Berkshire County Library

INFORMATION SERVICE

Library READING CENTRAL LIBRARY
ABBEY SQUARE
READING
RG1 3BQ
Tel: READING 509245

Class No: 929.05

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

29/6

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica

AND

THE BRITISH ARCHIVIST.

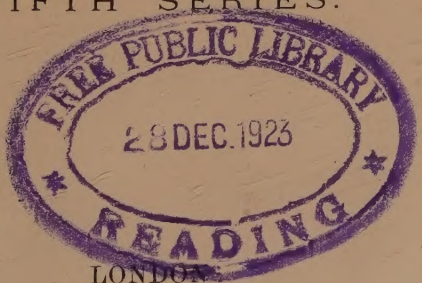
5270BR

EDITED BY

A. W. HUGHES CLARKE.

VOLUME IV.

FIFTH SERIES.



LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 11 & 13 BREAM'S BUILDINGS,
CHANCERY LANE, E.C.4.
1920—1922.

READING PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CLASS 929.05
ACC. No. 213220
DATE Dec 1923
BOUND
9999084249

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
See Index under Surnames printed in Italic.

ARMS, GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF.
Danson, 151.
Ducie, 53.
Lane, 235.
Lawrence, 178.
National Library of Wales, 16.
Nicholas, 54.
Parkes, 70.
Stepney, 202.
Watson, 155.

BIBLE ENTRIES.
Crowcher, 44.
Endall, 219.
Harrison, 90.
Harvey, 90.
Lewis, 117.
Naylor, 90.
Rogerson, 143.

BIOGRAPHY.
William Curtis, F.L.S., 150.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.
Admiralty Records, 95, 119.
War Office Records, 236, 249.

BOOKPLATES.
Curtis, 150.
Griffin, 164.
Hort, 180.

DIARY.
Sir Edward Heath, 158.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES.
Allen, 257.
Crosley, 246.
Danvers, 246.
Poyntz, 246.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.
Page, 217.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Admonitions upon putting on the Garter and the George, 116.
Verney *v.* Bagot, 36.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Bewdley Chapels, 179.
London—
Mercers' Chapel, 26, 33.
St. Alphage, London Wall, 73.
Worcester—
Countess of Huntingdon Chapel, 190.

OBITUARY.
A. J. Jewers, 139.

PARISH REGISTER.
Pensacola, Florida, 185.

PEDIGREES.
Bourne, 253.
Chambre, 108.
Charlton, 101.
Essington, 27.
Field, 258.
Fuller, 60.
Haselwood, 203.
Heath, 156.
Hilton, 254.
Kemeys-Tynte, 227.
Maddocks, 46.
Milborne, 22, 45, 63, 91, 113, 137, 165, 192, 220.
Milborne — Swinnerton — Pilkington, 225.
Monro, 12.
Moyle, 229, 233, 253.
Prichard, 46.
Scudamore, 22.
Vaux, 102.
Weld, 2.
Wileby, 109.

PEDIGREES FROM HERALDS' VISITATIONS.
London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, 20, 51, 197.
Davies, 20, 51.
Ducie, 51.
Ettrick, 197.
Farmer, 197.
Garfield, 197.
Goodfellow, 198.

REVIEWS.
Melville Family, 56.

SEALS.
Official Seals of the Diocese of Worcester, 204.

WILLS.
Bonett, 50.
Brewer, 73.
Bridgen, 214.
Brown, 242.
Chapman, 244.
Curteis, 40, 43.
Curtis, 153.
Dawson, 74.
Essington, 28.
Evans, 75.
Fabyan, 257.
Fell, 37, 179.
Halsey, 76.
Hawley, 70.
Hilton, 254.
Huckvale, 258.
Kingeston, 259.
Marten, 144.
Mico, 33.
Milborne, 48, 68, 93, 114, 137, 171—176, 193, 196, 220, 221, 223.
Prichard, 47.
Richardson, 215.
Robinson, 42.
Scraggs, 245.
Scudamore, 23.
Tracy, 260.
Vaux, 107.
Wace, 261.
Walrond, 262.
Wright, 83, 84.

Hereford Wills,
List of, registered in the Cause Books of the Bishop of Hereford, 3.

Irish Wills, 87.

Kentish Wills,
Genealogical Extracts from sixteenth century Wills in the Consistory Court at Canterbury, 17, 55, 71, 94, 118, 141, 181, 199, 218, 247, 262.

Worcester Wills,
List of Wills registered in the Episcopal Registers of the See, 256.
Some early, 51, 241.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

		PAGE
Arms of Monro of Auchinbowie		12
Arms of Chauncy		26
Arms of Essington impaling Godfrey		26
Arms of Mico		33
Arms of Mercers' Company		35
Arthur J. Jewers	*facing*	140
Bookplate of William Curtis	„	150
Bookplates of Alfred Griffin and Marten Harcourt Griffin	„	164
Bookplates of Marten Harcourt Griffin and Heneage Mackenzie Griffin	„	164
Bookplate of John Hort	„	180

READING
FREE PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Register

OF

The Chapel of the Holy Trinity, Knightsbridge, 1658—1700.

Knightsbridge Chapel, otherwise Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, was the lineal successor of an ancient leper hospital, which in time became a chapel of ease to St. Margaret's, Westminster. Rebuilt in 1609 by Nicholas Birkhead, citizen and goldsmith of London, it was much used apparently at times for secret marriages. The records are contained in two series, of which the more important, as containing notes of special and peculiar interest, exist in thirteen note books; and second, the official registers, which are frequently lacking in whole series of entries, and are rarely in complete accord with the note books. The text has been, for many reasons, chosen from the note books rather than the registers, but the two have been collated and additions from the latter, such as variant spellings, indicated in brackets. The Church was ultimately removed about 1862 to Prince Consort Road. These books are in the custody of the Rev. H. B. Coward, Vicar, who has kindly consented to their publication.

Vol. I., 1658—1663.

Entries made in a paper quarto, roughly bound in a cardboard cover, at some later date.

Monies gathered by the inhabbitants of Knightsbridge for and towards the Reparations of the Chappell Caled Trenite Chappell belonginge to the Hospitale Spittle or Lazer hous of Knightsbridge.

	lb.	s.	d.
The Lady Stonehouse	00	10	0
Mr Hall	00	05	0
Mr Pate	00	02	0
Mr Callaway	00	02	0
Mr White	00	02	6
Mr Harris	00	02	0
Mr Bell	00	01	6
Mr Lewis	00	01	0
Goodman Paldin	00	01	0
Mr Hickman	00	01	0
Som toto	01	08	0

More Collected the 29th day of June at the chappell doore at the Request of Mr Anthony Dod, Minister of Paddington 01 01 1
1 8 0

2 9 1

More Collected the 01th day 1659 of April at the Chappell Doore att the Request of Mr Lee, Minister, now present, of Trinitie Chappell of Knightsbridge the some of fifty and eight shillings two pence by us Christopher Lee, Tho. Turner, Richard Hallaway . . 2 18 2

August ye 1, 1676. [Page 2]

It is agreed upon betwene Eliz. birkhead and Jane Comson for The Yuse of 3 roums and some furniture to pay the some of five pounds and five shillings a yeare for one year and a quarters warning paying quarterly the some of one pound six shillings and 3 pence.

With my hand Jane Kampson.
Mary Phelps.

July 16th. [Page 3]

Received of the Lady Lemston (for her Entrance into her pew) towards ye repayringe of the Chappell the some of . 2 00 0
Received of Mr Hall the same month 0 1 6

MARRIAGES.

April 1658. [Page 4]

*Lee. William Guldū, Jane Henley 01th
Lee. John Underhill and Elizth Snow 1
Will. Gale. John Hough and Ursula Reding 15
Dod. John Sauery and Elizth Bell 19
Chr. Lee. Thomas Beckenfeild and Sarah Chapel 30

May 1658.

Lee. James Emmott and Anne Pittman 13
Tho: Clethero. John East and Helene Roberts 13
Chr. Lee. Edmund Mansforth and Mary Sedgewicker 30
Lee. Richard Dauis and Jane Withers 13

June 1658. [Page 4 d.]

Chr. Lee. Henry Jackson, Elizth Gipp 20

July 1658.

Lee. Edward Nuton and Ane Smart 12
Will. Ashley. Thomas Gladman, Frances Clerke 21
John Wotton. John Simons and Hanna Simons 22

August 1658.

T. G. by Ant: Dod. Thomas Goldsmith, Eliz. Gregory 11
Dod. Nathaniel Clerke and Katherine Capell 19
Wotton. John Maisters and Mary Painter [Page 5] 01
Wotton. John Hide and Mary Martin 02
Cletharow. John Freeman and Mary Zinzō *alias* Alexander 05

* These marginal names are those of the officiating Minister.

Jo. Wotton. Edward Lamport and Jone Streit 11
Lee. John Simpson and Ann Hawes 11

September 1658.

Montford. Steuen Strete and Millicent Bannister 5
Montford. Francis Teling and Susan Bowman 30

October 1658. [Page 5 d.]

Woton. Peter Purtons and Mary Ewin 16
Woton. Richard Dawson and Rebecca How 20
Lee. John Bennett and Rachell Amory 23
Lee. Nicholas Ireland, Margaret Howard 24
Moton. William Secells and Ane Dixon 28

November 1658.

Lee. John Wilcockson and Mary 2
Moton. Thomas Turpine, Alce Oxlade 27

December 1658.

Lee. Richard Bagley, Margaret Oleyuile 12

January 1659. [Page 6]

Wheatly. William Edmons and Elizth Arnold 1
Wheatly. Jeremiah West and Grace Hanger 17
Walter Bagley and Elenor Henley 30
Wheatly. Philip Ryan and Susan Stone 31

February 1659.

Sangir. Edmund White, Elenor Steaing 6
Uridge. John Mallory and Anne Randale 9
Wheatly. Robeart Plumkell, Mary Johnson 11
Sangore. Edward Greane, Eliza tapp 16
Wheatly. Christopher Knepe and Eliza Carpenter ? 22

March 1659. [Page 6 d.]

Wheatly. John Harris and Katharine Edwards 6
Fowler. John Richardson and Sarah Blanchard 6
Lee. Richard Miller and Deborah Ford
Mr Clutterwoud. John Maidman and Anne Lee 15

Aprill 1659.

Mounford. Lawrence Order and Elizth Sargar 7

May 1659.

Mr Mounford. Nathaniell Risby and Katherine Piseing 3
Mr Uridge. Richd Parkman and Ane Chambers [Page 7] 4
Mounford. William Seneihill, Francies Thoroton 20
Mr Mounford. Samuell Noxon and Ane Robearts 23
Mounford. John porter and Elizth Thomas 24

June 1659.

Mounford. Thomas Selling and Ann Doune 2
Mounford. Willm Moulton and Margery Simons 2
Mounford. Willm Forrest and Ann Dauis 26

July 1659. [Page 7 d.]

Mr Uridge.	Richd Broune and Mary Greenaway	1
Mounford.	Richard Smith, Eliz. Vialls	2
Mounford.	Cornelius Corbett and Sarah Holliman	2

August 1659.

Mounford.	Paine Yorke and Martha Lewin	4
Mounford.	Christopher Friar and Ane Cowling.	18

November 1658 (*sic*). [Page 8]

Peeter Massie.	James Downeman and Elizth Comsbie	23

September 1659.

Mounford.	William Pegg and Elinor Gibs	5

October 1659.

Wheatly.	Ralph Earlom and Francis Cortney	13
Wheatly.	Thomas Jones and Ann Thomas	28
Wheatly.	Peter Halloway and Jane Charnock	28

November 1659. [Page 8 d.]

Mr Wheatly.	Oliver Christopher and Mary Merry	1

December 1659.

Mr Wheatly.	Douglas Lewis and Alice Whithead	18

December 1660.

Mr Wheatly.	Willm Jenman and Mary Pirkeens	22

March 1660. [Page 9]

Wheatly.	Nicholas Keene and Margett Peice	18
Wheatly.	Henry Watts and Mary Poole	22

Aprill 1660.

Uridge.	Henry Baly and Mary Browne	2
Wheatly.	Thomas Osbourne and Jane Donkin	5

May 1660.

Wheatly.	John Hide and Eleoner Wise	1

1660	May	22	Burley Fann and Jane Eaton Marred by Tho. Wheatly, Min. of Knightsbridge.	[Page 9 d.]
		24	Tho. Butler and Ursula Petters	
		20	Tho. Toye and Elizab. Foxe	
	June	10	Matthew Gould and Margreat Hais	[Page 10]
		18	Thom. Colins and Alice Goodmise	
		24	Rich. May and Anne Turlton	
		25	Edmond de Mortimer, mar. pr. me Tho. Wheatly	
		27	John Suade and Jane Bethel	
		28	Francis Woring and Eliz. Broane	
		28	Edward Cooper and Jane Waters	
		28	Rich Eaton and Eliza Smison	
	July	3	Richard Langham and Marey Restin	
		5	John Morgan and Mary Hine	[Page 10 d]

1660	July	12	Roger Payne and Marget Kinge
		1	Tho. Hatheway and Jane Shunks? (Later insertion)
		22	Samuel Smith and Frances Sparkes
		28	Thomas Morgan and Ann Miller
		29	James Coats and Mary Higins
	Aug.	27	.... Mares and Sarah Kaye
		28	Rich^{d} Prasson and Jane Gates
	Sept.	10	Henery Mathews and Anne Posle
	Aug.	30	Will. Hell and Susan Pallden
	Sept.	13	Rich. Tate and Anne Bettham [Page 11]
	Dec.	6	Henery Clarke and Frances Flight
	Oct.	1	Lawrence Oates and Dorethy Edwards [Page 11 d.]
		14	John Estwood and Ane Peres
		14	David Palmor and Sar^{h} Oates
		15	Henery Noss and Millesnt Coe
		15	Tho. Standish and Margret Clavel
		17	Will^{m} Flinsell and Mary Went
	Nov.	12	John Sman and Mary Chipp
			[All the above married by Wheatley.]
		12	Tho. Samberry and Friday Newdigate, per me Ant. Dod
	Dec.	9	John Jenings and Ane Strands
		30	Will^{m} Carpenter and Susan Bishop, p^{r} Ant. Dod
	Jan.	31	John Lamburne and Magdalen Vaughan, p^{r} Ant. Dod
		13	John Marshall and Eliz. Johnson [Page 12]
			Cristopher Dauice and Sara Johnson, p^{r} Ant. Dod
		9	Rich. Gapes and Anne Pitts, p^{r} Ant. Dod
	Feb.	10	Rich. Heel and Eliza Cottrell, p^{r} Ant. Dod
		18	W^{m} Hart and Mary Wilkinson, p^{r} me Henry Tilley
		28	John Gill and Katherine Penne, p^{r} me Ant. Dod
		24	Will^{m} Gant and Mary Mason, p^{r} Hen. Tilley [Page 12 d.]
		18	John Timberlake and Joan Butler, p^{r} me Hen. Tilley
1661	April	14	John Smith and Elizabeth Clark
		17	Georg Sweetappells and Susan Halbert. Hen. Tilley
		23	George Rumbell and Cibbell Wood, p^{r} me Hen. Fletcher
	May	5	Thomas Iles and Hannah Renn, p^{r} me Hen. Tilley
		5	Edward Parsmore and Elizab. Joans
		6	John Martain and Elizab. Clark
		14	Thomas Mayne and Jane Rigbey
		21	Charls Fowke and Damaris Powell [Page 13]
	June	2	Ralph Pigg and Mary Macock
			[The above are all married by Tilley.]
	June	6	Richard Lewis and Ann Wotton, p. me Anto. Dod
		6	Christopher Royden and Eliz. Elmesmore, p^{r} me Thomas Hillyard
		9	William Peirsen and Kath. Hollard
		11	Rich^{d} Miller and Anne Adams
		15	John Watkines and Fortune Hardull
		23	Jeremiah Stephens and Eleanor Norria
		25	James Goodwin and Petronella Bray [Page 13 d.]
		26	James Gunn and Mary Gray
		27	Thomas Fosell and Prisilla Williams
		30	Henry Quaintain and Judith Harison
	July	1	Charls Gill and Elizth Rider
		2	Edmund Holland and Eliza Bayle
		3	David Jinkins and Mary Richards

1661	July	16	Francis Shepherd and Elizabeth Stak	
		20	George Siluester and Ursula Gray	
		20	Edward Bennett and Frances Banister	
		25	John Beacham and Mary Skelton	
		29	Will^{m} Androus and Ellinor Brough	[Page 14]
	Aug.	9	Rich^{d} Francis and Susanna Vilcokes [? erased]	
		27	Geatry Ines and Hanah Cheshire	
		28	John Euanson and Elen Hamson	
		28	Tobias Knight and Anne Wells	
		28	George Habblye and Mary Kendall	
		1	Henry Stanton and Elizth Barker	
		1	Thomas Greening and Joane Hille	
		8	Rich^{d} Francis and Susana Vilcokes	
		15	Rich^{d} Chainge and Anne Rowland	[Page 14 d.]
		17	Henry Smith and Rebekah Berrey	
		20	Charles Wheatley and Anne Gouge	
		26	John Sanford and Anne Smart	
		27	Will^{m} Blake and Anne Ditelfeild	
	Sept.	5	Humph. Collins and Elizth Hill	
		8	Jacob blewitt and Ursula Hawset ?	
		15	John Michell and Margaret Floyd	[Page 15]
		18	Henry Lewis and Anne Hircom	
		18	Henry Mundy and Ann Heath	
		22	Christopher Chapell and Dennis Starttaire	
		24	Rich^{d} Ring and Mary Holmes	
		26	Will^{m} Cole and Gooditch Haly	
		26	Edmun Kelsall and Anne Henne	
	Oct.	2	Peter Alsop and Rebekha Jones	[Page 15 d.]
		6	Robert Gregory and Margaret Skiceker	
		13	George Starling and Anne Mumford	
		13	John Dauis and Elizth Harrise	
		15	Samuel Witt and Honor Parkes	
		20	Isack Fryar and Joane Richardson	
		22	Thomas Elwick and Deborah Ofinsen	
		22	Trossell Gideon and Mabella Gren	
		22	Will^{m} Adamson and Mary Drury	
		24	George Stephenson and Kath. Crow	
			[All the above married by Tilley.]	
	Oct.	23	Richard Blunden and Mary Heigham ? p^{r} John Castell	
		24	Nicholas Parry and Mary Scolnes ?	[Page 16]
		29	Tho^{s} Blakely and Anne Nuttell	
			[Both by H. Tilley.]	
		29	Tho^{s} Hall and Kathrine Dew, p^{r} me Thomas Clayton	
	Nov.	2	Robert Norris and Hannah Ashby	
		4	John Hamye and Esther Rogers	
		5	John Joans and Morgan Horne	
		7	John Winch and Elizabeth Bage	
		10	Paul Daylor and Joan Williams	
		10	John Aple and Barbara Bosworth	
		17	John Parrier and Eliz. Bayly	
		25	Robert Kelly and Anne Lean	
	Dec.	12	Garret Kerby and Joan Hart	[Page 16 d.]
		14	William Hiler and Rebecca Vilet	
		17	Thomas Baggot and Rebekah Holt	
		17	Will^{m} Mastars and Susanna Humphries	

1661	Dec.	22	Willm Lincolne and Elizth Noble
		23	John Coleman and Elizth Joans
		26	George Whiting and Anne Richardson } pr me Jonas
		29	Thomas Batshar and Anne Weldon } Clayton
1662	Jan.	6	Robert Cooper and Elizth Austin
		10	Tho. Mastey and Elizth Witherington
		14	John Pelham and Magdalen Townsend [Page 17]
		23	John Harrison and Alice Loader
		30	Robert Sawell and Isabell Acres
		30	Richard Inger and Mary Wisket
1661	Feb.	6	Andw Polter and Elis Phillipson
		10	Thos Whithead and Mary Long
		6	Robert Tunwell and Joane Palmor
		11	Abraham Joans and Mary Randes
		11	John Smitton and Marget Hall
		13	Rich. Hams and Eliz. Hall
	April	10	Edwd Bleasby and Eliz. Balle [Page 17 d.]
	Feb.	14	Thomas Englam and Isabell Ging
		3	Thomas Wood and Isabell Bell
		4	John Bummer and Elizth Bell
		4	Robrt Feirttsand and Mary Abs
		6	Euan Jenkins and Susana Philpar
	Mar.	23	Richd Bouter and Anne Biford [Page 18]
		31	John Wood and Eliz. Wood
1662	April	18	Michael Burstead and Eliz. Pope
		3	Jams Sanders and Eliz. Greene, by Jonas Clayton
		22	Cornelious Williams and Mary Whit, by Nathll Barker
		28	Robard Grinsted and Kath. Gill, by Franc Bagley
	May	13	Richard Walden and Barbara Leighton
		17	John Beewar and Ann Mankin, by Nathl Barker [Page 18 d.]
		19	Will. Good and Elizth Judge, by Nathl Barker
		29	Abraham Hilton and Barbury Jones, by Nathl Barker
	June	5	Richd Grover and Joane Churchhill „ „
		8	Willm Moseley and Ann Stevens „ „
		8	Giles Fowles and Elizth Fries „ „
		9	Gideon Younge and Margerye Thursley „ „
		10	James Knight and Rebecca Michael, by Danl Harcourt [Page 19]
		15	Thos Selley and Elizth Dioster, by Nath. Barker
		17	John Beasley and Eliz. Hanbury „ „
		19	Danell Johnson and Joane Bushell „ „
		22	Lawrence Oates and Alice Ethringtō, by Nath. Barker
		26	William Bond and Ann Warren „ „
		27	William Bell and Jeane Ror „ „
	July	1	John Cooke and Elizth Morrice „ „
		6	William Harrington and Eliz. Price „ „
		7	John Jones and Marye Sparkes [Page 19 d.]
		11	John White and Dorcas Allen, p me Garret
		13	John Poole and Elizabeth Abrahā. Nath. Barker
		13	Robert Thurlow and Margret Row „ „
		17	Jonathan Cason and Sarah Humphereys. Nath. Barker
		17	William Krizer and Alice Philipps „ „
		20	William Mildees and Ann Sandee „ „
		27	John Wood and Mary Bayly „ „
		27	John Beadwell and Tomasine Moone „ „
	Aug.	1	John Trebrett and Joane Dike. Nath. Barker [Page 20]

1662	Aug.	5	Rob^{t} Cornell and Marget Darby. Nath. Barker
		5	Thomas Philipps and Elizth Worborton. Nath. Barker
		7	Nathanael Baker and Rebecca Daley „ „
		11	Joseph Church Hill and Amye Payne „ „
		11	Dauid Law and Dorothy Allen. Garret
		19	Edward Law and Mary Smith „
		20	Robbiet Dainty and Ann Bound „
		21	John Shermitt and Elizth Soper „
		21	Henry Richardson and Jean Chartwright. Garret
		23	William Wheeler and Ann Marlew. Nath. Barker
		29	Francis Lynsey and Chaterin Newlon „ „
	Sept.	2	John Prostoe and Ann Ayling „ „
			[Page 20 d.]
		4	Simon Bedford and Mary Glouer
		6	William Gipps and Mary Shepherd. Nath. Barker
		7	John Joans and Catherine Mathewes „ „
		7	Henry Haman and Joane Morgan „ „
		8	Robert Naper and Ann Hollt „ „
		9	Edward Witsey and Elizth Goodman „ „
		9	Petir Haman and Ann Clarke „ „
		14	James Punter and Kath. Sanderson „ „
		15	Richard Bridgman and Elleoner Bridgman. Nath. Barker
		19	William Major and Judith Dobbe „ „
			[Page 21]
	Oct.	5	William Roggers and Elizth Right. Nath. Barker
		5	James Lynden and Mary Knight „ „
		6	Thomas Edwards and Phillis Edwards „ „
		14	Job Johnson and Ann Harris „ „
		19	John Bason and Mary Abel „ „
		26	Samuell Nicolas and Catharine Nutt „ „
		29	Clement Dockley and Elenor Corbet „ „
		30	William Valens and Susan Morice „ „
	Nov.	4	Jonathan Swallow and Mary Buckingham. Nath. Barker
			[Page 21 d.]
		11	James Webster and Mary Besant. Nath. Barker
		13	John Feild and Joane Mathews „ „
		18	Jobe Shall and Faith Hickman „ „
		20	Thomas Britt and Ann Holmes „ „
	Dec.	7	Richard Leaman and Ann Gudoe „ „
		8	Richard Goldring and Joanna Huett „ „
		9	Thomas Browlie and Joan Bowtien „ „
		16	Angell Morton and Mary Shalard „ „
	Jan.	6	Lawrence Plunkatt and Margaret Snow. Nath. Barker
			[Page 22]
		6	Francis Bakins and Dorithi Strang. Nath. Barker
		27	Jonathan Morres and Elizth Shrieff „ „
	Feb.	2	Ralph Bleasden and Margrett Gabitt „ „
		11	James Steuens and Ann Wameley „ „
		26	John Arden and Mary Smith „ „
	Mar.	1	Will^{m} Rowland and Elizabeth Arnoll „ „
		1	Nathanael Bird and Elizabeth Beckman. Nath. Barker
		3	Edmund Harris and Sarah Floyd „ „
		10	David Bedford and Mary Reader „ „
			[Page 22 d.]
		17	Herbert Reinbrom and Katherine Barnaedistone p^{r} me Hen. Tilley
1663	May	14	John Stone and Anne Posterne

1663		Thomas Randall and Anne [*blank*]	
April	26	Will. Early and Martha Baldwin. M^{r} Herring	[Page 23]
May	5	Gascoine Burnett and Ann Shaft ,,	
	6	Alexander Caine and Ann Bird ,,	
	21	John Dixon and Susan Dyer ,,	
	24	Richard Chareleton and Jane Frances ,,	
	28	Edward Hardy and Elizth Smith ,,	
June	1	Rich^{d} Elis and Mary Matkireth	[Page 23 d.]
	8	Dauid Griffith and Ann Hake	
	9	Josias Maes and Mary Cutbards	
	9	Will. Freeman and Elizabeth Adeley	
	9	Thomas Roberts and Elizth baker	
	9	Tho^{s} Williams and Elizth Jacsun	
	10	Robert Stapleton and Elizth Haward	
	10	Thomas Martin and Anne Perry	
	11	Arthur Overy and Margaret Clarke	
	11	Samuel Baldwin and Aimy hedge	[Page 24]
	13	John Clothier and Anne Wallis	
	23	Roger Lee and Francis Cendon	
	23	John Ridings and Sarah Morton	
	24	Henry Clerke and Mary Greeneell	
	24	Rob^{t} Brundricke and Alce Wilde	
July	2	William Franklin and Elizth Watson	[Page 24 d.]
	5	Jonathan Ramsden and Elizabeth Rockbey ?	
	5	Phillip Bladen and Dorothy Howson	
	6	Rich^{d} Rauon and Mary Stiles	
	16	Tho. Homwood and Mary Feilde	
	16	Dauid Thomas and Jane Waddeloo	
	16	Ellis Challinder and Joyce Parish	[Page 25]
	16	Gerrard Dawkins and Alce Chace	
	19	Joseph Rogers and Judeth Walcott	
	21	Thomas Cox and Dorathy Griffin	10th H.
	23	Will^{m} Winterbottom and Sarah Baben	
	26	Rob^{t} Ashworth and Judith Rush	
	27	John Scott and Mary Foster	
	30	Rob^{t} Demaine and Alce Ellzey	[Page 25 d.]
Aug.	2	John Eldridge and Mary Markam	
	3	Tho: Spencer and Barbara Fellowes	
		[All the above married by Mr. Herrin.]	
	4	Will: Forrest and Mary Herbert. M^{r} Jonas Clayton	
	5	John Rose and Eliz. Taylor. M^{r} Clethero	
	5	Will. Jefferey and Ann Dalwen. M^{r} Herrin	
	6	Henry Bostocke and Margaret Miles	[Page 26]
	10	Samwell Purnell and Alis Forde	10th H.
	6	Tho. Purnell and Elizth Deare	
	9	John Limbrough and Margret Smyth	
	13	Henry Chase and Dulcibella Newman	
	20	John Aldridge and Hanna Kent	
		Anth^{y} English and Jane Bryan	[Page 26 d.]
		Nath^{l} Wilkinson and Ann Stent	
	23	Henry Haward and Frances Marlton	
		John Till and Jane Vincent	
	24	John Williams and Eliz. Baxter	
		Rob^{t} Chanchill and Ann Wood	10th H.
	27	Frances Cales and Elizth Gosling	
		Henry Ansell and Ann Richards	
		[All the above m^{d} by M^{r} Herrin.]	

1663	Aug.	20	Baptised. Will the sonn of Will Kirke of this hamlett by Mr Herring	
	Oct.	18	Will Needes and Eliz. Cant. Mr Gin	[Page 27]
		23	James Jaxon and Deborah Boudler	
		25	John Wint and Elizth hope	
		25	Abraham Cornish and Alis Paine	10 H.
		27	Nicolas Hands and Elenor Hugens. Mr Gin	
	Nov.	1	Thos Carpenter and Ales Burton	[Page 27 d.]
		3	Michell Malin and Anne Briggs	
		5	John Cordell and Martha Bowers	
		5	Thomas Sadler and Christian Ellis	
		5	Thomas Alaway and Margaret Perce	
		10	William Chip and Mary Pauter	[Page 28]
		10	John Barster and Judeth Whitehouse	
		12	Thomas Paynell and Penellopp Long	10 H.
		18	Will. Reines and Elizth King	10 H.
		22	Joseph Payvors and Eliz. Willms	
		26	Henry Combes and Hanna Brestle Beck	
	Dec.	10	John West and Margret Shepard	[Page 28 d.]
		7	Edmd Roe and Margret Harvard	
		10	John Shorthose and Mary Moyen	
		10	Will Sauell and Martha More	
		13	Thos Hanle and Margaret Halfepenny	
		22	John Masters and Anne Euerett	
		22	Will Pixeley and Kath. Baine	[Page 29]
		24	Jeramie Whitaker and Elizth Tudlow	10th
		18	Ralph G . . . . and S . . . . O . . . . et	
		28	James Buterice and Jane Johnson	
		31	Thomas Mathues and Elizth Baker	
	Jan.	1	Stephen Ikis ? and Susan Necnire ?	[Page 29 d.]
		7	Avire Simend and Eliz. Hempston	
		11	Thomas Kyerby and Eliz. Granger	
		13	James Susan and Francis Greeneberry	
		17	Edward Hedknup and Francis Joanes	
		21	John Griffin and Margret Bratford	
		19	Mathu Bradford and Ann Beming	
		20	Richd Jones and Elinor Yonger	[Page 30]
		21	John Watkins and Jane Barley	
		24	John Harecott and Jane Walker	
		26	Tho. Thornton and Mary Tylton	
		31	James Holt and Margaret Smyth	
		31	Will. Hatton and Susan Cordell	
		31	Tho. Kendall and Martha Bradbeere	
	Feb.	2	John Clarke and Mary Taylor	[Page 30 d.]
		4	Will: Mant and Cath: Slutter	
		5	George Wood and Anne Miles	
		7	Robert Houden and Grace Slade	
		12	John Friend and Joane Dauis	
			[All the above md by Mr Herrin.]	
		12	William Ellis and Anne Warfe. Mr Clayton	
		14	Richarde Fry and Joane tayler ,,	[Page 31]
		15	Henery Wolley and Anne Oxenge. Mr Herring	
		21	David Williams and Mary Combs	
			William Ceele and Frances Cole	
			Anthony Gibs and Millesent foule	

1663	Feb.	22	John Leuenworte and Abigell bennet	
		23	John Casely and Elizabeth bigs 10	[Page 31 d.]
		25	William Coote and Elizabeth Smith	
		25	John Vincent and Martha barnes	

August the first 1696. Jane Comson doe take one house of Mr Birkhead to pay quarterly the some of one pounde six shill. and 3 pence .... the use of a bedstead and the furniture.

Vol. I. A, paper, 1666—1667, $5\frac{1}{5} \times 3\frac{1}{5}$.

February 25th 1664. Payd Robert Hawks 17s [Page 1]
Made evene with Hall the 22d day of February and paid him 2ll 15s
Thomas Halley his Book 1666 Sep. 1th
I entred in to the Chapell at Knights bridge ther to bee clark the 4 day of Jully 1664

MARRIAGES.

[Page 1 d. *blank*]

John Cotton and Elizabeth Marsh Mard the 4th day of June 1664 [Page 2]

1664	July	16	[*blank*]	[Page 2 d.]
	Aug.	19	Nicholas Cherington and Joane Marritt by Mr Hernie Minstr.	
1665	Aug.	19	John Cotton and Paticens Vaughan	[Page 3]
		20	John Moris and Margaret Willughby	
		27	Thomas Arden and Jane Gourden	
	Sept.	7	Georg Hays and Mary Mathews	
		11	James Hugett and Jane Greene	
		14	Robart Heath and Elizabeth Wildis	
		14	Robert Caudrey and Jane Robinson	[Page 3 d.]
		17	Steuphen Bayley and Elizabeth Bell	
		21	Robert Stagg and Mary Banister	
		21	John Browne and Elizabeth Caddick	
		23	John Rowland and Alce Saye	
		24	Thomas Dickson and Frances Cannon	
	Oct.	1	Robert York and Mary Hosyer	[Page 4]
		1	Henry Burows and Ann Winn	
		1	Georg Bates and Isabell Clark	
		5	Richard Hunt and Judah Barton	
		5	Joseph Knat and Elizabeth Ware	
		5	James Embling and Elizabeth Rusum	
		8	Edward Lion and Elizabeth Rous	[Page 4 d.]
		9	Nathaniel Parsley and Grace Ralph	
		13	Richard Gardener and Ann Joxone	
		15	Georg Prouon and Jane Adkings	
		15	Richard [*blank*] and Jone [*blank*] mared	
		16	William Partridge and Mary Benbrooke	
		8	Mr Francis Scawen and Mis Mary Spencer	
		16	Thomas Hikes and Margarett Euins	[Page 5]
		16	William Shelman and Joys Churchhill	
		19	William Hobsone and Martha Brice	
		19	George Farein and Mary Gore	
		23	Micaell Ellaway and Jane Arnall	
		23	William Cox and Jane Jephery	
		23	John Nare and Ann Jacksone	[Page 5 d.]
		24	Thomas Thornton and Francis Shiply	

1665	Oct.	26	Andrew Folmidg and Mary Guiks	
		28	Cristopher Wright and Alce Partridg	
		28	Francis Warine and Blanch Barns	
		29	Francs Chownes and Elizabeth Belbey	
		29	John Bayley and Susanah Husone	[Page 6]
		30	William Richison and Avis Marsh	
	Nov.	1	Peeter Alsop and Ann Bibbing	
		1	Joseph Rogers and Elizabeth Lumley	
		5	John Metcalf and Elizabeth Porter	
		5	Thomas Jones and Elizabeth Cooke	
		6	John Webb and Martha Handcock	[Page 6 d.]
		7	Thomas Browne and Frances Renalds	
		9	William Dibney and Elizabeth Davis	
		9	Thomas Hamond and Dorathy Higgins	
		9	John Androus and Elizabeth Boman	
		10	Andrew Webb and Elizabeth Bell	
		13	Thomas Hewse and Elizabeth Buttler	[Page 7]
		13	Isaack Blunt and Jane Clark	
		13	Lewis Maurnibeny and Mary Parye	
		13	Richard Pawline and Elizabeth Death	
		15	William Bleese and Hannah Winn	
		15	William Greene and Elizabeth Androus	
		16	Thomas Street and Elener Walter	[Page 7 d.]
		16	James Barnard and Francis Powell	
		16	Robert Bowls and Elizabeth Storey	
		16	Paul Bayley and Elizabeth Procktor	
		16	John Holmes and Ann Walter	
		16	John Ashmoore and Ann Rose	
		16	Richard Blagrave and Francis Cersey	[Page 8]
		16	John Boldock and Margery Skiner	
		19	John Marston and Margaret Haris	
		19	Robart Goodcheap and Elizabeth Lee	
		20	Henry Burch and Bridgitt Rawlines	
		22	Richard Wels and Elizabeth Man	
		23	Robert Blumson and Jane Meane	[Page 8 d.]
		23	Peeter Cock and Rebeckah Hudson	
		26	Richard Hopkins and Mary Addams	
		26	S^{t} John Jones and Elizabeth Allard	
		26	Thomas Young and Eedey Dey	
		30	William Wattson and Mary Abbot	[Page 9]
		30	Robert Collet and Ann Grase	
		30	Thomas Greene and Ann Sheane	
	Dec.	4	Jarvis Lambe and Mary Jones	
		4	Robert Staley and Margarett Bayley	
		5	Phillip Wormington and Anne Hickey	
		5	James Ward and Mary Wood	[Page 9 d.]
		6	Thomas Carpenter and Ann Earnsey	
		7	Samuel Chessell and Mary Pick	
		7	Thomas Peascod and Elizabeth Winwood	
		9	Thomas Woodbridg and Ann Reeues	
		10	Thomas Love Joy and Martha Haris	
		10	Simond Collison and Elizabeth Bland	[Page 10]
		10	Richard Willis and Francis Baskford	
		10	John Gils and Dorathey Burd	
		11	William Gayse and Catteren Simonds	
		11	John Clark and Ann Cox	
		12	John Heather and Margarett Mead	

1665	Dec.	12	Francis Empson and Rose Mercer	[Page 10 d.]
		12	Edward Clark and Mary Jackson	
		14	Thomas Spencer and Mary Hill	
		16	Robart Smith and Ann Cole	
		16	Thomas Brathwait and Francis Bourows	
		17	Morgane Griffine and Ann Whitt	
		17	Peeter Legg and Elizabeth Osburne	[Page 11]
		17	William Wright and Mary Pile	
		17	Gregory Kent and Margarett Shoulder	
		18	Henry Middellton and Ann Wattson	
		19	Andrew Gibson and Ann Scott	
		19	Robart Rogers and Dorathey Wright	
		19	Edward Spann and Phebey Dudley	[Page 11 d.]
		20	Walter Dunkerd and Elizabeth Turner	
		20	John Leeth and Mary Whitt	
		21	Johnathan Grouer and Mary Presgrove	
		24	Edward Hodgkins and Margarett Thomas	
		24	Joseph Bery and Easter Moore	
		26	John Loyd and Ann Burr	[Page 12]
		26	Richard Jones and Jane Maduck	
		26	Thomas Coleman and Mary Henley	
		27	Peeter Maygor and Elizabeth Langley	
		27	John Casson and Alce May	
		27	James Alline and Sarah Edden	
		26	John May and Margary Bedons	
		28	Nickolas Goodgame and Ann Wright	[Page 12 d.]
		30	Jorden Kent and Elizabeth Bayle	
		30	Stephen Hidd and Hester Molton	
		31	Thomas Parker and Elizabeth Esmay	
	Jan.	1	Richard Arden and Jone Heward	
		1	Thomas Spurling and Sarah Buckhurst	
		1	Thomas Kerk and Mercy Gillpinn	[Page 13]
		1	Mathew Snape and Jane Olchin	
		2	Adrianus Bultee and Paulexina Stretfield	
		2	Thomas Clark and Ann Pope	
		4	William Bayley and Elizabeth Rugmoore	
		5	Richard Briden and Mary Dauis	
		6	Walter Bagg and Margaritt Speed	[Page 13 d.]
		6	Thomas Carpenter and Margarett Tayler	
		7	William Scott and Mary Handcock	
		7	Henry Cooke and Mary Cox	
		7	Edward Hodson and Sarah Cerley	
		8	John Kerkham and Ann Ward	
		9	Walter Cale and Elizabeth Alline	[Page 14]
		11	Lawrans Whittaker and Elizabeth Gawthorne	
		12	Richard Weaver and Mary Batt	
		14	Abraham Ward and Elizabeth Wood	
		14	Richard Frey and Martha Porter	
		14	Robert Parson and Ann Tood	
		28	John Lewis and Margaret Halladay	[Page 14 d.]
		28	Nathan Beuis and Alce Cotterell	
		28	William Philips and Ann Gillake	
		28	Lewis Bocock and Magdallen Bale	
		29	Thomas Parker and Margaret Jones	
		30	Thomas Brettridge and Elizabeth Hewse	
		30	Mikell Haris and Ann Stokes	
	Feb.	1	Cristopher Robinsone and Margaret Rockwell	[Page 15]

1665	Feb.	2	Samuel Rockwell and Ann Alline	
		2	Edward Bunkeard and Mary Vocks	
		4	Vincent Lawrance and Mary Boucher	
		4	Joseph Hurley and Mary Munds	
		4	Thomas Marrat and Elener Bell	
		5	John Cheair and Judah Crosley	[Page 15 d.]
		5	Thomas Smith and Margery Jones	
		6	Nickolas Reinsone and Alce Milcok	
		7	Robart Jacob and Alce Sweet	
		8	Edward Wise and Elizabeth Palmore	
		8	Edward Bass and Sarah Neudoine	
		11	Edmond How and Margery Pullake	[Page 16]
		11	Richard Norminton and Judah Quittance	
		12	William Trendall and Francis Drake	
		12	Roger Rilands and Susanna Baker	
		13	Henry Taubshaw and Mary Vanleare	
		13	Nicholas Fencutt and Martha Benitt	
		13	John Burkanhad and Ann Arthur	[Page 16 d.]
		13	John Sharradin and Elinor Fulthrap	
		13	Philip Prince and Thomasin Walker	
		13	Robert Lucas and Martha Embsworth	
		14	Henry Higgins and Mary Gradsir	
		14	Francis Kinge and Jane Moore	
		15	Thomas Tayler and Mary Wilkison	[Page 17]
		15	George Lathbery and Margaret Kale	
		15	William Browne and Mary Usher	
		18	Paule Dugley and Susanna Brooks	
		18	Thomas Floyd and Elizabeth Benson	
		18	Robert Cooke and Sarah Powell	
		20	Ralph Stone and Ann Heardson	[Page 17 d.]
		21	Mark Ellis and Elizabeth Berry	
		21	Thomas Jones and Sarah Heuse (Hughes)	
		22	John Nye and Ann Howell	
		23	Henry Watson and Friswell Maltine	
		24	Richard Read and Ann Masters	
		24	John Edwards and Alce Holt	[Page 18]
		25	John Burwick and Elizabeth Needom	
		25	John Renalds and Mary Linkhorne	
		25	Stephen Langcastell and Mary Hose	
		25	Richard Morris and Elizabeth Blinkcoe	
		25	John Freind and Eellyner Russell	
		25	John Mellodey and Ann Masson	[Page 18 d.]
		25	Robert Sanders and Margarett Matingley	
		26	Richard Langham and Eliner Adkinson	
		26	John Browne and Elizabeth Wharton	
		27	Robart Thurley and Bridgitt Heweard	
		27	Thomas Lewine and Frances Juxford	
		27	John Taner and Susanna Bolton	[Page 19]
		27	Thomas Croft and Ann Townsend	
		28	Richard Sparks and Margaret Swift	
		28	William Scriuen and Mary Bradford	
	Mar.	1	Thomas Jonson and Elizabeth Chadwick	
		1	Andrew Rice and Cristian Harecastell	
				[Page 19 d. *blank*]
		4	John Canon and Dibera Merington	
		4	John Payne and Mary Millington	
		5	Henry Merill and Grace Sanders	

1665	Mar.	11	James Sanders and Kateren Masone	
		11	Cuttburd Foster and Mary Thomas	[Page 20]
		11	Richard Austine and Ann Benitt	
		11	Andrew Whittcraft and Jane Adkins	
		13	Richard Wilson and Jane Renolds	
		13	Thomas Wintworth and Susanna Mackadoe	
		15	Thomas Morgan and Rosellow Burell	
		15	Robeart Leadbitter and Rose Faucutt	[Page 20 d.]
		19	William Urlin and Temperance Tayler	
		20	Oliuer Morris and Elizabeth Pickarin	
		20	Edward Edes and Mary Turner	
		20	Richard Hooton and Jone Moone	
		20	Robart Willis and Ann Colter	
		21	Cristopher Drue and Dorathy Talbot	[Page 21]
		21	George Hastins and Elizabeth Fleminge	
		22	M^{r} Johnathan Cason and M^{rs} Ann Winchester	
		23	Ralph Field and Jane Baker	
		23	Elias Fauson and M^{rs} Ireland	
1666	Mar.	25	William Castell and Ann Caud	
		25	William Browne and Sarah Blackman	
		25	William Addams and Margaret Haynes	[Page 21 d.]
		26	M^{r} [*blank*] M^{rs} [*blank*]	
		28	Samuell Greene and Sarah Holland	
		29	John Parnell and Mary Shettelton	
		29	Edward Whitfool and Ann Hartley	
	April	1	Nicholas Woodhous and Joyse Wright	
		1	Henry Atlee and Ann Tomson	[Page 22]
		1	Edward Euins and Mary Whittam	
		1	M^{r} Hercules Rooks and M^{rs} Elizabeth Berkenhead	
		1	Thomas Bull and Eliz. Booker	
		4	Anthony English and Catteren Jones	
		4	Micall Greene and Susanna Fryer	[Page 22 d.]
		4	Humphrey Heiron and Elizabeth Foose	
		8	Robart Jackson and Elner Parvary	
		11	M^{r} William Edwards and M^{rs} Jane Cooper	
		12	Alexander Housden and Mary Jenings	
		12	Charles Walker and Frances Smith	
		14	James Simington and Elizabeth Osburne	[Page 23]
		14	George Boote and Alice Stringer	
		15	Thomas By and Phillis Shawmoore	
		15	Thomas Vere and Joyse Cruchen	
		15	William Francis and Elizabeth Johnson	
		15	Edward Bayley and Margaret Waltom	
		16	Abraham Tayler and Constance Emerson	[Page 23 d.]
		16	Thomas Partridg and Sarah Frenchman	
		16	Ezekiel Turner and Elizabeth Stift	
		16	Samuel Chambers and Jane Glouer	
		16	Nickolas Cooper and Jane Vincent	
		17	Paule Gelson and Dinah Locker	
		18	William Jener and Margery Vinson	[Page 24]
		19	John Jones and Mary Williams	
		22	Samuell Thrift and Catteren Dodd	
		22	Danill Cooper and Bridget Chery	
		22	Robert Roydon and Elizabeth Jefferys	
		24	William Cash and Ann Euerley	
		24	Anthony Scheke and Ann Johnson	
		25	John Dauise and Frances Merick	[Page 24 d.]

1666	April	27	Edward Forth and Elizabeth Browne	
		29	Andrew Sweet and Franckis Churchhill	
		29	William Sherife and Sophia Wilson	
		29	Jonah Wright and Elizabeth Farmer	
		30	John Marshall and Susanna Leard	
	May	1	Jee Weatherell and Elizabeth Vaughan	[Page 25]
		1	William Lucas and Maria Dauis	
		1	Daniel Price and Margaret Finny	
		1	Andrew Rose and Joannah Townsend	
		1	Cristopher Rooks and Cristian Moore	
		1	William Wildmore and Sage Whithead	
		6	Abraham Spencer and Ann Aspinn	[Page 25 d.]
		6	John Carter and Mary Mead	
		7	John Lade and Alice Haidon	
		8	Abraham Pullen and Elizabeth Atwell	
		8	Philpot Rogers and Elizabeth Dunell	
		9	Francis Darbey and Francis Neyer	
		11	Tho: Jones and Ann Nunns	[Page 26]
		11	John Fowler and Mary Emry	
		13	Nicholas Ireland and Elizabeth Johnson	
		13	Robert Walton and Priscila Wels	
		13	Peeter Kingman and Elizabeth Aldridg	
		13	Henry Robinson and Prudence Close	
		13	Cristopher Martin and Usolah Raymer	[Page 26 d.]
		14	Cristopher Sanderson and Mary Lovejoy	
		15	Thomas Stead and Ann Lewis	
		15	Paule Penn and Elizabeth Nickson	
		16	George Nash and Jane Foster	
		16	Nicholas Plume and Elizabeth Read	
		17	John Jones and Jane Warner	[Page 27]
		20	Robert Waller and Susanna Holland	
		20	George Barber and Jone Dickson	
		20	Stephen Browne and Ann Beoley	
		20	Thomas Lowthe and Elizabeth Dauerall	
		20	John Floyd and Margerat Nicholson	
		21	William Jones and Rachell Greene	[Page 27 d.]
		21	Thomas Coxon and Hellin Jones	
		21	Tho: Stuberfeeld and Joanna Hannine	
		21	Richard Driuer and Barbara Freeman	
		22	William Kirklinn and Mary Hunter	
		24	Thomas Sheeld and Sarah Bullivant	
		24	M^{r} Rich. Smith and M^{is} Thomasend Panfret	[Page 28]
		24	Robert Jace and Elizabeth Nickolas	
		25	John Godfrey and Ann Alford	
		27	William Spratly and Margaret Alison	
		27	John Green and Ann Pearson	
		27	Henry French and Eliner Clarke	
		27	James Westhead and Susanna Seale	[Page 28 d.]
		27	Thomas Brock and Margaret Nuthall	
		28	Edward Bunione and Eliner Croft	
		29	Bortholemew Pettingell and Mary Huchins	
		29	Clifford Clonney and Dorathey Highon	
		30	John Stockdall and Susanna Hicklegoum	
		30	Rich. Muller and Elizabeth Rawson	[Page 29]
		31	M^{r} Cristopher Miller and M^{rs} Dorathey Higgins	
	June	2	Roger Dauis and Francis Cottone	
		2	M^{r} James Hosier and M^{is} [*blank*] Brock	

1666	June	3	Thomas Cole and Martha Gamson	
		4	Thomas Risbey and Mary Birchwood	
		4	Thomas Potter and Margery Dawson	[Page 29 d.]
		5	Richard Pawllin and Alice Jones	
		5	Mr Jonas Clinch and Mis Elizabeth Mattison	
		5	Mr John Fanshaw and Mrs Ann Huburd	
		5	Richard Moris and Elizabeth Auszever	
		5	John Brant and Ann Rodgers	
		6	Paul Winkell and Elizabeth [*blank*]	[Page 30]
		6	William Chitwin and Margaret Nivell	
		7	Thomas Jackson and Elizabeth Arnold	
		16	Thomas Godfrey and Alice Gold	
		17	John Kent and Alice Lovedey	
		17	Henry Baringer and Elizabeth Swinburne	
		21	Mr John Singelton and Mrs Elizabeth Truman	[Page 30 d.]
		24	Cristopher Masterman and Susanna Bell	
		26	Mr Rich: Newman and Mris Margaret Baker	

Note.—At this point the folio series begins afresh, and is considered to be Vol. II. It is headed: The Names of all the Marrages Trully Regestered since Calloway Deliuered up the Keeyes being the First of July in the Yeare one Thousan six hundred sixtie sixe at Knightbridg Chapell.

The note-book is still followed, but any variation of importance is noted in brackets, as both have been carefully compared.

The Marriages are by Robert Hodson unless otherwise stated.

1666	July	1	Josheph Meade and Margerat Sewger	
		1	John Turner and Margerat Legg	
		1	Peeter Sevale [Swale] and Jone Bradford [Barford]	
		1	Thomas Flight and Mary Lion	[Page 31]
		1	Edward Saule and Alice Harmoore	
		1	William Willy and Alice Harison	
		1	Mr Tho: Bond and Mis Ann Clark	
		1	Henry Scotman [Scoloman] and Margery Nether [Weuer]	
		2	Rich. Loung and Mary Hinton	
		3	Thomas West and Sarah Bignall	[Page 31 d.]
		3	Thomas Shrimtomey [Shrinton] and Elizabeth Shepard	
		3	Thomas Butler and Katharin Lucas	
		5	Angel Morton and Ann Rowles [Ginn erased]	
		5	Thomas Cerbey [Kerbey] and Margery Smith [Smits]	
		8	Henry Godfrey and Susanna Pursley [Parsley]	
		5	Thomas Rice and Katharine Jones	[Page 32]
		8	Thomas Vaughan and Mary Malin	
		8	Josheph Philips and Ann Acred [Arsad]	
		8	Francis Rodwell and Elizabeth Neuell [Newell]	
		9	John Forder and Sarah Wilmote	
		10	John Dauies and Elizabeth Clark	
		10	Thomas Edwards and Hester Hider	[Page 32 d.]
		10	Richard Loungestafe and Magdalen Brumley	
		10	William Warner and Hannah Orton	
		12	William Warine and Mary Wilkison	
		13	William Talbote and Elizabeth Lewine	
		15	Rich. Rumbale and Elizabeth Rice	

[Page 33]

1666 July 15 Charls Griffine and Mary Harison [Not in Vol II.]
15 John Ward and Mary Blaby
15 Lewis Tanner and Sarah Botham
15 Rich. Lambard [Lamberd] and Ann Cannon
15 John Thomas and Eliner Ogburne
15 Richard Groue and [*blank*] [Ann Parat]
16 Joseph Bacon and Jone Rue [Page 33 d.]
16 William Hammond and Katherine Stater
17 William Adkins and Katharen Edwards at the bowling greene Som
17 John Clark and Jone Williames
17 James Stoner and Sarah Kemster
18 Bartholemew Nickols[n] and Elizabeth West
18 Joseph Worall and Eliz. Baker [Page 34]
18 George Fuller and Ann Fawsett [Sawlet]
19 Richard Harald and Mary Bartholemew
19 John Mander and Sarah Molson
22 John Knowls and Katherine Hehue
22 John Dolfine and Mary Read
23 Stevene Carr and Margaret Plumer
24 John Finch and Ann Crouch [Page 34 d.]
24 Edward Browne and Kath. Lewes
26 Robert Miller and Johanna Roberts
24 John Sell and Hellen Didicot [Dedicot]
24 Edward Cheuen and Jone Coxon. [Name of wife not in Vol. II.]
29 William Allen and Sibell Merifeeld
29 Francis Morrise and Hanah Heminge [Page 35]
29 Richard Harding and Francis Seale
29 Gregory Grigson and Lettice Haydon
29 Thomas Gadsbey and Mary Foakles [Foukes]
30 William Wright, my son, and dau. Mary Absley [Asplyn] marid by M[r] [Jonas] Clacton
30 John Morgann and Ann [Elizabeth] Morgan, by Docktor Clacton
31 Josua Hughes and Cristian Procktor [Page 35 d.]
Aug. 5 Robert Gristud and Luice Browne
5 Samuell Ellge and Alce Goold [Good]
5 Henry Shepherd and Alice Carpenter
6 Will Sherman and Jane Parker
7 Richard Cotterell and Rose Caruer
1 William Stevenson and Martha Grigg. [Not in Vol. II.]
7 John Allon and Ann Balden [Page 36]
8 John Martin and Eliz. Walker
10 Hugh Reignolds and Mary Lane, widd.
12 Thomas Burges and Eliz. Hill
12 Henry Fritter and Katheren Browne
14 James Salmon and Eliz. Whithead
[16 Robert Hastings and Jone Record]
19 John Marttin and Dorathy Watkins [Page 36 d.]
19 Edw. Hanson and Ann Hale [Halle]
20 Henry Freeman and Eliz. James
20 Joseph Hopkings and Margaret Brighter
21 Francis Nuttall and Denis Sumour
21 John Founs [Towres] and Denis [Sarah] Orbidge
22 Roger Mills and Eliz. Johnson [Page 37]

1666 Aug. 22 Mr Robert Briarly and Mis Mariana Simpson
23 John [*blank*] and Martha [*blank*]
24 Richard Shutleworth and Ann Beard
25 Thomas Pope and Elisabeth Douns
26 John Cleming and Ann Ward
26 Henry Alder and Eliz. Stanton [Page 37 d.]
26 William Jerman and Mary Gaudell
26 Joseph Horrupp and Mary Burroghs
26 Richd Jones and Ann Rice
27 John Jones and Eliz. Fulford
27 John Barstone and Jane Pallmer
28 Joseph Corbett and Marllin Middleton [Page 38]
28 Thomas Bushell and Ann Bayley
28 John Knowles and Eliz. Edwards
30 Rich. Francis and Casbin Hopkins
Sept. 2 William Morgan and Jone Townshend
2 Rich. Jenks and Jone Deacon
2 Andrew Barker and Cristian Hyron [Page 38 d.]
2 Rich. Groues and Francis Prichard
2 Tho. Pittman and Jone Ives
2 David Chark and Johanna Hooke
6 George Pasey and Eliz. Lamport
7 Thomas Broome and Hellen Wainfeild
7 Edward Chandler and Eliz. Reinolds
9 George Anne and Patience Tubb. [Page 39]
9 John Skiner and Eliz. Skethe
9 Henry Stocker and Frances Hasker
9 John Shepheard and Elener Kidgell
9 William Dowcett and Jane Whitaker
10 John Noblett and Francis Winn
10 Henry Salisbery and Rebeca Wille [Page 39 d.]
11 John Micklefeild and Paulina Knight
11 John Ladd and Mary Williamson
11 John Jacob and Ann Barker
12 John James and Alice Goodson
12 John Penkethman and Mary Cleuers
15 Duncoum Walker and Frances Clarke [Page 40]
[Mitchell] not paid
15 [Thomas Minstrell and Mary Clarke]
16 Thomas Crackwell and Eliz. Plunkett [Phinckett]
16 Will. Maning and Eliz. Evans
16 Bartholemew Hart and Mary Smith. Not paid any
16 Edward Harwood and Judah Dauis
16 Philipp Buller and Mary Assone
16 William Cox and Katheren [Elston], my sonn and doughter
16 Vincent Draper and Margaret Elles [Page 40 d.]
16 Mathew Skiner and Ann Dewdney. Not paid
18 William Jackson and Eliz. Briggs
18 Thomas Edwards and Eliz. Langford
18 William Pearsey [Parsey] and Sarah Jackman
18 Nicholas Nichol and Ann Lane
20 Thomas Carter and Rose Jones [Page 41]
20 Martin Snelling and An Smith
[23 John Roston and Mary Hill]
23 Henry Reeues and Isabel Haris
23 George Sadler and Frances Grimes
23 Faniell [Phanael] Mathews and Ann Tattell. Mr Hale

1666 Sept. 23 Alixander Buck and Margery Straton
[25 John Hewes and Jone Wood]
[25 Robert Wescombe and Margaret Prichard]
[25 Simon Griffith and Kath. Portington]
26 Thomas Piper and Margarett Howlett [Page 41 d.]
27 Richard Washburne and Ann Hill
27 Thomas Reuell and Susanah Gerling
27 Thomas Paris and Mary Addams
27 John Grayhame [Graham] and Francis Holand. Not paid
27 Thomas Gunter and Hester Haris
27 Milkcale [William] Nickole and Mary Cotes [Page 42]
27 John Rouston and Mary Hill
27 Robert Westcombe and Margaret Prichard
29 Simond Griffith and Katheren Portington
29 Meredith Jones and Jone [Jane Erans] Arands
29 Thomas Lindlley and Ann Lindley
30 John Burges and Mary North [Page 42 d.]
30 William Lewen and Eliz. Dawkings
30 Edward Egline and Eliz. Benny
30 Richard Burgess and Eliz. Kene
30 John Edwards and Ann Heckleton
Oct. 2 Edward Lounge and Eliz. Bently. Not paid
2 Mickell Hall and Ana Gill. Not paid [Page 43]
2 John Crofts and Clement Gunn. Not paid
2 William Jefferyes and Mary Croft. Not paid
2 Robert Smith and Eliz. Grisdell [Graisdell]
2 Robert Eliot my sonn and Mary Orme
2 George Ramshaw and Mary Walter
4 James Cole and Eliz. Brooks [Page 43 d.]
4 John Purchase and Grace Williams
4 Thomas Williamsone and Eliz. Johnsonne S: d.
4 Thomas May and Katharin Smith
4 John Osburne and Mary Bowring
6 Roger Ryley and An Hulton
7 Thomas Frampton and Mary Payne [Page 44]
7 John Beriard and Mary Crookington
7 George Halley and Eliz. Borne [Bourne]
7 Daniel Webb and Katherine Hanson
7 William Bruce and Sussana Prat
7 Robert Bishop and Mary Dauis [Davies]
7 William Wyat my sonn and Bridgett Greene [Page 44 d.]
8 William Gittings and Mary Henkins [Jenings]. N: p^{d}
8 George Gunthorpe and Margaret Robinson
8 John Leigh and Anna [Amy] Jackson
8 Richard Fountayne and Hester Morgan
8 Richard Weeden and Ann Simson
9 Thomas Rench and Margaret Sauidg [Page 45]
8 Thomas Hicks and Mary Tucker
8 Richard Lewis and Jane Haris [Harice]
8 John Leadert [Ledsart] and Joanne Beale. N: p^{d}:
8 Robert Emree and Eliz. Abbot. N. p^{d}
10 John Edge and Jane Johnson
10 John Hughes and Mary Richardson [Page 45 d.]
10 John Sachell and Mary Bradford
10 Alexander Moore and Marg^{t} Jackson
11 Stephen Morphewe and Marg^{t} Warden
14 Thomas Clark and Eliz. Milton

1666 Oct. 14 James Herbert and Alice Fawcott
14 Thomas Wels and Joane Loung [Lounge] [Page 46]
14 James Lumkin and Dorothy Armson
14 Robert Buttler and Jone Payne
14 Robert Powell and Joane [Ann] Pewe
14 Rich : Smith and Eliz. Acres
15 Francis Moris and Eliz. Wilson
15 Henry Hastins [Hastings] and Eliz. Greland [Page 46 d.]
[16 John Harwood and Alice Clifton]
18 George Reynes and Eliz. Robinson
18 Thomas Highbrow and Alice Younge
21 John Turner and Eliz. Merifeild
21 John Whitting [Whitinge] and Sarah Travers
21 John Hewett and Sarah Shipton [Page 47]
21 John Readinge and Sarah Wats
21 Rich. Ranford and Hester Pert. Not paid
21 William Burton and Mary Benett
23 Thomas Oliver and Sarah Gibons [Giubons]
23 Thomas Benet and Margaret Burgess
23 Richard Stilman my sonn and Francis Agard [Page 47 d.]
25 John Ackerly my sonn and Mary Bosewell
25 William Aleworth and Margaret House
25 Arthur Foxley and Comfort Fox
28 John Michell and Eddee Wels
28 Peter Jones and Joanna Swingler
28 Richard Clarke and Eliz. Daniel
28 James Grey and Joyce Southicke.
29 Nicholas Antwisle and Eliz. Gaford
30 Thos Rogers and Jane Callans
Nov. 1 Francis Ewer and Mary Eagle
1 John Toppin and Joanna Newman
4 Alexander de Carowne and Hanna Carre [Page 48]
4 John Rowington and Susanna Lister
4 James Adams and Ann Briggs S : d : Youel
4 John Hilier [Hilliar] and Eliz. Carter S : d.
4 Alexander Trotter and Frances Fowell
4 Anthony Payne and Mary Dangerfeelde
[Page 48 d. and 49 *blank*]
4 Tho. Wilcox and Ann Shortter [Page 49 d.]
4 William Hodges and Ann Lawes
4 Robert Towsey and Alice Bagley
4 Thomas Gistinn [Gissin] and Margt Williams
5 Richard Spicer and Annable Canada
6 Anthony Flower and Sush Usher
6 John Cambridg and Eliz. Heyden [Page 50]
6 Christopher Wikce and Martha Buckle S : d.
6 Abraham Frost and Hannah Pitman S : d.
7 John Couch and Mary Coulson
8 John Groin and Mary Cooper S : d.
8 Robert Holden and Elizabeth Sims
8 John Wilcocks and Jane Farmer [Page 50 d.]
9 Joseph Hunt and Sarah Farmer
9 Richd Dawes and Eliz. Burkett
9 Willm Millner and Hellen Kerby S : d.
10 Gils King and Dinah Butt
11 Ezekiel Water Shoot [Short Water] and Frances Barrowe
11 John Bartlet and Jane Marten [Page 51]

1666 Nov. 12 Henry Thomas and Mary Bede [Beda]
12 John Mady and Eliz. Carter S. d.
12 John Lather and Dorothy Winch
12 James Fardice and Anne Bunttne [Buntine]
13 Edw^{d} Summers and Marg^{t} Sanders
13 Robert Reed and Thomasin Hatherlke [Hatlericke] [Page 51 d.]
13 Peeter Thomas and Barbara Price
14 James Marten and Clarinda Frebelle
14 Thomas Boung and Anne Layton
15 James Worthington and Eliz. Mewe
15 John Stiline [Filkin] and Sus^{a} Haslan S. d.
15 Frances Warren and Fortune Brittane [Page 52]
15 Robert Cooke and Anne Lee
15 Thomas Ward and Frances Feild
15 Stephen Derresher and Mary Swift
15 Benjamin Couert and Martha Potter
16 George Sanaker and Margaret Scarlett
16 George Blodworth and Mary Seeley [Page 51 d.]
18 Edw. Staford [Stratford] and Ruth Dunstan N : pd.
18 John Tues and Dorathey Stepto
19 Edw^{d} Comberford and Anne Read
20 Evan Hughe and Martha Richards
20 Mathew Pope and Sarah Willis [Page 52]
20 Henry Mathew and Eliz. Rowley
20 Anthony Bradley and Joanna Hensliffe. At the p'lor
22 Edmund Hill and Dorothy Clark. Paid 2 : 6. for all
22 Thomas Dauis and Grace Duck [Duke]
22 Augustine Lincolne and Eliz. Abroth [Wroth] [Page 52 d.]
25 Richard Stretton and Ann Cosens
25 Lawrence Sefton and Annie Williamson
25 Thomas Lewis and Susanna Farow
25 Lawrance Safton [Flexny] and Ann Williamson
26 Thomas Steping and Catherin Andrews
26 John Ruminge and Anis Gooscot
26 Tobyas Teat and Eliz. Scot [Page 53]
26 John Laske and Ann Robinsone
28 Henry Macy and Eliz. Roberts
28 Will^{m} Freeman and Mary Rogers
28 Tho. Renolds and Ann Gregson
28 Will. Rutland and Eliz. Taylor S : d.
29 John Monday and Eliz. Ward [Page 53 d.]
29 Geo. Heydon and Susanna Barman [Darume]
Dec. 2 William Finch and Joyce Coolinge
2 William Lewis and Eliz. Cooke
3 Humphrey Bradbury and Frances Cooper
4 Philip Ward and Abigail Greenlese
6 John Marshall and [*blank*] [Margaret Kemp] [Page 54]
6 [*blank*] [Hugh] Jones and [Anne Meares] S : d.
8 William [Edw^{d}] Pasmor and [Anne Hickes] S : d.
9 Henry Watson and Jane Minnis
10 Adam Wright and Mathew Wrighten
10 Nicholas Poltock and Rose Wildbloud
11 James Flecher and Susanna Barratt [Page 54 d.]
11 Rich. Browne and Marg^{t} Key
13 John Tumbley and Mary Wells

1666 Dec. 18 Henry Seagood and Anne Venard
13 John Bell and Jane Fenn S : d.
16 Michale Smith and Anne Bradforde [Bradfonte]
16 Griffith Hyat and Margt Portlock [Page 55]
16 John Laridus and Eliz. Fulbrook
16 Willm Deay [Devis] and Mary Kilbye [Kinge] S : d.
17 Thomas May and Eliz. Bellingham S : d.
18 Thomas Bowser and Mary Atkings [Atkins] N : p.
20 Richard Coltman and Olive Cox.
21 Cornelius Vandinando and Anne Roberts [Page 55 d.]
22 William Squier [Esquire] and Sarah Galloone [Galowne] S : d.
22 *Joseph Granger [Gourney] and Mary Smith
23 *Ralph Dauies and Dorothy Fowler
23 *Thomas Burch and Frances Cotton
23 *John Grange and Eliz. Ball
23 *Anthony Wightman and Eliz. Thacker [Page 56]
24 *Thomas Hill and Eliz. Windar
24 *John Hurst and Phebi Cheverley [Cleuerly]
25 Mr Thomas Whitley and Mrs Eliz. [Cony]
25 William Blight [Blyth] and Barbara Marshall
25 Thomas Freeman and Judith Maston [Winton]
25 James Veck and Dorothy Chesheire [Page 56 d.]
26 Joseph Hill and Johanna Flowder [Flower]
26 Jeffery Underwood and Anne Winch
26 William Newbury and Rebecka Ireland S : d.
26 John Gurmy 23
[27 Thomas Jones and Sarah Winter] } [*Probably the same*
27 Thomas Phipps and Sarah Winter } *entry*]
28 William Griffith and Anne Miller
28 Decēd the 29th 66 [Page 57]
29 Lewis Floyd p. 1s and Alice Axtall nothing
25 James Streter and Elizabeth Potton [Page 57 d.]
30 Peeter Cheseby [Clesby] and Elizth Harman
30 John Chambers and Mary Winiard S : d.
30 John Betten and Mary Hackner S : d.
30 Anthony Morley and Elizabeth Russell S : d. [Page 58]
30 Thomas Ellise and Anne Wistock
1667 Jan. 1 William Rowland and Mary Cunningame
1 John Francis and Anne Whitington
1 Robert Birch and Anne Morley
1 Robert Woods and Margaret Linkhorne
1 Thomas Kirkhame and Susanna Riland S : d : [Page 58 d.]
1 Andrewe Browne and Anne Arnold
4 Francis Hamersly and Elizth Dauis
6 Lewis Sauary and Mary Cape
6 Joseph Pickersgill [Pittargill] and Francis Lane
6 John Lacy and Hannah Hazard
6 Robert Salter and Joane Dowlman [Page 59]
6 Henry Dale and Anne Plestead
6 Richard Kirby and Elizth Robins
6 Thomas Foly and Hester Tayler
6 Thomas Elis and Elizabeth Tewe
8 James Duport and Margery Chesell

* These entries are repeated with slight variations in spelling on p. 57 d.

1667 Jan. 8 Francis Jones and Susanna Wright [Page 59 d.]
8 Hugh Jones and Grace Euans
8 John Brooks and Ursula Dickers
10 John Thist and Anne Pecke
10 Charls Mayor and Katharin Price
10 Thomas Wallis and Phillys Hill
10 Thomas Powell and Anne Parris [Page 60]
10 John Arthur and Jone Norbury
10 John Potkinhorne and Mary Linbury
10 William Drinkwater and Alice Hambly
10 John Dawson and Margt Atchison
13 Robert Dally and Elizabeth Symons [Symmes]
13 Robert Rawlins and Rebecca Scarborough [Page 60 d.]
13 Robert Handy [Hand] and Mary Gwinn
14 John Parsons and Dorothy Goldingham S : d.
15 Edward Myles and Hannah Horman
15 Thomas Beauchamp and Ann Jones
17 Thomas Giles and Elizabeth Tyler
17 Joseph Elitt and Elizabeth Pirce [Pierce] [Page 61]
17 Walter Walker and Edeath Williams
17 Jeffery Mead and Grace Ellis
20 Robert Porter and Frances Skilbancke. No pad
22 Anthony Blundall and Elizth Henry
22 Alexander Grieue and An Smith
22 Robert Hide and Magdallen Broome. Mr Hall
22 John Smith and Anne Hill [Page 61 d.]
22 John Lunn and Elizth Price
22 Mr Samuell Skidamore and Mis Margaret Thorntone
[24 John Johnson and Margt Clark]
24 John Hall and Mary Dauis
24 Francis Parance and Judeth Floyd
25 Edward Wesboury and Bridget Spencer
25 Edward Crouch and Anne Hubert [Hubbert]
27 John Johnson and Margt Clark
27 Thomas Prixmel and Sarah Tanner [Page 62]
27 John Ward and Joyce Hefcoumbe [Hatcombe]
27 Thomas Herdman [Holman] and Eleanor Manot
27 John Gibbs and Sarah Hooton 27 S : d.
27 Arthur Doumall and Mary Rudder
28 Robert Grady and Ann Penbury N : pd.
28 John Willesey and Jane Welch
28 William Kerby and Sarah Rider N : pd. [Page 62 d.]
28 James Poore and Margaret Sewer
29 John Liuely and Elizth [Savage]
29 John Colly and Margaret Jones
29 Mr John Willmot and Mrs Elizabeth Mallet
30 John Boyer and Dorothy Symonds
31 Michale Bond and Anne Lenton S : d. [Page 63]
31 Thomas Carole and Elizth Kats S : d.
Feb. 2 Thomas Bisse and Sarah Etone
2 William West and Anne Morris
3 Humphrey Mason and Margaret Smith
3 John Hiron and Mary Preston
3 Walter Bant and Elizth Greaues [Graves] [Page 63 d.]
3 Richard Addams and Alice Croft
3 John Dorsett and Katheren Mason
3 Edward Lawley and Anne Moone

1667	Feb.	3	Hugh Hodges and Francesse Coleman	
		5	James Buttler and Mary Carnell	
		5	James Johnson and Dorothy Sawyer	[Page 64]
		5	Robert Newton and Dorothy Knipe	
		5	Edward Stiles and Sarah Cragge	
		[6	Francis Prance and Judeth Floyde]	
			One left blank	
		7	William Porer and Johanna Fetters	
		[9	Edward Westbury and Bridgett Spencer]	
		10	Henry Thorpe and Alice Price	[Page 64 d.]
		10	James Johnson and Elizabeth Bradway	
		12	Robert Smith and Alice Sharpe	
		12	Henry Eliot and Grace Bowe	
		12	Robert Danell and Joane Sherborne	
		12	Edward Angell and Margaret Garatt [Garrett]	
		14	Thomas Hough and Alice Bromely S : d.	[Page 65]
		14	John Right and Mercy Danill [Dauet] S : d.	
		14	John Croply and Anne Boner	
		14	Thomas Alaby and Lidia fayrfield	
		14	William Dauis and Katharine Robinson	
		14	Thomas Gibsone and Isabell Morfoot	
		14	William Pinke and Martha Stephens S : d.	
		15	Richard Norris and Anne Beeton S : d.	[Page 65 d.]
		16	M^{r} Robert Thoday and M^{is} Rebeeca Holmes So. d.	
		16	M^{r} Edward Talbot and M^{is} Martha Sherewood S : d :	
		17	William Knowles and Katharen Weuer S. d.	
		17	Thomas Wilson and Alice Holand N. p.	
		17	Francis Otherton [Etherton] and Anne Lowe	
		17	Anthony Foyar and Margarett Pitts	
		17	Rich^{d} Collyer and Susanna Amoz	[Page 66]
		17	Peter Browne and Joanna Snell	
		17	Robert Irish and Hellen Height	
		18	John Skerne and Lucy Smith	
		18	John Allene and Hester Dixon S : d :	
		18	William Lake and Ann Beard	
		18	John Coe and Eleanor Hobbs S : d.	
		18	Charles Smith and Thomasin Borrow S : d :	
		19	Samuel Earle and Martha Best	[Page 66 d.]
		19	John Walborth and Priscilla Mosse S : d.	
		19	Robert Burges aud Alice Marton	
		19	James German [Groman] and Ann Stephens	
		21	William Aubery aud Susanna Price	
		21	John Rigles and Ursule Edwards	
		21	Edward Philipe and Eleanor Cox	
		22	William Norman and Jane Darken	[Page 67]
		22	Luke Huggins and Barbery Blake S. d.	
		24	M^{r} Marten Hall and M^{is} Susanna Stirly S. d :	
		24	Georg Hudson and Edeth Armestrounge	
		28	Thomas Hobby and Elizabeth Cole	
		28	Stephen Norton and Elizabeth Parker	
		28	Alexander Euans and Anne Turner	
		28	Thomas Whilton and Anne Dutch	[Page 67 d.]
	Mar.	1	Francis Greene and Katharine Ferris	
		3	Walter Plaxton and Mary Box	
		3	Thomas Carpenter and Jane Whittell	
		3	Edward Dauis and Elizabeth Glawson	
		3	Charls Stausburg and Anne Cross	

1667 Mar. 4 John Frith and Susanna Francis
5 Griffith Howell and Katharine May [Page 68]
5 Thomas Bignell and Mary Singnell [Signell]
5 Thomas Smith and Mary Emms
10 Joseph Fells and Mary Alline broune
10 John Leane and Eliz. Scholer
14 Edw[d] Turland and Eliz. Woodward
[16 Will Fyfeild and Eliz. Shepheard]
19 William Kings and Emme Couerley [Page 68 d]
19 William Convers and Rose Buckworth
19 Ambrose Bartlett and Dorothy Hancock
20 Edward Gregory and Mary Grace
21 John Hays and Eleanor Clarke
21 William Slater and Alice Summers
24 John White and Mary Helme [Page 69]
24 William Gillett and Elizabeth Smith
27 Samuel Ratclife and Bridgett Marten
28 James Coldham [*blank in both note book and Register*]
30 John Pecock and Thomasin Bayley
31 Robert Grimbalson and Mary Hastricke
31 Edward Barron and Katharin Bagnall [Page 69 d.]
April 2 Thomas West and Elizabeth Taylor
6 John Simones and Mary Robinson
6 Johu Carpenter and Eliz[th] Honor no pd.
7 Henry Crookington and Mary Smith
7 Martine Snellinge and Anne Purser
7 Thomas Thwinges and Mary Granger [Page 70]
8 Robert Barnes and Hester Stockings
[8 Rich. White and Jane Sexton]
8 Thomas Edwards and Elizabeth Naxham
8 Henry Parrine and Margaret Mason
8 William Reynolds and Anne Marsh
8 Robert Hide and Anne Browne [Page 70 d.]
8 Robert Paulson and Mary Baldfield frau. S. d.
9 M[r] Buridg [Borage] Salter and M[rs] Phillis Hunt *alias* Newell
9 Daniel Harper and Alice Barton
9 John Robinson and Mary Harper
9 John Rutty and Anne Lovegraue
8 John Bigley and Sarah Winter [Page 71]
8 John Gregory and Elizabeth Story
8 Water Pratt and Cicely Tusker
8 John Frickleton and Joanah Bayles
8 John Mellward and Rachell Wright
8 Abell Messenger and Mary Wilkeson
8 Ambrous Freeman and Leusey Higgs by D Clayton m'mste
9 Rich. Cocks [Cox] and Hester Sirah [Page 71 d.]
9 Roger Price and Eleanor Freeman
10 Morgan Vaughan and Mary Shaw S. d.
10 John Scrimture and Francis Cowles S. d.
10 Thomas Owen and Elizabeth Evans S. d.
[10 John Cooke and Marg[t] Jarrat]
[10 Tho[s] Gilford and Rebecca Bust]
[12 Robert Rowland and Rebecah Hornsoby]
[12 Rob[t] Pordate and Eliz. Stanvard]
[12 John Paine and Joane Baldwin]

1667 April 13 Will Henne and Anne Bayle [Page 72]
14 John Thornton and Susanna Derby
14 Henry Atwood and Margaret Thorne
14 John Johnsonne and Ann Hanson
15 George Bradbourne and Jane Price [Page 72 d.]
15 George Ballard and Elizabeth Wilson
16 Philip Whorton and Hester Bewley
16 Richard Richardson and Anne Chitwen
16 James Robinson and Susanna Cotes
17 Mr John Titus and Mrs Elizabeth Broome
18 John Shaetor and Mrs Bridgett Ward
by Jonas Clayton
[20 John Bush and Susanna Beeton]
22 James Stanley and Hellin Devoeux n pd. [Page 73]
[22 John Williams and Katerin Dauies]
21 John Bush and Susanna Beeton
25 Lawrance Dwelling and Kathariue Stare
25 George Hanley and Sarah Grouer Mr Claiton
28 Rich. Price and Margaret Armstrong
28 Mathew Fowler and Elizabeth Peter
28 John Deacon and Sarah Wilkinson [Page 73 d.]
28 Edmond Newton and Mary Hewett
28 William Cope and Margaret Simms
28 Henry Coles and Hannah Skinner
28 William Smith and Rebeccah Homor
30 Francis Browne and Anne Perks
30 Mr John Butcher and Mrs Elizab. Crofts
May 1 John Tate [Tute] and Mary Dauis [Page 74]
[1 Henry Becket and Katherine Holme]
1 Georg Browne and Grace Alline S d
1 John Gates and Ann Thompson
1 Abraham Alcocke and Mary Barnes
1 Adam Phillips and Mary Bridge
2 Thomas Greeneop and Margaret Pallason [Palasor]
2 Mr Richard Coxe [? Gore] and Mrs Elizabeth Jefferys.
2 William Beane and Dorothy Farour [Ferroue] [Page 75]
2 John Small and Katharin Owenes S d
5 Ferdinando Brokebanke and Mary Populstone
2 Henry Beckett and Katharine Helmes

A list of payments [Page 76]
headed
July the—
Payd Mr Gloonands for the
Register
As a specimen
Novemb. th 4th. paid 01 : 01 : 00
18th. paid 01 : 00 : 0
24 paid 00 : 12 : 0
John Halley the sonne of John Halley and Mary his wife baptised 22d Dec.

The following do not occur in the Note books, but only in the folio Register :—

1667 May 5 Joseph Bacon and Margaret Thompson
6 Edward Stroude and Sarah Gwen
7 Marthew Greeke and Anne Stephens
7 George Vaughhan and Abigail Hewet

1667 May 7 Gilbert Harrison and Elizabeth Salome
8 Gilbert Haughton and Jane Knot
8 John Crofts and Mary Sanctanha
8 John Clarke and Mary Snowden
9 John Johnson and Mary Johnson
10 Thomas Dauies and Maries Charleton
12 Thos Jenkins and Susanna Butt
12 Wm Payne and Eliz. Harding
12 Richd Domso and Eliz. Andrewes
12 John Brownsell and Sarah Bush
12 Willm Foxley and Helen Barton
14 Geo. Granger and Joanna Fox
14 Rich. Raynersand and Mary Rogers
14 John Rawlins and Ruth Norden
14 John Baptist Bardon Puteill and Rebecca Ashe
15 Hen. Reele and Eliz. Merisher
16 Isake Clark and Anne Symons
16 Saml Southall and Eliz. Fox
16 Wm Watson and Anne Loyde
16 Wm Blackbourne and Mary Evans
19 Nicholas Stilman and Eliz. Bowyer
19 Ralph Levennorth and Mary Daniell
19 Edwd Shran and Anne Wildgoose
20 Roland Wellins and Mary Pike
21 Joseph Kempe and Dorcas Cheney
21 James Gould and Mary Lockwood
23 John Sauage and Phenix Smith
24 Tobias Holiday and Joanne Rogers
24 Thos Ryland and Mary Euans
25 John Rice and Lucy Wyat
26 John Cole and Anne Marten
26 Nehemiah Pope and Eliz. Bashford
26 John Jones and Sarrah Parran
26 John Hope and Susanna Harris
26 John Davies and Eliz. Brian
26 Geo. Marshall and Eliz. Wilkshear
27 Nathaniel Clarke and Anne Powel
27 Humph. Longe and Anne Pike
27 John Hall and Eliz. Deane
27 James Lincke and Margaret Wels
27 Wm Vaine and Sarah Burges
27 John Fletcher and Mary Brittaine
28 Thomas Dauies and Mary Carter
28 Richard Johnson and Dinah Abbot
28 William Prior and Sarah Wheeser
28 John Higgs and Mary Edwards
28 John Morris and Eliz. Jones
28 Willm Williames and Jane Euans
29 Robt Jones and Jane Watkins
29 John Cooke and Susanna Ratty
29 Lawlesse Garrett and Anne Ashley
30 Charles Toll and Eliz. Roper
30 Robt Wright and Jane Williams
30 John Michel and Anne Downham
30 John Huson and Anne Hartwell
30 Ezekiel Chirley and Frances Morley
31 Willm Ratner and Anne Fry

1667 June 2 Henry Buxton and Audry Barrowes
2 Edm[d] Johnson and Anne Thomson
3 Rich[d] Sexton and Sarah Acres
4 John Clarke and Frances Coel
6 John Nichols and Joane Etheridge
6 Will[m] Marcham and Mary Snape
7 John Atleborough and Barbara Shousby
9 Rich. Margaret and Sarah Crofts
9 Will[m] Wood and Magdalen Eden
10 Fra[s] Marshall and Fra[s] Winwood*
11 Tho. Gue and Mary Campion*
11 Tho. Moss and Margaret Stetes*
14 Will Kent and Anne Philpot*
14 John Towers and Marey Duncumbe*
16 Rich. Gooze and Joanna Griffin*
17 Rich. Couly and Mary Pike*
20 Rich. Skinner and Mary Myles*
20 Peter Haman and Eliz. Stephens
23 John Knight and Jane Munday
23 John Heges and Eliz. Joell
23 Geo. Pratt and Isabel Cuttine
24 Tobias Styte and Mary White
24 John Mankes and Eliz. Turner
25 Hen. Blayney, wid., and Sar[h] Mullines
25 Tho. Jones and Sibbill Pickeard
25 Rob[t] Freald and Sar[h] Bayley
27 Arnal Le Coot and Anne Isaackson
28 John Wright and Eliz. Seirs
28 Will[m] Lingum and Eliz. Pollum
30 W[m] Salbrand and Thomasin Hall
30 Jn. Davies and Anne Edwards
30 Rich. Davies and Mary Hastinges
July 2 Richard Cooke and Elisabeth Leech *alias* George
2 James Doctor and Margaret Micheborn
2 Mathew Caton and Elisabeth Boyce
3 John Anderson and Eliz. Shield
4 Tho[s] Reaven and Jane Allen
7 Curtis Arres and Sarah Samms
7 William James and Mary Rogers
7 John Michell and Joane Newbery
7 John Bate and Dorothy Bartlet
8 Philip Hawes and Mary Ver*
9 Thomas Bland and Dorothy Spencer
9 Rich. Hickes and Jane Benet
9 Stephen Austen and Elis Allan
9 Thomas Gould and Jone Westcombe
9 Nath[l] Angle and Alice Angle
11 Robert Wing and Frances Timberland
14 Joseph Street and Dorcas Wood
16 Rich[d] Dobbs and Mary Powel
17 Rich[d] Hill and Alice Lee
18 Tho[s] Day and Katherin Scot
18 Tho[s] Jerdan and Marg[t] Hooper
18 John Falkener and Anne Davies
21 John Kirby and Hanna Hartill
21 William Lane and Helen Isbel
21 Theophilus Parke and Eliz. Reene

1667 July 21 Laurence Greenwood and Margt Lane
21 Samuel Freeman and Margt Cranewel
21 William Cooke and Eliz. Mills
21 John Reeues and Eliz. Rodes
22 Thos Riglesworth and Eliz. Amory
22 John Clarke and Margt Tomson
23 John Swanston and Margery Sone
23 Willm Bye and Eliz. Lasby
24 Robt Harrington and Eliz. Stretton
24 Richd Bent and Eliz. Parham
25 Jas. Stephens and Ma. Pares
25 Wm Hutchinson and Phillis Carpenter, by Francis Hall
25 Willm Eden and Mary Harwood
25 Francis Pagett and Marina Clarke
25 Thomas Reade and Martha Webster
25 Joseph Tucker and Eliz. Private
28 Edw. Winstanley and Mary Sancley
28 Robt Ellis and Jane Fryer
30 Francis Sulman and Jone Adams
30 John Cosham and Jane Haddocke
30 Michael Gwnotee and Mary Sturges
Aug. 1 John Mason and Anne Williams
1 John Simmons and Bridget Gore
1 Thomas Stodder and Mary Chapman
3 Thomas Watson and Eliz. Dracot
4 Tho. Tootall and Katharin Parry
4 Rich. Johnson and Eliz. Brodhouse
4 Josiah Cubbridg and Jane Hilliar
4 Mathew Johnson and Kath. Price
4 John Lewis and Mary Beard
5 John Wels and Anne Jones
5 Tho. Figge and Lettice Sadler
6 [*sic*] Willm Mathewes and Margt Bishop
5 John Euans and Jane Lawson
6 John Moore and Mary Neale
7 John Harney and Eliz. Reynolds
8 Isake Edwards and Jane Dafforne
8 Tho. Humphrys and Mary Potter
8 Anthy Lickfild and Sarah Ryley
8 Robt Harding and Elis. Hindes
8 John le Coq *alias* Cock and Mary Bard, widdo
9 Tho. Joanes and Eliz. Peacocke
11 James Allen and Eliz. Bigwood
11 David Simcocke and Alice Stephens
11 Edward Stanton and Lucy Price
11 Robt Louen and Susanna Gibbes
11 Willm Robbin and Elis. Lambe
13 Rich. Rikets and Deborah Mershall
13 Will. Fleetwood and Eliz. Standish
15 Tho. Wilson and Eliz. Caustin
17 Fras Evanes and Eliz. Handy
18 Rich. Coe and Eliz. Mason
18 Wm Pora [?] and Eliz. Ruston
19 Rich. Baber and Magdalen Becocks
20 Marke Knornabel and Kath. Gossin
20 Edwd Baker and Jane Bryars
20 John Thomas and Mary Ward

1667	Aug.	20	Will. Widdrington and Eliz. Woodgate
		22	Thos Woodfen and Kath. Chamberlaine
		22	John Morris and Eliz. Olbeston
		23	Henry Reeues and Margt Apleyard
		24	William Longe and Doroty Beale
		24	Henry Burgen and Prudence Horton
		25	Tho. Tichbe and Susanna Ventham
		25	Wm Stacy and Mary Fisher
		27	John Benet and Susanna Garret
		27	Vincent Turner and Kath. Tayler
		28	Willm Ward and Anne Featly
	Sept.	1	Walter Johnson and Sarah Louejoye
		1	Benj. Marsh and Frances Masters
		3	Tho. Chambers and Frances Hooper
		3	John Franklin and Bridget Young
		4	Edw. Mericke and Margt Edwards
		5	Robert Gouer and Eliz. Neale
		5	Tho. Haris and Elinor Churchman*
		5	John Michall and Jane Withers*
		8	James Mills and Eliz. Bandrough
		8	Tho. Downer and Susanna Browne
		10	Humph. Bedford and Anne Iues
		10	Patricke Ruthin and Jane Mackdonnell
		10	Samuel Baker and Susanna Turner
		11	Thos Langston and Agnes Pitt
		12	Will. Purdy and Anne Paulet
		12	Will. Cheeseman and Dorothy Mills
		15	Will. Wiltshire and Margt Pitts
		15	Rich. Bellamy and Mary Fletcher
		15	Tho. Joanes and Carey Euines
		15	John Jones and Armenetta Sharp
		17	Willm Burton and Eliz. Yarwood
		17	Simon Charnelhouse and Eliz. Bromely
		18	Merlin Simmons and Eliz. Bales
		19	John Allin and Joane Durham
		19	Philip Peirne and Kath. Willet
		22	Miles Bivins and Hanna Gretoricke
		22	Robt Goodman and Alice Lambe
		24	Rich. Prosser and Elizth Hooker*
		25	Francis Hooper and Abigal Hereford
		25	Tho. Griffin and Mary George
		26	Henry Dewes and Eliz. Bradford
		26	John Burton and Alice Blackden
		26	Rich. Eist and Mary Ffatt*
		29	Wm Clarke and Bridget Hall
		29	Humph. Grene and Hanh Stonham
		29	Charles Aikrs and Mary Dauis*
		29	Nicolas Hatfield and Dinah Benet
		29	Peter Tarbucke and Martha Stanton
		29	Wm Joanes and Dorothy Welfare
		29	John Evans and Mary Lambert

[The above all md by Robt Hodgson except those mark * md by Jonas Clayton & one noted by Francis Hall.]

1667	Oct.	3	Hugh Head and Mary Northe
		4	Wm Jefferey and Anne Chapman
		5	John Morris and Kath. Euans

1667	Oct.	6	Charles Flauell and Sarah Pickeringe	
		6	Marthew Rogerman and Mary Kinstone	
		8	Henry Ball and Jane Kinge	
		8	Roland Cooper and Elis. Richardson	
		10	Daniel Stonmor and Mary Eaton	
		10	Will^{m} Whall and Eliz. More	
		13	John Botwright and Grace Money	
		13	Tho. Wats and Eliz. Underill	
		13	Rob^{t} Haris and Eliz. Bushall	
		13	W^{m} Wright and Rebecca Maria Crompton	
		13	W^{m} Williams and Grace Johnson	
		13	James Abraham and Martha Clarke	
		14	John Page and Anne Ketch	
		15	John Holland and Susanna Chapman	
		15	Edw. Chapman and Mary Feathers	
		15	Jonathan Willson and Joane Davis	
		15	Tho. Morton and Rose Barker	
		15	John Boswell and Eliz. Kales	
		17	Edw. Price and Mary Hunt	
		17	James Hare and Mary Greene	
		17	Thomas Lee and Mary Richards	
		17	William Loftus and Susanna Picket	
		19	Anthony Couch and Anne Sanders	
		19	Cristopher Lewing and Judith Wignall*	
		19	Edm^{d} Harman and Sarah Todd*	
		20	Rob^{t} Hodson and Mary Illinge	
		20	John Benet and Mary Hasell	
		20	Tho^{s} Tayler and Kath. Wilkinson	
		20	Rowland Poole and Margaret Aldridge.	Poyns
		21	Edmond Holton and Mary Selfe	,,
		22	Tho^{s} Pooley and Elis. Hampton	,,
		22	Tho^{s} Horton and Rebecah Saybery	,,
		22	Doncombe Grant and Mary Marshall	,,
		22	John Harris and Anne James	,,
		24	William Petty and Mary Ball	,,
		24	Tho. Leake and Marg^{t} Handoocke	,,
	[*Blank*]		W^{m} Presgrave and Frances Plumbe	,,
		27	John Simpson and Martha Cocke	,,
		27	Joseph Browne and Alice Ayer	,,
		28	Christopher Tomson and Mary Bolton	,,
		28	William Venge and Anne Gouldsbrough	,,
		29	Edward Freeman and Sibbilla Meriday	,,
		29	John Clark and Elizabeth Clark	,,
		29	Christopher Ancell and Anne Mountanau	,,
		29	John Taylor and Jane Corbet	
		30	James Palmore and Anne Neuell	
		30	George Canter and Eliz. Burd	
		30	W^{m} Bleueman and Eliz. Parsons	
		31	W^{m} Bayley and Mary Holden	
		31	Edw. Backer and Anne Porter	
		31	Rich. Roberts and Hanah Beckett	
	Nov.	7	John Phillips and Marg^{t} Benson.	Clayton
		7	Hugh Horton and Anne . . . . [Lic.].	Hodson
		8	Robert Hall and Eliz. Barrat.	Hall
		10	Tho. Sibbey and Jane Ratkitt.	Franc Hall
		10	Laur. Wright and Rachel Cope	,,
		17	Benj. Smith and Thomasin Duke	,,

1667	Nov.	21	James Walcott and Mary Perry.	Franc Hall
		26	John Looke and Emmeley Cooper } *blank*	
		26	Silvester Hayes and Anne Haney }	
		26	Nath. Batty and Andrew Broughton	F. Hall
		28	Tho. Griffith Le Paye and Mary Frances.	Rob^{t} Hodson
		28	W^{m} Hodsons and Sarah Crew	,,
	Dec.	1	John Neale and Mary Shaw	,,
		8	Anth^{y} Fanteart and Mary Des Parques	,,
		10	Henry Winkfield and Mary Leight	,,
		14	Will^{m} Ludlow and Marg^{t} Ludlow	,,
		17	Jas. Harris and Anna Tillier	,,
		23	Bartholemew Houlet and Ester Boxe	,,
		24	John East and Eadey Smith	,,
		29	Martin Hustan and Mary Don	,,
		30	Tho. Bradshaw and Jane Ogins	,,
	Jan.	1	Nath^{l} Eston and Eliz. Brookes	,,
		2	Morrice Mathewes and Francis Lewis	,,
		6	Rob^{t} Wood and Mary Smith	,,
		28	Henry White and Mary Whit	,,
		28	Rich. Warburton and Eliz. Dormar	,,
	Feb.	2	Rich. Smith and Alice Browne	,,
		3	Humph. Sleten and Sarah Sureties	,,
		4	Christoph^{r} Sauage and Frances Dent	,,
		4	Job Palmer and Eliz. Newstead	,,
		4	Tho. Hawckes and Mary Starckey	,,
		6	Henry Philips and Eliz. Duracher	,,
		17	Will^{m} Barns and Prudence Kingston	,,
		20	Henry Browning and Mary Whit	,,
		20	Edward Roggers and Anne Jayes	,,
		24	John Dauis and Eliz. Sommers	,,
	Mar.	1	Tho. Baker and Fra^{s} Sanders	
		8	Rich. Cleauely and Eliz. Euans	
		9	Rich. Turnin and Anne Lovell	
		17	Augustin White and Sarah Hathoway	,,
		22	John Fells and Sarah Hacker	,,
		23	John Full and Mary Wood	,,
		23	James Seymor and Eliz. Steake	,,
		23	Henry Eagles and Elinor Jenings	,,
		23	Henry Lather and Anne Limeridge	,,
		24	Rich^{d} Briden and Joane Greene	,,
		24	Rob^{t} Robertson and Anne Cooley	,,
		24	John Radford and Eliz. Toy	,,
		24	John Hossam and Frances Dowler	,,
		24	Drew Blagraue and Anne Finch	,,
1668	Mar.	26	Rich. Alexander and Marg^{t} Lacy	,,
		29	Tho. Hobbs and Jane Heath	,,
		29	Henry Steeuens and Deborah Wilder	,,
	April	2	Philip Mispla and Judith Street	,,
		4	Will^{m} Perkins and Dorothy Williams	,,
		9	Francis Fairebanke and Mary Homes	,,
		16	John Shutter and Sarah Onions	,,
		19	Will^{m} Seare and Eliz. Webb	,,
		19	Rich. Allen and Alice Sparks	,,
		21	Theophilus Pigott and Isabella Pinkney	,,
		23	Rob^{t} Prichard and Bridget Blades	,,
		26	W^{m} Poor and Eliz. Alford	,,
		26	Charles Pantner and Alice Gilson	,,

1668	May	3	Henry Hilborne and Margt Horsenaile	Robt Hodson
		7	Rich. Milles and Anne Priget	,,
		10	Henry King and Mary Stow	,,
		10	Saml Pleadwell and Eliz. Dogwell	,,
		17	Saml Cooke and Diana Attaway	
		17	Richd Cartor and Sarah Costin	
		19	John Collins and Francis Haselwood	
		19	Willm Irish and Sarah Weekes	,,
		24	John Latham and Margt Hornebey	,,
		26	Francis Stokes and Jane Sauage	,,
		28	John Welch and Eliz. Forest	,,
		31	John Coteboy and Mary Lacy	,,
		31	Robt Pomfrey and Barbary Thomas	,,
	June	2	Henry Cooksedge and Susan Frost	,,
		2	John Sherreff and Mary Sarneele	,,
		7	John Titchpare and Melior Russell	,,
		9	Edmund Prijer and Mary Geeborne	,,
		9	John Hewett and Dorothy Hemings	,,
		13	Henry Thomkins and Priscilla Stadden	,,
		14	Thos Catesby and Hope Killcocke	,,
		14	John Souch and Hanna Boyle	,,
		15	Tho. Greentree and Mary Page	,,
		16	John Holland and Rebecca Dickson	,,
		18	Nathl Cocke and Joane Knight	,,
		21	Edmund Clarke and Anne May	
		21	Robert Buckston and Anne Adams	
		22	Hy. Walter and Margt Tompson	
		24	Geo. Palmer and Lucy Butler	
		25	Daniel Fawcott and Eliz. Hallie	
		28	George Smith and Kath. Haines	
		30	Abraham Kerboy and Jane Swindon	
	July	5	William Smith and Margaret Bell	
		5	John Ewes and Olive Serimer	
		5	Tho. Dod and Anne Win	
		8	John Cu and Joane Howard	
		13	Tho. Jones and Mary Cox	
		16	Tho. Clarke and Patience Clarke	
		20	Willm Benton and Parnell Creetch	
		23	Daniel Higgison and Philadelphia Jane	
		23	Jacob Smith and Mary . . . . reading	
		26	James Rice and Mary Spinke	
		26	Charles Lee and Margery Ditcher	

[*Blank to January.*]

	Jan.	21	Humph. Owen and Jeane Borkin.	Mr Claiton
	Sept.	29	Francis Richison and Ursley Potts.	Mr Hall
		29	Michael Mass and Eliz. Hurley	,,
		30	Rich. Norris and Mary Everet	,,
	Oct.	1	William Kalham and Judith Hawkes	,,
		13	John Bayley and Mary Holt	,,
		22	Saml Gibbs and Rosamund Bayly	,,
		22	Ferdinando Kuffler and Kath. Graves	,,
		22	Wm Simmonds and Mary Stanning	
		27	Randall Charles and Mary Dickon	
	Nov.	18	John Beeton and Mary Billing	
		22	Henry Smith and Lydia Britton	
		26	John Bladwin and Mary Overall	

1668	Dec.	5	Wm Pecket and Mary Aver
		10	Wm Gresham and Martha Callis
		13	Tho. Billam and Eliz. Caple
		16	Geo. Chambers and Isabel Tomson
		19	Bevel Prideaux and Simona Throgmorton

An end of Mr Hall's Maridges in 1668.

1669	May	10	Henry Firth and Mary Geesy. Dr Hubart
		16	Rich. Groves and Anne Stanford
		30	Tho. Martine and Mary Goodrick
	June	10	Willoughby Hartgily and Ann Johnson
		10	Mathew Gilliflower and Matha Caltor
	July	13	Frances Durant and Susanna Jacobier
		28	John Fentzell and Eliz. Gragmariey
	Aug.	2	John Whitt and Eliz. Perie
		8	John Pease and Dorathey Blaidon
		8	Tho. Cooke and Kath. Fostrey
		19	Marmaduke Bowyer and Rebecka Hussey
		24	Johnathan Howard and Eliz. Grigeroy
		24	Burton Goodwine and Abegell Burton
	Sept.	19	Nich. Cherrington and Jone Merret
		19	Wm Champion and Grace Bairn
		28	Wm Dorrell and Ann Phipps
		29	Tho. Gurney and Mary Marsh
	Oct.	18	Wm Burt and Ellin Caue
		18	Josiah [*blank*] and Margt Dusty
		24	Samuell Mellowes and Alice Waker
	Dec.	11	Walter Seargant and Mary Bound
	Feb.	14	John Smith and Joanah Semonds
		15	Richd Fargie and Kath. Merrit
	Mar.	15	John West and Ana Porlinlow
		20	Thos Frankling and Ellinorr Rachfield
1670	April	6	Thos Clarke and Ellenor Pangett
		18	John Siston and Elizth Owen
	May	29	James Gregory and Bridget Ratliff
	June	9	Wm Kent and Elizth Painter
		9	Stephen Baldre and Margery Hill

[The 1669—June 1770 Weddings are in an illiterate hand.]

[Mr Sucklet married the following.]

	June	14	Isaacke Bedbury and Mary Benett
		23	Wm Bell and Jane Scriven
		25	Gilbert Caulton and Jone Clark
		19	John Lurmer and Eliz. Padison
		20	Wm Parkins and Cath. Cooke

[Here Richard Kingston begins to officiate.]

	July	9	Richd Butlor and Ann Leadbeater
		10	Richd Washington and Elizth Wright
		10	Hugh Cross and Elisabeth Palmer
		10	Roger Prentice and Mary Trent
		10	Abraham Bucknet and Alice Ridman
		21	John Story and Izabela Holliman
		24	Wm Head and Kath. Hampton
		25	John Cogger and Susanna Smith
		27	Nichs Bayly and Mary Bostock
		27	Auguston Parssons and Elizabeth Cheese

1670	July	31	Grauenner Sneesby and Eliz. Smith
	Aug.	1	John Miller and Millesent Goodall
		4	W^{m} Marshall and Mary Hart
		4	Tho^{s} Crow and Rebecca Clanfield
		11	Tho^{s} Vinon and Dorothy Cooke
		14	John Ecckles and Anne Sweete
		14	John Wats and Eliz. Bowger
		14	John Thomas and Eliz. Stockwell
		14	Lewis Tebo and Eliz. Crockwell
		17	Roger Cockin and Dorothy Cumington
		19	Phellip Lloyd and Anne Hainden
		20	Francis Hodges and Margret Dobbins
		23	Peter Fletcher and Anne Hackett
		25	Tho^{s} Collidge and Jane Guyon
		31	Rich^{d} Allin and Dorothy Firth
		29	Joseph Gill and Christian Rennolds
		30	Rich. Wakeman and Marg^{t} Leverston
		31	W^{m} Savory and Liddia Munne
	Sept.	2	John Goodwin and Kath. Stirbook
		4	John Haward and Kath. Elliot
		4	John Lee and Mary Howard
		4	Hy. Marijt and Anne Holden
		8	John Greene and Anne Parrot
		8	John Owen and Anne Medowes
		11	Peter Vocar and Alce Bradley
		12	Tho^{s} Geinsinings and Anne Fisher
		14	John Mosely and Constant Ticknall
		22	John Bettome and Mary Allen
		24	Tho^{s} Eccles and Susanna Dorick
	Oct.	1	Morgan Jones and Jane Cox
		3	John Cooke and Eliz. Vaughan
		9	Joseph Francis and Rebecca Fincham
		11	John Poole and Anne Gerrne
		13	Charls Whittaker and Anne Haile
		15	Francis Parents and Hannah Nutting
		16	Tho^{s} Malin and Magret Butcher
		20	W^{m} Bolt and Anne White
		20	Tho^{s} Wacum and Oliva Hunt
		20	Peter Bourne and Marg^{t} Connen
		23	Rowland Powell and Isanell [*blank*]
		23	Tho. Tayler and Jane Tayle
		24	Rich. Griffin and Anne Palmer
		27	Jeremiah Borril and Eliz. Blanchet
		27	W^{m} Barneely and Mary Adams
		30	Tho. Morris and Eliz. Adames
	Nov.	1	Nath^{l} Hales and Susanna Busbo
		6	Alex^{r} Mushoe and Lydia Kyanes
		6	Tho^{s} Rogers and Jane Cope
		6	Lawrence Richardson and Ellinor Smith
		7	Michael Allaway and Marg^{t} Dowsdon
		10	John Sercat and Ann Smith
		13	John Bonder and Frances Webbe
		15	James Harris and Ellenor Nunnilly
		16	Tho. Tuppin and Mary Lastwood
		17	John Eldrich and Sarah Bone
		20	Rob^{t} Weddell and Susanna Stirt
		26	Sam^{l} Ford and Joane Baldwine

1670	Nov.	26	John Gosling and Anne Clane
		29	Robt Eiles and Kath. Parke
	Dec.	1	Wm Hughes and Amy Gardiner
		7	Wm Hatton and Mary Goodyeare
		7	John Hicks and Jane Rise
		11	Hy. Simes and Eliz. Hunt
		20	Tho. Sympson and Sarach Ellerby
		25	Wm Woodington and Eliz. White
		27	Thos Hill and Sarach Jackson
		27	Wm Shibbrey and Eliz. Abred
	Jan.	1	Joseph Matthus and Edith Lovelace
		1	Godfrey Kicke and Anne taler
		8	John Clifton and Sarach Freket
		9	Thos Drayton and Joane Spencer
		15	Thos Friern ? and Mary Kayne
		17	Thos Lemond and Eliz. Storey
		22	Edwd Ambler and Rose Fountaine. [This entry is entered twice.]
		26	Robt Grenaway and Anne Burner
		26	Isack Warner and Eliz. Prawnson ?
		26	John Richmond and Anne Harris
		29	Joseph Grey and Bridget Beke
		31	John Saygood and Eliz. Benford
	Feb.	6	Thos Towley and Bridget Westis
		7	Edwd Scriven and Sarah Lamkin
		8	Benj. Harrison and Hanh Davis
		9	John Barbet and Rebecca Smith
		9	John Princut and Anne Vandrecall
		9	Francis Knightely and Hester Love
		9	Peter Barnes and Anne Dicks
		12	Robt Hagger and Anne Barber
		12	Jeffrey Tomlins and Denise Mace
		19	John Bill and Mary Joanes
		26	John Anderson and Margret Batin
		27	James Mather and Lucy Harris
		28	Hy. Bruor and Mercy Goodwin
	Mar.	2	George Brignall and Barbary Hoocke
		4	John Goure and Joane Roach
		5	Robt Richardson and Eliz. Dickinson
		5	Mathew Hazle and Mary Berry
		6	Robt Wharton and Mary Mather
		6	Thos Gretton and Katt Whitworth
		7	Mathew Lumme and Susanna Gauns
		7	Robt Archer and Anne Walker
		7	John Bineby and Alice Tinsley
		7	Henry Earle and Margret Williams
		17	Richd Norris and Jane Jones
1671	Mar.	26	Thos Spilman and Sarah Smith
	April	11	Tho. Shepard and Eliz. Joyes
		12	Rob. Croft and Mary Duce
		11	Rich. Woodworth and Eliz. Joyes
		13	Rich. Clark and Winifred Williams
		14	Rich. Taylor and Eliz. Badland
		20	Robt Elmes and Anne Carnock
		20	Saml Belchambers and Margery Evans
		23	Tho. Burford and Mary Morgan
		23	James Rukeston and Susanna Molder

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 - APR 1922
READING

1671	April	23	Rob^{t} Browne and Alice Addlesey
		23	Sam^{l} Jackson and Eliz. Waker
		23	W^{m} Strangeman and Eliz. Hughes
		25	W^{m} Constable and Mary Bodily
		25	W^{m} Smith and Alice Armitage
		25	John Watson and Kath. Kinery
		25	Joseph Bab and Mary Dance
		25	Tho. Rayman and Eliz. Truman
		25	Rob^{t} Tate and Kath. Teston
		27	Rob^{t} Tompson and Edy Blackwell
		27	John Bloome and Sarath Cattaril
		27	James Hurdis and Mary Samburne
		27	Bastian Coster and Barbary Peacth
		30	Adam Tickeridge and Eliz. Reade
		30	Will^{m} Jarman and Eliz. Francis
	May	3	James Gamon and Eliz. Wallis
		4	John Liuely and Rebecca Davis
		9	W^{m} Greene and Mary Salt
		11	Joseph Collier and Eliz. Bather
		11	Rich. Jones and El. Henly
		14	Andrew Lindsey and Jane Sandyers
		22	Steven Fisher and Eliz. Fisher
		24	Nicho. Batty and Susanna Higgins
		26	Ralph Roles and Amy Ray
		26	Ralph Dilsby and Ellen Alsion
	June	1	John Paket and Eliz. Baskerfield
		4	Will. Wright and Mary Gibbs
		6	John Wood and Dorothy Fox
		8	William Stanton and Francis Seeles
		10	Joseph Hitchcock and Hester [*blank*]
		11	W^{m} Reinolds and Sarah Okey
		11	Tho^{s} Edwards and Joane Wilson
		11	Tho^{s} Farme and Martha Davis
		11	Dan^{l} Buckland and Sar^{h} Layton
		11	Alex. Sammeuill and Isabella Bucboik
		12	Tho. Husband and Mary Logo
		12	George Cooper and Sicilia James
		14	Nicho. Usher and Blanch Katherina Elliard
		15	Tho. Daniel and Mary Head
		15	John Sheapard and Eliz. Ash
		15	John Goyne and Eliz. Hurlock
		15	John Bradbed and Susanna Doyly
		17	W^{m} Motly and Mary Rodes
		22	John Pottan and Jane Greene
		25	Edw^{d} Finch and Alice Hawkins
		25	Rob^{t} Hutchinson and Anne Stone
		25	Tho^{s} Allison and Robert Cogger [*sic*]
		27	John Kell and Francis Fox
	July	5	W^{m} Johnson and Sarah Finch
		10	Rob^{t} Ellis and Elis. Richards
		14	Sam^{l} Ward and Jane Simmes
		20	Alex^{r} Jeffes and Dorothy Drawater
		20	W^{m} Palfry and Issabella Higgins
		23	Gregory Tompson and Sarah Wickly
		23	Justinian Sorocold and Amy Pescut
		26	Rich^{d} Willowby and Rebecca Underwood
		28	Nicholas Carew and Mary Dickson

1671	July	30	William Hacker and Sarah Needam
	Aug.	4	Geo. Rosse and Winifred Wild
		6	John Simmes and Sarah Coles
		7	Edw^{d} Miller and Anne Sallaway
		10	Giddeon Jordan and Mary Nash
		10	Joseph Walker and Jane Michel
		12	W^{m} Hughley and Dorothy Swinyard
		15	Rich. Keysburne and Mary Rippin
		17	Gabeirl Cloudsly and Mary Grey
		17	W^{m} Smalman and Mary Powel
		18	Rich^{d} Euans and Rebec. Bland
		20	Rich^{d} Ouldborey and Anne Cox
		24	John Butcher and Eliz. Baker
		24	John Frazer and Jane Hughes
		24	W^{m} Ward and Hannah Young
		24	Hy. Standbrooke and Francis Slade
		29	Hy. Savage and Eliz. Cockran
		31	Hy. Grainsby and Eliz. Armsly
		31	Geo. Plowman and Fra^{s} More
		31	Tho. Prescut and Mary Duglas
	Sept.	3	John Tynders and Bridgett Dod
		4	Thomas Attwood and Sarah Abbot
		7	William Jenks and Eliz. Chune
		2	[*sic*] John Reinolds and Margaret Long
		2	Edmond Lutbrig and Sarah Hughes
		5	Willam Hugh and Margaret Spencer
		5	Richard Williams and Mary Merritt
		17	John Floyd and Eliz. Hughes
		17	Throbud Fith Patrick and Hellin Dugdale
		19	Richard [*blank*] and Elizabeth [*blank*]
		19	William Scot and Unas Copeland
		25	Robert Parsons and Alice Meade
		28	Edward Cliffe and Elizabeth Hurley
		26	John Watts and Mary Holmes
		26	Albenen Alliton and Eliz. Stake
	?	26	Thomas Bead and Mary Fips
	Oct.	8	Thomas Taylor and Jane Pickerin
		10	William Midelton and Martha Bushell
		12	Henry Hester and Anne Levines
		12	Edward Salmon and Anne [*blank*]
		12	William Smith and Anne Smith
		8	John Rogger and Mary Litsome
		19	Joseph Wade and Hannah Wayer
		25	John Hanwood and Mary Floyd
		25	Ambrous Eurlin and Mary Mane
		25	Edward Baldock and El. Watson
		27	John Blow and Eliz. Norton
		29	John Liveley and An Davis
		29	Thomas Pasey and Anne Eash
		29	Richard [*blank*] and Anne Smith
		29	Henry Dawe and Judith Carpenter
		30	John Hatton and Mary Androus
		31	George P. and Kath. R. [*sic*]
	Nov.	2	Lewis Sollis and Eliz. Morgan
		5	John Ramsden and Frances Jones
		10	Humph. Humphrys and bridgit Owen
		12	Christopher Houston and Sarah Hamton

1671	Nov.	12	Richard Smith and Kath. Duglas
		17	William Wayer and Anne Anis
		17	Thomas Healey and Marg^{t} James
		17	Richard Fisher and Eliz. Chatnir
		16	Joseph Gary and Jane Smith
		16	Rich. Redding and Jane Salwork
		19	Bryan Talbot and Mary Dagge
		21	Edmund Allin and Edbirowe Noake
		23	John Wesen and Mary buckland
		26	George Grillot and Anne Young
		26	John Smith and Eliz. Waite
		28	John Lucas and Anne Broadbolt
		30	Rich. Parsons and Eliz. Draicott
	Dec.	3	Edward Head and Mary Browne
		3	John Bootland and Joyce Baxter
		3	Philip Brewer and Eliz. Tripp
		3	W^{m} Cayer and Francis Veares
		4	Rogger Heline and Susan Barnes, by M^{r} (Richard) Coll
		9	John Howell and Eliz. Lelly ,,
		5	William Kenison and Jane Noble ,,
		7	Rich. Savery and Mary Burrell ,,
		18	Roger Hunt and Rebecca Anstee ,,
		21	Abell Ravean and Cath. Volant ,,
		23	Thom^{s} Lyson and Cath. Bradshaw ,,
		26	Henry Slade and Ursley Wray ,,
		26	Rich. Watson and Anne Hilton ,,
		26	John Punson and Eliz. Lepare ,,
		26	Philip Lowe and Sarah Fitzwater ,,
		26	Jas. Bryden and Eliz. Bartlet ,,
		26	Joanathan Gregorey and Lidia Bowels
		27	Henry Hall and Mary Millet
		27	William Shrine and Prudence Woston
		29	James Rolt and Mary Risby
	Jan.	1	John Barrett and Eliz. Jackson
		1	Henry Westcott and Jane Mills
		2	Richard Carpenter and Eliz. Hawkins
		2	Tho^{s} Hall and Francis Baker
		7	Tho^{s} Eloway and Susan Hopkins
		7	Francis Dann and Anne Hooke
		9	John Hulet and Sharah Short
		12	Tho^{s} Bedon and Mg^{t} Packer
		14	Tho^{s} Loyd and Eliz. Ellis
		14	Joseph Waterhouse and Sarah Cary
		16	John Neale and Anne Euerest
		18	Edw^{d} Browne and Eliz. [*blank*]
		20	Roger Wackins and Jane Redwood
		23	John Bell and Mary Nicks
		28	John Porter and Honor Warling
		28	David floyd and Elin Edwards
		28	John Joanes and Anne Killmaster
		28	Laurence Hunt and Mary Jefferavis
	Feb.	1	Geruase Ashley and Martha Styon
		1	John Trotter and Margery Mynest
		2	Thomas Eedes and Cath. Gatten
		2	Fulke Evans and Hannah Cotten
		3	Benedictus Piper and Anne Wase
		4	Benjamin barnadg and Elinor Jergoam

1671	Feb.	4	John Benyon and Eliz. Bedford
		7	Thoˢ Gooding and Mary Robinson
		11	Heugh Lincolne and Eliz. Knowles
		12	George Willis and Anne Jefferson
		13	Thomas Griffin and Anne Rogers
		14	John Collinson and Eliz. Duke
		14	John Prosser and Elinor Raison
		14	Thoˢ Redwin and Eliz. Rogers
		15	John Johnson and Martha Sympson
		19	Rich. Symons and Anne White
		20	Lewis Floyd and Elinor Finley
		21	Rob. Morris and Ediste Harly
		21	John Harvy and Sarah Knowles
		22	William Hubry and Margᵗ Marrey
		25	George Ryley and Susᵃ Sawkins
		28	Benj. Clements and Mary Rogers
		28	Henry Thomas and Rebecca Welch
		29	Nich. Hawkins and Joyce Perkins
	Mar.	3	John Smithe and Mary Stone
		5	John Seely and Anne Rosse
		5	Michal Bell and Mary Jayes
		5	Rich. Deering and Margery Nichols
		11	Peter Levingworth and Eliz. Snath
		13	Rich. Patridge and Eliz. Very
		13	Francis Gargraue and Cath. Peper
		14	Joseph Newman and Dairris Topham
		17	Thoˢ Thompson and Anne Hughes
		18	Wᵐ Pinder and Joane Chapman
		24	Anthʸ Clud and Francis Marratt
		24	John Baker and Mary Brawbonn
1672	Mar.	27	John Ward and Anne Farding
	April	4	Rich. Buxton and Elesha Wild
		7	Thomas Daniel and Anne Tibbard
		8	Joseph Taffin and Julian Warberton
		9	Alexander Kilman and Hester Nicolls
		9	George Shuttleworth and Elinor Davis
		9	Rich. Houlmes and Margᵗ Adams
		9	John Gurney and Sarah Rawlins
		9	William Piper and Mary Higgs
		10	Wᵐ Foxe and Mary Hollis
		10	John Stewart and Lucy Hamand
		11	Tho. Manwaring and Charlotte Lloyd
		14	Humph. Huddy and Edeth Herne
		14	John Floyd and Alse Okley
		14	Thoˢ Shepley and Sarʰ Millard
		14	James Thatcher and Eliz. Goodcheape
		14	John Tudor and Elin Howell
		15	John Norris and Jane Gunston
		16	Wᵐ Dormer and Martha Morgan
		17	John Ravener and Mary Peares
		21	William Hinton and Anne Powell
		21	Jeremiah Parr and Sarah Walkly
		21	John Salt and Sarah Jones
		21	Philip Jones and Jane Peircy
		21	Wᵐ Joanes and Hester Wade
		22	Arthur Hughes and Alse Willson
		22	John Garald and Susan Thorpe

1672 April 23 William Baker and Dorothy Francis
23 Peter Marsh and Elinor Smith
25 John Whiteing and Mary Gresham
28 Francis Child and Cath. Hunt
29 John Saterthwait and Margt Gatlifte
29 Rich. White Thorne and Anne Carsby
30 Barthw Syrit and Eliz. Ranson
1 [*sic*] Tho. Savill and Clemens Syms
May 1 John Seekins and Mary Killenby
1 Tho. Harding and Elin Hanson
2 Wm Vernon and Sarah Aberty
2 John Davis and Joane Smith
3 Wm Powell and Eliz. Thorney
4 Rich. Cell and Anne Boylier
5 John Myres and Fras Verson
5 Geo. Towsey and Anne bery
7 John Goodwin and Anne Willnot
6 Rich. Mathewes and Bridget Maysant
7 Thos Vowait and Jone Foster
7 Abrah. Mathewes and Judith Guilford
8 James Jones and Margt Collings
8 Philip Turner and Elinner Roggers
12 Wm James and Mary Pennell
12 Humph. Warren and Amy Story
12 Robt Bates and Anne Tayler
12 Joseph Price and Mary Numan
12 Nicholas Browne and Dorothy Barnes
14 Hugh Harris and Dorothy Wharton
15 John Gainsford and Mirabella Heade
19 Rob. Collit and Eliz. Blay
19 Herbert Long and Sarah Williams
20 John Carrens and Eliz. Halfepeny
23 Michael Gillingham and Anne Collier
24 Thos Franklin and Anne Shepherd
26 James Turner and Eliz. Hollawell
26 John Evans and Margt Williams
26 Walter Court and Amy Peirce
26 Francis Benskin and Frances James
27 Henry Parsones and Margt Polit
27 John Bunce and Eliz. Taylor
28 John Knight and Anne Passy
28 William Goulding and Joane Moyses
28 Nichs Birkhead and Susan Robinson. Dr Littleton
30 Rich. Lowe and Sarah Nicolls. Cull
June 3 Benj. Edwards and Elinor Lowe
8 Rise Harris and Jane Price
11 Sr Philip Harcourte and Eliz. Lee
9 Tho. Bryan and Jane Iles
13 William Turgin, Esq., and Lucy Brooker
16 Rich. Tunstall and Jone Prince
17 John Kelleway and Mary Webb
19 John Limbey and Mary Well
20 Francis Taylor and M. Clarke
23 Geo. Rolliston and Mary Carter
23 Robt boht and Mary Haward
30 Thos Lot and Mary Steel
30 Francis Peach and Eliz. Michaell

1672	June	30	Rich. Bartholemew and Priscilla Richardson
		30	Thos Goodin and Susan Hitzings
		30	Samuel Loper and Mary Bonny
	July	1	Samuel Lester and Mary Loren
		1	Ewen Burchall and Alse Child
		3	John Watkins and Mary Haman
		4	Jonas Noble and Faith Jones
		7	Willm Bath and Margt Poole
		7	Rich. Eustis and Eliz. Finch
		8	Robt Martin and Cath. Paulet
		8	Henry Pemberton and Faith Cater
		9	Tho. Cornelios and Mary Eastman
		9	Wm Clarke and Anne Allen
		9	Edwd Uphill and Mary Deering
		11	George Shell and Cath. Shell
		11	Robt Wright and Dorothy Ellis
		13	Robt Chalonerb, Esq., and Dorothy Britton
		14	James Chandler and Eliz. Buckeridgd
		15	Rog. Blackwell and Mary Winston
		15	Richd Allman and Anne Streayme
		16	Josias Powell and Anne Taylor
		16	Rich. Waynliss and Jane Phelwes
		16	Humph. Boden and Christian Smith
		18	Tho. Collings and Anne Hester
		19	Jeames Crompler and Sarah Bedle
		22	John Coxe and Eliz. Fokes
		23	John Child and Eliz. Grime
		23	John Dennet and Priscilla Pitt
		25	Robt Player and Martha Gouldwell
		28	John Winkelis and Eliz. Jones
		28	Peter Barton and Mary Barton
		28	Thos Scott and Sarah Cinkcleare
		28	Wm Arnold and Anne Dry
		29	Nathaniell Norcraft and Mary Wood
	Aug.	1	Thos Robinson and Mary Maverley
		1	Thos Bull and Mary Flecker
		3	Humph. Bedorth and Eliz. Lookes
		4	Rich. Price and Eliz. Turner
		4	John Ackman and Jane Phraser
		5	Wm Alsworth and Jone Goodinor
		10	John Hurst and Anne Stiles
		11	Edward Wood and Eliz. Johnson
		11	Thos Hawkes and Eliz. Philips
		12	Edw. Walsh and Jane Thompson
		12	John Flower and Mary Hale
		13	Tho. Stanton and Mary Talby
		18	Rich. More and Christian Ratler
		21	Geo. Browne and Prudence Smith
		21	Tho. Wood and Anne Giles
		22	Leonard Jefferalis and Eliz. Medy
		22	Henry Strangingde and Mary Hammond
		27	Arthur Disling and Anne Eliot
		26	Tho. Shepard and Grisill Hunt
		27	Geo. Turner and Mary Thrist
		29	William Comings and Hannah Shecker
		30	Thomas Pitt and Jane Knight
	Sept.	1	Thos Wyat and Mary Peters

1672	Sept.	1	James Michael John and Dorothy Lane
		1	Daniell MacGraer and Rebeca Holmes
		1	John Fleet and Anne Adams
		1	John Davis and Jone Turner
		1	William Wild and Eliz. Body
		3	Henry Hiteringe and Eliz. Yates
		5	Will^{m} Peirson and Emme Charity
		8	Thomas Smewing and Lucy Pride
		9	Thomas Merick and Eliz. Pew
		9	James Hilyard and Eliz. Taylor
		12	Will^{m} Barnes and Mary Sepenson
		14	Will^{m} Messenger and Jane Floyd
		15	John Smith and Dorothy Dawson
		15	Richard Johnson and Anne Okely
		15	John Richardson and Catherine Clarke
		18	Edward Silcocke and Eliz. Skidmore
		19	Thomas Vttin and Dorothy Kampton
		22	Robert Stevenson and Anne Jug
		24	Euan Jones and Margrett Price
		24	Lancelot Edem and Jane Vrin
		24	Will^{m} Savage and Margrett Mills
		27	Edward Evans and Martha Medgatetinne
		29	Walter Foulkes and Eliz. Starkey
		29	Robert Woode and bridgett Clarke
	Oct.	1	John Hawkins and Mary Cleue
		3	Rich^{d} Sheriffe and Anne King
		6	Henry Cox and Mary Warren
		7	Richard Harrison and Anne Parker
		7	John Williams and Adriana Godforah
		9	Thomas Sadler and Jane Paradice
		14	Thomas Martir and Anne Britt
		15	Michall Taumer and Mary Rusell
		20	Will^{m} Ely and Marey farren
		18	Will^{m} Woodley and Jane Stevens
		20	Will^{m} Brooksby and Susanna Hazard
		20	John Busby and Alse Smith
	Nov.	7	John Jones and Frances Street
		9	John Lake and Mary Withes
		10	Will^{m} Thompson and Alse Ray
		10	John Penley and Thomazin Stubblesfeild
		10	Henry Freeman and Eliz. Symons
		10	Martin Davis and Jane Gibbons
		3	Robert Harris and Dorothy Harris
		3	John Hewlet and Frances boyse
		5	John Felsh and Eliz. Green
		21	Anth^{y} Hodges and Margret Sielvenlock
		22	Benj. Cole and Mary biggs
		22	John Inglebreath and Mary Bowen
		23	Henry Chamberlayne and Sarah Invenan
		24	Will^{m} Couper and Mary Dyer
		29	Thomas Harris and Lucretia Turner [*erased*]
		16	Tho^{s} James and Anne Woodner
		16	Tho^{s} More and Mary Cobb
		18	Tho^{s} Boyd and Mary Roffe
		12	John Carter and Frances Barnard
		12	Richard Heughes and Sarah Reuton
		24	Rich^{d} Laurence and Mary Langley

1672	Nov.	24	Ralphe Newson and Dennis Scarborough
		25	Edw^{d} Roddin and Anne Darlinn
	Dec.	1	John Thorne and Anne Fisher
		1	John Baker and Mary Brockett
		1	Will^{m} Browne and Rose Harman
		1	James Wilston and Mary Adams
		1	John Clarke and Anne Irwing
		2	Nicholas Casswell and Francis Jones
		6	Will^{m} Smith and Catherine Twotyde
		7	Tho^{s} Watkins and Anne Fletcher
		8	Will^{m} Philips and Anne Drase
		9	Tho^{s} Busby and Elin Powell
		9	Will^{m} Combes and Mary Edlin
		10	John Barton and Anne Tompkins
		10	Nath^{l} Pelinge and Isabell Griffins
		10	Will^{m} White and Christian Deane
		11	John Barry and Francis Savage
		11	Rich. Osborne and Mary Trotman
		12	Tho. Greenhead and Francis Everit
		15	John Levit and Joane Colson
		20	Tho^{s} Davis and Dorothy Rhodes
		20	Andrew Mathews and Elin Springham
		22	Peter Gregry and Mary Harris
		24	Robert Simons and Catherine Jones
		26	Henry Knight and Sarah Cokar
		26	Henry Welch and Eliz. Ryly
		26	James Coats and Joane Spooner
		27	Rich. Soudwicke and Eliz. Cheese
		30	Cristopher Hawkins and Susanna Corbet
	Jan.	2	Will^{m} Lesle and Rose Young
		2	Tho^{s} Baylet and May Waterfield
		2	John Attewell and Mary Prat
		5	Rich. Tutle and Judith Tompson
		5	Isack Stotherd and Eliz. King
		7	Ambrose Gilman and Sarah Golder
		9	James Hamlet and Eliz. Worrall
		12	Humphrey Stoykes and Catherine Charley
		12	Jeremiah Armestrong and Philis Kirke
		14	Edward Stiffe and Elinor Sherall
		15	John Browne and Mary Smith
		15	Will^{m} Forbes and Ruth Gedlah
		16	Roger Atherton and Mary White
		16	John Williams and Mary Dorington
		19	Tho^{s} Ingram and Eliz. Stratford
		23	John Pittell and Mary Bird
		25	Tho^{s} Alder and Anne Wally
		26	Rich. Fowldes and Mary Davenport
		26	Rich. Parry and Martha Wells
		30	James Woodcocke and Mary Betheworth
	Feb.	2	James Burges and Margaret Avery
		8	Josiah Russell and Anne Rance
		9	Joseph Hanson and Sarah Sarders
		9	Henry Medley and Mary Raworth
		13	Rich. Drury and Joyce Wetherhed
		14	Edw. Silvester and Betrice Smith
		16	Evan Edwards and Alce Arkinstall
		16	James Shute and Eliz. Borne

1672	Feb.	18	Christopher Maning and Mary browne
		18	Michael Spensor and Margt Simpson
		24	Charles More and Anne Smith
		24	Thos Wight and Anne Treacher
		26	Henry Batt and Mary Nixson
		27	John Bill and Mary Martin
		27	Barthw Glasse and Amy Fenn
	Mar.	3	John Sesson and Mary Toms
		3	William Fisher and Susan Thorne
		13	Willm Osby and Adwne Gildon
		16	Robert McClane and Jane Driver
		17	Rich. Charlton and Mary Vaughan
		17	Rich. Munday and Cath. Bowle maryed a month or 2 before
		17	Thomas Stower and Bridget East
		20	Eusebius Heyden and Mary Jackman
		23	John Thomas and Alse Portis
		23	Thos Cannon and Anne How
1673	Mar.	27	Thos Eastman and Hester Hanes
		27	John Skinner and Mary More
		30	Tho. Hamson and Anne Haukins
		30	Wm Hooke and Mary Marsh
		30	Francis Brough and Margt Calott
		30	Robt Wyard and Eliz. Hagly
		31	John Owens and Susan Philpot
	April	1	Tho. Bunby and Hester Howard
		1	Edw. Underhill and Philatheta Bradurne
		3	Wm Lewis and Mary Rhods
		3	Robert Price and Eliz. Stilman
		6	John Maplesden and Anne Hill
		7	John Southom and Mary Rous
		8	Tho. Axeby and Elinor Thomas
		8	Aron Euans and Mary Meade
		10	Thos Glasscocke and Barbara Berry
		13	James Ackinson and Isabell Hood
		13	Lenard Corditt and Eliz. Coxe
		13	Willm Jones and Margrett Willis
		15	Willm Barnewell and Mary Bustin
		17	John Stevens and Eliz. Coats
		17	Chas. Gwin and Anne Chapman
		17	Nicholas Predy and Rebecca Dun
		17	John Dobson and Bethia Gillar
		17	Philip Wright and Lidia Aston
		18	George Colt and Ane Whiteman
		20	Thomas Litelton and Margt Elott
		20	Marke Johnson and Margt Hathoreie
		24	John Northen and Eliz. Bacon
		24	John Barnsdell and Elin Bushnall
		27	Thos Watkins and Mary Whithers
		27	Joseph White and Mary Green
		27	Willm Bancombe and Anne Parker
		29	Jonathan Sarnier and Merell Strange
	May	1	John Jordan and Cath. Black
		1	John Thomas and Hannah Neale
		1	Thos Savage and Eliz. Lucas
		4	Francis More and Anne Halfehide
		4	Saml Hadley and Martha Childe
		5	John Oates and Mary Stringer

1673 May 7 Euan Hughes and Eliz. Caper
11 Thos Curr and Eliz. Price
11 Tho. Ironmonger and Anne Parker
11 Thos Toplis and Cath. Alderridg
16 Rich. Barnard and Eliz. Hamond
18 Francis Riddin and Isabell Warberton
18 John Wats and Cath. Colson
19 Thos Stanleys and Eliz. Southan
19 Robt Man and Eliz. Meryshall
19 John Kidwell and Eliz. Denison
20 Will. Manderson and Alse Peirson
20 Willm Bayly and Diana Johnson
20 Robt Greene and Margery Roberts
20 John Laing and Eliz. Murrey
20 Will. Ring and Anne Bennet
20 Willm Hall and Joan Frain
20 John Bowen and Joan Laurence
27 Nich. Reyner and Avery Sharpe
27 Gabriel Mellot and Mary Smith
29 Constance Person and Mary Clarke
29 Edwd Morris and Cath. Gough
June 2 Saml Gwin and Joan Mathew
3 Rich. Evans and Margt Brookes
5 Randoll Woodard and Alse Holbrooke
8 Wm Boyall and Diana Myvert
8 Wm Palmer and Edith Colborne. S. Licence
8 James Shaw and Mary Maclaughlin
15 Ralphe Deacon and Tabitha Iloure
16 Wm Grundy and Lucretia Fryer
19 John Barrow and Mary Taylor
22 John Stevens and Anne Cooke
22 Rich. Barker and Joyce Gray
24 Thos Wharledaler and Anne Shaw
25 Wm West and Susan Peirce
29 Thos Bower and Eliz. Marshall
29 Henry Harvy and Joane Priddet
29 John Fryer and Margaret Farmer
July 3 John Buringham and Anne Sisemond
3 Thos Bridgman and Jone Bartholemew
6 Wm Cooke and Mary Collyer
6 Daniel Philps and Mary Ayre
6 John Holton and Hannah Cooper
8 Saml Wilcocke and Anne Ashton
8 John Barber and Mary Cooke
8 James Danford and Eliz. Burrigte
10 Rich. Binn and Margt Roche
10 Job Carter and Eliz. Peake
13 Willm Breathing and Eliz. Holmes
13 Compton Gwyther and Sicely Taubet
15 Benjn Townsend and Mary Ranson
19 George Emarson and Eliz. Tydeman
20 James Hay and Mary Wright
20 Thomas Burrell and Eliz. Bankes
20 Devereux Parse and Sarah Cowfe
24 Thos Eliot and Eliz. Hamelton
27 Oliver Githings and Mary Lapworth
28 Robt Carter and Hannah Peirson

1673	July	28	Benj. Chaplayne and Anne brickmaster
		29	Philip Colicut and Mary Rell
		29	John Clamtree and Eliz. Martin
		29	Francis Ball and Mary Meryfield
		31	Tho. Minchall and Isabel Everington
		31	Erasmus Grove and Margret bevin
	Aug.	3	Rich. Blanchett and Alse Gatrell
		3	Rich. Church and Joan Stone
		4	Lenard Hulton and Alse How
		6	Tho. Dover and Jone Webster
		7	W^{m} Glover and Anne Coplin
		7	W^{m} Carmichael and Bridget Brittain
		8	Tho^{s} Burges and Eliz. Bartholemew
		10	James Beech and Amy Arnry
		13	Robert Younge and Elinor Taylor
		14	Richard Warberton and Catherine Williams
		14	Laurence Davis and Alse Mankin
		15	William Smith and Eliz. Berkley
		17	William Haukins and Mary Pockson
		17	Gilbert Frith and Anne Lee
		17	John Eaton and Eliz. Busby
		18	Will^{m} Ward and Sicilia Younge
		18	Thomas Macmillian and Mary Roberts
		19	Francis Joy and Jane Revel
		19	Rich. Bugber and Anne Mayo
		19	Will^{m} Okely and Angell Mayeow
		21	Edward Iveson and Eliz. Worsley
		21	John Proud and Alse Martin
		21	John Rowly and Joanna Loe
		21	Timothy Clench and Mary Post
		25	Sam^{l} Billing and Sarah Clarke
		26	William Garner and Eliz. King
		28	Richard Lister and Eliz. Burles
		28	John Thomas and Jane Heydon
		29	Andrew Daniell and Mary Lester
		31	William Shores and Eliz. bull
		31	John Fry and Joan Philys
		31	Thomas Butcher and Judith Gilbird
	Sept.	2	John Vicant and Jane Laurence
		3	John Wallis and Eliz. Partrige
		4	John James and Mary Hayes
		4	Edward Sherman and Eliz. Ingram
		7	Will^{m} Hall and Hannah Morris
		7	Thomas Bath and Mary Malin
		9	Henry Lincke and Catherine Piorks
		10	James Dufresne and Hester Nash
		10	Nathan Lem and Eliz. Child
		11	Robert Wild and Amphillis Butler. Secrett
		13	David Jones and Catherin Jones
		17	Mathew Rahon and Eliz. Wilkinson
		17	John Vincent and Eliz. Drayton
		18	John Warren and Eliz. Lambe
		21	Ralph Clarg and Eliz. Perry
		21	Lot Haycocke and Francis Irenmonger
		22	Henry Deane and Catherine Savage
		25	Henry Bridgwaters and Cath. Pricket
		29	William Watson and Cath. Vaesey

1673	Sept.	30	Francis Selman and Hester Till
		30	Thomas Gull and Eliz. Spragge
	Oct.	1	William Gallaway and Eliz. Howell
		1	Jonathan Trevor and Anne Barton
		5	John Price and Mary Davis
		5	Jeremiah Gregory and Anne Gennings
		5	Thomas Yates and Constant Mine
		6	William Mayne and Lidia Wilson
		6	Paul Jones and Eliz. Symons
		6	John Ash and Mary Chowne
		6	Thomas Rudd and Dorothy Slayle
		7	Edward Shanke and Eliz. Barington
		7	Thomas Perkins and Eliz. Aris
		9	John Phillis and Anne Brighteridge
		9	John Wibard and Mary Hayward
		9	John Philips and Susan Pitsone
		12	Robert Palmer and Mary Roberts
		12	Henry Feild and Eliz. Morris
		12	John Rell and Martha Nixson
		14	Hugh Mountgomery and Cath. Dillon
		14	John Woodham and Adce Gotheren
		16	Garrard Southall and Margaret Morris
		19	Richard Toogod and Mary Lovet
		19	Edward Edwards and Sarah White
		20	Thomas Waters and Margret Chambers
		21	Robert Hughes and Joane Izord
		23	Thomas Cooke and Sarah Taylor
		25	John Akers and Catherine Giles
		26	Thomas Gill and Patience Williamson
		28	William Bodington and Francis Ager
		28	Richard Norris and Joane Day
		30	Anthony Apperley and Margret Plant
		30	William Martin and Mary Plant
		31	Hugh Aderley and Mary Carter
	Nov.	2	Ralph Elliot and Jane Watson
		2	William Inward and Eliz. Millar
		2	Joseph Pott and Francis Foster × [Secrecy]
		3	Thomas Jones and Susan Striplin
		3	Rich. Robins and Margret Badland
		6	William Wilson and Anne Brohy
		6	Ralph Sparke and Eliz. Norris
		6	James Williams and Cath. Williams × [Secrecy]
		9	John Hill and Mary Gale
		9	John Davis and Mary Uillet
		9	Nicholas Reynolds and Sarah Okey
		13	John Williams and Anne Dodson
		13	Will^{m} Meachin and Anne Baton
		16	Will^{m} Bigg and Eliz. Barley
		18	Robert Fletcher and Sarah Hutchinson
		20	Benj^{a} Terret and Mary Carpenter
		20	Benj^{a} Batter and Eliz. Walker
		23	John Morehead and Margret Dawson
		24	Thomas Merideth and Alse Green
		25	Rich^{d} Smith and Cath. Barret
		26	Will^{m} Wood and Martha Jelly

[At this point the small note-books begin again and are followed as being of greater interest, but are checked with the more formal folio book.]

Note Book 3 A, 1673—1676, 4·75 in. by 3·75 in.

Wyne Marchants & Sellars in Bartholemews. french Wine 6d a quart.
O. Canar 13d by ye Crowne Taverne
Wm Smith keeps a taverne in grat .... over a signe Ye Ba-head Taverne.
Mrs Gibbs good frend
Mrs Rawlinson at the Myler Tauern in Fenchurch Street to meet Mr Calcot
Agreed on betwixt Mrs . . ha . & Mrs Calloway that Mr Beres is to pay my Landlady from the 31st of August untill ye ....
To pay Mr Brokhead quarterly for the time to come.

MARRIAGES.

1673	Dec.	..	Thomas Manuel and Marget Pilkinton
		7	Timothy Clarke and Ann Royal
		8	Richard Clarke and Grace Ary
		8	Ralphe How and Eliz. Parker
		9	Thomas Dalarall and Anne Bowger
		12	Peter Wych and Ursula Perry
		15	Martin Packer and Mary Williams
		21	Arthur Roper and Dorothy George
		21	William Forest and Elin Cooke [Page 1 d.]
		21	James Watt and Catherine Macbeth
		22	Edward Syer [Suer] and Anne Waldron
		24	James Kidson and Joyce Brace
		25	Symon Collison and Elizabeth Rogers
		25	Bartlel Philips and Sicilius [Farilivis] Eyles
		25	Richard Walker and Abigail Miles
		25	William Hodges and Francis Ricks
		?	Thomas Chapman and Sarah Taylor
		30	Thomas Powell and Joanna Holebrooke [Page 2.]
	Jan.	1	William Auery and Anne Browne
		1	Robert Thurloe and Anne Roberts
		1	Francis Campion and Mary Warren
		1	John Hardshay and Sarah Brownedge [Brown]
		1	Alexander Cornwell and Elizabeth Jenings [Gennings]
		1	John Culluerwell and Sarah Asterley
		4	John Reade and Elinor George
		6	George Wright and Catherine Parker [Page 2 d.]
		6	John Johnson and Mary Seeman
		7	Christopher Wright and Francis Clarina
		8	Simon Hazlefield and Anne Hall
		11	Thomas Simons and Phœbe Taylor
		12	Andrew Sessions and Jane Baily
		14	William Pert and Elinor Bilbrough
		14	Lewis Jenkins and Elizabeth Dawson
		18	William Lewis and Anne Allen [Page 3.]
		19	Allen Hawston and Cathrine Cumer [Carnes]
		20	William Hancocks and Elizabeth Pesket
		20	Richard Goddard and Catherine Hobman
		22	Edward Winchester and Mary Clarke
		22	Richard Nuttell and Mary Choe
		25	Giles Long and Mary Eates
		27	Oliver Harding and Susan Masquill at Queen's head in Cheapside. I proued to be ye father and toake ye booke. memorand. [Page 3 d.]

1673 Jan. 29 Thomas als Col. Raidyan [Raidya als Kot] and Marget Askew
29 Roger Watkins and Sarah Sumners. Accounted and paid
Feb. 1 Richard Peirce and Mary Ince
1 Charles browne and Jane Love. Collies at horse ferry
2 Thomas Stiles and Mary Jefferals
2 William Lewin and Elizabeth Truls [Huss]
4 Elizeus Blyth and Elizabeth Blowen [Page 4.]
4 Richard Martin and Anne Williams
4 John Relton and Anne Brecknok
4 William Taylor and Dorothy Redding
5 John Jones and Bridget Kinsman
5 William Addison and Mary Scot
6 Thomas Roberts and Mary Child
12 John Wenman and Francis Tucker
13 William Hudson and Marget Kenyon [Page 4 d.]
17 John Dauis and Mary Worrall
19 William Picknet and Alse Browne at the next Dorner to the eagle and child in Eagle Street
19 George Gondezael and Geertruyde Vander Wolfe
22 Giles Farmel and Martha Stollworthy
22 George Saunders and Diana White
22 Robert Louett and Jone Bankes
23 Richard Cannon and Grace Thornhill
24 Thomas Fletcher and Martha More
[Page 5.]
Mar. 1 At ye Crowne Richard Stephens and Mary Burchall
1 At green dragon by New Chappell John Sleider and Martha Maisad [Mayse]
1 John Greenslade and Mary Hill
3 James Whitford . . . .
3 Sidney Johnson . . . .
4 Francis Hopkins and Elizabeth Rhodes
6 William Deverell and Mary Cooper
8 Nicholas Andrews and Jane Medhurst
9 William Hickes and Elizabeth Cannor
10 William Holder and Mary Euans
11 Stephen Hobson and Elizabeth Harris [Page 5 d.]
19 Peter Champin and Joan Reues
23 Thomas Uffman and Margery Davis
26 John Boge and Marget Harris
28 William Midleton and Anne Porter
29 Richard Alder and Judith Clemens
29 Thomas Chittell and Parnell Dauis

[" This side is all March "]

1674 April 1 John Medly and Mary Litle
4 Thomas Rooper and Constance Bathurst. Memrand. he is of White Hall [Page 6.]
5 James Seir and Catherine Harwell ye 29 Sept. 73
6 Thomas Napper and Mary Sheene [Sheemie]
9 Daniell Mayo and Bridget Wade
9 Henery Alsebrooke and Mary Johnson
12 Robert Rowly and Elizabeth Noble
13 William Coxe and Elizabeth Weaver
14 Thomas blood and Francis Egerton
16 William Bentley and Anne Austins [Page 6 d.]

1674 April 16 Robert Fletcher and Anne Dawson
20 Peter Palmer and Anne Coleman
20 John Haruy and Susan Bayly
20 James Smallman and Sarah Wolley
20 John Wright and Sarah Parker
21 James Long and Mary Harrison
21 Thomas King and Sarah Townsend
21 William Harrison and Francis Lawson [Page 7.]
21 Andrew Powlton and Sarah Wade
22 Godfrey Collings and Rachel Haley
23 Charles Rawlins and Elin Roberts
23 William Sadlington and Elizabeth Gyde
24 John Wentland and Mary bayly
26 Peter Pococke and Marget Wilson
26 George Bath and Elizabeth Taylor
26 Francis Taylor and Winifred Clarke
27 William Killington and Elin Webster
30 Eustace Kelly and Bridget Carter
30 Thomas Kempe and Elizabeth Millar
May 3 Richard More and Catherine Williams
4 Thomas Daunce and Mary Robinson
5 Thomas Michel and Elizabeth Philips [Page 8.]
7 Thomas Westwood and Jane Mees
7 Richard Preston and Anne Child
10 John Coleman and Anne Rowly. January secrecy [×]
10 John Hulls and Rebecca Hazard
10 George bell and Bridget Martin
11 John Gedley and Mary Stone
12 John Thomas and Mary Parker [Page 8 d.]
12 John Bennet and Elizabeth Blackley
12 Richard Gant and Joyce Badam. S[t] Giles Midle Row at M[r] Marcham he liues
14 George Betton and Mary Ledge
17 Robert Plumer and Francis Winkler
17 Thomas North and Jane Goodwin [×]
19 Alphonso Marsh and Rebecca Heywood
20 Richard Williams and Marget Plumeridge [Page 9.]
21 Henery Newman and Catherine Scora
21 Joseph Russell and Alse Brice
21 John Fry and Catherine Harrison
23 Thomas Bushell and Elizabeth Harris [×]
24 Thomas Barker and Catherine Heynes
24 Francis Reyner and Judith Owen
24 Nicholas Hooter and Mary Luenton [Page 9 d.]
25 Walter Tillcocke and Grace Dauis
25 John Powell and Mary Refen
28 Thomas Butler and Francis Paulet
29 Robert Webster and Mary Nickolls
29 Michael Wright and Catherine Paxty
30 John Pannell and Susan Young [Page 10.]

Married so far by "Cull"

31 George Kirkpatricke and Dorothy Nightingale. Accounted and paid
June 1 John Hilton and Jane Fruen
4 John Kid and Alse Eyans
4 Thomas Sharpe and Margrett Morris

1674 June 7 John German and Anne Chadicke
7 Richard Hewlet and Elizabeth Havard
8 Richard Harris and Margery Cottelle
8 William Cooke and Martha Ashford
9 Edward Watson and Mary Rafy
9 Christopher Read and Dorothy Wayte
9 Henery Osmond and Elizabeth Catwright
9 John Williams and Anne Barnard
9 John Stephenson and Marget Jackson × [Secrecy]
11 John Tyrrell and Anne Statham
14 Thomas Wood and Anne Walker [Page 11.]
14 Thomas Lee and Marget Rymond
14 Thomas Bodgingam and Mary Smith. [Md by Cull]
15 Robert How and Elinor King
16 John Short and Dorothy King
16 Thomas Rye and Susanna Bolt
17 Elias Hickman and Elizabeth Monington
17 William Robinson and Elizabeth Shaw
14 (*sic*) William Apleby and Mary Oateman [×] [Page 11 d.]
18 Richard Studley and Sarah Huit
21 Francis Eaton and Elizabeth Light
22 Thomas Tekoe and Elizabeth Haris [×]
22 William Couch and Richard Parret
23 Thomas Lewin al's Poulter and Mary Robison
28 John Wimpy and Jane Weston
29 John Lambeth [Larabeth] and Ann Sheldricke [Page 12.]
29 Samuell Jolly and Olimpia [Eliz.] Morgan
29 John Ward and Elizabeth Duplicis
30 Robert Dent [Dowet] and Anne Punter. Accounted, etc. [Cull]
July 2 William Dun and Elizabeth Jones. Secrecy
7 Nicholas Tanfeild and Mary Stainton
7 Joshua Beale and Elizabeth Gilbert
8 John Thompson and Dorothy Davis
9 Benjamin Watson and Lucy Palmer [Page 12 d.]
12 William Newman and Elizabeth Porter
12 John Johnson and Jonette Robertson
12 John Barrow and Anne Michel
12 David Jones and Anne Wilden
12 John Adams and Freeze Ewers. [Cull]
14 Robert Lovelace and Jane Wright
15 John White and Eliz. Hamond [Page 13]
16 William Richardson and Mary Deffrey
17 Daniel Bealdocke and Anne Godwin
19 George Hawes and Mary Bridge
19 Thomas Clarke and Anne Coddington
19 Henery Williams and Mary Baggs
19 William Fisher and Hannah Smith [Page 13 d.]
19 Benjamin Mason and Jane Shepherd
19 Richard Hawton and Mary Withers [Outleis], Porter at the Rose Tavern, Temple Barr
21 John Pemberton and Francis Maning
21 John Pitman and Sarah James [×]. Secrecy a year ago, July 6th '73
23 Thomas Haskins and Joanna Flood. [Cull]
23 John Leonard and Mary Raud [Raid. Cull]
23 John Price and Joanna Bullocke [Page 14.]

1674 July 23 Edward Owen and Elizabeth Wilthnall
26 John Parsons and Grace Crofts
26 Darby Langley and Hannah Bagley
26 David Hughes and Mary Warre
28 John Coxe and Joyce Litleton
29 Thomas Warwicke and Sarah Lewis
30 William Carelesse and Gartwright Mawson
30 Robert Butler and Martha Ackinson. Accounted [Page 14 d.]

Aug. 2 Samuell Peunmell and Elizabeth Hare
9 Thomas Coates and Hanah Eckton. [Cull]
6 James Bethell and Jone Ross
6 John Midleton and Alse Morehouse
8 William Duglis and Elizabeth Calwalls
10 Stephen Roll and Elizabeth Day. Secrecy
11 Edmond Fletcher and Artemisia Stander
12 Thomas Hewson and Anne Ashford [Page 15.]
17 John Browne and Elizabeth Griffis
19 George Holdernesse and Mary Kent
20 John Prichard and Rebecca Syggeines. [Cull]
20 Henery Renwood and Elinor Harris
23 John Harper and Nellis Richardson. [Cull]
23 Robert Raisker and Elizth Brookes [Page 15 d.]
23 William Shoulder and Jane Jackson
24 Georg Garraway and Jane Center
24 Isaack Palmer and Susan Holmes
27 John Crowfoot and Elizth James
27 Thomas Bush and Alse Peters
30 Richard Derick and Elizabeth Browne [Page 16.]
30 Edward Graham and Anne Baker
31 Thomas Berry and Marget Foster

Sept. 1 Barth^{w} Akers and Catherine Watson
1 James Vycars and Mary Swan
1 Ellan Morgan and Jane Rogers. [Cull]
3 George Ramsden and Anne Sargent
3 John Pugson and Mary Hobbs [Page 16 d.]
4 James Barnard and Anne Pepall
6 Philip Williams and Elizabeth Whitle
6 Xopher Loyd and Jane Hackett
6 Richard Hutchins and Alse Goddard
10 William Vincent and Mary Gough. [Cull]
10 Edward Hogan and Elizabeth Gorden. [Cull]
11 Robert Howes and Dorcas Person
13 Grey Barton and Mary Bird [Page 17.]
13 John Prichate and Alse Dawson
13 Douncan Grant and Elizabeth Anderson
16 Thomas Harris and Mary Grover
17 Thomas Maning and Elizabeth Bond. [Cull]
17 William Story and Elizabeth Fellowes
[19] Thomas Rudd and Charity Wynckle [×]. M^{d} the Certificate is dated 4th June 1674 not Sept. 19th 1674. Secrecy June 4th 1674
20 Lewis Edwards and Anne Harris
20 William Morgan and Charity Williams [Page 19 d.]
20 John Bristow and Helen Logan
21 Symon Holden and Joan Tanner
24 Philip Burward and Eliner Ward

1674	Sept.	24	Henery Kitney and Anne Armestrong
		24	Thomas Mawby and Mary Ansell. [Cull]
		27	John Edwards and Catarin Ellans
		28	Christopher Brasier and Mary Badger
		29	John Pitt and Mary Britt [Page 20.]
		29	Henery Waterlin and Elizabeth Luin
	Oct.	1	Thomas Browne and Anne Good. [Cull]
		1	Charles Watts and Mary Walker
		1	John Hall and Mary Kitchiner
		1	Robert Foxe and Elizabeth Haynes
		3	Richard Watkins and Elizabeth Smith
		4	Edmund Gieter and Jane Handes
		6	John Dixon and Susan Nicholls [Page 20 d.]
		8	William Braud and Mary Polebete
		13	Thomas Roberts and Isable Baylyes
		14	Richard Hiller and Jeane Coote
		15	Hough Borbett and Sarah Slade
		15	John Note and Anne Browne
		15	Richard Prior and Elizabeth Compton [Page 21.]
		15	William Warner and Catherine Phips
		15	George Malam and Anne Grant
		18	Henery Shavard and Mary Adams
		19	John Sparre and Emm. Man [×]
		19	Robert Busby and Joyce Coxe. [Cull]
		20	Thomas Webster and Mary Beach
		21	Morris Owens and Mary Marcy. Secrecy. Lambeth neere ye Garter. Going to Jamaica. [Page 21 d.]
		21	Thomas Huclescot and Anne Eldridge
		22	Symon Hart and Joyce Jones
		25	John Baldry and Susanna Michel
		25	Edward Winfeild and Elizabeth Kempe
		25	Robert Booke and Margery Barkett
		26	Francis Pond and Joan Pond
		29	Thomas Boyse and Joan Sayres [Sears] [Page 22.]
		29	Thomas Genings and Mary Langdon
		29	James Atley and Barbara Tisdale. [Cull.] At Helinton neere Uxbridge within a mile of ye red Lyon
		29	Henery Jason and Catherine Harris [×]. Secrecy as of 4 or 5 years past. S. Robert Jasons youngest son. Enquire of any porta at Grayes Inne for him
	Nov.	1	John Burton and Francis Benson
		1	Thomas Oliveson and Isbell Groves
		4	Richard Jones and Margret Wright [Page 23.]
		5	Daniell Bill and Elizabeth Caluer
		6	James Smithby and Margaret Greene. Mr Nathanell Cole
		6	Edward Beale and Elizabeth Cricosley [Brookes]
		8	Stephen Patience and Elizabeth Mascill [Masquell]
		8	Edward Tustin and Jane Boyd
		9	John Bawmer and Anne Hale [Page 24.]
		10	John Gunstone and Martha depetter
		10	James Newton and Elizabeth True. [Cull]
		10	John Rogers and Catherine Barnes
		10	Sackfeild More and Martha Charlwood
		10	Joseph Fullwood and Alse Hall. ? as Gough
		11	William Davis and Mary Crooke
		12	Christopher Hill and Anne Autum [Page 24 d.]
		14	Richard Martin and Joan Shuttleworth

674 Nov. 15 Edward Silueston and Mary Sympson
16 Daniel Jones and Dorothy Williams
16 Jeremiah Stockar and Catherine Jefferies
19 Benjamin Browne and Mary Barrington
23 William Peapwall and Dorothy Boxe [Page 25.]
23 William Goosetree and Elizabeth Wadley
24 Thomas Lord and Anne Gennings. [Cull]
24 Lewis Lashley and Margery Dauis
25 William Wood and Alse Hughes
25 Guy Berry and Deborah Bankes
26 Michael Haddon and Sence right
26 Nicholas Jolly and Eunice Bowdler [Page 25 d.]
26 George Colcup and Elinor Taylor
Dec. 3 William Daunce and Mary Hartwell [Footwell] ×
6 Robert Gerins and Catherine Westorne
6 John Thorneton and Elizabeth Damould [Dunmould]
7 John Alsop and Elizabeth Logains. [Cull]
8 William Nawthrop and Dorothy Cooper [Page 26.]
10 James Harrison and Rebecca Whiffin
10 Thomas Goodwells and Betrice Edom
14 Thomas Janyne and Jane Charleton
17 Thomas Hilyard and Jane Norgrave
18 William Worfeild Esq. and Martha Scroope (maryed 6 yeares before May ye first 68) ×
26 Mathew Leive and Joan Bustion [Page 26 d.]
27 John Pewtres and Alse Summers
27 Humphrey Feild and Mary Taylor
31 William Androws and Hester Litle
31 John Nott and Alse Wilkinson
31 David Williams and Joan Bryan
31 Thomas Philips and Frances Chetwind [Chiturme] [Page 27.]
31 John Lubercare Delavie and Elizabeth Bastin. Secrecy [×]
Jan. 3 James Bennet and Martha Slaughter [×]
3 Thomas Reeues and Mary Burchley. [Cull]
6 Walter Awbott and Secilia Boone
John Jackson and Sarah Hutton. (Ser. Augst. 29.) Secrecy
7 Michael de Ruyter and Barbara Gorden. Sept. 29th [Page 27 d.]
7 James Lawley and Hannah Bramley
7 John Dawson and Hannah Hill
10 Richard Goodale and Francis Fusby
12 Henry Wilson and Jane Hoyle
12 John Sorton and Marget Euans
13 Francis Hike and Mary Pye. [Cull] John Batty promises to pay us as next doore to ye Lyon in ye Wood in Pickadilly
14 Thomas Pitts and Elin Newman [Page 28.]
14 Francis Webb and Mary Bennet
14 James Hunter and Anne Hill
17 Gabriell Whynyard and Elizabeth Allet
19 John Banister and Joan Williams
21 James Wells and Mary Burch
[21 Thomas Gaynsford and Mary faulconer]* [Page 28 d.]
26 Samuell Smart and Jane Boone
27 Edward Cotten and Anne Clarke
28 Thomas Harman and Mary Tucker

1674	Jan.	28	William Melichampe and Mary Morris	
		[29	John Arden and Mary Mathews]*	
	Feb.	2	Simeon Birdsey and Rachel Ferris	[Page 29.]
		2	Nicholas Daunce and Judith Reynoldes	
		2	George Cole and Mary Punton	
		3	James Knot and Elizabeth Yates	
		4	William Smith and Joanna Blagden	
		6	Thomas Bolt and Mary Ketlby	
		6	Charles Terrell and Sticle Mortimor	[Page 29 d.]
		7	William Clerke and Mary Wells	
		7	John Hughes and Anne Wilkins	
		7	William White and Anne Holinworth	
		7	Nathaniel Newton and Susan Langley	
		8	John Steuens and Elizabeth Barker	
		9	Thomas Tingley and Marget Cooke. [Cull]	[Page 30.]
		10	John Jones and Mary Cooper	
		11	Gabriel Fishlocke and Sarah [Browne]	
		11	William Corbet and Elizabeth Curtis	
		11	Isaac Larcom and Mary Bridges. [Cull]	
		14	Phillippa Bavam ye woman and Spensor Hickman this is ye man	
		14	Samuel Broad and Elizabeth Crocker	
		16	Anthony Child and Judith Roberts	[Page 30 d.]
		16	Edmund Callaway and Elizabeth Clayton	
		16	Christopher Benson and Elin Heliard Promisd a payre of gloves belong to ye Vise Chanceler	
		18	Robert Stevenson and Mary Brickstocke [Brigston]	
		20	John Jeall and Elizabeth King	
		21	Richard Skinner and Hannah Dorman	
		21	Roger Lee and Sarah Underhill	
		21	William Browne and Sarah Taylor	[Page 31.]
		23	Edward Waldin and Elizabeth Lambert	
		23	Thomas Cutler and Anne Penny	
	Mar.	7	Gilbert Goley and Elizabeth South [×]	
		8	John Bettely and Catherine Rawkins	
		11	Anthony Heslton and Anne Bristow	
		21	Isaac Perkins and Jane Roper	
1675	Mar.	25	William Jones and Jane Bellow	[Page 31 d.]
	April	4	John Abell and Elizabethe Streeke. [Cull]	
		4	Thomas Philips and Jane Hoogrove	
		5	Raphe Bradford and Anne Bradshaw	
		5	William Win and Elizabeth Thomas	
		6	Thomas Fulker and Anne Monck	
		6	George Deurbant and Sarah Morrgraue	
		6	Richard Neale and Mary White	
		6	John Euans and Lettice Duppa	[Page 32.]
		6	William Hinde and Mary Peirce	
		6	William Smith and Mary Essam	
		7	James Taylor and Dorothy Robinson	
		8	Isaac Pauley and Elizabeth Hardinge	
		10	Robert Caddy and Hannah Barnard	
		[12	Nicholas Franklin and Jane Tusten] ×	
		[13	John More and Mary Smith] ×	[Page 32 d.]
		[13	Thomas Elnard and Elizabeth Shakshaft ×]	
		14	John Stoykes and Alse Grover	
		18	Morgan Griffin and Mary Churchale	
		18	Thomas Edrington and Isabella Henderson	

1675 April 21 Edward Drury and Anne Pratt
25 Daniel Price and Jane Blackamore
25 Rich^{d} Ayers and Margret Owinge
[12 Nich. Franklin and Jane Tustin. Cull]
[13 John Moore and Mary Smith]
[13 Tho^{s} Elnard and Eliz. Shackshafte]
29 Rich. Hudson and Clare Powell
29 Joseph Hardman and Eliz. Deane
May 1 W^{m} Botrill and Susanna Watkins
2 Tho^{s} Hebdidge and Anne Craven
2 W^{m} Musgrove and Elin Woolsey
4 Christopher Oliver and Ann Rowley
4 Tho^{s} Marke and Eliz. Fisher
5 W^{m} Tookfield and Margaret Cockinton
5 Rob^{t} Brooker and Eliz. Hollock
6 Rich. Dixon and Mary Clough
6 Jerem^{h} French and Mary Courtup
6 John Allen and Eliz. Somes
11 Rob^{t} Strahan and Mary Nuniley
11 Rich. Nedham and Sarah Green
11 Hugh Brown and Alice Rose
12 Tho. Hudshon and Alse Whittust
13 Mathew Reynolds [Reinold] and Jane Dongleton. [Cull]
16 James Gould and Margaret Willis. [Cull]
16 Tho^{s} Silbey and Alice Milington
17 John Bentley and Anne Durrant ×
17 W^{m} Stokes and Susanna Philips
20 Walter Upton and Jane Evans
23 Ezekell Fuller and Dorcas Grange
23 Will^{m} Winter and Margret Seamor
24 Rich^{d} Deney and Eliz. Knight
24 Geo. Bull and Mary Hull
25 James Oake and Jane Beuer
25 Jerem^{h} Lamas and Anne Round
25 John Youicke and Ann Smith
25 Tho. Green and Eliz. Hollingshead
27 W^{m} Milton and Mary Brett
27 Rich^{d} Keele and An Davis
27 Francis Allin and An Smith
27 Joseph Sundsford and Mary Atwood
27 Christopher Cristell and Benedicta Convas
27 W^{m} Steward and Jane Glasspull
27 Abraham Freeman and Jane Tucker [Glasspull in error in Vol. II.]
30 John Loudon and Mary Castle
June 1 John Clarke and Kath. Daniel
2 Daniel Evins and Mary Smith. [Cull]
3 W^{m} Wilkins and Mary Collings
3 Tho. Richards and Anne Gateworth
7 Timothy Clarke and Anne Ashley
8 Jotham Jaxson and Eliz. Bowin
10 Daniel Paramore and Marget Smith
10 W^{m} Clough and Sarah Flewellin of Enfeild by Benjamin Young Minister
13 Robert West and Cath. Vaughan
13 John Richards and Philip Fox
15 Ferdinando Clarke and Isabel Johnson. June 15

1675 June 16 John Gander and Alice Owen
17 Thos Easton and Jane Meridith
18 Wm Kemp and Mary Piles
19 Francis Ellmore and Eliz. Frances. [Cull]
22 Wm Messenger and Mary Allaway
22 Geo. Vaughan and Isabel Sibils
23 Mr William and Mrs Editha who denyed their Surnames the man fat like Skennes, flaxen haire
24 William Wilson and Jane Elsmore
24 John Walkeden and Agnes Gould
25 John Gilbert and Eliz. Harman
26 Georg Williamson and Mary Saunders
27 David Freeman and Ann Buckle
27 Wm Rookley and Grace Morris
27 Edw. Brigham and Marget Wright
29 George Ellis and Martha Batt
29 William Gough and Grace Wade. [Cull]
29 Edmund Harman and Ellin Shephard
July 1 Thos Mericke and Grace Gimby
1 John Euans and Mary Jebar
8 Andrew Downe and Mary Punter
11 John Teag and Anne Turner
11 Wm White and Anne Ball
12 Tho. Sanders and Joan Mace
14 Danl Alderige and Eliz. Widmore
14 Roger Fletcher and Anne Fisher
15 Rich. Oldis and Judith More
18 Tho. Timberlake and Mary Palmer
18 Rich. S. Fock and Jane Moon
18 John Raynolds and Jane Murcott
19 Edward Oselond and Sarah Wale
20 Willm Lawly and Cath. Hurdis
22 Dallibar Rose and Jane Tyson
22 Henry Dickison and Eliz. Japp
25 Hugh Dauis and Sarah Sauage
25 Rich. Price and Eliz. Smith
25 Thos Steuens and Eliz. Philips
26 John Brice and Eliz. Taylor
26 Wm Wicker and Eliz. Banbrick
Aug. 1 James Barrington and Cath. Young
3 Robt Walteen and Sarah Cleuerly
4 Edward Whitman and Eliz. Loe of Uxbridge
5 John Langford and Charity Tomson
6 John Jerkin and Mary Fluellin
8 James Castle and Anne Creeke
8 Nicholas Lang and Amy (Anne) Dorbant
8 John Ball and Joane Horne
8 John Braggor and Anne Wright
15 Thos Coxe and Barbara Wilson
15 Robt Cowden and Judith Lewis
18 John Smeton and Anne Wild
19 Arnold Walwin and Mary Norris
22 Robt Ginkins and Sarah Elt
22 Rich. Smith and Hester Crane
24 Rich. Bishop and Mary Hobbs
24 John Whitehead and Mary Foxe
24 Michael Belke and Martha Tichburne

1675	Aug.	29	Laur. Steele and Mary Parker
		29	Aaron Peters and Bridget Myres
		29	James Eedes and Alse Gammage
		29	John Wade and Marget Dauis
		29	Anthy Barksdale and Judith Wray
		30	Henry Parker and Anne Cade
	Sept.	2	John Euans and Anne Barnat
		5	Barthw Nicollson and Eliz. Poole
		11	Thos Gladman and Winifred Bird
		12	Peter Bird and Elin Constable
		12	John Faser and Jane Gregory
		12	Richd Langley and Mary Williams
		13	Wm Henley and Sarah Moore
		14	John Nathiley and Frances Dauis
		14	Alex. Saunders and Sarh Sadler
		15	Christopher Winch and Marget Aleworth
		16	John Torrington and Mary Day
		16	Daniel Symons and Martha Nicolls
		16	Thos Ashby and Anne Hiscocks
		19	Thos Elway and Susa Wright
		26	Wm Norman and Hester Bramfeild
		26	Henery Lyuer and Carolina Toolet
		26	George Oldfield and Eliz. Vaughan
		26	Charles Mathias and Eliz. Spenser
		28	Henery Deans and Elinor Aydy
		30	Dauid Wood and Eliz. Egerly
		30	John Rablisse and Alse Boomer
	Oct.	2	Charles Harris and Rebecca Clerke
		3	Arthur Heughes and Eliz. Jones
		5	Marmaduke Greene and Anne Sherrard
		6	Wm Dobson and Winifred Hilyard
		12	Wm Dickson and Mary Wright
		13	Charles Wyat and Cath. Morgan
		14	Wm Browne and Margaret James
		14	John Longley and Mary Jones
		17	John Pitt and Eliz. Baker
		17	Henry Hitchcock and Mary Nicolls
		17	Wm Philomer and Eliz. Drew
		19	Thos Crane and Eliz. Finch
		19	George Bell and Eliz. Lake
		20	Tho. Morris and Mary Stow
		20	Edwin Belke and Mary Toke
		21	Samuell Griffin and Jane Shaw
		22	Rich. Hort and Bridget Ford [Hort]
		24	John Chandler and Rich. Doughty
		24	John Turner and Joan Ellous
		24	Wm Austin and Elinor Scarlet
		26	Tho. Michell and Eliz. Kellet
		26	Marke Mathew and Eliz. Platt
		26	Tho. Graues and Mildred Weathers
		27	John Ditchfield and Rebecca Woollis. [Cull]
		28	Henry Wind and Eliz. Wilkinson
		28	Nicholas Heath and Pascady Borrows
		31	John Jackson and Rachel Jordan
	Nov.	4	Robt Cockrayne and Eliz. Malless
		4	Rich. Taylby and Eliz. Russell
		4	Wm Dwyte and Mary Dwite

1675 Nov. 4 John Meloda and Abigall Mason
4 Melchisedeck Ludgall and Eliz. Dyson
8 Luke Leake and Jane Glover
14 John Martin and Sarah Newton. [Cull]
16 Tho. Pitts and Eliz. King
16 Tho. Saywell and Susan Burt
21 Tho. Jones and Edith Willyams
21 Frederick Serene and Isabel Wright
21 Jeremiah Hale and Anne Godfrey
21 John Payne and Jone Kitto
25 Gabriel Hipsley and Penelope Fry
25 John Parsons and Grace Sollars
28 Joseph Gates and Mary White. [Cull]
28 Francis Ford and Mary Osborne
28 Rob^{t} Lord and Jane Tucker
30 John Clerke and Sarah Mullard
Dec. 1 Edw. Bandy and Anne Waite
1 Geo. Booth and Frances Wicks
4 Rich. Lee and Rebecca Watson. M^{r} Nawry? Next doore to ye rhenish wyne house in ye Yard
5 John Mallet and Mary Owens. [Cull]
9 Stephen Cabell and Jone Stockar
12 Dauid Griffits and Jone Rice
12 W^{m} Read and Anne Thomson
14 James Hannaway and Martha Visitely
14 Alex^{r} Gordon and Anne Dauison
15 John Renida and Susan Heath
16 John Symons and Anne Sheffeild
19 W^{m} Lyne and Anne Harris
19 Tho. Midleton and Thomasin Butt
19 Francis Sims and Susanna Jacob
23 Robert Baker and Mary Baston
23 Henry Norris and Mary Cheseman
26 Willyam Thimblebee and Mary Hodgson
26 Rob^{t} Lovelisse and Mary Sparrow
27 Jacob Pullen and Jane Seargeant
27 Rob^{t} Kirkman and Susanna Dorset
28 Sam^{l} Pawnoll and Sus^{a} Holebrooke

[The official register confuses the above two entries, and reads: Rob^{t} Kirkman and Sus^{a} Holebrooke.]

29 John Hobin and Mary Dogget
30 Tho. Day and Margery Tanner
30 James Butler and Frances Dod
1675-6 Jan. 1 John Jues and Mary Lahase
1 Nich. Scaddin and Joyce Perkins *alias* Hawkins
1 Tho. Pencott and Grace Tomkins
1 John Waterman and Mary More
1 Edw. Hill and Anne Wo dgate
2 W^{m} Boyse and Jone Jones
2 John Floyd and Cath. Connell
2 John Dackin and Magdalen Blackall
6 John Maynas and Cath. Webb
6 Nath. Beale and Eliz. Sanbrooke
6 John Jacob and Emm Turner
6 W^{m} Barrow and Thomasin Prince
9 Rich. Poole and Alse Watkins

1675-6 Jan. 9 Alex^r Phraser and Margery Twine. [Cull]
12 Christopher Browne and Anne Draper
13 Will. Harbird and Francis Atkinson
13 W^m Presbury and Eliz. Pocock
15 Tho. Snow and Eliz. Holmes
15 Geo. Chennell and Martha Harris in Water lane in Fleet Street, a shoemaker. 7^s be to pay
16 W^m Auxley and Joan Messenger. [Cull]
17 Rich. Browne and Sarah Coleburne
21 John Griffis and Margaret Hill at ye Jack in Fetter layn
23 Robert Bryan and Magdalen Wheeler
23 John Stafford and Mary Hamersley
23 James Anderson and Isabell Redworth
24 Edw^d Dauis and Sarah Allis
25 W^m Wale and Mary Steed
26 Benj. Sandham and Anne Wood. [Cull]
28 John Chowne and Rachel Price
30 John Gray and Eliz. Newman
30 James Attwood and Mary Pauey. [Cull]
Feb. 2 Rob. Layne and Sarah Bennet
2 Francis Simpson and Margret Matterson
3 Rich. Lewis and Mary Deare
3 Rich. Higgs and Xtian Moulton
3 W^m Griffin and Anne Plommerige [Plumer]
5 Henry Higgins and Mary Carter
5 Tho. Andrewes and Rebecca Denne
6 Math^w Dracott and Martha Barns
6 Tho. Hatton and Anne Babor [Barber]
6 John Symons and Mary Peter
6 Edmond Smith and Susan Inger
6 Jonathan Hayle and Sus^a Wildish
6 Raphe Dagley and Mary More
6 Tho. Fry and Mary Shephard
7 Walter Hall and Mary Lane
9 Rich. Goddin and Anne Wheler
10 Fra^s Page and Eliz. Tod
10 Andrew Coxe and Eliz. Dee
10 John Fenn and Eliz. Smith
11 W^m Cooke and Eliz. Castle
12 Nath. Warner and Jane Burnet
13 Jas. Pickard and Cath. Ellis
13 Steph. Beck and Mary Bulmore
14 David Bittin and Susan Sparkes
16 James Jones and Eliz. Moone
17 John Jones and Mary Stounton
17 W^m Rockley and Xian Garnett
17 Sam^l Willford and Grace Willford
19 Rich. Hood and Mary Trigge
20 John Halleway and Sarah Carter
28 Joseph Smyth and Marg^t Coleman
Mar. 7 John Dimock and Rebecca Iuens by ye glas Tau^n
15 Geo. Evaret and Marg^t Faucit. [Cull]
15 W^m Greene and Mary Mandey. Secrecy as of ye 5^th of Febr. last
16 Humphrey Feild and Joan Willyams
16 Thomas Downer and Joan Parham
17 Thomas Swift and Mary Webb. Secrecy. [Cull]

1675-6 Mar. 23 Richard Thorne and Anne Thorne
23 John Butler and Mary Johnson
1676 Mar. 26 John Morgan and Hester Cussens
27 Augustine Fish and Mary Latham
27 Thomas Edward and Jane Smayles
27 Thoˢ Bamford and Eliz. Thomas
27 Daniel Snapes and Anne Warner
27 John Fletcher and Mary Knight. [Cull]
27 Rich. Child and Mary Coates
29 Steph. Singleton and Mary Hinde
30 John Angell and Anne Hull
30 John Turner and Anne Willyamson
30 John Waite and Isabel Ewen
30 Willyam Wood and Anne Ingram
30 Anthʸ Mason and Joanna Brookes
April 2 Anthony Jacob and Hester Serles
2 Francis More and Alse Symons
2 Wᵐ Nesfield and Anne Clarke
2 Nich. Millar and Sarah Steadforth
4 Rich. Blanchard and Anne Steward
4 Charley Harris and Frances Taylor
5 Joseph Hoskins and Susanna North. At the signe of the new Corporation beyond White Chapell. Baernes
9 George Collet and Mary Powell
9 Andrew de Wet and Cath. Van Dermas
10 Tho. Battin and Eliz. Small Peice
13 Daniel Ogden and Susan Graygoose
13 Christopher Hunt of Sᵗ Giles and Anne Coleman of Sᵗ Paules, Covent Garden. By Henery Hart, Minister of Burrmarsh in Kent
17 Thoˢ Kelly and Martha Sands
21 Abraham Sherman and Alse Metcalfe
22 Wᵐ Tidy and Eliz. Sidway
22 Hugh Hampstone and Eliz. Dewe
23 John Wimbow and Mary Humphrys
23 Robert Parrot and Eliz. Downes
23 Geo. Edwards and Eliz. Connaway
27 John Stebbs and Martha King
30 Mathew Clarke and Anne Clarke
May 1 Chas. Wilcocks and Eliz. Hillyard
1 John Syms and Abigail Amos
4 Rich. Salmon and Philis Mynchee
4 Wᵐ Craford and Sarah Bush
4 Reny Rosell and Lory Jones
7 Wᵐ Graues and Jane Kaine
4 Joseph Brand and Margᵉ Jennings
7 Fraˢ (James) Clarke and Eliz. Wilcocks
7 Math. Elworthy and Anne Worly
7 Nich. Bradye and Bethya Chapman
10 Robᵗ Saywell and Ruth Garraway
12 Tho. Brooke and Eliz. Holms
14 John Nicolson and Eliz. Sillcock
14 James Thomas and Sarah Duke
14 George Thomas and Mary Greene
14 Rich. Nicholls and Eliz. Greene
15 Laur. Hacket and Mary Sacry
15 Rich. Bunter and Anne Brewer

1676 May 15 Wm Carmichael and Mary Johnson
16 John Lee and Eliz. Curson
16 Francis Bird Whistle and Rachel Dee
16 Allen Dyke and Mary Eaton
16 Wm Hodges and Eliz. Win
16 Willyam Pemberton and Mary Cooke
17 George Ferne and Mary Fowle. Secresy
18 Tho. Miller and Eliz. Dugdale
18 Marke Warde and Mary Lamborne
18 John Law and Anne Shephard
18 Henry Sharrocke and Alse Gamball
19 Charles Flemming and Ann Andrews
21 Nich. Brombrick and Jane Goodale
21 Tobias Yates and Mary Turner. "Of Feb. 1st, '75, at Hampton Court. A gardner."
21 Abraham Harris and Thomasine Westmoreland
24 Edward Corbet and Margret Rogers
25 Rich. Meredith and Margerite Corbet
25 Wyllyam Sympson and Anne Garner. Secrecy
25 Thos Bailey and Eliz. Woodward
28 John Brind and Mary Smith
28 Angel Roan and Eliz. Cooke
28 George Rona and Jane Wright
28 Willyam Cooke and Ruth Gilbert
29 John Hellam and Margaret Griffits
June 4 John Walker and Grace Allen
4 John Amis and Mary Clayton
4 Charles Baker and Anne Marsh
4 John Seley and Ann Asson
11 Richd Chapman and Eliz. Arnold
11 Henry Tuckerson and Mary Perkis. [Cull]
11 Walter Loyd and Eliz. Price
11 Willm Eyre and Anne Saunders
12 George Wright and Bethya Strange
15 Willm Spencer and Susan Deering
19 Willm Start and Anne Cooke
19 Walter Ellis and Kath. Udall
20 Thomas Eedes and Jeyne Collier
24 Rice Euans and Dorothy Jackson. [Cull]
25 John Plymouth and Eliz. Lee
25 John Chant and Eliz. Marshall (Gorden)*
25 Richard Amon and Eliz. Gordin*
25 James Blincoe and Margrett Bushman. In ye Great Centary
28 John Philpott and Joyce Godfry
29 Tristrana Huddlestone and Anne Day. [Cull]
29 Willm Howman and Em. Payne
29 George Bacchus and Eliz. White
July 2 Xopher Anderson and Martha Hall
2 Richd Bull and Isabella Treagagle
2 Anthy Brashrup and Margret Green
3 Thomas Godfry and Mary Wright. [Cull]
3 Ralph Burdye and Anne Enchcum. [The official register omits the christian name.] Secrecy. 6 mo.
6 Anthony Kent and Ellin Warberton
6 John Wallis and Anne Halton

* Copied and confused in Official Register.

1676 July 6 Alex. Brown and Debora Golding
13 John Hawkins and Elizabeth Hunter. Y^e^ day M^r^ Mallat came
13 Thomas Morgan and Grace Purchas
16 Edward Tutt and Anne Waters
17 Will^m^ Taylor and Camelia Carlton
18 Will^m^ Gordon and Amy Somes
18 John Chidley and Anne Grimes. Over against the New Churchyard, Clemens Lane. [Cull]
18 Henry Jackson and Mary Mawle
20 John Wigsdell and Joan Harris
22 James Philips and Martha Curson
23 Richard Wharton and Margarite Hillington
23 Will. Beddow and Anne Friend
23 Roger Strickland and Mary Hayes
23 Mathew Soft and Eliz. Gay
23 John Gates and Eliz. Leavons
23 John Crickmore and Eliz. Eldridge
26 Tho. Newberry and Jene Turner
27 John Clarke and Eliz. Henly
27 Tho^s^ Vaughan and Mary Fletcher
30 John Stapler and Mary Sims ×. [Cull]
Aug. 1 Tho^s^ Morgan and Susan Greshe [Grushy]
2 John Deakings and Joan Euans
3 Elton Weaver and Sicilia Hughs ×
3 Thomas Astley and Mary Poulton
5 John Hawker [kins] and Mary Snodell
5 Alex. Macdonell and Christian Cranston
9 Robert Austin and Mary Laney
13 Will. Faines and Anne Bromley
13 John Cartwright and Sarah Nickins
14 James Highway and Anne Whiteing
15 John Stanley and Marg^t^ Quintum
16 Abraham Sands and Eliz. Wright
17 Caleb Hodges and Debora Rose
20 James Hannem and Anne Taylor
21 Joseph Mullat and Eliz. Parker
22 John Peele and Deborah Garret
23 Tho^s^ Foster and Eliz. Baall
24 Rich. Naylor and Abigail Marson. [Cull]
24 Charles Demster and Ursula Winter
24 James Crainton and Anne Smith
25 James Magrich and Anne Thomas
27 John Drury and Eliz. Sexby
27 Roger Edwards and Eliz. Williams
31 Tho. Gibbs and Eliz. Hill
31 Tho. Harbert and Sarah East. [Cull]
Sept. 1 John Kelsey and Mary Gibbons ×
3 Tristram Linton and Alice Osgws [Osgood]
3 Will. Smyth and Eliz. Rawbone
5 James Castle and Preteza Mathews
6 John Allin and Mary Simpson
7 Bartho. Kirby and Eliz. Turner
7 Tho^s^ Flegg and Mary Beckworth
7 John Branch and Sarah King
10 Will Cussens and Mary Rickles. [Cull]
11 James Moore and Mary Allin. 6 weekes August 3^d^. Secrecy

1676 Sept. 11 Will. West and Anne Tanner
13 Thomas Wichell and Mary Frogly
14 Francis Best and Dorothy Wood maryed by Mr (Edward) Mallat. Secrecy ×
17 William Beaner [Bonar] and Mary Newman
18 John Richards and Mary Tupman. [Cull]
17 Mathias Wild and Eliz. Dawson
18 George Euans and Mary Jacob
23 James Hinde and Thomason Hawkings
24 Charles Doyley and Martha Arnold ×
23 Edward Brasfoot and Mary Painter
24 Georg Bick and Eliz. Creasey
25 Morgan Owin and Susanna Dell
26 Anthony Thomas and Eliz. Price. [Cull]
28 Isaak Coombes and Elinor Brown
28 Abraham Baleman and Mary Hope
28 Thomas Smith and Eliz. Broadberry
Oct. 1 Rich. Burton and Eliz. Gilbert
1 John Leyll and Joan Benns. [Cull]
1 Wm Barrison and Anne Daues
2 Alexr Avery and Mary Plummer
8 Barthw Loggins and Joyce Sanders
8 Wm Weaver and Patience Lee
8 Saml Ireland and Hanna Belingham
10 George Cooper and Anne Smith
11 John Sutton and Sarah Townsend. [Cull]
12 James Euans and Ann Allwin
12 Tho. Rayner and Martha Deane
13 James Porter and Abigail Ware. Not pd.
15 George Gibbs and Joanna Cooke
16 Edward Webster and Mary Stephens
22 Richard Spikeings and Penelope Smith
22 Dauid Harris and Mary Floyd
25 Stephen Smith and Katherin Boen
26 Austin Luis and Mary Roe
27 Mr Arther Deverix and Mrs Anne Ireland ×
29 Ephram Smith and Bathalina Williams
29 George Raynford and Katherine Giffens
29 Wm Wardner and Eliz. Fage
30 George Hall and Eliz. Woodstock
30 Thomas Smith and Mary Deakins
31 Joseph Bennet and Eliz. Shockley
31 Willm Lane and Francis Wardner. [Cull]
Nov. 1 Roger Clarke and Mary White
2 Phillip Tremain and Joyce Thorne
3 Thos Palmer and Rachell Goodwin
5 Wm Shephard and Isabella Crawson
7 Wm Dunn and Eliz. Hartley
7 Jonathan Prichard and Susanna Webster
9 Mr Thomas Garland and Goditha Manering
12 John Mayne and Eliz. Weaver
13 Diamond Stone and Anne Mullett
13 John Peirson and Eliz. Foster
14 Charles Sanctelerie and Mary Reshium
14 Joseph Whittlock and Sarah Reston ×
19 Wm Pitt and Sarah Dearsley
20 Robt Jones and Sarah Shorte

1676 Nov. 21 Henry Willsonne and Eliz. Lankshaw
25 Thos Howthorne and Margt Moxon
26 James Higgs and Eliz. Newman
26 John Simmons and Anne Heath
27 Michael Campion and Eliz. Brown
27 John Rose and Eliz. Phillips
27 John Ford and Kath. Broome
28 Thos Wheatley and Anne Wetherbey [not in the official Reg.]
29 Willm Sims and Anne Haines
30 Thos Smith and Eliz. Winn
30 Richd Tylar and Margere Dauis
30 Stephn Bemont and Joan Partridge
30 Henry Gardiner and Prudence Hoell ×
30 Rich. Allen and Margery Gregory
30 Edw. Brigstoak and Eliz. Memin

[The entries in the note-book are missing until May 10, 1677.]

Dec. 3 Rich. Weekes and Sarah Kingwell
4 Rich. Kilventon and Mary Hartson
7 Thomas King and Eliz. Bradshaw
7 Wm Mathews and Beatrix Phillips
10 George Anstead and Eliz. Buckcum
11 Philip Williams and Hannah Griffin
12 Francis Finamore and Eliz. Beckett ×
12 Rich. Ling and Jeyne Lunt
12 Jaspar Bathurst and Mary Simball
13 Mathew Ranard and Anne Abbot [Cull]
13 George Middleton and Anne Michell
16 Henry Winstanley and Mary Morgan
17 Richard Whareing and Anne Wadd
19 Mathew Simmons and Sarah Davis ×
20 Thomas Nix and Rose Knight
24 Thos Gutely and Martha Bird
27 Thos Cull and Dorothy Groby
28 John Teale and Judith Humber
28 Joseph Edgel and Alse Bayly
31 Rich. Driver and Tabitha White
31 [Blank] Haslington and Eliz. Maning. [Cull]

1676-7 Jan. 2 Christopher Windsor and Mary Nelson
2 James Orwin and Susanna Barker
4 Alexr Lane and Elin Martin ×
4 Wm May and Susanna Birkenhead
6 Wm Gilden and Joan Hall
4 John Baker and Anne Wickes
9 John Broadbridge and Mary Brown
9 Andrew Higgs and Susan Preast
9 Steven Wild and Susana Meades
9 Willm Bridgeford and Ann Ashberrey
11 Patrick Ogilby and Cath. Gardiner
11 John Bolt and Rosamond Hawkesworth
11 John Lawrence and Jean Glover ×
11 John King and Eliz. Read
12 Rich. Massy and Marey Collis
14 Thos Bryan and Sibella Davis
14 Robt Richardson and Marey Mattson
18 John Genings and Ann Fetherstone
18 Noah Nasebey and Susana Purcell

1676-7	Jan.	19	W^{m} Wodestoke and Marey Wite
		21	John Roper and Eliz. Foster
		21	James Hebden and Susanna Scurry ×
		21	George Seignior and Eliz. Lanchashy
		22	Will. Mars and Marey Thackam
		23	John West and Eliz. Wallinger
		25	Francis Wood and Ailse Turpin
		25	Robert Cooly and Grace Bothwright
		26	John Mors and Cath. Maris Mathen
		28	John Salma and Mary Thewlis
		28	John Tew and Dorothey Banister
		28	John Walker and Dorothey Rose
		28	Michaell Sneller and Mary Veyle
		30	John Baker and Cath. Cooper
		30	Edw. Cockman and Ann Carter
		30	John Elson and Sarah Carter
	Feb.	1	John Williams and Dorothey Marshall
		3	Will^{m} Carter and Marg^{t} Westley
		4	Ambrose Sutewell and Rebecca Miland
		4	Rich. Mason and Ann Redman
		5	Henry Williames and Dorothy Woodhouse
		5	Tho^{s} Gash and Ann Griffin
		5	Robert Flower and Mary Meanes
		11	John Baley and Margery Russell
		11	James Arrundell and Joane Hodges
		12	Tho^{s} Morse and Eliz. Pentice ×
		12	John Bird and Mary Guyott
		14	John Eaton and Ann Howells
		14	Will^{m} Carter and Eliner Ramsey ×
		18	Edw^{d} Bey and Marey Terrey
		18	John Sands and Johanna Goodman
		18	Edw^{d} Smith and Joanna Allin
		19	George Nehellin and Joane Burleck
	Mar.	1	Charles Flower and Joan Aturberry
		5	John Stone and Mary Leuesich
		5	Loemy Davison and Kath. Mandrill
		11	Rich. Payne and Frances Angell
		20	Josias Clarkson and Marey Barnes
		21	Henry Martin and Eliz. Langley
1677	Mar.	27	W^{m} Simpson and Marey Brace
		29	Michael Graygoose and Jane Feild
		31	Sam. Meadwell and Martha Corkralin
	April	1	Samuell Midleton and Marg^{t} Humphres
		1	Edm^{d} Walstead and Mary Clarke
		1	Solomon Tudar and Mary Johnson
		4	M^{r} W^{m} Ware and M^{rs} Sarah Attwood
		5	John King and Eliz. Dawe
		5	Rich. Arnold and Sarah Sumers
		8	James Wass and Lidea Keen
		9	Tho. Harman and Sar^{h} Lankin
		8	George Buck and Sarah Gladman ×
		15	Robert Fowles and Eliz. Nutkins
		15	John Geese and Grace Prince
		15	John Price and Eliz. Hodgshen
		16	James Stapelling and Magdalen Brown
		16	Rob^{t} Moodde and Eliz. Bates
		16	John Right and Mary Floyd

READING
FREE PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica

AND

The British Archivist.

We have had many requests from our Subscribers to print in the form of Supplements with a separate pagination, all those contributions which, owing to their length, must of necessity extend over a long period before completion.

An opportunity has now arisen in the taking over of *The British Archivist,* which will be amalgamated with this publication in future. That journal, of which twenty-four parts have been issued, has been publishing some very valuable material, all in the form of separate Supplements, and these will be continued in that way.

Unfortunately the size of *The British Archivist* is larger than *Misc. Gen. et Her.,* therefore until the present Supplements are completed it will be necessary to continue issuing them in the larger size. Owing, however, to the large margins, any one desiring to make the Supplements uniform in size with this publication will be able to do so when binding, as the space taken up by the type is the same in both cases.

As new Supplements are started they will be made uniform with *Misc. Gen. et Her.* This will also apply to Supplements which extend to more than one volume, as, for instance, the *Chancery Depositions,* the first volume of which will end at No. 500, when an Index will be printed. It is therefore recommended that in this case, Vol. I. should be reduced in size when binding to make it uniform with any future volumes.

Our Subscribers can obtain from us the twenty-four parts issued by *The British Archivist,* containing the earlier portion of the Supplements, for £1 10*s.* 0*d.*

John Weld of Eaton, co. pal. Chester, died about 1623; grandson of John Weld of Eaton by Joan, dau. of John Fitzhugh of Congleton, co. Chester. = Anne, dau. of John Barlow of Newbold Astbury, co. Chester.

- John Weld of Newbold Astbury aforesaid, son and heir, died 1639. = Eleanor, eldest dau. of William Leversege of Wheelock, co. Chester, by Eleanor, dau. of Robert Sheffield of Epworth, co. Lincoln.
  - William Weld, 2nd son, Secretary to Lord Conway, Secretary of State *temp.* James I. 1st husband. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Wright of Richmond, co. Surrey, Knt., by Dorothy, dau. of John Farnham of Quorndon, co. Leicester.
    - William Wimberly of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, son and heir of John Wimberly of Lincoln's Inn, Barr.-at-Law, by Frances, dau. of Sir Wm. Welby of Gedney, K.B. = Dorothy Weld, elder dau., died in childbed 28 Dec. 1656; bur. in Pinchbeck Church. M.I.
      - Elizabeth Wimberly, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 Dec. 1656.
    - Robert Sheers (Sheirs) of Slyfold House in Great Bookham, co. Surrey; bur. there 28 June 1668. = Elizabeth Weld, younger dau. and heir of her sister Dorothy; died 17 Aug. 1700; bur. at Great Bookham aforesaid.
      - Sir George Sheers of Slyfold House aforesaid, Bart., son and heir, created a Baronet 16 Oct. 1684; matric. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.) 18 July 1679, aged 18; died s.p. 18 July 1685, when the Baronetcy became extinct. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Dickenson, M.D., Physician to King Charles II., by Elizabeth, dau. of Ven. Stephen Lodington, Archdeacon of Stowe, co. Lincoln; mar. 3 July 1685 at the Temple Church, London; died 1744; bur. at Hollingbourne, co. Kent. Will dated 30 June 1738; proved 1744. = Charles John, Baron Blomberg of Prussia, mar. 18 Sept. 1687 at St. Sepulchre's, London; licence Faculty Office, he aged 29 and a bachelor.
  - William Weld of Newbold Astbury aforesaid, aged 36, 24 Sep. 1663; mar. Mary, dau. of William Hall of Twickenham, co. Middx.
  - John Weld.
  - Jane, eldest dau., wife of John Lowndes of Little Hassel, co. Chester.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd dau., wife of Thomas Whitting of Middlewick, co. Chester.
  - Anne, 3rd dau. — Mary, 4th dau.
- Edith, eldest dau., wife of John Rode of Congleton, co. Chester. — Eleanor, 2nd dau., wife of Richard Hankinson of Congleton aforesaid.
- Hester, 3rd dau. — Margaret, 4th dau., wife of George North of Lidney, co. Gloucester.

A List of Wills registered in the Cause Books of the Bishop of Hereford.

There exist, unfortunately left in the past in a much neglected condition, a fine series of Cause and Instance Books of the Court Christian of the See of Hereford. Some of these chance to contain many registered wills dating from the first quarter of the 15th century to the third quarter of the century following. As these wills are very little known, if at all, it seemed advisable that a list should be printed in this publication.

J. Harvey Bloom.

1445	Sep. 10	Rich^{d} Mylson Webley, corviser	2—8d
	July 1	Hugh Hulle Webbeley	9
	Sep. 18	Walt. Yale	10d
	Sep. 25	Philip Waylys Webbeley	10d
1444	St. Scolastica	Philip Tuppa. Lyngen	38d
	Aug. 10	W^{m} Wylyames Lydbury North, tyner	60
	Jan. 31	W^{m} Suggedon	99d
1445	Nov. 31	W^{m} Oldfelde	117d
	May 18	Marg^{y} w. Jn. Stote Monmouth	121d
	Sep. 1	Philip Tyler Monmouth, Corviser	121d
1444	Feb. 28	Philip Maynston	
1445	—	Gryffin Kylbreste of Boysom	130
	Vigil of St. Jn. Bp.	Ric. Cocks of Rosse	142
1444	Sunday after All SS.	Tho. Ampney of Wolaston	156
1445	St. Jas. Ap.	Jn. Osteler	156
1445	Monday in SS. Pet. and Paul	John Hulle	8d
1447	St. Gregory	Jn. Bedyn Ross, junior	3—139
1450	Jan. 3	W^{m} Nethirton of Porchedue in Irchenefeld	149
1454	Nov. 6	Wenllyane v David John. Monmouth	144d
1453	Sep. 24	Matilde Colle of Leominster	4—27
1454	—	Walter ap Philip	5—3
1470	June 20	John Southall of Beaudeley	9—83
1479	Jan. 17	John Whittnay Churcham	
	Sep. 26	Ric. Robyns Stone Acton in Rushebury	
1492	Jan. 20	Rich. Brugge Leominster	19—60d
1501	April 10	Ric. Birley Colnore in Nuland	23—248d
1509	—	Jn. Wright SS. Pet. & Pa. Rocke	25—213
1508	Feb. 3	Leonard Baker Leominster	78d
	Jan. 5	Walt. Symonds Yasor	36d
1514	—	John Oliver Rippysford	27—139
	Jan. 15	Walter Roke Kerys Caysle	126d
1513	Jan. 4	W^{m} Grene Ludlow	66d
1512	April 9	Jn. Blythe Webbeley	27
1518	July 12	Ric. Wodwall S^{t} Leonard's Ribbesford	28—179
1524	Mar. 24	John Baker Prestend	31d n.p.
1521	Feb. 12	Tho. A Brige of Evynton	31—44d
1523	—	Joanna Hoskyn Monmouth	32—23
1527	Dec. 19	Ralph Stueward S^{t} Mg^{t} Welynton	34 n.p.
	Jan. 18	Rich. A Combe Acornbury	34—115
	—	Rich. Monowse Bewdley	85d

1529	May 2	Walter Hyde Roose	35—353
1530	May 21	Rich. Dobyns Meordiford	348d
1526	Feb. 11	D[d] ap Lln ap Merycke S[t] Ed[d] Churchstoke	163
1528	April 7	Rich. Perks Wystonstowe	860
1529	Oct. 28	Jn. Gryme Leominster	528
1530	Feb. 22	Jas. Moore, Vicar of Newland	36—362d
	Sep. 15	Tho. Stokyng S[t] Nic. Wystanslow	101
1528	Oct. 15	Anne Lenthall Harper Hope under Dynmore	36—81
1531	May 12	Tho. Pymble of Credenhylle	36—77
1535	April 12	Jeyne ap Hopkyne. Hewelsfeld in Forest of Deane	37—528
	May 13	Rob[t] Rawnhyll Preston	495
	July 3	Beddo a Bevan Michaelchurch	457
1529	June 2	W[m] Clynton, Esq., of Estnor	429
1534	Aug. 4	Roger Pewell of Lyndrigge	378d
1535	Feb. 26	John Bell of Leomynster	134d
	July 10	Rychard Downe, Warden of the Palmer's Guild of Ludlow	160
	June 29	Jn. Coke Stretton in Lee Dale	124
	Sep. 16	Rych. Smythe Prestene	101
	July 10	Walt. Kyngges Bryckeley	92d
	April 8	Rog. Colyns Wigmore	91
1534	Sep. 24	Eliz. Redynge of Leominster	79
	Nov. 6	Rich. Barton Pembridge	73
	Dec. 21	Hugh Hall Kington	33
1535	June 17	W[m] Masse, Vicar of Clyffort	23
1538	Jan. 13	Tho. Yeman Newland	39—302d
	Aug. 7	John Hopper Much Marcle	39—297
1538-9	Feb. 16	Tho. Seaward Welsh Bycknor	276d
1538	Nov. 11	W[m] Wyllys Peterstowe	39—45
1537	S[t] Crispan	Marg[t] Lyry Bromyard	232d
1538	April 16	W[m] Wadyngton, Parson of Corley	231
	June 21	Jn. Yeaton Dowlls	211
1536	Jan. 26	Rob[t] Leg. Hollgott	165
1538	Jan. 24	Jn. Galythe Lucton	88d
	Mar. 31	Rich. Holl' Prestene	69
153-	Feb. 20	W[m] Cressel S[t] Geo., Bushope	46
1536	July 10	Sybbyll w. of Jn. Breynton Stretton	29
1537	Feb. 24	W[m] Mayde Clifford	20
1540	April 27	Houghe Don of Weycellye in Llangaren	40—275
	April 12	John Don of Treynelley in Llangaren	274d
1536	Jan. 30	W[m] ap Robyn Llanvethell	268d
1538	April 22	Jn. Smythe of Malley in Clebury	215
1540	Mar. 22	Tho. Garbet of Mynde	96
1537	Nov. 10	Rich. a Fylde of Monygton Stradle	7
1539	June 12	John Deyouse the Elder Lynnalls	5
	Nov. 4	W[m] Baskervyle, Esq.	102
1540	July 1	Joane at Jemate Dugmore, relict of John Dugmore Monmouth	41—256d
	—	Wyll Jones of Llanwarne	255
	Oct. 16	Jenett Dydemore Admon.	239
	Dec. 8	W[m] Phillypps Parson of Castle Frome	228
	June 9	Howell ap Jn. ap Howell Churchstoke	160
	June 9	W[m] Bawde Lentwardyne	125

1532	Oct. 10	Jn. Barrett Leominster, gent.	52d
1540	Mar. 8	Rich. yllwall Kington	26d
	Aug. 3	Jn. Woghan Brilley	14d
1545	April 22	Wm Tomes Ross	43
1544	Oct. 20	Wm Basenall Bromyard	
1540	Dec. 18	Jn. Burynton Hereford	
1544	—	Ric. Jurden Rushebury	
1547	Feb. 5	Jn. D. Wates Huntyngton	
			44
1545	Dec. 11	Jn. Towsy Lugwardine	
	Nov. 17	Robt Trotman Rosse	
	June 22	Walt. Motton Walforde, gent.	
	Mar. 15	Thos Goldsmithe Monmouth	
1546	June 8	Rich a Combe Combe, Little Dewchurch	
	June 8	Jn. Hartland Colwall	
	April 5	Hy. Hount al. Wever Bromyarde	
1545	Oct. 3	Rich. Heyward Castle Frome	
	Mar. 8	Holl ap Jn. St. Gregory, Seaton	
	Oct. 22	John Wigmore Lucton	
1546	April 5	John Barwar Kingsland	
1544	June 8	Symond Hyett	
? 1545	Jan. 12	Wm Nicholas Sarnesfield Adm'on	
1545	Jan. 4	David ap Meredythe Michaelchurch	
	Mar. 4	David a prees Bradmore, Kington	
1551	June 10	Wm Lyde Stocketon	45
1552	Mar. 25	Wm Wade Ludlow	
	July 15	Rog. Staundres Kyngton	
	June 10	Thos Turner Little Markhill	
	July 2	Rog. Weale Feyntrey	
	May 19	John Heye The Rocke	
	Aug. 2	Thos Vaughan Treverren, Llangarven	
1550	Oct. 6	Johane Usel . . Pontesbury	
1552	May 6	John ap William Westbury	
1551	Sep. 4	Rich. Webbe Culington	
	Mar. 12	Rich. Karne	
1552	Aug. 8	John Rawlins Moch Cowarne	
	—	Edwd Chelwerke Moston	
	Aug. 9	Walt. Griffith Home Lacey	
	July 1	John Fysshe Estham	
	April 20	John Nicolettes Estham	
1551	Mar. 5	Rich. Taylor Ledbury	
1552	April 28	Ales Baker Bridge Solers	
	Feb. 15	John Vernalls Long Staunton	
	Feb. 27	Wm Mynsterley Hussington	
	June 2	Hugh Mathowes Bedston	
	June 11	John Mathowes Bedston	
	April 8	Elnor Hickes Norbury	
	April 26	Hy. Abadan Lynton	
	Jan. 5	Jn. Janyes of Glewston in Goodriage	
	Sep. 24	Isond Poll Walford	
	Jan. 9	Jn. Humphrey Laurote in Llanrothall	
	Jan. 1	Maude Baker Bridistowe	
1546	Jan. 28	Wm ap Rycharde. Foy	
1552	Oct. —	Walt. Ympson of Norton in Radnor, husb.	

1552	Dec. 6	John Agrenden Much Markill
	Aug. 21	Rich. Tomkyne Leominster
	Aug. 18	Edyth Morgan S^{t} Devereux
	Nov. 21	Thos. Poelle Leominster
1551	Nov. 16	W^{m} Shepherde
	Jan. 20	Lewys Willyms, Vicar of Goodrich
1552	Dec. 6	Raphe Lockett Brompton
1551	Dec. 6	John Williams, Vicar of Stowe
1552	July —	Nich. Diggas
	Oct. 7	Cadwallader Rees Clon
	Oct. 14	Jn. Chamberlayne Bodenham
1551	Oct. 9	Hy. Heringe Ullingwicke
1552	July 17	Jn. Russell Alberburye
	Nov. 2	Jn. Hughes Clifford
	Oct. 26	Jana Gllin Bedleston in Llangarren
1551	—	.... Lentwardyne
1552	... 10	John Seward Clebury Mortimer
1553	Oct. 8	John Bright Overley Tardington
	Oct. 8	Robt. Everall Aberbury
155–	Nov. 24	David ap Jevan Lloyd Churche ...
	July 12	Jenkyn Smythe Prestend
1551	July 23	Alice Stephens Monckeland
1552	July 20	W^{m} Huckysley Ludlowe
	Oct. 29	Tho. Luggar Kingsland
	Nov. 7	W^{m} Lowe Beaudeley
	Nov. 5	W^{m} Dale Leinthall Searlas
	Sep. 28	Tho. Seward Clebury Mortimer
	Sep. 7	Rog. Sumpter of Buckenhulle
	Nov. 22	John Hall Orcett
1551	Jan. 10	Rich. Couper St. Micael Madeley
1552	Jan. 10	John Wilkes Stretton
	Oct. 30	W^{m} Knott St. Margaret
	Nov. 25	John Griff Titley
	Oct. 6	Agnes Page Stoke Milburgh
	Oct. 27	W^{m} Wright Bromecroft in Dudlebury
	Aug. 8	Tho. Wood Castle Frome
	July 23	W^{m} Colowhill, priest Clifton upon tempde
	Dec. 16	Jn. Smythe Edwyn Raphe
	June 16	Dowghgye ap Howell, wid. Clone
1551	Jan. 15	Tho. Richards Byshopps Castill
	May 12	W^{m} Raynold Hoopesaye
	Feb. 16	W^{m} Clerke Hoopesaye
1552	June 4	W^{m} Modlicott Wentnor
	June 28	Tho. Adowne Bedston
	May 30	W^{m} Brome Bromfield
	April 10	Rog. Combye Whitbourne
1550	May 19	Tho. Somer Canon Frome
1551	Jan. 23	Jn. Bowyer, Sen^{r} Solers Dylwyn
1552	April 15	Hy. Scudamore Goodrich
	June 16	Tho. Colly Bromyard
	April 28	Rich. Morrice Much Cowarne
	June 28	W^{m} Mathowe
	May 12	Jn. Woodous Yee
	May 9	Jn. Bore Yee

1552	June 20	David Gitto Huntington
1551	Jan. 25	Tho. Tylare Muche Deuchurch
	Aug. 15	Rafe Hurleton Thornebury
1552	Mar. 27	Richd. Rutter
1551	Oct. 15	W^m^ Peers Pleyley
1552	May 22	Tho. Woodhouse Octon Scott
	June 16	John Smythe Ludlow
	May 5	Mary Angell, wid. Kenbury
1546	Nov. 10	Rich. Broye Ledbury
1552	May 2	Rob^t^ Forster Whitchurch
1551	Feb. 9	Miles Plover Gremby
	Feb. 15	Geo. Kerwick, Vicar of Avenbury
1552	May 11	David Wever Ledrim
	Feb. 3	Tho. Basha
	July 20	Jn. Richards the Elder Hoopesaye
1551	Feb. 22	Jn. Lockard Greet
	Mar. 11	Jn. Curnar Ludlowe
1552	Feb. 25	Morrice Meredith Bromfield
1549	Feb. 22	Rog. Wright Morveld
1551	Jan. 22	Tho. Sarson Stottesden
	Oct. 5	Jn. Peirs Lynnalls
	Feb. 10	W^m^ Aridge Aston Ingen
1552	Aug. 9	Walt. Griff' Home lacey
	July 1	John Fyssher Estham
	April 20	John Nicolettes Estham
1551	Mar. 5	Rich. Taylor Ledbury
1552	April 28	Ales Baker Bridge Solers
	Feb. 15	John Vernalls Long Staunton
	Feb. 27	W^m^ Meynsterley Hussington
	June 2	Hugh Mathowes Bedstone
	June 11	John Mathowes Bedston
	April 8	Elnor Hicks Norbury
	April 26	Hy. Abadan Lynton
	Jan. 5	John Jaynes of Glewston in Goodriage
	Sep. 24	Bond Poll Walford
	Jan. 9	John Humphrey Laurote in Llanrothall
	Jan. 1	Maude Baker Bridistowe
1546	Jan. 28	W^m^ ap Rycharde Foye
1552	Oct. —	Walt. Ympson of Norton in Radnor
	Dec. 6	John Agrenden Much Marcle
	Aug. 21	Rich. Tomkyne Leominster
	Aug. 18	Edythe Morgan S^t^ Devereux
	Nov. 21	Tho^s^ Polle Leominster
1551	Nov. 16	W^m^ Shepherde
	Jan. 20	Lewys Willyms, Vicar of Goodrich
1552	Dec. 6	Raphe Lockett Brompton
1551	Dec. 6	John Williams, Vicar of Stowe
1552	July —	Nich. Daggas
	Oct. 7	Cadwelleder Rees Clon
	Oct. 14	Jn. Chamberlayne Bodenham
1551	Oct. 9	Hy. Heringe Ullingwicke
1552	July 17	Jn. Russell Alberburye
	Nov. 2	Jn. Hughes Clifford
1551	Jan. 6	Rich. Hullat Home Lacey

1551	Nov. 7	Margery Dawyes, wid. Lyngen	
1552	April 7	D[d] ap Jn. Phe Cusop	
	April 6	Hy. Watkyne Preste, Kendrechurch	
	—	Jn. Griff, Carpenter Brompton	
	June 16	. . . . Haylemaye Westhide	
	May 12	Rich. Turner Alberbury	
1549	Sep. 11	Alice Walle	
	—	Rob[t] Dedalwicke	
1551	Sep. 25	Johan Mathews, widow	
15—	Sep. 22	Rich. Smythe	
1552	April 12	Agnes Hilley, widow Hanley Williams	
	June 2	John Worrall	
	April 7	John Budd Stottesdon	
1551	Feb. 6	Margery Dalowe Stotesdon	
1552	Mar. 26	John Wadeley Stotesdon	
1551	Mar. 1	Mich. Alye Morveld	
	Jan. 17	Edm[d] Hopewaye Monslowe	
	Mar. 11	David Edgerlye, parson of Shawardyne	
	Mar. 17	John Corbett Churchestoke	
	Feb. 11	John Cuirton Bucknell	
	Mar. 13	John Walker	
	Mar. 3	Rich. Richards Buckenyll	
	Mar. 8	W[m] Bull Shobdon	
1552	June 28	Hugh a Gomey of Prestend	
—	—	Hy. Shepherde Stagbache	
1552	June 28	Hugh a Gomey Prestend	
1556	Mar. 2	John Dewe Howson	46
1558	Aug. 10	John Benys Ledbury	
	Mar. 31	W[m] Alen Ledbury	
1557	June 4	Rych. Comber of Rocke	
1558	April 20	David ap Howell ap Dackyn Montgomery	
1557	April 8	David ap Mevan ap Rees Stowe	
? 1567	April 20	Rich. Browghton Bitterley	
1568	May 14	Hugh . . . . of Aston	
1557	July 7	John Lewys Weblye	
	Nov. 13	Watkine a Knoke Kingston	
	Jan. 20	Watkins David Barton	
	April 22	Joanne Melin, wid. Hursley in Letton	
1559	Jan. 21	Hugh Wyn Whittom	47
	—	Henry Wynkon	
1558	Nov. —	John Evans Edwin Raphe	
	Oct. —	Rich. Morton Esbatch	
	Aug. 15	Rich. Hide Stoke Bliss	
	Jan. 13	Rich. Rowbury Tenbury	
1559	—	Henry Wyntone	
1558	Aug. 13	Geo. Kownley Clebury Mortimer	
—	—	John Foster Ribbesford	
1559	April 20	Tho. Monde Knyghton	
1558	Aug. 26	Rich. Madye Great Harwood	
1559	Mar. 16	Morgan ap William Montgomery	
1558	Feb. 26	Rowland Bould Coxehill	
	April 10	Tho. Leyton Ludlow	
1559	Sep. 10	W[m] Androwes Culmyngeton	
1558	May 25	Edm[d] Cuppar Steenton in Ludford	

1557	Jan. 25	Margery Wodde Ludlow	
1558	May 28	Isabel Fletcher Stretford	
	Aug. 20	Philip Stephens of Badelond, Old Radnor	
		Thomas a Walton Hope	
	Aug. 17	John Morris Eton	
1557	Oct. 11	W^{m} Street Leominster	
	Dec. 10	Rich. Benson Almelie	
1559	May 12	John ap Powell Old Radnor	
	Jan. 5	John Jaye the elder Lempster	
1558	Nov. 12	Tho^{s} Hopton Wyn'freton	
1547	Mar. 19	Agnes Poughnill. Snitton in Bittesley	45 (1546)
1546	May 4	Walter Rogers Ludlowe	
	Dec. 7	John Poughnill of Snytton	
1547	Feb. 19	James Knocker Pencombe	46 (1547)
	April 11	John Pase Montgomery	
	Sep. 14	Mary Rogers Ludlow	
1546	Feb. 16	Humph. More Shobdon	
1549	Mar. 22	Jn. Wenload of Boncell in Kentchester	47 (1548-9)
	June 7	Edm^{d} ? Okkerne	
1550	Jan. 18	John Steade Pembrugge	48
155–?	Mar. 3	Tho^{s} Gre . . . Eardisley	
1552	Oct. 29	John Baghe Stretford	
1553	April 10	Philip Watkin The Bache	
	April 14	Tho. Kedward Whitney	
1548	Jan. 3	Jn. Stevens Mordiford	
1552	Feb. 4	Tho. Philpotts Pychards Ocle	
	Dec. 28	Rich. Shepherd Pembridge	
	Feb. 14	Rich. ? Wynne Whytborne	
1553	Feb. 9	D^{d} Philip Llangarren	
	July —	. . . . Cornewalle	
1560	June 4	Jn. Waythen Kilpeck	48
1561	Feb. 10	Tho^{s} James, Curate of Llangarren	
1558	Mar. 7	Jn. Smallman Hopton	
1560	Feb. 17	Griff ap Lln Churchstoke	
1561	Dec. 28	Tho^{s} Burley Malehurst	
1560	—	Eliz. Lingen	
	May 27	Walter Hooke Ludlowe	
1561	April 9	Tho^{s} Braye Rysbery	
1555	May 4	Tho. Vaughan of Russhehok, gent.	
1561	Nov. 28	W^{m} Rodes Beaudeley	49
1559	Oct. 30	Rich. Farnols Neenton	
1562	Mar. 10	Nic. Crompe Richards Castle	
1561	Oct. 20	W^{m} Pascoll Iveington in Lempster	
	Oct. 17	John D^{d} ap Griffithe Brilley	
1556	Aug. 8	Tho^{s} Hill	50
1562	Dec. 27	John Shrobury Walford	
1561	July 8	Roger Hereford Lyston in Mordeford	
1562	Dec. 3	John Acombe Little Dewchurch	
	July 12	W^{m} Jones Astertonton in Norbury	
	Aug. 20	Tho^{s} Shepherde Ledburye	
1560	Oct. 14	Agnes Richards Marthall Old Radnor	
1562	Jan. 19	John Arche. Leynthall Starks	
1559	Oct. 10	Rich. Brydgewater Orleton	
1563	April 4	Rich. Smithe Clifford	

1563	Dec. 9	John Wygley Bodenham	53
	Sep. 10	Tho. Dale Clebury Mortimer	
	Oct. 14	John Collings	
	June 24	Owen Holcroft Clebury	
5 Eliz.	Jan. 23	Henry Cressett of Holgate, gent.	
1563?	Aug. 4	Kath. Slade	
1563	Feb. 9	Morris ap John Brilley	
1564	Nov. 3	Tho. Colombe Kings Pion	54
	July 12	Rich. Rise Welington	
1559	April 12	Rich. Buckenyll Lugwardyne	
—		John Wygge Bromyarde	
1565		Wm Pichard Avenbury	
1562	Jan. 16	Rich. Rowdon of Rowdon	
1564	April 11	Robt Acton al Aydyson Ribbesford	
	Jan. 9	Eliz. Foster Newman, wid. Knighton, Worcester	
	Dec. 16	John ap John. Perllogo in Clon	
1561	Sep. 24	Eliz. Bradshawe Ludlowe	
1564	June 30	John Fermor of Huntington	
1565	April 21	James a Moor Erdisley	
	Apr. 20, 8 Eliz.	Geo. Monington of Buttas in Kings Pion	55
	Aug. 6	Rich. Danyell Burghill	
1564	Nov. 29	John Peerse Wallforde	
1565	Jan. 28	Jn. a Meiville Weston under pennyarde	
	Sep. 30	Humph. Gamonde, gent. Hereford	
	Dec. 29	Geo. Tomye Llandinabo	
	Dec. 9	Hughe Jones Monmothe	
	Nov. 5	Jn. Wyllyams Muche Dewchurch	
1566	May 29	Roger Kings. Bishops Stanford	
1565	Feb. 20	Percevall Bedell Whitbourne	
	Aug. 30	John Brasyar of Rocke	
	Feb. 16	Tho. Deiken Yeavan Locke	
	Jan. 1	John Cressett, Esq., of Upton Cressett	
	Oct. 1	Marg. Meredith al Baylie Buttington	
1559	Feb. 10	Hughe Rawlings Clungunford	
1565	Jan. 8	Wm Benson Ludlow	
	Feb. 25	Tho. Cresset, Esq. Staunton Lacey	
1566	May 3	Humph. Martin Crednell	
1567	April 7	John Towsye Lugwardine	56
1565	Feb. 19	Edm. Burges Muche Marcle	
1566	July 2	Walter ap Gllin Alton	
—		Tho. Sloughe Michaelchurch	
1567	Mar. 21	Wm Kyrle Caple	
1566		John Marrett King's Caple	
	Dec. 27	Rog. James Kylpecke	
	Jan. 17	Kath. Lewis Ledbury	
1562	Feb. 4	Anne Cave, wid. Ledbury	
1566	Dec. 21	Tho. Lovell, clerk, Vicar of Stretton Grandison	
	Feb. 4	John Dolman Clebury Mortimer	
1567	June 29	Hughe Taylor Byton	
1566	Dec. 15	Rich. ap Powell Lingen	
1567	April 9	Rich. Cowleman Kingsland	56
1571	Mar. 21	Tho. Perrote. L. Dewchurch	57
1570	Aug. 25	Wm Meeke Playstowe, Ledbury	
1571	June 10	Giles Kynnyet Cliffeton	

1570	Mar. 5	Tho. Jakes Greet		
1571	April 3	Robt Alen Clebury Mortimer		
1570	April 18	Rich. Pyper, parson of Mordyford		58
1536	Aug. 10	John Reese Bridstowe		
1571	Aug. 31	Wm Frene Castell Frome		
	Mar. 20	Edm. Butler Stanford		
1572	June 15	Tho. Stede Weston in Pembridge		
1571	Nov. 19	Jn. Waties Kingeton		
1572	May 26	Lewis ap Yevan Dd Clifford		
	July 11	Dd ap John Brilley	(1572-3)	59
1571-2	Jan. 22	Richd. Moreley Muche Taddington		
1571	June 1	John Herberte, gent. Rosse		
1572	Aug. 29	Wm a pie, clerk Hentland		
1573	May 19	Richd. Turbell Stoke Blisse		
	May 26	John Bullocke Lydnall		
1572	Nov. 4	John Carpenter Kynnersley		
1567	Sep. 23	Gybert a Wyer Neene Solers		62
1575	Aug. 20	Richd. ap Rees Forden		63
1576	—	Marg. Slatterley Brome in Hopesay		
	Sep. 25	Jas. Bedell Hatfield		
	June 29	Wm Payne Walton Old Radnor		
1577	June 15	John Aldeme Hatfield		
1575	June 18	Philip Grenely Stanbitche in Staunton on Arrow		
	Feb. 6	Wm Robynes Kymbolton		
1577	Dec. 10	Rowland Cowheige, Preste Abbots Asteley		65
	Sep. 8	John Elvell Shobdon		66
1578	April 3	George a Parry Poston		
1577	July 28	Richd. ap Rees Mockas		
—	Oct.	Johan Waythan Kentchurch		
?—	Oct. 9	Eliz. Mullase		
1567	—	John Burrell of Wilkyns in Stoke (Blisse)		
	Feb. 16	Wm Creswell Merston in Pencombe		
1568	April 4	Tho. Kyarton Moche Cowarne		
	May 31	Tho. Carre Estnor		
1567	April 30	Tho. Brooke Colwall		
	—	John Walker Byshops Grendon		
	Nov. 25	John Thomas Bewdeley		
	June 14	Alice Cowneley Burford		
	Aug. 23	Hy. Foxe Greete		
1564	Feb. 25	Eliz. Southall Kynlett		
1567	Mar. 1	Rich. Adames Broseley		
	Aug. 13	Ellen Bratt Buttington		
1550	Feb. 26	John Bridge Bishops Castle		
1567	Nov. 20	John Pateshall Ford		
1564	Jan. 12	Marie Wigmore Buckleton		
1552	—	Richd. Gildenge Colwall		68

On a loose fragment :—

1547	April 27	Richd. Heicockes Keynesham	

The Monros of Auchinbowie, elder branch.

Communicated by J. A. Inglis, Esq.

Sir Alexander Monro, third son of Mr. George Monro, minister of Suddie and Chancellor of the diocese of Ross, by Mary Primrose his wife;[1] born *circa* 1629; fought at the battle of Worcester 3 September 1651 as Major in the Royalist army;[2] appointed Commissary of Stirlingshire 3 August 1661;[3] passed Advocate 26 February 1662; Clerk of Session 1669—1676;[4] implicated in the Rye House Plot 1683;[5] imprisoned in Edinburgh Tolbooth November 1683 to September 1684; sat in the Scots Parliament as Commissioner for Stirlingshire June 1690 to January 1704; knighted 1695; bought the property of Bearcrofts, near Grangemouth, Stirlingshire, 21 December 1657,[6] and the superiority 14 July 1665;[7] married Lillias, daughter of John Eastoun of Couston, near Bathgate, West Lothian;[8] died 4 January 1704,[9] having had issue—

1. Margaret, baptized 30 May 1664.[10]
2. George, his heir.
3. Archibald, baptized 8 September 1666;[10] Commissary of Stirlingshire 1693—7.
4. Alexander,
5. Mary, } twins, baptized 19 September 1667;[11] died young.

[1] *Privy Council Register*, xii., 782.
[2] *Works of Professor Alexander Monro* (*Primus*), Memoir by Dr. Donald Monro.
[3] *Privy Seal Register*, i., 52.
[4] *Journals of Sir John Lauder, Lord Fountainhall* (Scottish History Society), p. 225.
[5] *The Monros of Auchinbowie*, John A. Inglis, pp. 16—28.
[6] *Stirlingshire Register of Sasines*, xii., 277.
[7] *Great Seal Register*, 1660—8, No. 876.
[8] *Edinburgh Testaments*, James Eastoun, 25 June 1652.
[9] *Greyfriars Register of Interments.*
[10] *Edinburgh Register of Baptisms.*
[11] *Falkirk Register of Baptisms.*

6. John, baptized 19 October 1670;[1] surgeon in Viscount Kenmure's regiment 1690,[2] and in General Belasyse's (6th) regiment 1695—8;[3] settled in Edinburgh as a surgeon 1700; Deacon of the Surgeons and Deacon Convener of the Trades 1712, 1713; married (1) his cousin Jean, daughter of James Forbes and Agnes Monro,[4] with issue one son Alexander, born in London 8 September 1697, afterwards first Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in Edinburgh University.[5] She died in April 1715;[6] (2) August 1721 Margaret Crichton, widow of William Main, merchant in Edinburgh. He died at Carrolside, near Earlston, Berwickshire, in 1740.[7] His widow died in May 1743.[6]
7. Lillias.
8. Jean, married (contract 11 July 1710)[8] William Semple of Cathcart, Renfrewshire. He died before October 1714. She died without issue 20 April 1725.[6]
9. Mary, born 1676; died unmarried 20 May 1706.[6]

George Monro, Captain in the Cameronian (26th) Regiment, commanded at the battle of Dunkeld 20 August 1689,[9] Major in Viscount Kenmure's regiment 1690,[10] and in Sir Charles Graham's regiment at the siege of Namur 1695,[11] Lieut.-Colonel 1716;[12] appointed Commissary of Stirlingshire 29 January 1698;[13] married (contract dated 31 May 1693)[14] Margaret, second daughter of Robert Bruce of Auchinbowie, near Stirling; bought Auchinbowie 21 February 1702 from his sister-in-law Janet Bruce;[15] sold Bearcrofts 24 January 1706 to Margaret Hamilton, widow of John Hamilton of Bangour;[16] died *circa* 1721, leaving issue—

1. Alexander, his heir.
2. George, Lieutenant in Otway's (35th) Regiment 9 August 1718,[17] rose to be Lieut.-Colonel 4 January 1750; commanded at Fort William Henry in the colony of New York during the siege by Montcalm and subsequent massacre by the Indians 3—10 August 1757;[18] died unmarried[19] at Albany, New York, 3 November 1757.
3. Margaret, baptized 26 March 1707.[20]

[1] *Edinburgh Register of Baptisms.*
[2] *Register of Deeds* (Dalrymple)), 24 November 1690.
[3] Dalton, *Commission Registers*, iv., 91; *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 20 December 1709; testament of Captain Charles Forbes, *Edinburgh Testaments*, 15 October 1700.
[4] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), iv., 635.
[5] For his descendants see *The Monros of Auchinbowie*, John A. Inglis, pp. 57—77.
[6] *Greyfriars Register of Interments.*
[7] *Lauder Testaments*, 2 December 1740.
[8] *Register of D eds* (Durie), 25 January 1720.
[9] A. Crichton, *Life of Colonel Blackadder*, pp. 72 *seq.*
[10] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 13 July 1709; Dalton, *Commission Registers*, iii., 279.
[11] *Commission Registers*, iv., 111; *Scots Brigade in Holland* (Scottish History Society), i., 575.
[12] *General Register of Sasines*, cx, 56.
[13] *Privy Seal Register*, v., 198.
[14] *Register of Deeds* (Durie), 12 February 1697.
[15] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 27 February 1702.
[16] *Stirlingshire Register of Sasines*, xiv., 69.
[17] *MS. Army List*, 1752 (Public Record Office); *Register of Deeds* (Dalrymple), 18 May 1740.
[18] *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, Fifth Series, ii., 267—274.
[19] Prerogative Court of Dublin, 1759, Will of Lieut.-Col. George Monro.
[20] *St. Ninian's Register of Baptisms.*

Alexander Monro, succeeded to Auchinbowie on his father's death; succeeded to Riddoch, Stirlingshire, in 1738 on the death of his cousin Grizel Bruce;[1] appointed Commissary of Stirlingshire 27 April 1721;[2] married (contract dated 4 March 1719)[3] Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Stewart, Lord Tillicultry. He died 12 October 1742.[4] His widow died at Edinburgh 27 September 1763.[5] They had issue—

1. Cecil (daughter), baptized 6 December 1719;[6] died unmarried 15 January 1786.[7]
2. George, his heir.
3. Robert, baptized 20 July 1722;[6] ensign in Col. Scipio Duroure's (12th) Regiment 27 January 1741,[8] Lieutenant 8 April 1742; killed at the battle of Dettingen 27 June 1743.[9]
4. Margaret, baptized 3 August 1723;[6] died young.
5. Alexander, baptized 10 August 1724;[6] writer in Edinburgh; died 15 February 1750.[10]
6. Grissell, baptized 18 January 1726;[6] died young.
7. Marion, baptized 12 April 1727;[6] died young.
8. Heugh, baptized 9 August 1729.[6]
9. John, apprenticed to his cousin Professor Alexander Monro (*Primus*); admitted a surgeon burgess of Edinburgh 15 January 1755.[11]

George Monro succeeded to Auchinbowie and Riddoch; sold Riddoch in 1743;[12] sold Auchinbowie 5 May 1744 to his cousin Professor Alexander Monro (*Primus*);[13] Commissary of Stirlingshire 1742—1765;[14] commissioned surgeon in the 25th Regiment 6 June 1744;[15] appointed Surgeon to the Hospital in America 5 May 1756;[15] Physician General to the garrison in Minorca during its siege and capture by the French in 1782;[16] married Jane Robertson. He died at Argyle Square, Edinburgh, 24 February 1793.[17] His widow died there 28 December 1802.[18] They had issue—

1. George, see *infra*.
2. William Hector, Ensign 51st Regiment 30 July 1778; Captain 42nd Regiment 8 September 1789; Lieut.-Colonel Caithness Legion 25 April 1808; Governor of Trinidad 1811—13; Lieut.-General 4 June 1813; married 20 January 1796 Philadelphia Bower, heiress of Edmondsham, Dorset, with issue three sons and seven daughters.[19] He died at Bath 3 January 1821,[20] aged 52. His widow died 9 January 1837, aged 68.[21]

George Monro, Ensign 13th Foot 21 July 1778, Captain-Lieutenant 88th Foot 18 October 1779, Captain 85th Foot 27 February 1781, Captain

[1] *Stirling Testaments*, 2 February 1739; *House of Lords Appeals*, Robertson, 386.
[2] *Privy Seal Register*, vii., 344.
[3] *Register of Deeds* (Durie), 2 November 1720.
[4] *Services of Heirs*, 1740—9.
[5] *Edinburgh Courant*, 28 September 1763.
[6] *St. Ninian's Register of Baptisms.*
[7] *Edinburgh Courant*, 18 January 1786.
[8] *Register of Deeds* (Durie), 30 November 1742.
[9] *MS. Army List* for 1736 (Public Record Office).
[10] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 16 November 1750.
[11] *Edinburgh Register of Burgesses*; Morison's *Dictionary of Decisions*, p. 11852.
[12] *Caledonian Mercury*, 4 January 1743.
[13] *Great Seal Register*, xcviii., No. 83.
[14] *Privy Seal Register*, viii., 297; ix., 434.
[15] *MS. Army List for* 1752 (Public Record Office, W.O. Indices, 5438).
[16] *Edinburgh Advertiser*, 2 April 1782.
[17] *Scots Magazine*, 1793, p. 102.
[18] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 1 June 1803; *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 13 March 1804.
[19] Mackenzie, *History of the Munros*, pp. 332 *seq.*
[20] *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1821, p. 92.
[21] Monumental Inscription at Edmondsham

41st Foot 25 December 1787; retired 27 February 1790[1] and appointed Assistant Commissary in the Army; accompanied Captain George Frederick Koehler to Turkey in 1791 to assist in the war against the Russians;[2] sent by the Foreign Office to Paris August 1792 to report on the progress of the Revolution, returned January 1793;[3] appointed Assistant Commissary to the Duke of York's army in Flanders July 1794;[4] married Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. the Hon. John Aylmer, Prebendary of Bristol, son of the 2nd Lord Aylmer. She died at the Hotwells, Bristol, 12 June 1790.[5] He died before 1818. They had issue—

1. George Aylmer, Ensign 42nd Foot 3 March 1803; Lieutenant 25 February 1804, Captain 29 August 1811; killed at the assault on Badajos 6 April 1812; married 28 January 1812 Ann Sarah, daughter of Henry White.[6]
2. Caroline.
3. Henry Harvey, born at Wilton, near Taunton, 30 June 1787; Ensign 76th Foot 1803, Lieutenant 1805, Lieutenant 5th West India Regiment 1809—1811;[7] married (1) 18 May 1818, at Camberwell, Catherine Mary, daughter of Shovel Blackwood of Pitreavie, near Edinburgh, and widow of Richard Mason;[8] (2) 17 February 1727 at the Subdeanery, Chichester, Rose Mary, eldest daughter of Captain Samuel Scudamore Hemming, R.N. He died at 28 Tything, Worcester, 27 January 1855. His widow died at 6 Paradise Row, Claines, near Worcester, 29 September 1879, aged 85. They had issue—
    1. Alexander Aylmer, born at Lyme Regis, Dorset, 11 April 1829,[9] Lieutenant Worcestershire Militia; married at the Register Office, Tiverton, 14 September 1853, Matilda Jane, eldest daughter of Peter Goullet, M.D., of Pittville Villa, Cheltenham. He died at Strand, Starcross, S. Devon, 10 January 1907. She died at 20 Bristuall Terrace, Oldbury, Worcestershire, 10 April 1887, aged 59. They had issue—
        (1) Rose Matilda, born 1854; died at 24 Sidmouth Street, London, W.C., 5 March 1862.
        (2) Eleanor, born 1855; died at Exeter 8 September 1855.[9]
        (3) Charles, born 1856; died at High Street, St. Helen's, Worcester, 4 October 1871.
        (4) Henry George, born at Cullompton, Devon, 9 July 1857.
        (5) Ellen Louisa, born at 24 Sidmouth Street, London, W.C., 25 January 1860; died at 20 Bristuall Terrace, Oldbury, 14 February 1878.
        (6) Tom, born at 24 Sidmouth Street, London, W.C., 5 November 1861.
        (7) Reginald, born 1862; married .... Thompson; died at 13 Wesley Street, Oldbury, 21 March 1891.
        (8) Ada, born at Hope Terrace, Ladywood, Birmingham, 15 September 1863.
        (9) William, born at Hope Terrace, Ladywood, 10 March 1865.
    2. Henry George, born at Lyme Regis 1 July 1830;[9] died at 65 Wyld's Lane, Worcester, 13 January 1907.

[1] *Muster Roll of 41st Regiment* (Public Record Office).
[2] Public Record Office, Foreign Office, ser. 78, vol. 12, Sir Robert Ainslie to Lord Grenville.
[3] *Ibid.*, ser. 27, vols. 40 and 41.
[4] *London Gazette*, 1794, p. 500.
[5] *Felix Farley's Bristol Journal*, 19 June 1790.
[6] *Register of St. Paul's, Covent Garden.*
[7] *London Gazette*, 1809, p. 565; 1811, p. 920.
[8] *Times*, 20 May 1818.
[9] Family Bible.

GRANT OF ARMS, CREST AND SUPPORTERS TO THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES, DATED 12TH NOV., 10 GEO. V., 1919.*

Omnibus et Singulis ad quos Præsentes Literæ pervenerint Henricus Farnham Burke, Ordinis Victoriani Regii Eques Commendator, Honoratissimi Ordinis de Balneo Socius, Garterius Principalis Rex Armorum, Carolus Harold Athill, Armiger, Ordinis Victoriani Regii Membrum, Clarenceux Rex Armorum, et Gulielmus Alexander Lindsay, Armiger, Norroy Rex Armorum, Jure-consultus Regis, Salutem. Cum Johannes Williams, Baronettus, Ordinis Victoriani Regii Eques Magnæ Crucis, Præses Bibliothecæ Gentis Cambrensis (vulgo The National Library of Wales), demonstravit viro præhonorabili Edmundo Bernardo Talbot (vocato Domino Edmundo Bernardo Talbot), Georgio V° Regi a sanctioribus conciliis, Ordinis Victoriani Regii Equiti Magnæ Crucis, Ordinis de Insigni Servitio Socio, et Vicefungenti viri nobilissimi Bernardi Marmaduci Ducis Norfolciæ, Comitis Mareschalli et Mareschalli Hereditarii Angliæ, quod Edwardus Septimus nuper Rex, per Chartam Regiam sub Sigillo Magno Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ datam decimo nono die Martii, anno millesimo noningentesimo septimo, ex sua gratia voluit ordinavitque constituendam fore, quod tunc factum est, Bibliothecam in Burgo de Aberystwyth in comitatu Ceredigensi sub nomine *The National Library of Wales*, sub quo nomine Gubernatores Bibliothecæ exinde creatæ et definitæ constituendi erant, et tunc constituti sunt, in unum corpus politicum et corporale cum successione perpetua et Sigillo Communi, Et cum ille Præses prædictus, pro se et pro sociis suis, Bibliothecæ prædictæ Gubernatoribus, cupiens Sigillum Commune ab illis utendum habere Insignia Honorabilia, oravit ut Dominus prædictus nos warrantizaret concedere et assignare Arma, Cristam, et Supportatores quæ juxta armorum leges in Sigillis, Scutis, aliisque locis gerantur, Et cum Dominus supradictus per warrantam suam sub manu sua et sub Sigillo Comitis Mareschalli datam decimo octavo die Martii jam præteriti nos warrantizavit et direxit ut Bibliothecæ prædictæ Insignia armorum concederemus, Sciatis igitur quod nos prædicti Garterius, Clarenceux, et Norroy warrantam Domini exequentes, et pro potestate Literarum Patentium nostrum cuique datarum, per has Literas Patentes, Concedimus et Assignamus Bibliothecæ prædictæ hæc Insignia insequentia, videlicet: Scuto Nigro fasciam Argenteam in qua ambulat Leo aspiciens Ruber, inter tres libros apertos Argenteos, de Auro ornatos (Anglice, Sable, on a fesse between three open books Argent embellished Or a lion passant guardant Gules), Et pro Crista, Super Torquem eisdem coloribus pictam Draconem Rubrum dextro tenentem ungue rotulum membraneum, proprio colore depictum, et serico cœruleo ligatum (Anglice, On a Wreath of the Colours a Dragon passant Gules holding in the dexter paw a Parchment Roll proper tied with a ribband Azure). Et cum Societas tam honorabilis Supportatoribus digna videtur, Ego Garterius prædictus, pro potestate mihi data, Concedo et Assigno hos Supportatores insequentes, videlicet, In utroque latere Draconem Rubrum habentem circa collum millum Aureum, de quo pendit liber opertus Argenteus catenæ Aureæ affixus et de Auro ornatus (Anglice, On either

* Communicated by Col. J. A. BRADNEY, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., one of the governors of the Library.

side a Dragon Gules, each gorged with a collar, and suspended therefrom by a chain Or a closed book embellished Gold) sicut in margine luculentius est videndum, Habendum et tenendum eidem Johanni Williams et Gubernatoribus Bibliothecæ prædictæ et eorum Successoribus imperpetuum, in opus et usum Bibliothecæ prædictæ juxta armorum leges. In cujus rei testimonium Nos prædicti Garterius, Clarenceux, et Norroy Reges Armorum Præsentibus nomina nostra propriis manibus subscripsimus, et apposuimus Sigilla officiorum nostrorum. Datum apud Londinium XII° die Novembris, Anno Regni Serenissimi Domini Georgii Quinti, Dei Gratia, Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ et Dominiorum ultra mare Regis, Fidei Defensoris, decimo, Annoque Domini Millesimo noningentesimo decimo nono.

H. Farnham Burke, Garter. L.S.

C. H. Athill, Clarenceux. L.S.

W. A. Lindsay, Norroy. L.S.

Endorsed:

Recorded in the College of Arms, London.

Arthur Cochrane, Chester Herald, Registrar.

The motto appearing beneath the shield is: BRAINT POB GWYBODAETH (*all knowledge is a privilege*).

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXV.

fo. 10. John Paramour of Eastry. Anne his wife, his sons John and William. Agnes, Alice and Susan his daughters. Proved 28 Nov. 1552.

fo. 11. Hamon See of Herne. His sons Michael, James, Thomas and William. His daughters Agnes and Joane and Christian. His wife Mawdelyn. His lands in Hern, Reculver, Hoth and Sturry. Ex'or Harry Allen, with Wm. Paramore, overseer. Witnesses: Alexander May and John Johnson. Proved 15 Feb. 1552-3.

fo. 33. Thomas Patche of Sandwich, gent. To be buried in the Chancel of St. Maries Church in Sandwich next to the Pew wherein he sat. Susan his wife. Richard and James, sons of Master Thomas Hardres, gent. Richard and Henry, sons of Master John Crispe, gent., of the Isle of Thanet. His lands, etc., in Sandwich and at Richborough in Ash near Sandwich. Susan his wife. Nicholas his brother. Proved 26 June 1553.

* Continued from Vol. III., 5th Series, p. 265.

fo. 36. THOMAS COURTHOPP, Parson of Woodchurch. Alice his wife. Proved 14 Sep. 1553.

---

fo. 40. JOHN PARAMOUR of Herne. Alice his wife. His Lands in Herne and Chistlet. John Hilde his son-in-law. Margaret Hilde his daughter. Proved 13 Nov. 1553.

---

fo. 42. THOMAS LOFTIE of Westwell. Agnes his daughter. Richard and Paul his sons. Margaret his wife. Edmund Aucher, gent. James Swift the elder. His uncle Sir Richard Neele, clk. To Paul Loftie his son his Lands and Tenements at Wolton Street, and to Richard his son his Lands, etc., at Mersham. Xtopher Mathews, Parson of Estwell. Proved 15 Nov. 1553.

---

fo. 50. EDMUND FARLEY, Cl., Parson of Deal and Great Mongeham. Wills to be buried in Deale Chancel. Joane his wife. Proved 28 March 1554.

---

fo. 55. EDMUND POLHILL of Detling, yeoman. Legacies to the Poor of Detling, Boxley, Thurnham and Stockbury. His daughter's daughter Elizabeth Burbage then the wife of William Woodier. Agnes Bowden his daughter's daughter. Joane Burbage his daughter's daughter. William Polhill his brother's son. Edmund Polhill son of the said William. The children of his daughter Elizabeth Stoneherst, viz., Joane, Robert, Agnes and Alys. Stephen Burbage his daughter's son. Alice his wife. He wills his Lands at Cropulhill which he bought of Richard Polhill to William Polhill on condition that he payed yearly for ever to the Churchwardens of Detling 10^{sh} to be bestowed yearly in the said Church to Prests, Clerks and Poor People within the said Parish dwelling. Proved 21 May 1554.

---

fo. 58. JOHN BACHELER of Egerton, yeoman. Joane his wife. Wills to Rafe his son his Messuage, Lands, etc., called Bachelers, and to his son Richard his Lands, Tenement, etc., which his father purchased of Paul Sidnor, gent., in Egerton. Proved 13 June 1554.

---

fo. 73. ANDREW HOLNESS of Ickham. To be buried in the Church Porch of Ickham. To the Poor of Ickham and Wickham 2^{sh} in money and 2^{sh} in Bread to be distributed yearly for ever, that is to say, on Xmas and Easter Day in equal portions, and he willed that the Churchwardens should take so much money, *i.e.*, 4^{sh} yearly out of his Lands in Ickham and Wickham only except his House and Garden of Seton in case his Executors did not yearly give the aforesaid sum of 4^{sh} yearly to the Poor. His sister Joane Fayere. His 4 sisters. Bennet his daughter. Joane his daughter. John his son. Avys his wife. The House he lives in called Seton. His new House and new Barn and Land belonging to it in Ickham. His daughter Cecelie wife of William Wymark. To John Laurence of Minster his House and Garden at Wickham sometime the House of M^{r} Downe, sometime Parson of Wickham. Proved 2 Oct. 1554.

---

fo. 75. JOHN HARDEN the elder of Woodchurch. John his eldest son. Agnes daughter of John his son. William and Maryon children of his son Thomas. William Pers who married his daughter. John, Susan, Grace and Mercy, children of William Pers. Thomas and William his sons. Proved 10 Dec. 1554.

VOLUME XXVI.

fo. 5. ADRIAN MARDEN of the Town and Port of New Romney. Wills his Smith's Shop or Forge with the garden adjoining and its appurts. to John Cockrele, William Rouse and Richard Browne their Heirs and Assigns for ever. To the use and intent that they or one of them should yearly for ever at Lady Day and Michas by equal portions distribute among the Poor People of the said Town in the presence of the Bailiffs, Jurates and Churchwardens of the same the yearly rent of the said Premises, the reparations thereof being first deducted, and in default of such distribution or reparation then he wills the said Premises to the said Bailiffs, etc., and their Successors and Assigns for ever for the like intent and uses, and so on alternately to either party for ever in case of such default by either of them. Proved 27 Nov. 1554.

---

fo. 10. ALES POLHILL of Detling, Widow. To be buried in the Chapel of the Church of Detling by her husband. To the paving of the Steeple 20^{sh}. Proved 4 March 1554.

THOMAS BURTON, yeoman. To be buried in Churchyard nigh my ancestors. Daughter Bennett Burton to have the house I now dwell in when 20 years of age, but wife to have the house until daughter is 20; if daughter die, then wife to sell same and have half for life and other half to poor people. The house that was Simon Gason's to wife Margaret for ever. Witnesses: Andrew Snowdon, Gilbert Water. Probate 29 Jan. 1555-6.

---

fo. 19. JOHN MONNYNGS, Gent., Lieut. of the Castle of Dover. Jane his wife. Battell wife of William Hanyngton. Pernell Stockwith his daughter. Edmund Stockwith his daughter's husband. Jane and Catherine his daughters. Thomas and William his sons. Richard his base son. Thomas Culpeper his servant. His Parsonage of Charlton. His Farm of Curdeswood. His sister Warren. John Monnings his godson. To Thomas his son his Tenement and Lands in Elham and his Tenement and Lands at Eastbridge in Romney Marsh in tail male. Remainder to his son William and then to his daughters successively in like tail. His Barne and Lands in Deale, Sholdon and Mongeham in like manner, and likewise his Parsonage of Charlton. To his son William all his Right part and purpart in the Manor of Chequer in Ash and all his lands in that Parish in tail male, with remainder to his son Thomas. To William his son his Lease of the Parsonage of Sholdon. To his son Thomas his Lease of the Farm called Barton with the Pastures and Lands belonging thereto and of and in all the Gavelkind Land in the occupation of Thomas Colley of Dover, and likewise of and in his lease of the Downes called Warden Downes. To Richard his base son his term of years in his Parsonage of Leden and Glebelands belonging to it. Xtopher Engeham, an infant to whom he was Guardian. His cozin Mr. Richard Monnyngs. His cozin George Monins. His cozin Thomas Hammon. Proved 21 Jan. 1554.

---

fo. 39. HENRY BARBOR of Eastry. Bartholomew his son. To his sons Vincent and Ezechiell his House and Land called Buckwell, each to be the other's heir. To Thomas his son his Houses at Shottenton called Howletts and Bartletts. To John his son his House at Chesmannes and at Solles Street. To William his son his House and Lands in St. John's, Thanet, called Isaykes. Proved 20 May 1555.

---

fo. 43. THOMAS BATHERSTE of St. Alphage, Canterbury, Alderman. [Printed *ante*, 5th Series, Vol. II., p. 230.]

fo. 66. WILLIAM BARROWE the elder of Lidd, Jurate. To be buried at the head of St. John's Chancel nere his wife there. Wills to the restitution of ornaments in the said Church 6s 8d. Proved 23 Oct. 1555.

---

fo. 86. JOHN POLHILL of Egerton. John Buckherst who married his daughter. Julian Chandeler his daughter. Elizabeth widow of his son Thomas. Bennet daughter of Thomas Polhill. Mark Chandeler. George Barling. Richard son of his late son Thomas Polhill. John son of John Buckherst his son-in-law. Proved 14 Jan. 1555.

---

fo. 90. STEPHEN HOUGHAM of Ash near Canterbury. To be buried in the Church of Ashe. His brothers John Brooke and Thomas Hougham. His lease of Wete Marsh which he holds from the Archbishop to Michael Hougham and Stephen Soly. Bennet his wife. His Lands at Elmeston and at Fleete. His sons Michael and Richard. His daughter Elizabeth wife of Stephen Solly, son of Stephen Solly the elder. Bennet his wife. Margaret, Elizabeth and Joane daughters of his daughter Elizabeth Solly. His House in which he dwelt and the Lands belonging to it and the lands he purchased of Mr. Worth and of John Gayson, Gent., and of William Almon and of Richard Monnynges, Esq., in Ash to his son Michael and his Heirs for ever, and whereas he by Indre dated June 18th last past enfeoffed John Gayson of and in a Messuage with the appurts. called Baa otherwise The Bay and one Garden to the said Messuage annexed and a piece of land called Baafield 20 acres in Ickham on condition of his paying to him 60li the Oct. following, he willed that if default should be made therein the said Messuage, Garden and Lands to his son Richard and his Heirs for ever, to whom likewise he gives sundry parcels of Marsh and his Barn and Lands lying in Richborough field and all his Rents, Suits and Services of his Manor of Nevalles Flette and a piece of Meadow called Swallowes Brookes lying in Ash which he lately purchased of Thomas Rolfe, Gent., and likewise his Messuage and Barn with the lands belonging to it called Perckettes in Elmeston and Preston. Thomas Harfleet. Xtopher Harfleet. Dated 20 Nov. 1555. Proved 23 March following.

(*To be continued.*)

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from 5th Series, Vol. III., p. 258.

Davies.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 147.]

[No arms are shewn in this MS. for Davies, but the following is from Harl. MS. 1086 :—

Sir Tho. Davies of London Kt & Alderm. of ye ward of faringdon without, Collonel of the Orange Regiment, L. May. 1676, dyed March 1680.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Or, a chevron between three mullets pierced sable* [DAVIES]; 2, *Gules, a lozenge between three annulets or* [PEACOCK]; 3, *Or, a fesse cottised between three conies sable* [AUDLEY]; 4, [*blank*].

CREST.—*On a chapeau proper a demi-lion rampant or.*]

This descent is entered in the Visitation of London p Sir Edward Bysshe, Clar. 1672 [1664 crossed out].

Jane ux. . . . . = Bonham of Kent = ... ux. Sir Wm. Selby.

Rob. Pecock of Aylesford in com. Kent, gt. 1 Husband. *Gules, a lozenge between three annulets or.* = Jane ux. . . . . Clark.

John Audley of Sutton in Kent. *Or, a fesse cottised between three conies sable.* = Maudlin d. of John Hare of London, Esq. *G., 2 barrs and a chiefe indented or.*

John Davies of Barkby in co. Leic. =

Jeromy. 1 — Robert. 2 — John. 3 s.p.

Stephen Pecok of London of ye Custom house. = Eliz. d. of John Audley of Sutton after coh. of Hugh Audley of ye Inner Temple, Esq. mar. 2d to John Jenings of London. =

Thomas 1 — Nicholas 2 — Hugh. 3

Alice ux. Sebastian Bonfoy of London. *Azure, on a cross argent a human heart gules.* — Sara ux. Rob. Harby of London Grocer. *Or, a chevron between three leopards faces gules.*

John Davies of London Draper & Merchant Adventurer. = Mary.

Elizabeth ux. . . . . Griffith of Wales. *Sable, three crosses pattée or, a label argent.*

Sara ux. . . . . Blithe of London. *Ermine, on a fesse gules three lions rampant or.*

2 Alexander Davies of London, mar. Mary da. of Rich. Dukeson Dr in Divinity Rector of St. Clement Danes. =

Mary d. & h. æt. 7 1672.

Sir Tho. Davies of London Kt & Alderman æt. 40 1672. = Eliza da. of Wm. Ridges of London Esq.

Thomas son & heire æt. 2 1672.

William Davies mar. . . . . da. of Abraham Moone of London.

Dorothy ux. George Smith of London.

2. John.

(*To be continued.*)

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

George Milborne and Christian his wife had issue (see *ante*, 5th Series, Vol. III., pp. 203 and 244)—

I. Lucy Milborne, eldest daughter. Legatee under the will of her niece Lucy Milborne.[2] Legatee under the will of her brother Charles Milborne.[3] Married Rowland Scudamore,[4] esq., of Treworgan in the parish of Llangarron in the county of Hereford.

She was married before the date of her father's will, viz., 30th May 1635,[5] as he therein calls her his daughter Scudamore, and probably had property settled on her at her marriage, as she did not benefit under the will, but her sons and daughters were legatees, though unfortunately their names or number are not given.

Her husband Rowland appears to have died before the 29th Nov. 1650. After his death proceedings were taken touching his lands, as he had been voted a Recusant in Arms, and Charles Milborne, her brother, in his depositions made at the before-mentioned date, gave evidence that Lucy, the widow, had a jointure in part of his lands.[6]

John Milborne, her eldest brother, petitioned under date the 13th July 1653 for the sequestration to be taken off certain messuages and lands of the late Rowland Scudamore, her husband, and which premises formed part of her jointure.

The messuages and lands [will be found described in the account of John Milborne, see later] were granted on lease for a term of years by a deed dated the 30th May 1650, which term was unexpired, and he prayed that as the jointure had been allowed by the Commissioners he might be allowed to enjoy the said premises according to the said lease.[7] This appears to have been granted by the Committee.[8] She had issue—

i. Milborne Scudamore, gent., of Treworgan in the parish of Llangarron in the county of Hereford. Born about 1632. He gave evidence on behalf of Henry Milborne the 9th Sept. 1672.[9] Legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1689.[10] Legatee under the will of Lucy Milborne.[2] Died *sine prole* 1691.

[1] Continued from Vol. III., p. 244. [2] Book Penn, 80, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Book Laud, 88, *ibid.*
[4] Rowland Scudamore of Treworgan was the eldest son of George Scudamore, the third son of William Scudamore of Holme Lacy and great-uncle of John Scudamore, the first peer of the family, who was created Earl Dromore in 1628 and Viscount Sligo, which titles became extinct in 1716 on the death of James, the third Viscount, leaving an only daughter and heir Frances, who married first Henry Somerset, third Duke of Beaufort, from whom she was divorced in 1743-4, and married secondly Charles Fitzroy Scudamore of Holme Lacy in the county of Hereford, natural son of the Duke of Grafton, who took the name of Scudamore; their only daughter Frances married 2nd April 1771 to Charles Howard, the eleventh Duke of Norfolk [she was his second wife], on whose death without issue the immense estates belonging to the family became the subject of contention between the representatives of the brothers and sisters of the first Viscount, or persons claiming to be so, as heirs-at-law.
[5] Book Harvey, 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[6] Royalist Composition Papers, vol. 56, fol. 301. [7] *Ibid.*, vol. 43, fol. 701.
[8] Calendar of Committee for Compounding, etc., State Papers, Series Domestic, 1643—1660, Part iv., p. 3126, 1653, vol. G 103, No. or Part 701.
[9] Chancery Depositions, Collins Department, Charles II., Part 5, Parcel 124, Suit Milborne *v.* Milborne. [10] Book Irby, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

In his will, which bears date the 28th April 1689 and was proved the 10th July 1691,[1] he refers to his father being dead, and appoints John Vaughan, gent., of Ross in the county of Hereford, and Walter Evans, esq., of Langaddock in the county of Monmouth, trustees of certain of his property for the payment of annuities and legacies payable out of his estates, but omits to mention his relationship, if any, viz.: To his goddaughter Mary, daughter of Thomas Chadwick of London, 12*li.* per annum. To Francis wife of John Clifton and to Clare wife of Thomas Goddard 5*li.* per annum each. To Katherine Scudamore 6*li.* per annum. To Christopher Scudamore of Treworgan 5*li.* per annum and to Henry Scudamore, son of James Scudamore, late of Penrose, deceased, 10*li.* per annum. To his uncle Henry Milborne he bequeathed 10*li.* to buy him mourning, and to Francis Baskervile 5*li.*, and appointed George Scudamore his brother sole executor, who proved the will as above.

ii. Rowland Scudamore, gent., legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq.[2] He is mentioned in the deposition of Charles Milborne, gent., touching the lands of Rowland his late father.[3] Married Margaret daughter of Giles Winter of Coleford, co. Gloucester [is mentioned in the deposition of Charles Milborne, gent., as the daughter-in-law of Mr. Walter Kirle[4]].

She died the 9th Aug. 1706 and was buried at Llangarron. He died the 2nd Aug. 1697 and was also buried at Llangarron Church, where a monument was erected to their memory. He had issue—

1. John Scudamore, gent., of Trewyn. Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne,[5] esq. Married Margaret the daughter of .... Garland. He died the 10th Nov. 1710 and was buried at Llangarron, where a monument was erected to his memory. He had issue—

(*a*) .... Scudamore, daughter.

(*b*) Margaret Scudamore. Married Lyttleton Lawrence of Coston Hall in the county of Salop. She died the 3rd Dec. 1716.

(*c*) Martha Scudamore. Married Nicholas Lechmere of Fownhope, co. Hereford, grandson of Sir Nicholas Lechmere of Stanley Castle [? Hanley Castle[6]] in co. Worcester. She died the 18th April 1763.

2. .... Scudamore. The Christian name of this son has not yet been discovered. He is mentioned in the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1689,[7] but not by name, and as his brother John is called the eldest son of Rowland on his monument, the inference is that this was Rowland's second son.

iii. George Scudamore of Blackbrook and Monmouth Forge. He was examined touching the Scudamore Estates the 25th April

[1] Book Vere, 122, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[2] Book Coker, 40, *ibid.*
[3] Royalist Composition Papers, vol. 56, fol. 301.
[4] *Ibid.*
[5] Book Coker, 40, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[6] Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, two miles N.N.W. of Upton-upon-Severn, a parish in the Lower Division of the Hundred of Pershore.
[7] Book Irby, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

1651.[1] Mentioned in the will of Henry Milborne, esq.[2] Executor and legatee under the will of Lucy Milborne.[3] Sole executor and legatee under the will of his brother Milborne Scudamore 1689.[4]

Married Ann daughter of Roger Bodenham of Rotherwas in the county of Hereford. He was also mentioned in the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1689.[5] He died March 1721 and was buried at Llangarron. Had issue—

1. Henry Scudamore of Monmouth Forge and Treworgan in the county of Hereford. Legatee under the will of his uncle Milborne Scudamore 1689.[6] Godson of and legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq.

Married Frances daughter of Charles Somerset of Over-ross, son of Lord John Somerset[7] of Pauntley, co. Gloucester. He died the 18th April 1737 and was buried at Llangarron. Had issue—

(*a*) Henry Scudamore of Monmouth. Married Prescilla daughter of John Blackford,[8] esq. [Citizen and Goldsmith of London, Alderman of Cripplegate Ward, Sheriff of London 1745, and Lord Mayor 1749]. He died 1766 and was buried at Pauntley. Had issue—

i. Mary Priscilla Scudamore.

ii. Frances Scudamore.

iii. John Blackford Scudamore of Pauntley Court and Canon Bridge. Married the 15th April 1766 at St. Sepulchre's Church, London, Tharmar, daughter of .... [and niece of Frederick Bull, Citizen and Salter of London, who was Alderman of Queenhithe Ward, Sheriff of London 1770, Lord Mayor 1773, and M.P. for the City]. He died the 31st July 1795 and was buried at Pauntley. Mrs. Scudamore died 2 March 1811 and was buried at Monmouth. Had issue—

I. Henry Blackford Scudamore. Married first .... daughter of .... West. Married secondly Charlotte Sophia, daughter of .... She died the 11th Dec. 1844. Had issue [? by which wife] Susan West Scudamore and two other daughters and one son.[9]

II. John Somerset Scudamore of Pauntley Court. Married Martha daughter of .... Had issue—

(i) Thomas Somerset Nash Scudamore, Druggist, living at Cheltenham 1834.

(ii) Martha Scudamore. Married 17th Aug. 1831 at Salford, co. Oxford, R. T. Tarmar,[10] Solicitor, Cheltenham.

[1] Royalist Composition Papers, vol. 56, fol. 291.
[2] Book Coker, 40, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Book Penn, 80, *ibid.*
[4] Book Vere, 122, *ibid.*
[5] Book Irby, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[6] *Ibid.*
[7] Son of Henry, 1st Marquis of Worcester.
[8] Orridge's "Citizens of London and their Rulers," pp. 245-246.
[9] These four children of Henry Blackford Scudamore were all living at Matlock, co. Derby, in 1834.
[10] Should not this be Robert Tregose *Tanner*?

III. CHARLES NOBLE SCUDAMORE. Died *sine prole.*

IV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS SCUDAMORE. Married .... daughter of .... Finch of .... There does not appear to have been any issue.

V. CHARLOTTE TARMAR SCUDAMORE. Married Sir John Brigges, Baronet, of Blackbrook, co. Monmouth, and had issue.

(*b*) GEORGE MILBORNE, second son.

(*c*) LUCY SCUDAMORE. Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692,[1] and then unmarried. She married at Skenfrith, 1706, Robert Needham of Hillston in the county of Monmouth, s.p.

URSULA NEEDHAM had a legacy of 10*li.* under the will of Milborne Scudamore 1689.[2]

iv. ELIZABETH SCUDAMORE. Married John Smallbone of Lambourne in co. Berks. A widow in 1719. Had issue—

1. THOMAS SMALLBONE of Bankhampton in the parish of Lamborne in the county of Berks, eldest son. He is referred to in the will of Milborne Scudamore as being indebted to him in a sum of money.[2]

2. CHARLES SMALLBONE, second son.

3. JOHN SMALLBONE, third son.

4. HENRY SMALLBONE of .... Legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1689,[3] fourth son. Had a bequest of 5*li.* for life (per annum) under the will of Milborne Scudamore 1689.[2]

ELEANOR SMALLBONE. Legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1689.[3]

MARY SMALLBONE, a non-juror in 1715; married .... Chadwick.

ELIZABETH SMALLBONE. Legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1689.[3] Described as a spinster in the will of Milborne Scudamore 1689, and under the same will inherited a life annuity of 5*li.* per annum;[2] was a non-juror in 1715.

(*To be continued.*)

[1] Book Coker, 40, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[2] Book Vere, 122, *ibid.*
[3] Book Irby, 27, *ibid.*

Monumental Inscriptions in Mercers' Chapel,

IRONMONGER LANE, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

This monument | in memory of | Robert Warner, citizen, | who departed this life y^e^ 10^th^ day of | January 1702 in y^e^ 73^rd^ year of his age. | Erected by Ann his second wife | Daughter of Roger Price Esq^re^ late | of Westbury in the | County of Bucks. | Near this place also lieth y^e^ Body of | Anna Maria y^e^ wife of John Warner his | nephew, being y^e^ daughter & only child | of M^r^ George Price of y^e^ county of Gloucester | who departed from this world ye 21^st^ day | of July 1701, | in ye 21^st^ year of her age.

(Plain marble tablet at the east end of the vestibule.)

In the adjoining vault | are deposited the remains | of Philip Chauncy Esq^re^ | who died April the 30^th^ 1783 aged 65 years. | Of M^rs^ Mary Chauncy | who died January the 29^th^ 1784 aged 52 years. | And of Nathaniel Chauncy Esq^re^ | who died January the 2^nd^ 1790 aged 73 years.

(Ornamental tablet with Arms.—*Gules, a cross fleury or, on a chief of the second a lion passant azure.* Crest.—*From a crest coronet or, a griffin's head gules charged with a pale vert, between two wings of last, the insides of the second.*)

[For Pedigree and Armorial Bookplate see Stephen Tucker, *Family of Chauncy*, page 9.]

M. S.

Near this place lyeth interr'd | y^e^ Body of Margaret y^e^ | Wife of Jn. Essington | of Gossington Hall in the | County of Gloucester, gent. | She was a person of great | Vertue and excellent ac- | complishm^ts^ acquired by | extraordinary education. | After a languishing sickness | She was

called to a Better | Life March ye 18th 1701 Aged 44. | To whose Pious Memory | Her Mournfull Husband | erected this Monument. | Near this place also lye interr'd ye Body | of JOHN GODFREY, Gent. ye Father & | THOMAS GODFREY Citicn & mercer of | London, Brother to Mrs Margaret Essington, | of whom ye former having servd Right | Worpll Company of Mercers wth known Integrity | as clarke neare 60 Years deceased June | the 21st 1697 aged 80. The other dying | May ye 1st 1698 aged 46 left a Plentifull | estate to his beloved sister.

(ARMS.—*Sable, five fusils conjoined in cross argent;* impaling: *argent, a griffin passant sable within a bordure invecked of the second bezantée.* Large, very handsome monument, at the east end of the vestibule of the Mercers' Chapel.)

PEDIGREE OF ESSINGTON.

From Vis. of Gloucestershire, 1682, with additions from wills, etc. Additions in brackets.

Thomas Essington of Cowley, Glouc.

John Essington of Cowley, died about 1618. = Anne dau. of Laurence Bridger of Slimbridge, Glouc.

- William Essington of Gossington Hall in the parish of Slimbridge died 1680 aged 73. [Purchased Gossington Hall from Joseph Bridger. Will, Slimbridge 1680. Glouc. Wills, Brit. Rec. Soc.] = Alice dau. of Walter Long of Ashleworth nr. Gloucester.
  - John Essington of Gossington Hall aged about 36, 1682 only child. = Elizabeth dau. of Francis Haslewood of Uphenham, Worc.
    - William Essington aged 16, 1682. [Admitted Lincoln's Inn 16 Dec. 1686 as son and heir of John Essington of Slymbridge.]
    - [Margaret dau. of John Godfrey, Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Mercers for 60 years. Heiress of brother Thomas, Citizen & Mercer of London. Marr. lic. dated 12 Aug. 1697. Died 18 March 1701, aged 44. M.I. Mercers' Chapel.] = John Essington aged 14, 1682 [admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1690-1, Feb. 11, as 2nd son of J. E. aged 30 at time of 1st marriage. Will as of Gossington Hall, Slymbridge, proved 3 Feb. 1740-1, P.C.C., 34, Spurway].
      - [Gerald de Courcy, Baron of Kingsale & Baron Courcy of Kynerone in the Kingdom of Ireland, born 1700.] = [Margaretta, born 1702; marr. lic. 12 May 1727.]
        - See Burke.
      - [Mary, 2nd wife.]
- John Essington died unmarr. — Martha marr. Walter Holman of Gloucester.
- Elizabeth marr. Henry Ferribee of Chippenham Wilts.

Will of John Essington of Gossington Hall in Slymbridge, co. Gloucester, Esq. I desire to be buryed at Mercers Chappell in London in the same Grave in the Cloyster where my first Wife lyeth, itt being her desire and my promise, my buryall to be as private as decency will admitt. I give my dear Wife Mary Essington and her Heires for ever all that my Manor of Topsham in the co. of Devon, and all Messuages, Tenements, Lands and Rents and the ffishery of the River Ex and all Wast Ground and premisses to the said Manor belonging and appertaining, and all that Mansion House in the possession of M^{r} George Coade, Merchant, with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging, and all other my Houses and Land in the Citty and County of the Citty of Exeter and in the co. of Devon or either of them, and my Moyety of the profitts of the ffayer called Crowleditch ffayer or Lamasfayer or by whatsoever name the same is called or knowne and is held on a peice of Ground call'd Southney near Exeter, and all profitts, Emoluments and advantages thereunto belonging In Trust that my Wife shall sell and dispose of or Mortgage till Sale all the aforesaid premisses as soon as conveniently may be, and apply the money to be raysed by such Sale or Mortgage for the payment of such debts as I shall owe at the time of my decease and my ffunerall charges. I desire M^{r} Serg^{t} Belfield to assist my Wife in the disposall of the said Estates, And I give him a Ring of a guinea value besides makeing. I also give to my Wife Mary Essington and her Heires for ever all that my Mansion House with the Stables, Coach houses, Dovehouses, Granary and Orchards, and my ffarme House in possession of Henry Putnam and all the Lands thereunto belonging in the Parish's of Berkhampstead S^{t} Peter and Berkhampstead S^{t} Mary als North Church in the co. of Hertford, and my three Houses in the Towne of Berkhampsted and the three Meadows lying behind the three Houses, and the two Closes of Pasture Ground that I bought of Henry Partridge and his Wife in the said Parish of Berkhampstead now called the new Grounds, and all other my Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever in the said Parishes of Berkhampsted S^{t} Peter and Berkhampsted S^{t} Mary als North Church in the co. of Hertford, and in the Parish of Chesham in the co. of Bucks, or either of them In Trust that my Wife shall sell and dispose of or Mortgage till Sale can be made all the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and premisses for the best price she can gett for the same, and out of the Money ariseing thereby in the first place to pay my debts of what kind or nature soever they be, and in the next place to pay her selfe One Thousand Pounds which I give unto her for the trouble I give her by this my Will and in full with what is here after given her of what she may clayme out of my Reall and personall Estate over and above what is already and hereby afterwards settled upon her as part of her Joynture and upon Condition she consents to the Sale of my said Estates as aforesaid, the said Estates in Hertfordshire and Bucks being all or the much greater part thereof already settled upon her as part of her Joynture, and I doe hereby settle all the said Lands upon her as part of her Joynture, and in further Trust that my Wife shall out of the purchase Money ariseing by such Sale as aforesaid expend and lay out the sum'e of ffive Hundred Pounds in such manner as she shall think fitt to finish my House, outhousing, Garden Walls, Planting and any other conveniency or ornaments at Gossington Hall in the said Parish of Slymbridge and other Trusts hereinafter declared and appointed, and then In

Trust she place out at Interest the then remainder of the said Purchase Money ariseing by such Sales as aforesaid on such Security or Securitys as she shall think fitt or in the Purchase of Lands in Gloucestershire, the Interest of the said Money till the Purchase or Purchases can be made I give to my Wife for her life, And I also give her for her life the Rents and Profitts of the Lands soe to be purchased, and after my said Wife's decease I give the said money if not layd out in Land to Thomas Bocken, Cittisen and Mercer of London, and Charles Crumpe of London, Gent., and the Survivor of them and the Executors and Administrators of such Survivor In Trust that they permit my Daughter and only Child Margaretta Lady Kingsale, now Wife of the Right Honorable Gerrard de Courcy, Baron of Kingsale in the Kingdom of Ireland, to receive the Interest thereof till a Purchase can be made of Lands in Gloucestershire for her sole and separate use and her Receipt to be a sufficient discharge notwithstanding her Coverture, and when such purchase or purchases can be made I desire my said Trustees to settle the Lands soe purchased to the same uses as I have hereinafter by this my Will settled my Estates now in Gloucestershire. And I desire my Wife to sell the Estates as aforesaid, itt being intended by me for her ease and benefitt, and also to do speedy justice to all such persons as I shall be indebted to at my death. And my Will is that my Wife shall not be subject to any loss or be accountable to any person or persons whatsoever for what she shall act or doe in pursance (*sic*) of any part of this my Will, being desirous my Wife may have as little trouble as may be. And Whereas I have some Coppyhold Land by Inheritance in the said Parishes of Berkhampsted S^{t} Peter and Berkhampsted S^{t} Mary als North Church or one or both of them which I have surrendred to the use of my Will I give all the said Coppyhold Land to my Wife Mary Essington and her Heires for ever, to be sold by her for the purposes aforesaid with my Estates in the said Parishes. Item I give to my Wife all my ffurniture, pictures and linning in my House and Bowling Green House in Hertfordshire and in my House in London and my Houses in Gloucestershire for her life, and that neither she, her Executors or Administrators shall be accountable for any damage or loss that may happen to them by ffyer or otherwise, and after my Wife's decease I give the said ffurniture, pictures and Linning to my Daughter. Item I give to my Wife her repeating Gold Watch and her other Gold Watch, her diamond Necklace, diamond Eare Rings, diamond Buckle and all other my Jewells, diamond Rings and other Rings and all my Silver Plate of what kind or nature soever to dispose of as she shall think fitt but desire her to think of my Daughter or Children (*sic*). I give to my Lord Kingsale and my Daughter my Organ, Harpsicord, Spinnetts, Base Viols and Violin, and such of my Books as my Wife shall think fitt, if my Wife shall by writing under her hand and Seale duely executed to the said Thomas Brocken and Charles Crumpe or either of them refuse to sell the said Estates in Hertfordshire and Bucks being settled upon her as part of her Joynture as aforesaid then I give all the said Mannor, Messuages, Lands and Tenements in the County of Devon and Citty and County of Exeter and Countys of Hertford and Bucks to the said Thomas Bocken and Charles Crumpe and their Heires for ever In Trust that they or the Survivor of them or the Heirs of the survivor of them shall sell and dispose thereof or Mortgage the same or any part thereof till sold and apply the Money ariseing by such Sale or Mortgage

and also the Rents till sold for the payment of all such Debts as I shall owe at the tyme of my decease and Interest for the same and my ffunerall Charges and Legacys and the Expences and Charges of my said Trustees, and lay out the Overplus in the Purchase of Lands in Gloucestershire and settle the said lands to such uses as my Estates in Gloucestershire are hereinbefore settled and untill a Purchase or Purchases can be made to put out the said Money on Government or other Securitys as the said Thomas Brocken and Charles Crumpe or the Survivor of them or the Heires of the Survivor of them shall think fit, and my Will is that the said Thomas Brocken and Charles Crumpe or their Heires or the Heires of the Survivor of them shall not be accountable for the Acts or Deeds of each other but for their own severall Acts and Deeds only, nor for any Money but what shall come to their own severall hands respectively, nor for any loss that may happen by any insufficient Security or Securityes. And I give to the said Thomas Brocken and Charles Crumpe ffifty Pounds each as a Recompence for their kindnesse in taking upon them the Execution of the said Trust and to put themselves in Mourning. And I hereby confirm my Wife's Joynture in all my Lands in Hertfordshire and Bucks, and also I give unto her the Grounds I bought of Henry Partridge and his Wife, and also my Coppyhold Lands in the said Parishes of Berkhampsted S^{t} Peter and Berkhampsted S^{t} Mary als Northchurch or one or both of them for the term of her life as part of her Joynture. And I also Confirm my Wife's Joynture in all that my Manor of Gossington and new built Mantion House there called Gossington Hall with the Gardens, Orchards, Meadow, arrable and pasture Land thereunto belonging, and in all other my ffreehold Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Mills in the severall parishes of Slymbridge, Berkley, Cowley and Cam in the County of Gloucester. And I also give to my Wife during her life only the grounds I hold by Lease called the Runsburns from the Earle of Berkley, and all other my Lands in the County of Gloucester that are not comprised in her Marriage Settlement Except only the ffreehold Land purchased by me of M^{r} Ady in my tyneing in Camsfield which was purchased by exchange for a Ground of myne called Clingar in my Wife's Settlement but was done with her privity and consent, and I desire my Wife to acquiesce in it and is for her advantage and in such case of acquiesance I give her the said lands soe purchased by Exchange for her life. And Whereas I have no Child living by my present Wife I hereby in case of fayleur of Issue by my said Wife give the Revertion and Inheritance of the said Mannor of Gossington and Mantion House called Gossington Hall with the Gardens, Orchards, ffreehold Rents, Meadow, arrable and Pasture Ground thereunto belonging, and all other my ffreehold and Leasehold Messuages and Tenements, Mills, Lands and Premisses with their appurtenances in Gloucestershire to the said Thomas Bocken and Charles Crumpe and their Heires for ever to the use of them and their Heirs for ever and the Heires of the Survivor of them dureing the naturall life of my Daughter upon speciall Trust and confidence that the said Thomas Bocken and Charles Crumpe and their Heires and the Heir of the Survivor of them shall and doe pay the clear yearly Rents and profitts of the Premisses to my Daughter for her sole and separate use and her Receipt and Receipts shall be a sufficient discharge for the same notwithstanding her Coverture, and after my Daughter's decease I give the said Mannor and Mantion House and the said Messuages, Lands and

Tenements with the Appurtenances to the Heire Male of my said Daughter begotten or to be begotten and his Heires for ever, and for default of such Issue to such Daughter or Daughters of my said Daughter begotten or to be begotten and their Heire or Heires for ever in such manner and proportion as my said Daughter shall by any Writing in her life time under her hand and Seale duely Executed or by her Last Will and Testament subscribed by three or more creditable Witnesses notwithstanding her Coverture direct, give, lymit and appoint. Item that my Wife and ffamily may continue in peace and amity my Will is if my Lord Kingsale or my Daughter or any Child of theirs or any Child that my Daughter may have by any other Husband shall give my Wife any trouble or comence any Suit in Law or Equity or putt my Wife to any trouble or Expence whatsoever of, for, or concerning any thing relating to this my Will or other matter or thing whatsoever, That then and in such case I doe hereby revoke all the Bequestes and Legacys in this my Will to my Lord Kingsale and to my Daughter and her Children and their Heires, and I give to my Wife and her Heires for ever the Revertion and Inheritance of all my Lands and Houses in Gloucestershire hereinbefore mentioned. Item I give to my Wife my Two Coaches and Charriot, my Coach Horses and Saddle Horses and all arreares of Rent that shall be due to me at my decease. Item I give my Wife the Stock I have in the York Buildings Company and a Bond of the said Company's and a Annuety from the said Company of five Pounds a year for my Daughter's life, my House in Shoe Lane held of the Brewers Company and the Annuety I have in the Exchequer for the life of M^rs^ Mary Matthews of Exeter on Survivorship the Ground I have in Brickfield neare High Parke and May fayer in the County of Middx. for a long Terme of yeares and whatever is due to me by Bond or otherwise and all other my personall Estate not hereinbefore disposed of, she paying Eight Pounds a Year to M^rs^ Mary Mannington for her life for the payment of which in Consideration of one Hundred Pounds payd me many yeares since she hath my Bond, and my Will is that if my Wife shall be any ways defeated of the Legacys hereinbefore given her or any part thereof by being obliged to Inventory and sell my personall Estate and the Jewells, Plate, linning and Household Stuff or any other thing given her by this my Will, Then and in such case my Will and mind is and I doe hereby impower my Wife to make to her selfe full recompence and satisfaction by receiving and keeping to her own use or the Trustees before nam'd shall pay unto her soe much Money as will amount to the vallue thereof out of the Money that shall arise by Sale of my Mannor of Topsham and Houses and Land in Devonshire and Citty and County of Exeter and Hertfordshire and Bucks devised to be sold as aforesaid. And I hereby charge the said Houses and Land and the Money that shall arise by sale of the said Estates with the payment thereof as much as with my Debts. Item I give to my Lord Kingsale and my Daughter One Hundred Pounds to putt themselves and ffamily in Mourning. To the Widdow Chappell, Wife of my late Tennant John Chappell, in full (recompence) of any mistakes that may have beene in Accounts betweene us Twenty pounds. To such of the Poore of Berkhampsted as my Wife shall think fitt Twenty Pounds to be divided amongst them in such proportions as she pleases. And I doe hereby make my deare Wife Mary Essington sole Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament being all of my owne handwriting and have sign'd, pub-

lish'd and declared the same soe to bee the day of the date hereof underwritten. In Wittness whereof I the said John Essington to this my last Will and Testament written on three large Sheetes of paper on the top of the first of the said Sheets have sett my Seale and sign'd my name at the bottom thereof and at the bottom of the Second Sheet have sign'd my name and to the third of the said Sheets have sett my hand and Seale the one and Twentieth day of June in the yeare of Our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Eight. Jn° Essington. Sign'd, Sealed, publish'd and declared by the said John Essington as and for his last Will and Testament, the word (sell) in the Seaventeenth line of the first Sheete and the words (before named) in the Second lyne of the third sheete being first interlyn'd and subscribed by us as Witnesses in the presence of the said John Essington. Evan Price, Rice Price, Nathaniel Hallows.

The Witnesses to my Will are M^r^ Evan Price, Ma^r^ of the ffree Schoole at Berkhampsted, M^r^ Rice Price his nephew, M^r^ Nathaniel Hallows, Curate to Doctor Noys at Northchurch. I have Executed another part of this my Will which is in my owne Custody for my Wife to open and prove at the Comons. If my Wife shall take upon her the Trusts in my Will and M^r^ Bocken and M^r^ Crump will thereby not be intitled to the Legacys of ffifty Pounds each in my Will Then I desire my Wife to give them tenn Pounds each for Mourning and their advice. Jn° Essington.

29^th^ Jan^y^ 1740.

On which day appeared personally John Clark of the parish of Saint Mary Magdalene, Milk street, London, Citizen and Mercer, and William Cawne of the Parish of Michael Royal, London, Gent., who joyntly and severally deposed by virtue of their Corporal Oaths that they both of them very well knew John Essington late of Gossington Hall in the Parish of Slymbridge in the County of Gloucester, but in the Parish of Saint Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London, Esq^r^, deceased, he the said John Clark having known him for Thirty Years and upwards and the said William Cawne for near Seven years, and that the deponents were also acquainted with his manner and Character of handwriting by their being accustomed thereto and very often seeing him write during the times by them as before predeposed of That having now perused the Slip or Script of paper writing hereunto annext beginning thus (The Witnesses to my Will are) and ending thus, Then I desire my Wife to give them Tenn Pounds each for Mourning and their advice, and thus Subscribed Jn° Essington, they the said Deponents do verily believe the whole Series of the said paper and the Subscription thereto to be all wrote and Subscribed by and with the proper handwriting of the said John Essington the Testator, deceased. Witness our hands, John Clark, W: Cawne. Same day the said John Clark and William Cawne were sworn before me Rob^t^ Chapman, Surrogate; present, John Rawson, Pubq. Not^ry^.

This Will was proved at London the 3rd day of February 1740 by the oath of Mary Essington the relict of the said deceased. (P.C.C., 34, Spurway.)

READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

The following is a copy of the inscription on the monument in memory of Sir Samuel Mico, Knt., on the north wall of the vestibule of the Mercers' Chapel, formerly in the Chapel itself, which, with an abstract of his will, may be of interest, as they add several particulars of the family not given in the pedigree in the *Visitation of London*, 1633-34 (see Harl. Soc., vol. xvii., p. 99) or in *Le Neve's Knights* (Harl. Soc., vol. viii.). The monument consists of a large panel bearing the inscription within a carved ornamental bordure, and a shield of arms: these appear to have been incorrectly repainted when the monument was moved, viz., *or, three moors' heads couped gules;* impaling, *azure, a mitre or.* The arms should be: *or, three moors' heads in profile couped below the shoulders sable, banded about the temples argent, tied in a bow at the back of the head;* impaling, *or, a mitre argent, lined gules, the framework (? sable) bezantée, the pendants sable plattée.* (Vide *Visit. Herts*, Harl. Soc., vol. xxii., p. 86.)

READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Memoriæ S. | D. Samuelis Mico Equ: Aur: | Mercatoris et Aldermanni Civit Lond: | Societatis Mercer Præfecti | Fil: Richardi Mico de Weymouth mercat: | Qui defunctâ prima uxore | Secundam duxit. | Janam F: Guilielmi Robinson de Cheshunt | in agro Hertford: Armig: | Hic etiam Sepultam. | Qui Bono mariti Exemplo | et huic Societati et pauperibus | larga manu Benefica fuit obiit | Ille Mai xxiij m.d.c.lxvi ætat lvi | Illa vero Octob^r xxiij m.d.c.lxx ætat lij | hic etiam Juxta Jacet ejusdem cognatus | Qui opes satis amplas reliquit | Samuel Mico Armig: | Fil: Johannis Mico de Croscombe | In agro Somerset gen: | Qui obiit Dec. viij m.d.c.l.xxix ætat xxv.

Sir Samuel Mico, citizen and mercer of London. Will dated 21 Sept. 1665. To wife Jane over and above her third part according to the

custom of the City of London, all household stuff, plate and jewells. To kinsman Edward Mico £1000 when he has a final discharge from his creditors for what he owes them. To nephew Nathaniel Withers. To Alice Barrett, testator's aunt, £10 per annum, and to her dau. Lucy £5 yearly. To aunt Sarah Barnard £10 yearly—for their lifetime in each case. To Thomas Barnard, kinsman, son of the said Sarah, £20. To kinsman Robert Stone £10, and to his son John Stone, testator's servant, £500. To Francis Stone £10, and to his brother Nicholas Stone £5, and to their sister Margarite Fowke. To Frances Conyars, another sister, £5; to their sister Anne Rosier, now a servant in testator's house, £200. To cousin Thomas Allen of Dorchester £10. To sister Dashwood of Dorchester £5. To sister Russell of Weymouth or Melcombe Regis £5. To kinsman William Hawkes now living in testator's house £100. To brother Peter Robinson* of Cheshunt £50. To brother William Robinson* of Cheshunt £50, and to Winifred his wife £10, and to their daughters Mary and Elizabeth £10 each, and to their dau. Jane, wife's goddau., £20. To brother-in-law Andrew Barker, Esq., £50, and to Elizabeth his wife £20; to their son Samuel Barker, testator's godson, £100; and to their dau. Jane, wife's goddau., £100, but if wife dies before this testator she is to have £1900 more; also to their daughters Elizabeth and Mary Barker each £10. To cousin Thomas Barrow £10, and to his wife Anne £5. To cousin Stephen Hearne £5, and to Katherine his wife £5. To cousin William Stratford £10. To cousin John Hawkins £5. To Sir John Mordaunt "now in my" (? service) "I give fifty pounds." To Mr. George Baker at Billingsgate at Greenwich £10. To the town of Melcombe Regis in Dorset testator's house standing at the East end of the Key of that Town called the George Tavern or Inne, with the appurtenances, out of the profits to put out three poor children apprentice yearly. To the Corporation of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis in Dorset £500 to be laid out in lands and with the profits to bestow 20*s*. yearly "on some good divine that they shall yearly choose when he hath preached a sermon in the Church of Melcombe aforesaid on the ffryday imediately before Palme Sunday every year, the rest to bee payd that day to Tenn poore decayed seamen of that corporation of the age of threescore years and upwards in equal proporc̃ons," they to be at the preaching of the sermon as many as are able. To the President and Governors of Christ's Hospital in London £500 to be laid out in land and the profits yearly for the benefit of the poor children therein. To the Mercers' Company, of which testator is a member, £500 to be lent to five young men of the Company £100 each for three years without interest, but on good security. To the poor of St. Andrew's Undershaft, where testator is an inhabitant, £50 to be used at the discretion of the Minister, Churchwardens and Vestry. To brother-in-law Nathaniel Withers, senior, 20*s*. To Richard Mico son of John Mico of Crosscombe in Somerset £200. Residuary legatee Samuel Mico son of the said John Mico, to be invested by the executors of this will for his benefit until he is of full age. Executors: Wife Jane Mico, brother-in-law Andrew Barker of Fairford in Gloucestershire and William Robinson of Cheshunt aforesaid. Overseers to assist the executors, the above Sir John Mordaunt, John Stone, Bernard Michell and William Hawkes. Witnesses:

* For pedigree of Robinson, see "Visitation of Herts, 1634," p. 86. (*Harl. Soc.*)

John Mordaunt, Nathaniel Barrow, Thomas Barrow, John Hawkins, Nathaniel Barrow, junior, William Hawkes and John Stone.

Proved 24 May 1666 by Jane Mico, the relict of testator, and William Robinson, two of the executors, power to act being reserved to the other executors. (P.C.C., 75, Mico.)

Honor Dei | This tablet is placed here | in memory of | EUGENE CLEMENTI-SMITH, D.S.O., Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry | died from wounds received in | Action 4 Oct^{r} 1901 aged 54. | JACK SOUTHARD WATNEY | Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry | killed in action 25th Dec. 1901 aged 19. | FRED^{K} EDMUND W^{M} DUBOIS | died 16th May 1902 aged 42. | They lost their lives in the | war in South Africa 1899—1902.

Metal and wooden tablet on the south side, with the arms of the Mercers' Company, namely: *Gules, a virgin's head couped below the shoulders and issuing from clouds all proper, vested, crowned with an eastern crown and hair dishevelled, all or, about the temples a wreath of red roses, the whole within a bordure of clouds.*

At the east end are panels in place of a window. On them, in the centre, are the Royal Arms—Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, FRANCE *and* ENGLAND; 2, SCOTLAND; 3, IRELAND. On the north side the arms of the City; on the south side the Mercers' arms.

Over the gallery at the west end, the Royal Arms, with supporters, crown, crest, etc. ARMS.—1 *and* 4, ENGLAND; 2, SCOTLAND; 3, IRELAND; *on an escutcheon of pretence*, HANOVER.

There is a sword rest with three shields: First, the Royal Arms—1 *and* 4, ENGLAND; 2, SCOTLAND; 3, IRELAND. Second, the arms of the City; and third, the arms of the Mercers' Company.

The following are from stones on the floor of the vestibule :—

T. W. 1741.	H. C. 1762.	H. C. 1821.	1719.	R. Y. Born 8 Aug. 1742. Died 27 Oct. 1814.

A recumbent effigy in an alcove on the north side of the vestibule represents "Richard Fishborne, mercer, a worthy benefactor, died 8th April 1625."

Among some rubbish on the north side of the vestibule is a shield of the arms of the Mercers' Company in plaster.

On a brass fixed to the organ in the Chapel is this inscription: This organ | was presented to the | Worshipful | Company of Mercers of London | for use in their chapel by | William Wallis Aston | House Warden | 1882-3. | Let everything that hath | breath praise the Lord. | Psalm cl. 6.

ERRATUM.

Ante, p. 27.

In the arms of Essington the fusils should be *or* and not *argent*.

VERNEY *v.* BAGOT.*

Bramshell, co. Staff. Temp. Richard I.

Heruic^{9} Bagot omnib^{3} baronib^{3} tam futis q^{a}m p̄sentib^{3} salt^{9} Sciatis me donasse & concessisse Symoni de Vernai cū Agnes sorore mei ī libero mariagio tres bovatas terre ī strōgrichulla illas t. que fuerūt Sywardi cū omnib^{3} ptinenciis suis, ille & heredib^{3} suis ad tenendū de me & meis heredib^{3} ī feudo & ħeditate liħe & q'ete ī oib^{3} liħtatib^{3} & omnib^{3} cōmunis & eisiamentis ad liberū tenementū ptinētib^{3} ī bosco & ī plano & sit^{u} ab om̄i .... & cōsuetudine & nōatum de pessona viginti denarios m' & ħedib^{3} meis annuatim ad p̄ximū festū beati petri .... nativitate S̄ci Joħis baptiste solvendo q^{o}s denarios ego ipē capituli dūo ei'dē feudi debeo psolv̄e & p̄terea ī augmentū dono illi & cōcedo ī liberū mariagiu^{9} & ħedib^{3} suis in Brōsulla croftane q̄ fuit Lofwini Lusidod & duas ac^{a}s terre de meo dominio de duab^{3} partib^{3} ville ad tenēdū de me & meis ħedib^{3} ī feudo & heditate liħe & q'ete ab om̄i s̄vicio & ōi re ad terrā p̄tinere & p̄terea dono & cōcedo illi & heditib^{3} suis & om̄ib^{3} suis hōib^{3} com̄ue pascūm ī meo tenemēto de brōsul ita tamen qđ ego & mee hoies habebim^{9} com̄ūe pascūm ī suo tenem̄to de Brōsul & p̄tea cōcedo & dono illi & ħedib^{3} suis ad p'am domū .... i'a husbotā & hābotā ī nemore meo de Brōsulla. Hiis testib^{3} Willo clerico de Uttochastre, Milisent spōsa mei, Roƀ de Ferr', Rog̃o bagot, Roƀ Bagot, Willo bagot, ħm bagot, Symone bagot, Rog̃ de p̄nai, Willo de V'nae. Iħe & Henr' fr^{a}ib^{3}, Willo clerico de Uttcchastr' & multis aliis.

* Transcribed by J. Harvey Bloom from the original at Compton Verney.

Fell.*

Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

["Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Ser., III., 231, IV., 368; 2nd Ser., II., 288.]

WILLS.

1749, Aug. 2. John Fell, the younger, of St. John, Wapping, merchant. Eldest son John Fell all my farm lands, etc., in the Isle of Canvey, now in the occupation of John Bell, my manor and rectory of Walthamstow, and other lands, my moiety of Westbrooke Farm in the parish of S^{t} John, Isle of Thanet, now in the occupation of Daniel Swintford, moiety of Eastnorth down farm in the parish of S^{t} Peter in the Isle of Thanet, now in the occupation of John Sackitt, my fourth part of Sandhills farm in the parish of Ash, near Sandwich, now or late in the occupation of Edward Price, in tail male, failing issue to son Robert Fell,† etc., to son Joseph Fell, etc., to son Lister Fell, etc.; these lands charged with payments of £25 a year to John Bradshaw, son or reputed son of M^{rs} Hannah Bradshaw of Dagenham, co. Essex, until he come of age, he then to have £500; if he die before coming of age these sums to sink for benefit of son John Fell. The same left to his brother Joseph Bradshaw on the same terms. To their sister Ann Bradshaw the same sums and terms; £50 a year to their mother Hannah Bradshaw for her life. Son Robert Fell Hayne farm in the parish of S^{t} Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, in occupation of Stephen Izzard, Sharpley Moorland farm in the parish of Woodchurch, co. Kent, in occupation of William Weekes, Pigwell farm in the parish of Lydd, co. Kent, in occupation of .... Lorden, in tail male to his three other sons as before; these lands charged with £50 annuity to Hannah Bradshaw, and £25 a year to Thomas Bradshaw, another son, until of age, and then £500 on the same terms as above. Son Joseph Fell Broom farm in the parishes of Henham, Elsingham and Stanton Mount Fitchett, co. Essex, now in occupation of Lawrence Warner, Legget farm in the parish of Tillingham, co. Essex, in occupation of James Smith, in tail male to his three other sons as before, charged with payments of £25 a year to Hannah Bradshaw, another or reputed daughter of Hannah Bradshaw, until of age, and then £500 as aforesaid; £25 a year to another daughter Sarah Bradshaw until of age, and then £500 as above. Son Lister Fell Mayes and Osbornes farm in the parish of Dagenham, now or late in my own occupation, and all my copyhold estate at Stratford, co. Essex, in tail male as above. The residue of my lands and personal estate to my four said sons. Whereas I am a Freeman of the City of London and a widower, one moiety of my personal estate to my four said sons according

* For most of these wills I am indebted to Miss Burford Butcher, and for much information to Mr. Henry Wagner, F.S.A., Mr. J. G. Bradford, Mr. H. W. Forsyth Harwood, and Rev. A. E. Hall, Vicar of Boreham.

† See his will, New Ser., IV., 368.

to the City of London; out of the other, £300 for putting son Lister clerk or apprentice, etc., and £60 a year for his maintenance until of age. If Hannah Bradshaw have any other children during my life time, £500 each; if they die before 21 years of age the said sum or sums to sink into my personal estate. Hannah Bradshaw, the mother, £100, all the household furniture and linen (except plate and pictures) of my said house at Dagenham, and she shall have the liberty of living *gratis* in the said house for three calendar months after my decease; to each of her children £50 for putting them to a trade or calling, as my said four sons shall think fit, and they to have the care of the said children. Ex'ors, my father M^r John Fell, M^r John Perkins of Lime Street, Grocer, *Joseph Crowcher, Senior, of S^t George, Midx., Gentleman, and they guardians of son Lister, £50 to each. Witnesses: Edw. Green, George Smith, jnr., of Leman S^t, Goodman's Fields, sugar refiner, John Peck.

Codicil, 14 Sept. 1750. M^r John Perkins desires to be excused, in his place M^r Thomas Curteis, Brewer, of S^t John, Wapping. I desire him and M^r Crowcher to be co-trustees and guardians with my sons of M^rs Bradshaw's children. Witnesses: John Frost, John Flemaker, Mary Scrimshaw. Proved 9 Oct. 1750 by the said ex'ors, John Fell renouncing.

1751, April 18. John Fell of the parish of St. John, Wapping, wine merchant. To be privately buried in the vault in the parish church of S^t Paul, Shadwell, wherein my father and mother lie buried; mourning rings at discretion of Ex'or, not to exceed £20. My brother Robert Fell the manor and rectory with glebe of Walthamstow charged by my father John Fell, Esquire, with £50 annuity to M^rs Hannah Bradshaw, all my lands in the Isle of Canvey, now in the occupation of John Bell, charged with the payment to John, Joseph and Ann Bradshaw, my moiety of Westbrook farm and Eastnorth down farm in the Isle of Thanet, now in the occupation of Daniel Swintford and John Sackett, my fourth part of Sandhill farm at Ash, near Sandwich, now in occupation of Edward Price. The Rev. Mr. John Bean, Messrs. William and Thomas Ewer of London, merchants, £50 each; Messrs. John and William Perkins of London, merchants, M^rs Elizabeth Schomberg, daughter to M^r Joseph Crowcher, M^r Thomas Curteis, Brewer, of S^t John, Wapping, £25 each; M^rs Honour Dilke £10 annuity; each of my servants £5 5s.; residuary legatee my brother Robert Fell and he Ex'or, but if he be in parts beyond the seas I constitute M^r Thomas Curteis ex'or until my brother return. Witnesses: Thomas Cotton, attorney, Red Lyon S^t, Samuel Albertson, Jun^r, Jos. Sherwood, clerk to M^r Cotton. 1751, May 7.

1751. My brothers Joseph and Lister (under age) £500 each; cousin James Crowcher £25. Witnesses: Joseph Crowcher, Mary Scrimshaw. Proved 25 May 1751 by Robert Fell.

* It would be interesting to know who his father was. Described in his will as "citizen and vintner," Master of the Vintners' Company 1752; portrait signed and dated, "T. Frye, pinxit 1737." Over his vault in St. George's (on the gallery of which his name occurs as Churchwarden in 1729), and where he is buried, the arms he bore are painted with the field *gules*; the *martlet* is not a difference but a charge, and is placed *on the pale between two crosses paty*. In the "Visitation of London, 1633—35," they are attributed to Giles Crouch of Cornhill. The Joseph Crowcher entered at the Merchant Taylors' School is no doubt his son, although the compiler says "probably the son of John citizen and merchant taylor;" the dates exactly correspond.

1751, May 31. *John Fell, the elder, of the parish of S^t^ John, Wapping, merchant. To John Perkins and Thomas Sykes of London, merchants, my westernmost freehold hemp warehouses, the nearest to the hermitage on the north side of Wapping Street in the parish of S^t^ George, abutting on a messuage late in the occupation of Thomas Quisley, hatter, west on a common cartway or passage leading out of Wapping into Bushell's Rents and the New Hermitage Street, North on a messuage now in the occupation of George Jackson and Thomas Lord, surviving executors of Thomas Brown, and South on Wapping Street, and all my Easternmost freehold hemp warehouse near the Hermitage on the north side of Wapping Street, abutting east on a messuage now in the tenure of Abraham Bracebridge, West on a six-footway or passage, and south on Wapping Street, and all my freehold ground and wharfs and hemp warehouse over the same on the south side of Wapping Street in the parish of S^t^ John, called Brown's Key, now in my tenure in trust for my daughter Sarah Crowcher, wife of Joseph Crowcher, Rope maker, for her life, and after her death to her husband for his life, and then to their second son James Crowcher, in default of his issue to their daughter Elizabeth, wife of †. . . . Schomberg, and then to her children in tail male and female. Grandson Robert Fell all my freehold estate in Red Lyon Street and Queen's Head Alley, out of which £5 yearly to my cousin Agnes Clark, my four copyhold messuages with the ground belonging in Blackwall Street in the hamlet of Poplar in several tenures of Widow James, Thomas Atkins, Thomas Foster, and Daniel Lewis, my copyhold messuage in Cold Harbour in Blackwall in tenure of Richard Macknamara, one half of household goods, plate, jewels, etc. (the other half to Sarah Crowcher), arrears of rent of my estate in Red Lyon Street and Queen's Head Alley, all money due upon any mortgage of ground and houses in the Orchard in Wapping made by William Pike, carpenter, and held by him of the Bridewell Company, residue of my real and

* It would be interesting to know whence he came and who his wife was. He was a Captain in the East India Navy. He made provision (some say founded an almshouse) for four mariners at Blackwall, now merged in other charities. On his tomb at Poplar in St. Matthias' Churchyard, an old East India Company burial place, is inscribed (now rather illegible) :—

Constant wife of Captain John Fell of S^t^ John, Wapping, Merchant, ob. 13 Feb. 1724, aged 60. Elizabeth, daughter of Captain John Fell of S^t^ John, Wapping, Merchant, and wife of Captain John Robinson, Elder Brother of Trinity House, ob. 8 Dec. 1732, aged 52.

John Fell, ob. 6 July 1754, aged 93 (?).

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . John Fell.

Fell Curteis, wife of Thomas Curteis of S^t^ John, Wapping, Brewer, ob. 27 Oct. 1737, aged 28, and left 4 sons and 1 daughter.

Constant, eldest daughter of Captain Samuel Parker and wife of Richard Weedon of S^t^ John, Wapping, ob. 23 Sept. 1737, aged 37.

Jane, wife of Francis Robinson of this parish, ob. 24 April 1820, aged 31. Francis, son of the above, ob. 26 Jan. 1813, aged 2. John, son of the above, ob. 9 Ap. 1820, aged . . . . Eleanor, sister of the above Francis Robinson, ob. 24 Sept. 1810, age l 27.

(At S^t^ Peter, Cornhill, 1727, May 11, Richard Weedon & Constantia Parker, both of S^t^ John, Wapping.)

† Ralph, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, M.D. (Aberdeen), F.S.A., married by licence at St. Olave's, Southwark. His well-known portrait by Gainsborough is in the National Gallery. One of the original Governors of the General Hospital at Bath 1742. He or his brother, in conjunction with two others, wrote a satirical pamphlet, by "Dod Pierce," 1746, attacking the well-known violent opponent of Inoculation, Dr. Pearce Dodd (son of a citizen and mercer of London, and Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital), who was concerned in many land transactions with Fell and Crowcher.

personal estate, and her ex'or with Sarah Crowcher. John Perkins £30; Thomas Sykes £20; his wife Jane £10; servant maid Jane Booth £200; grandson Joseph Fell £1400; grandson Lister Fell £1500; granddaughter Elizabeth, wife of Isaac Murray, £700; grandson John Packer £700, should he die before it is paid to his wife Mary, at her death or remarriage to her child or children; £600 to my great grandchildren Samuel, Isaac, and Fell Parker, sons of my granddaughter Sarah Parker, wife of my grandson Samuel Parker, deceased, they to be each other's heirs; granddaughter Mary Robinson £700; M^r^ Thomas Curtis £800; Sarah Crowcher all arrears of rent on hemp warehouse bequeathed to her. I desire M^rs^ Presman to fit out my funeral. To be buried in my vault in Poplar churchyard, and my children and grandchildren as they die to be buried therein; the vault to be kept in good repair as the same now is with iron rails round the tomb and painted. Witnesses: Thomas Cotton, attorney, Red Lyon Street, Peregrine Phillips and Joseph Sherwoods, his clerks.

Re-executed 4 Dec. 1751 in presence of Cotton and his two clerks Sherwoods and Samuel Powell. Codicil, 19 April 1753. Servant maid Jane Booth a house in Queen's Head Alley, being that next adjoining the back door of the house wherein I now dwell, in tenure of Captain Broughton, numbered on the door 6, for her life. Witnesses: Matthew Arnold, George Swan, Thomas Cotton. Proved by Robert Fell and Sarah Crowcher.

1754, Aug. 20. Lister Fell. Ex'ors brothers Robert and Joseph Fell. To Joseph £3000, if he predecease me to be divided amongst his children; John and Anne, the children of M^r^ John Perkins, £50; M^r^ Daniel Hudson of Malaga in Spain £60; brother Robert the residue. Witnesses: Sam^l^ Weaver, *Eliz. Richardson. Proved 8 Nov. 1762 by Joseph Fell, the surviving ex'or.

1777, May 4. John Curteis of St. John's, Wapping, Brewer. To be buried in the family vault at Lewisham. Wife M^rs^ Susannah Curteis, under trust of M^r^ Nath. Allen of Wapping and M^r^ Rob. Haselfoot of Boreham, co. Essex, £5000, the interest of which she is to receive during her life, remainder equally among our children, to them equally the remainder of our estate under trust of my father M^r^ Tho. Curteis, and he ex'or. In case I shall die possessed of £10,000 you'l provide for my old servant John Sides, if not, am sure you'l not let him want during your life time. To M^rs^ Susannah Curteis.

1787, Jan. 23. Adm'on granted to Susannah Curteis, widow, mother, and guardian assigned to John, Fell Harwood, Charlotte and Caroline Curteis, four children of the deceased. Thomas Curteis, Esquire, and Susannah Curteis, sp., the other lawful child and one of the residuary legatees having renounced, adm'on was granted 22 July 1808 to John Curteis, Esq., son of the deceased.

1787, Jan. 6. †Thomas Curteis of S^t^ John, Wapping, and of Brem-

* Perhaps the wife of Captain John Richardson, another daughter or granddaughter of old Captain Fell. Does "Richardson (East India Navy 1768)" in Burke's *General Armory* refer to this family?

† The names, with dates of death, on the Lewisham monument: Fell Curteis 1737, Thomas Curteis 1739, Constant Curteis 1742, Joseph Curteis 1742, Elizabeth wife of Captain John Richardson, and sister to Thomas Curteis, 1770, John, citizen and brewer, son of Thomas and Fell Curteis, 1786, Thomas Curteis, Esq., father of the above, 1787, aged 79, John Curteis, Esq.,

hall in Boreham, co. Essex, Esq. To be buried in the vault I built in Lewisham Churchyard. To my brother Samuel Curteis I remit all money he owes me, the interest of £1000 during his life (remainder to his daughter Mary and remainder as to £500 to my wife, if she shall be dead to sink into my residue), also to my said brother yearly ground rent of £10 reserved to me by lease belonging to M^r^ John Parker of a house at Wapping Newstairs, which I hold for a long term of years of the Governors of Bridewell Hospital, the house in which he now dwells at Ramsgate for his life, remainder of both to my residue, all my wearing apparel, to him and his wife £10 each; cousin Celia Dawes £50; M^rs^ Mary Abbot of Ramsgate and her son John Abbot, late servant Mary Flack, widow of Joseph Flack of Boreham, coachman Samuel Root, footman Nathaniel Gray, servant Susannah Silverside and her daughter, servant Jane Mason and her sister Elizabeth, to all £10 each; M^rs^ Mary Giles of New Hermitage Street £10 10s.; M^r^ James Garth of the Inner Temple £5 5s.; M^r^ Thomas Williams of Aldersgate Street and wife, *Rev. D^r^ Francis Willis and wife, Rev. M^r^ John Bullock and wife, each a ring of one guinea value; M^rs^ Mary Cock, widow of M^r^ John Cock of Ramsgate, £100. Robert Cockfield, now supposed (if living) to be in the East Indies, son of Amelia Cockfield, late of Wapping, £200; if he does not claim the same within three years after my decease, to revert to my personal estate. †Right Hon. Samuel, Lord Hawley, M^r^ Stanesby Alchorne of Tower of London and Robert Haselfoot of Boreham all my premises in Boreham, Hatfield Peverell, Terling, Little Waltham and Baddow, all in co. Essex, and in parish of S^t^ John, Wapping, Ramsgate, and elsewhere in trust to sell the same and apply the money as is hereafter mentioned. Grandson John Curteis leasehold house, Brewhouse and estate in Wapping Street, held of the Governors of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospital for the rest of the lease, charged with annuity of £50 to Susannah Curteis, widow of my son John Curteis, to said grandson £2000 when 21. Ex'ors Samuel, Lord Hawley, Stanesby Alchorne and Robert Haselfoot, each £50 if they take on the Trust. To the said Trustees the residue of my estates and the monies arising from sale of above premises in trust for the said John Curteis and his four sisters, Susannah, Fell, Charlotte and Caroline Curteis in equal fifth parts, he to

1849, aged 80, the last of the family, Mrs. Ann Curteis 1756, aged 81, Thomas Curteis Richardson of Limehouse 1757, Fell Harwood Curteis 1825, Susanna Curteis 1823, Susanna Curteis 1834, Caroline Kenyon 1835, Charlotte Haselfoot, buried at Boreham, John Kenyon, Esq., 1856. Arms: *A chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed*; impaling, *A lion rampant, over all on a fess three roses* [HARWOOD]. Crest: *A unicorn passant between four trees.* In the south chancel of old Lewisham Church, now pulled down, Joseph Curteis, son of Mr. Thos. Curteis, brewer, 1721-2, the said Mr. Thomas Curteis 1728 (Kirby and Duncan's *M.I. of St. Mary, Lewisham*). Thomas Curteis of St. John, Wapping, marries in 1729 Fell Harwood of the same at St. Stephen, Walbrook; she was daughter of Thomas Harwood of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, by his second wife Mary, granddaughter of Captain John Fell (whom he married at Wapping 10 Feb. 1708-9). Thomas Curteis married secondly another granddaughter, Mary, daughter of Captain John Robinson. In Boreham Church there are tablets to Charlotte, wife of Robert Cleeve Haselfoot, 3 April 1826; he married again and died 7 July 1849, aged 75. There is or was a hatchment, HASELFOOT impaling CURTEIS. Bremhall, "probably Brent Hall, a commodious farm house in good condition." Does this family belong to that of Enfield? Susannah Pointer, *née* Curteis (died 1659), lived at Stepney. *Genealogist*, N.S., iii., 101 *et seq.*

* M.D., Astronomer Royal, sometime Rector of St. Ebbes, Oxford, married Mary daughter of Rev. Thomas Curteis of Brampton, co. Lincoln. He died 1807, aged 89.

† Who was he? A writer in *Genealogist*, O.S., i., 161, mentions him as assuming the title, but does not say who he was, and G. E. C. in *Complete Peerage* gives no further information. He died in 1790, aged 71.

receive his share when 21, they when 21 or day of marriage, and to be each other's heirs. Witnesses: Ja^{s} Sayers, G^{t} Ormond Street, John Adams, 260 Wapping, Ralph Lawson, Queen's Head Alley, Wapping.

Codicil, 6 Jan. 1787. I remit and release my late son John Curteis' estate from payment of all debts due to me. Witnesses as above. Proved 8 Feb. 1787 by the two above ex'ors, power being reserved to Lord Hawley, when he shall apply for same.

1739-40, Jan. 1. *John Robinson of St. John, Wapping, Merchant. Expense of funeral not to exceed £100. Charles Digby of said parish, Instrument maker, all the lands, etc., at Stragleton in the parish of Whitby, co. York, which came to me from my father Matthew Robinson, and those I purchased in 1724 from Ingram Smith of Whitby, Mariner, and Thomasin his wife, and Robert Blane of North Shields, Master and Mariner, in trust for my daughter Jane Sykes, wife of Thomas Sykes of London, Merchant, for life, not to be subject to her present husband's debts, or those of any other husband she may have, and after her death to her second son by Thomas Sykes; in case of lack of issue of this second son, or should he become an eldest son, then to the next second son and so on, and if all the younger sons die without male issue, to the use of the eldest son; should all these die without male issue, to the second daughter of Thomas and Jane Sykes; should she die before marriage or 21 years of age remainders as in the case of the sons, and for default of such issue to any second son Jane Sykes may have by a future husband, remainders as above to the sons, but equally to be shared by the daughters; in default of all such issue to my daughter Mary Robinson, at time of marriage or 21, but should she die before these events $\frac{1}{5}$th part each to my sister Peternel Scrafton, my sister Ellis Brown, my sister Ann Hill, my sister-in-law Anna Robinson, the remaining part between John, Matthew and Ann, children of my late sister Elizabeth Jones, as tenants in common. I charge my lands at Stragleton with the annuity of £5 to my sister Peternel Scrafton, and after her death £5 each to her two younger children towards their bringing up. My daughter Jane Sykes lands in Harton, near South Shields, held on lease from the Dean and Chapter of Durham, now in occupation of Margaret Watson, at £35 a year, remainder to her children as tenants in common, she to have power of appointment, failing her issue $\frac{1}{4}$th part each to sisters Peternel Scrafton, Ellis Brown and Ann Hill, the remaining to the three above-named children of Elizabeth Jones, deceased. Daughter Jane Sykes my great silver punch bowl and ladle which were her own mother's. Daughter Mary Robinson at 21 years or marriage all my copyhold lands, etc., at Monk Seaton, near North Shields, in occupation of Thomas Hunum and Ralph Lumley, remainder as to $\frac{1}{3}$rd to Jane Sykes, another part to niece Phillis Digby, wife of Charles Digby, and my niece Elizabeth Jecks, wife of Charles Jecks of Wapping, Mariner, equally between them as tenants in common; the remaining third part to be divided into four parts, one to sister

* Buried in Wapping Churchyard:—Captain John Robinson of this parish and for many years an Elder Brother of Trinity House, 11 Nov. 1749, aged 75. M^{rs} Elizabeth Brown niece of the above, 17 Oct. 1758, aged 39. Mary wife of Thomas Curteis, and only daughter of the above Captain John Robinson, 2 Feb. 1785, aged 63. The arms, very much worn, seem to be *A chevron between three bucks trippant*; impaling, *three lozenges conjoined in fess, in chief as many portcullis within a bordure bezanty* (?), FELL. Crest: *A buck trippant* or *at gaze.* Phillis Digby and Elizabeth Jecks were the daughters of his brother Captain Francis Robinson, Elder Brother of Trinity House.

Peternel Scrafton, one to sister Ellis Brown, one to sister Ann Hill, the other equally between John, Matthew and Ann, children of sister Elizabeth Jones, deceased, as tenants in common. Daughter Mary Robinson at 21 or on day of marriage £850. £40 apiece to sister-in-law Anna Robinson, Phillis Digby, Elizabeth Jecks, Anna daughter of my sister Elizabeth Jones; £5 apiece to two youngest children of Peternel Scrafton; £50 apiece to sister Ellis Brown and sister Ann Hill; niece Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cooke of Wapping, £25; niece Elizabeth Brown and niece Elizabeth, wife of Bernard Webster of Bratton, co. Yorks, £25 apiece; daughter-in-law Elizabeth, wife of Captain Isaac Murray, son-in-law M^{r} Samuel Parker, son-in-law M^{r} John Parker, £50 apiece; sister Ellis Brown £5 a year, sister Ann Hill £4 a year; my father M^{r} John Fell, the elder, and Sir John Thompson, knight and alderman, £10 each for mourning; Charles Digby and son-in-law Thomas Sykes £20 each for mourning. Daughter Mary Robinson at 21 or on marriage 14 acres of land lying at Creek head in East ham Marsh, co. Essex, purchased by me of Henry Harris of London, Gent., remainder to daughter Jane Sykes. Thomas Sykes two closes of meadow ground called Lower Wield and Middle Wield in Stukely, co. Bucks, in occupation of George Gadsby, lately purchased by me for £460 of William Griffin, in trust to sell to Samuel Parker, John Parker, and Elizabeth Murray, children now living of my late wife Elizabeth Robinson by her former husband Captain Samuel Parker, if they wish to purchase the same for £460; if they do, the said sum put out to interest and paid to daughter Mary Robinson at 21 or on marriage, remainder to Jane Sykes, but if the said Samuel and John Parker, the said Elizabeth Murray or her husband Captain Isaac Murray do not wish to buy, then to Mary Robinson, remainder to Jane Sykes, and they two ex'ix and residuary legatees; if at my decease Mary Robinson be not 21 Thomas Sykes and Sir John Thompson ex'ors in her place, they to allow her £60 a year for maintenance. Witnesses: Chris. Scott, S^{t} John, Wapping, Thomas Davies of the Inner Temple, Ishmael Killwick, his clerk. Proved 13 Dec. 1749 by Jane Sykes and Mary Robinson.

1784, March 4. Mary Curteis, wife of Thomas Curteis of St. John, Wapping, Esq., late Mary Robinson, Sp. All my messuages, etc., in Northcote and Southall in parish of Hayes, co. Midx., and in Monkseaton, co. Northumberland, to said husband for life, reversion to Thomas Sykes, Elizabeth wife of Henry Sawbridge, and Jane wife of Thomas Williams, callico printer, children of my late sister Sykes. Whereas I did previous to my marriage transfer into the names of late Rev. Jeremiah Griffiths, clerk, of S^{t} Paul's, Shadwell, and my late brother John Parker, South Sea Annuity Stock, I give it ffell, Joan, Robinson, Mary Parker, Elizabeth Cheesman (late Parker), Sarah, Ann, and Constant Parker, the eight children of the late John Parker; John Curteis, son of my husband, £100; half-sister Elizabeth Murray and her four daughters all my Marsh and other lands in parish of Woolwich, Eastham and Barking to said husband for life, reversion to M^{r} Stanesby Alethorne of Tower of London in trust for children of said half-sister Mary (*sic*) Parker; M^{rs} Mary Giles of New Hermitage Street and M^{rs} Mary Cock, widow of John Cock of Ramsgate, £20 each; Henry Sawbridge, Sen^{r}, of Daventry, co. Northants, and wife, Thomas Sikes of Hackney and his wife, and Thomas Williams of Eastham, £10 each; Isaac Jecks of S^{t} John, Wapping, £5 5s. My

husband to lay out £50 in South Sea or Bank Annuities, the interest to go in repair of my vault in Wapping old Churchyard. Fell Harwood Curteis, one of my husband's granddaughters. Niece Mary Parker. Husband, ex'or. Witnesses: James Garth, John Pugh, Josh Smith. Proved 4 Feb. 1785 by Thomas Curteis.

BIBLE ENTRIES.

The following, amongst others, are found in Bibles belonging to Sarah Crowcher and Elizabeth Crowcher ("The gift of her grandfather Captain John Fell 1734"):—

Elizabeth Crowcher born 9th of Jany 1719 between ye hours of four and five in ye morning and baptized the 20th of said month.

Joseph & Sarah Crowcher was Marryed Janry 1, 1718.

Joseph Crowcher born 22nd of Xr 1723 between 5 & 6 of ye Clock in ye morning baptized the first of January.

Joseph Crowcher Junr dyed at Jamaica May 1763 aged 40.

James Crowcher born 29th July 1733 between 8 & 9 of ye Clock in the morning.

My Husband Joseph Crowcher dyed Decr 25th New Stil 1752 aged 59 years, was burrid the 5 day Jany 1753.

John Fell Senr my Father dyed the 6 day July 1754 aged 97.

Mrs Constant Fell departed this Life the 13th of February 1724 aged 60 years.

*James Crowcher died on Friday the 6th 9ber 1778 aged 46.

I Ralph Schomberg was married to Eliza Crowcher on Thursday the eigth of April 1742.

My wife Elizabeth was born the 9th January 1719.

I was born the 19th (? 14th) of August 1714.

My Father-in-law Mr Joseph Crowcher died Monday the 25th December (being Xmas day) 1752 at about four o'Clock in the afternoon in the sixtieth year of his age.

Mrs Sarah Crowcher died on the 7th Feby 1769 in the 70th year of her age.

My dear Husband Dr Ralph Schomberg died June ye 29th 1792 in the 78th year of his age at Reading in Berks was buried at ye Vault in St George's in ye East Middlesex July ye 4th.

Mrs Elizabeth Schomberg Mother to Capt. Schomberg† died in Castle St Reading April 1807 Aged 84 (*sic*).

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

---

* Is he identical with the one buried at Chideock, co. Dorset, 10 Nov. 1778, whose goods his widow Elizabeth Neville Crowcher administered?

† Commissioner and Captain, R.N., the only surviving issue. *Genealogist*, O.S., iii., 282, N.S., xxxvi., 130—2. She was buried in the St. George's vault.

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

George Milborne and Christian his wife had issue (see *ante*, 5th Series, Vol. III., pp. 203 and 244)—

II. Christian Milborne, second daughter, was named one of the executors of her father, but he revoked the appointment in the codicil. She never married, and with her sister Catherine,[2] who also remained single, resided at Clytha in the county of Monmouth.

She was a legatee under the will of her father George Milborne, esq.[3]

Two-thirds of her estate appears to have been sequestrated for her recusancy,[2] for in a petition dated the 17th Jan. 1654 she prays that as her estate has been sequestrated for her recusancy only, for permission to compound, on the Act of 21 Oct. 1653, for the said two-thirds, and that if there should afterwards be any mitigation of the value prescribed or other advantage, that she might have the benefit thereof. In this petition she describes herself as a spinster and of Winistow (*i.e.*, Wonastow) in the county of Monmouth.[4]

III. Margery Milborne, third daughter. She appears to have married before the date of her father's will, viz., the 30th of May 1635, as he therein calls her his daughter "Madox." It is probable she had a settlement made on her at marriage, as she did not benefit under her father's will, but her sons were legatees; unfortunately they are merely named as "sons," and not by their christian names or the number of them.[3]

She married Thomas Maddocks[5] of Ty Mawr in Llanfrynach, co. Brecon, eldest son of John Maddocks (a member of a very ancient Welsh family). Had issue—

i. John Maddocks (query if Thomas). Legatee under the will of his grandfather George Milborne, esq.[3] Married .... daughter of Charles Herbert .... of Penkelley (? Pencilli) in co. Brecon. Had issue—

1. Thomas Maddocks. Married, 1680, Mary daughter of .... Morgan of Wenallt.[5] Had issue—

(*a*) John Maddocks.[6] Married Barbara daughter of .... Jones. He died *sine prole* 1720.[5]

(*b*) Mary Maddocks. Married Edward Vaughan, an officer in the Excise.[5]

[1] Continued from Vol. IV., p. 25.

[2] Mrs. Christian Milbourn appears in the "Examinations as to Popery, 1680," p. 5, where Thomas Watkins, Vicar of Llanarth, gives evidence that Walter Harris alias Price, a reputed popish priest, resided in the house of Mrs. Christian Milbourn at Clytha, and that there were eighty popish recusants there.

[3] Book Harvey, 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[4] Royalist Composition Papers, vol. 43, fol. 499. Also Calendar of Committee for Compounding, etc., State Papers, Series Domestic, 1643—1660, Part v., p. 3192 (see vol. G 103, p. 699).

[5] Jones Brecknock, vol. ii, part ii, p. 603.

[6] Query if this is the John Maddocks, gentleman, legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq., who calls him kinsman.

(*c*) Anne Maddocks.[1] Died unmarried.

(*d*) Susannah Maddocks. Married Samuel Waters,[1] and died without issue.

ii. David Maddocks of Llansaintfread, co. Brecon. Married .... daughter of .... Died ...., 1685.[1] Had issue—

1. Thomas Maddocks of Llangasty Tallyn. Married Rachel daughter of ....

2. Watkins of .... He died 1716.[1]

3. Jane Maddocks.[1]

4. John Maddocks.[1]

iii. Philip Maddocks. Died 1687.[1] Married and had issue—

1. Thomas Maddocks.[1]

2. Milborne Maddocks, gentleman, of Llangorse, co. Brecon. Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692.[2] Legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1689.[3] It appears from Henry Milborne's will that he was married and had issue, as his children were legatees under the will.[2] He died 1733.[1] Had issue—

(*a*) .... Maddocks.[4]

iv. Boniface Maddocks, Tanner, of Grosmont. Legatee under the will and codicil of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692, who calls him nephew.[2] Legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1692.[3]

v. Margery Maddocks.

IV. Joane Milborne, fourth daughter. She married James Prichard, esq., of Glantrothy and Campston, co. Monmouth. By his will dated 11 Feb. 1675, 28 Charles II., in which he describes himself as of Kamston, co. Monmouth, esq., in good and perfect mind, desired to be buried in the chancel of Grosmont in the grave of his second wife.

Will dated 11 Feb. 1675, 28 Charles II. (*Book Reeve*, 50, *Principal Registry, Somerset House.*) To the poor people to be distributed in bread at the day of his burial he gave 40*s.*, and 20*li.* towards his funeral expenses. To every child of Thomas Prosser, gentleman, of Trevetka, and Rachell his wife, his (testator's) daughter, he gave one year's rent, being 18*li.* issuing from his messuage or tenement, lands and premises situate in the parish of Llanvayrgillgid in the said county of Monmouth, and after payment made to the said children he gave, devised and

[1] Jones Brecknock, vol. ii, part ii, p. 603.
[2] Book Coker, 40, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Book Irby, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[4] He evidently had more than one child, as Henry Milborne, esq., in his codicil, 1692, bequeathed a legacy to every child of cousin Milborne Maddocks. (P.C.C., Coker, 40.)

bequeathed the said messuage to Ambrose and James Prichard his grandchildren and to their heirs for ever, to be equally divided between them, etc. And whereas he had one lease of the demise of Thomas Prosser of Trevetka in co. Brecon, gentleman, of all that capital messuage or tenement called Trevetka, with all the house, etc., etc., thereunto belonging, which lease bore date the 1st of May 1665 for the term of 21 years, he gave, devised and bequeathed the said lease and the term of years therein unexpired to his son Rowland Prichard and his heirs and assigns upon trust that he and they shall permit and suffer the said Thomas Prosser, his heirs and assigns, to hold and enjoy the said messuage and premises from the day of his death for and during all the then residue of the said term of 21 years to come and unexpired, upon condition that the said Thomas Prosser should pay all his children 20*li.* each successively one after another when each should attain the age of 21 years, etc., etc. And whereas his son Rowland Prichard was bound to him in a bond of 400*li.* for payment of 200*li.* to such person or persons as he should by his last will and testament devise the same or otherwise, he gave, devised and bequeathed 100*li.* thereof unto Elizabeth the daughter of his said son, and the other 100*li.* to his two sons Ambrose and James Prichard to be equally divided between them. To Thomas Springott, gentleman, and to Mary his wife, his (testator's) daughter, and to James, Jane and Mary Springott, their children, he gave 40*s.* each to buy them mourning. To Elizabeth his daughter, the wife of David Morgan, gentleman, he gave 5*li.*, and to Sarah and Jane Morgan their daughters he gave 10*li.* each, to be paid immediately after his decease. To Alice his daughter, the wife of William Watkins, gentleman, and to all their children he gave 20*s.* each, to be paid shortly after his decease. To Jane Wintle his daughter he gave 40*s.*, and to Thomas "Weale" and Joseph Wintle her children 20*s.*, to be paid within one year after decease. And whereas George Milborne, esquire, late of Wonastow in co. Monmouth, deceased, by his last will bequeathed unto Joane his (testator's) late wife, deceased, by the name of Joane Milborne, his daughter, 800*li.*, and whereas the sum of 90*li.* and part of the said 800*li.* was then unpaid, he gave, devised and bequeathed the same 90*li.* with interest to his son Rowland Prichard and his daughter Rachel Prosser, to be equally divided between them. And whereas Charles Milborne, esq., by his last will and testament bequeathed to the said Joane his wife 20*li.*, and whereas the said 20*li.* were in the hands of Henry Milborne, esq., of Llanrothal, he gave, devised and bequeathed the same 20*li.* to his son and daughter Rowland and Rachel to be equally divided between them. To James and William Watkins his nephews he gave 20*s.* to buy them mourning rings, and to Alexander Saunders his late servant he gave 20*s.* To James the son of Watkin James 20*s.*, and to William the son of Morgan Lewis he gave 10*s.*, all good money, to buy them lambs. And further gave and bequeathed to his brother John Prichard his best hat, best suit of clothes, two bands, two shirts and two pairs of shoes and stockings, and nominated and appointed his son Rowland Prichard his sole executor, to whom he gave and bequeathed all his goods, cattle and chattels unbequeathed.

This will was signed James Prichard in the presence of William Powell, "clr'e signu'," Arnold David, John Arnold and Will. Prichard, and was proved at London 7 May 1678 by Rowland Prichard, son, and the executor named in the will.

James Prichard married first Jane . . . ., who was buried at Llanfihangel Crucorney 25 Sept. 1631, and had issue—

Mary, who married Thomas Springett of the Marlborough in Grosmont.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Grosmont 6 June 1626; married David Morgan of Llanwenarth; marr. settlement 1644.

Alice, who married Wm. Watkins of Pen-y-worlod, co. Brecon, and died 1701, aged 74.

Jane, bapt. 24 August 1631; married . . . . Wintle.

James Prichard had issue by his second wife Joan Milborne—

Rowland Prichard of Campston. Married Dorothy dau. of John Scudamore of Kentchurch, co. Hereford, 1659; buried 8 Nov. 1705. Had issue—

John Prichard of Campston. Married Jane . . . .; will proved 13 Sept. 1734. Had issue—

John, whose will was proved 1763, and his widow Ann sold Campston to John Scudamore of Kentchurch in 1765.

Ambrose Prichard.

James Prichard (? of Rowlston, co. Hereford, whose wife was Magdalen).

Elizabeth, bapt. 2 April 1663.

Rachel. Married Thomas Prosser of Trevetka, co. Brecon, and had issue.

V. Catherine Milborne, fifth daughter. Legatee under the will of her father George Milborne.[1] Died unmarried at Clytha, co. Monmouth, where she lived with her sister Christian Milborne.

VI. Elizabeth Milborne, sixth daughter. Lived with her brother Charles Milborne at Llanrothal (as he tells us in his will) for twenty years; she afterwards resided with her relatives the Scudamores at Treworgan, and died there unmarried . . . . She was legatee under her father's will[1]; she was also legatee under the will of her brother Charles Milborne.[2]

By her will, which bears date 9 Jan. 1689,[3] she describes herself as of Treworgan in the parish of Langarron, co. Hereford, weak in body but of sound memory. To her well-beloved brother Henry Milborne, esq., she gave 200*li.*, which remained and was secured by a mortgage on the land of George Bonnett, called Hewl Lare, co. Monmouth, for and during the term of his natural life to take and receive the interest, and after his decease the said 200*li.* to be paid by the executors, etc., of her said brother Henry Milborne as follows, viz.: To her sister Mary Herbert[4] 30*li.* To her son George Bonnet 30*li.* To Miss Mary Herbert 20*li.* To

[1] Book Harvey, 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House. [2] Book Laud, 88, *ibid.*
[3] Book Irby, 27, *ibid.* [4] Called variously in will—Herbert, Herlett, and Herlet.

Catherine Herbert 20*li.* To Mary Thorpe 20*li.* To Mr. Charles Herbert 5*li.* To Margery Milborne, widow, of Monmouth, 10*li.*, and to her three daughters Elizabeth, Clare and Grace 5*li.* each, and to her son John 5*li.* To Boniface Maddocks[1] of Grossmonne, tanner, 5*li.* To the daughter of James Prichard of Camston, deceased, the sister of Rowland Prichard, esq., 10*li.* To Milborne Maddocks 5*li.* To the daughter of the aforesaid George Bonnett 10*li.* To the younger daughters of Henry Jones of Penrose in the county of Monmouth 15*li.* to be divided between them. To her said brother Henry Milborne to his use and the use of his heirs and assigns for ever 10*li.* due to her by "specialty" from Mistress Mary Herbert, widow, of Monmouth. To ffrances, the wife of William Williams of the Combe, 10*li.* To Henry Smalebone 5*li.* To Lucy Scudamore 5*li.* To her cousin Elenor Smalebone 10*li.* To Francis Cliffton and her . . . .[2] Francis 5*li.* each. To Clare Godard 5*li.* To her cousin Elizabeth Smalebone 40*li.* out of the sum of "sevenscore" of Garway, and the 100*li.* remaining unto her loving cousin Milborne Scudamore in consideration of her maintenance; she further gave and bequeathed unto her said cousin Milborne Scudamore the sum of 40*li.* remaining upon the lands of William Watkins, gentleman, of St. Moughans, and also 50*li.* due to her from the said Milborne and from his brother George by bond. To her cousin Rowland Scudamore, his wife, and their two sons, she gave 5*li.* each to be paid them within six months after a settlement between the three brothers made of their estate by the said Milborne Scudamore. To her executors to be named she gave 100*li.*, which was given and bequeathed to her by her brother Charles Milborne. To her cousin Rowland Scudamore she gave 5*li.*, and finally she gave and bequeathed to her cousin Milborne Scudamore all her goods, chattels, household stuff, rents, plate and jewels unbequeathed towards her funeral expenses, and nominated and appointed Sir John Hoskyns, knight, of Harrowd, and Robert Needham, gent., of Hillson in the county of Monmouth, joint executors of her last will and testament.

This will was signed in the presence of John Scudamore, Michael Lorymer, Elizabeth Scudamore and Henry Scudamore, and was proved at London 25 Feb. 1694 (style Anglice) by Robert Needham, one of the executors named, the other executor, Sir John Hoskyns, knight, renouncing.

VII. Mary Milborne, seventh and youngest daughter. Married first George[4] Bonett of London. Had issue—

i. George Bonett, silkman, of London, legatee under the wills of, and executor of Henry Milborne, esq.,[5] and of Elizabeth Milborne 1689.[6] Married Sarah,[5] daughter of . . . . Story.[7] She died . . . . query if not the Mrs. Sarah Bonnett who was buried at St. Antholin's parish church, Budge Row, London, 6 Oct. 1701 (*vide* Registers). Had issue—

1. Sarah Bonett. Legatee under the codicil of Henry Milborne, esq.[5] Married Charles Milborne, esq., of Gray's Inn, London. For issue of this marriage, see *post.*

[1] Called Boniface Madox in will.
[2] *Sic* in original; query if son or daughter, probably the latter.
[3] Sir John Hoskyns, baronet, of Harewood in the county of Monmouth, knighted in his father's lifetime, succeeded as second baronet.
[4] ? John Bonnett.
[5] Book Coker, 40, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[6] Book Irby, 27, *ibid.*
[7] Book Poley, 160, *ibid.*

George Bonett was buried 12 July 1707 at the parish church of St. Antholin's, Budge Row, London.[1]

By his will,[2] in which he is described as George Bonett, citizen and cutler of London, he gave all his lands, houses and tenements, as well freehold as copyhold in England and Wales and wheresoever to his dear and loving daughter Mrs. Sarah Milborne for the term of her natural life, and after her decease to his grandson George Milborne and his heirs for ever, but if he should die without heirs then to any other heirs of his said daughter Mrs. Sarah Milborne lawfully to be begotten on her body, but should she die without heirs the said property to his son-in-law Mr. Charles Milborne and his heirs for ever. To his sister Mrs. Honoria Mason 20*li.* per annum for her natural life. To his nephew Henry Mason, her son, 10*li.* per annum for his natural life. To his servants Francis Wightwick and John Wastell 10*li.* each, and to every servant living with him at his decease 20*s.* To his mother-in-law Mrs. Sarah Story 20*li.* per annum for her natural life if in case she shall not think fit to live with his daughter Milborne, or which she should think fit to accept, and recommends her to his daughter's care. To his aunt Martha Hairland he bequeathed 4*li.* per annum for life. He further appointed his daughter Sarah Milborne whole and sole executrix, and bequeathed her the rest and residue of his personal estate "in sure confidence" that she would raise 1000*li.* to place his said grandson George Milborne abroad in the world as soon as he should arrive at the age of sixteen years, and also pay all his just debts and legacies. A memo was added to the will giving his niece Mrs. Elizabeth Story a legacy of 100*li.*

The will was dated 31 January 170½, 13 William III., but does not appear to have been signed until 9 Aug. 1702, the signature being witnessed by Fran. Wightwicke, Sam[ll] Story, and Henry Milborne.

By a codicil dated 5 July 1707, he gave his son Milborne full power to sell or dispose of any part of his estate for the payment of his debts; further, he revoked the legacies of 20*li.* per annum to his sister Mason and 10*li.* per annum to his nephew Harry Mason, and also revoked the legacy to his aunt Harland, she being better provided for. He also revoked the legacy of 100*li.* to his cousin Elizabeth Story, and instead, by reason of the debts on his estate, he bequeathed her 50*li.* He also revoked the legacies of 10*li.* each to Mr. Wightwick and Mr. John Westell, and in lieu thereof bequeathed them 5*li.* each. Codicil witnessed by Jos. Nicolson, Sam. Story and Mary Moss.

The will and codicil were proved at London 24 July 1707 by Sarah Milborne, the daughter and sole executrix.

ii. Honoria Bonett. Married . . . . Mason. Legatee under her father's will.[2] Had issue—

Henry Mason. Legatee under his grandfather's will.[2]

Mary married secondly Charles Herbert, gent., of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, London. Charles Herbert was son of Edward Herbert, younger son of Sir Thomas Herbert of Wonastow. 11 Jan. 166½ a marriage licence

[1] *Vide* Registers.

[2] Book Poley, 160, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

was granted out of the Bishop of London's office to Charles Herbert, bachelor, of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, Middlesex, and Mary Bonnett, widow, of St. Giles-in-the-fields. The marriage to take place at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, St. Bartholomew the less, London or Chelsea, co. Middlesex. Had issue—

i. Mary Herbert of Llanrothal, co. Hereford. Unmarried in 1692. Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq.[1] Buried at Llanrothal 1728. Legatee in the will of Eliz. Milborne 1689.[2]

ii. Catherine Herbert of Llanrothal. Unmarried in 1692. Legatee under the wills of Henry Milborne, esq.,[1] and of Elizabeth Milborne 1689.[2]

iii. Charles Herbert,[3] clerk, of Monmouth. Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq.,[1] also legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne 1689.[2]

iv. Joan Herbert.[4] Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq.[1]

(*To be continued.*)

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 21.

Davies.

(See *ante*, p. 21.)

There is a good account of this family in the *Herald and Genealogist*, vol. vi., pp. 145 and 354. Hugh Audley, third son of John, was called Audley the Rich, a money-lender, whose money came to Alexander Davies, whose daughter Mary (age 7 in 1672) married Sir Thomas Grosvenor, and so took the valuable estates to her husband and hence to the present Duke of Westminster.

Audley Street and Davies Street are called after these people.

Loftie's *History of London*, vol. ii., p. 102, also has some notes relating to Davies and Audley and their valuable property.

J. A. Bradney.

Ducie.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 150a.]

Arms.*—Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Or, two lions passant guardant gules* [Ducie]; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a bend engrailed gules a crescent between two leopards' heads of the first, on a chief azure three catherine wheels or* [Hardy].

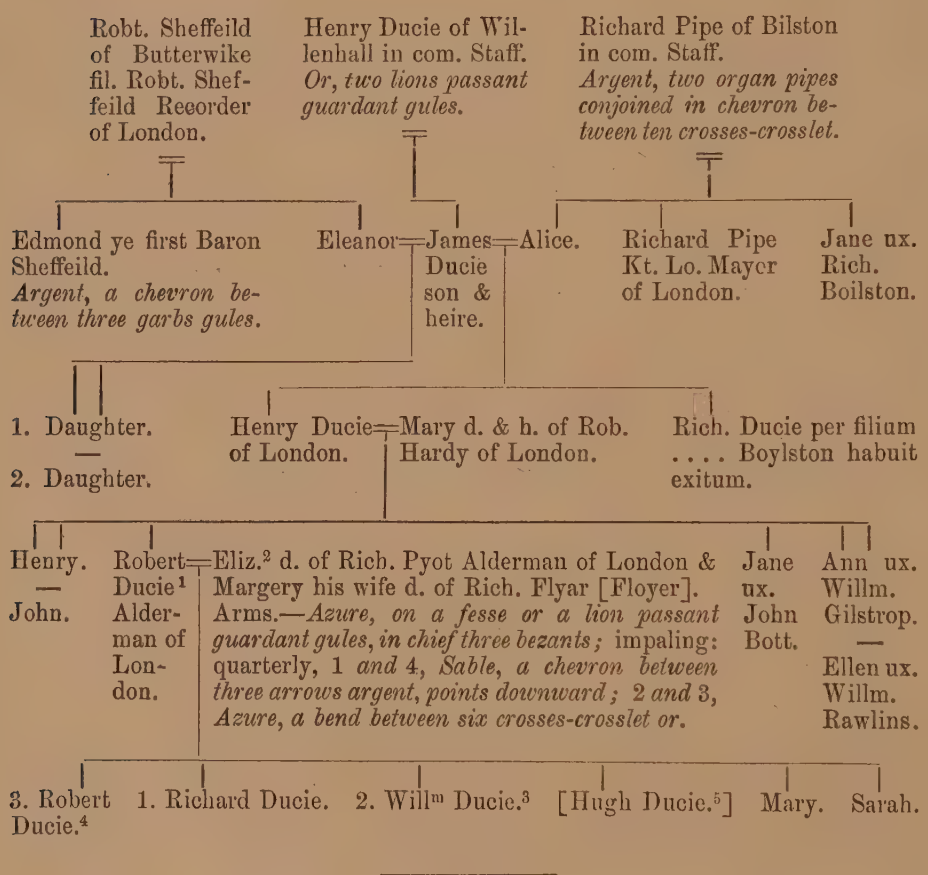
Crest.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an ostrich rising, wings addorsed and inverted or.*

[1] Book Coker, 40, Principal Registry, Somerset House. [2] Book Irby, 27.
[3] Query if a son of Charles and Mary. [4] Query if a daughter of Charles and Mary.

* In Harl. MS. 6095, fo. 39, there is a patent of Arms to Robert Ducy, Alderman of London, 1622, in which the Arms are given as *Or, a fesse vaire argent and blue between three cinquefoils gules,* and the Crest *A sea lion, the forepart or, tail proper, holding with the dexter paw an anchor azure, the fluke of the first.*

Ego Guilielmus Camdenus Clarenceux Rex Armor. hanc Genealogiam veram esse et fideliter cum Armis deliniatam esse quatenus ex evidentijs ex Officio Armor. constare possit attestor.

Guilielmus Camden Clarenceux
Rex Armes.


Robt. Sheffeild of Butterwike fil. Robt. Sheffeild Recorder of London.
Henry Ducie of Willenhall in com. Staff. Or, two lions passant guardant gules.
Richard Pipe of Bilston in com. Staff. Argent, two organ pipes conjoined in chevron between ten crosses-crosslet.
Edmond ye first Baron Sheffeild. Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules.
Eleanor
James Ducie son & heire.
Alice.
Richard Pipe Kt. Lo. Mayor of London.
Jane ux. Rich. Boilston.
1. Daughter.
2. Daughter.
Henry Ducie of London.
Mary d. & h. of Rob. Hardy of London.
Rich. Ducie per filium .... Boylston habuit exitum.
Henry.
John.
Robert Ducie[1] Alderman of London.
Eliz.[2] d. of Rich. Pyot Alderman of London & Margery his wife d. of Rich. Flyar [Floyer]. Arms.—Azure, on a fesse or a lion passant guardant gules, in chief three bezants; impaling: quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three arrows argent, points downward; 2 and 3, Azure, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or.
Jane ux. John Bott.
Ann ux. Willm. Gilstrop.
Ellen ux. Willm. Rawlins.
3. Robert Ducie.[4]
1. Richard Ducie.
2. Willm Ducie.[3]
[Hugh Ducie.[5]]
Mary.
Sarah.

[fo. 135.]

Sr Richard Ducie Baronet eldest sonne & heire of Sr Robert Ducie Kt & Baronet & of Dame Elizabeth his wife, the daughter of Richard Pyott, Alderman of London, departed this life unmarried on the 7th day of March in the morning, Ano Dom. 1656, at his Mannour house of Tortworth in Gloucestersheir and was interred in the parish Church of Tortworth of which he was Patron, close adioyning to the said Mannour house on the 10th day of Aprill following 1657 to whom succeeded as next heire, his brother Sr William Ducie Baronet.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Or, two lions passant guardant gules;* 2 *and* 3, *Or, a fess vaire argent and blue between three cinquefoils gules, over all a badge of a baronet.*

[Harl. MS. 1172, fo. 58a.]

I, Edward Walker Knt Garter Principall K. of Arms do hereby Certyfy unto all whome it may concern yt our Sover. Ld K. Charles ye 2d hath been graciusly pleased by His Letters Patentes under ye Greate Seale of England bearing date at Westminster the 21 day of 7ber in ye 27th year of His Reighne to create the Right Hoble Sr Willm Ducy Knt of the Bath and Baronett Baron of Cheney & Viscount Downe in ye Kingdom of Ireland and to enjoy ye said Titles Dignityes and degrees with all Rights priuileges and preheminence thereunto belonging during his Naturall Liffe, as by ye said letters patents doth more at large appeare, and whereas it is an Especiall and more peculier Right and preheminence belonging to ye Peers of yt Kingdom, as well as of this of England to haue and use certaine supporters to their Armes I ye said Ed: Walker Knt Garter princ. Kinge of Armes Accordinge to the Duty of my Office and in obedience unto a warrant signed by ye R. Hoble James E. of Suff. deputy to the Right Hoble Henry E. of Norwich. E. Marshall of England have deuised for Supporters to ye Armes borne by ye said Viscount of Downe wch are in a ffeild *Or* 2 *Lyons passant Guardant Gules armed and Langued Azure;* Upon ye Dexter and Sinister side thereof *An Unicorn Argent Armed and unguled or each gorged wth a Coronett per pale or and gules:* and I doe ffarther certify and declare yt ye said Viscount of Downe may lawfully use and Beare the said Supporters aboue depicted and described According to ye Law practice and Usuage of Armes in Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my Name and Affixed ye Seale of my Office this 28th day of ffebruary in ye 28th year of ye Reigne of our soueraigne Ld Charles the 2d by the Grace of God &c. Ano $167\frac{5}{6}$.

A true copy examined by me
Hinth Rider Notary Publik.

Edw: Walker Garter
Princ. K. of Armes.

NOTES TO DUCIE.

[1] Merchant Taylor; Sheriff of London 1620-21; Alderman of Farringdon Without 1621 and later of Bassishaw; Lord Mayor 1630-31. He is said to have lost £80,000 as an adherent of Charles I., to whom he was banker. Knighted during office at Greenwich 5 June 1631; created a Baronet. Died 12 June and bur. 22 July 1634 at St. Lawrence Jewry. Will proved 1634.

[2] Buried 9 Feb. 1635-6. Richard Pyott was Sheriff 1610-11; see Cokayne's *Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London*, 1601—25.

[3] Married Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge. Created Viscount Downe. Died s.p. 9 Sept. 1679.

[4] Of Little Aston, Staffordshire. Married Mary, dau. of Sir Gabriel Lowe of Newark, co. Glouc., who afterwards married Thomas Joliffe of Coston, co. Worc. Died 1654. Had issue Richard, ob. 1679, unmarried; Robert, ob. *circa* 1666, unmarried; and Elizabeth, who succeeded to the estates, and mar. Edward, son and heir to Mathew Moreton of Ingleton, Staff.

[5] Of Islington, co. Middx., Knt. of the Bath, married Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Fisher of Islington, Bart., and had issue William, Robert, Eliz., Sarah, and Theodosia.

See "Staffordshire Pedigrees" (*Harl. Soc.*), "Visitation of Kent, 1663—1668" (*Harl. Soc.*), and Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.

(To be continued.)

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM NICHOLAS OF BROSELEY, CO. SALOP, 7 MAY 1862.*

To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Charles George Young Knight GARTER Principal King of Arms and Robert Laurie Esquire CLARENCEAUX King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send greetings: WHEREAS William Nicholas of Broseley in the County of Salop Banker hath represented unto the Right Honorable Edward George Fitzalan-Howard (commonly called Lord Edward George Fitzalan-Howard) Deputy to the most noble Henry, Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that on an examination of the Records of the College of Arms he is informed that Armorial Ensigns do not appear recorded to his Family He therefore requested the favor of His Lordships Warrant for Our granting and assigning such as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants according to the Laws of Arms: AND FORASMUCH as his Lordship did by warrant under his hand and the Seal of the Earl Marshal bearing date the fifth day of May instant authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly: KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEAUX in pursuance of His Lordships Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said William Nicholas the Arms following that is to say *Or on a Fesse dancetté Sable between three Ravens proper a Cross patée of the Field between two Bezants*: And for the Crest *On a Wreath of the Colours Upon a mount the battlements of a Tower also proper, bezanty* as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Nicholas and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms: IN WITNESS whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEAUX Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this seventh day of May in the Twenty fifth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

[Signed]

CHAS. GEO. YOUNG, Garter. ROBERT LAURIE, Clarenceaux.

[Endorsed] Recorded in the College of Arms, London.

WILLIAM COURTHOPE, Somerset and Registrar.

---

* Communicated by ERNEST H. H. SHORTING, Esq.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXVI—*continued.*

fo. 101. JOHN WILDE of St. Martin's, Canterbury. Prisoners in the Castel at Canterbury, Westgate and the Jale at Maidstone. Eleanor his wife. His House in St. Martin's wherein he dwelt. His Xst Church House then held in Lease. Thomas his son. His leases of Langport and Ickham. His daughter Catherine. His lease of Ickham held of Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. His brother Alexander and his children. His niece Isabell Wilson his wife's maid. His mother Margerie Wilde, widow. His nephew John Buckley. His nephew John Wilde and Agnes his sister. His brother Edward Norden. Joane Heronden his wife's sister. To Eleanor his wife all his Messuages, Lands, Tenements, etc., in St. Martin's and St. Paul's and the 3^{d} part of his Manor of Huntingfield during the minority of his Heir if she so long live On Condition that she payd to Margerie Wild his mother during her life for so long as she held it 4^{li} yearly according to his grant made by him to his father and her, and she paying likewise yearly the Chief Rents due out of the same, saving and except to his Executors and their assigns free ingress, egress, etc., into his said House, Leaving another 3^{d} part of Huntington felde besides the 3^{d} part due to the Queen in recompense for the 3^{d} part of the Premises in the Parishes of St. Martin's and St. Paul's and this bequest to her on further Condition likewise that she cause to be assured sufficiently in law All her Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in possession and Reversion in Easling to the Heirs of her body by him begotten in Tail General for ever. Remainder to the Heirs of her body begotten by other in like Tail. Remainder to his right Heirs, and if she made default then she to lose all benefit from that bequest and the same to remain to his own children in manner as is therein mentioned, etc. Proved 12 Feb. 1554.

---

fo. 111. ROBERT THURSTAN of Challock. Joane his wife. Richard his son. Bennet and Elizabeth his daughters. All his lands, Tenements, etc., in Challock to Richard, Alexander and Thomas his sons in tail male successively. Remainder to his Heirs General. Mr. Thomas Twisden and Mr. William Sharppe. Mr. John Hawker, William Sharppe, Alex. Hawker, Witnesses. Proved 4 March 1556.

---

fo. 119. GEORGE BARLYNG of Egerton. Richard his son. Alyce his wife. John his son. Wills all his lands, Tenements, etc., in Egerton (excepting one piece of ground called Stelton which he wills to his son John and his Heirs for ever) to his son Richard in tail general. Remainder to his son Richard (?). Remainder to Robert son of John Wilmot of Harrietsham and his Heirs for ever. Proved 12 Sept. 1556.

---

fo. 145. JOHN BOWLE of S^{t} Maries in Dover. To be buried in S^{t} Catherine's Chancel in the said Church under the Wall on the N. side of the said Chancel. To Joice his wife his principal Messuage in which he dwelt which he lately bought of M^{r} Richard Fineux, and after her death to John his eldest son in tail male, to whom he wills likewise one piece of ground to keep Hogs in, once the Church yard some time belonging to S^{t} John's Church. He wills to Ralph his 2^{d} son his Greene

* Continued from p. 20.

House in which Mr Arture then dwelt with its appurts., a little stable sometime St John's. Thomas his 3d son. Richard his 4th son. To the former his Houses and 6½ acres of land in Bek-bourne in tail male. To the latter he wills 2 leases of Premises in Buckland belonging sometime to St Bartholomew's next Dover, one of which is a Fulling Mill and 7 acres and a yard of land and the other of 9 acres of Meadow in Buckland. Katherine, Alyce his daughters. Jane Best his daughter. Elizabeth his daughter. Agnes Hick his daughter. Each of his sons to be the other's heir successively. John Lambert, Curate of St Maries, Dover. Proved 20 Feb. 1556.

---

fo. 152. Richard Knowler of the Borough of Hothe in Reculver. Richard son of John Knowler his son. George son of Robert his brother. Isabell daughter of John his son. Thomas his brother. Agnes his daughter, wife of John Ouende of Sturry. Dennis his wife. Ralf Knowler. Proved 1 Dec. 1557.

(To be continued.)

READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Review.

The Melvill Family. A Roll of Honour of the descendants of Capt. Phillip Melvill, Lieut.-Governor of Pendennis Castle, and their immediate connections by marriage in the years of the World War 1914—1918. By E. J. Joubert de la Ferté (eldest daughter of Philip Sandys Melvill, C.S.I.). (London: Arthur L. Humphreys.)

This Work serves the double purpose of being a History of the Melvill family, from the common ancestor Capt. Philip Melvill (1760—1811) and his wife Elizabeth Carey, youngest daughter of Peter Dobree of Beauregard, Guernsey, and a Roll of Honour of the descendants.

It opens with a short account of Capt. Philip Melvill and his connection with the 73rd Regiment, now the Highland Light Infantry, and his service in India.

Following this narrative, a separate section of the book is devoted to the life of each of the four surviving sons of Philip Melvill, with their descendants, male and female, preceded in each case with a key pedigree in tabular form. The four sons were Sir James Cosmo Melvill, K.C.B., Philip Melvill, Canon Henry Melvill, and Sir Peter M. Melvill, K.C.B.

Particulars are given of what part each member of the various branches of the family had taken in the late War, and an account of where they served. In addition to the Melvills, it also includes the descendants of those families with whom the daughters intermarried. Reference is made to fifty-seven families so descended, who served or helped during the War.

It is illustrated with seven portraits, beautifully reproduced by photogravure.

As a most charming method of commemorating the deeds of those living at the time of the War, it will become, no doubt, a treasured heirloom of future generations, who will bless the foresight of those who compiled this valuable family record.

Early Wills in Private Possession.

St. Swithun's, Worcester.

Some years since I had an opportunity of carefully calendaring the contents of certain chests preserved in the tower, and the greater part of the long series of charters and papers found therein were duly published by the Worcester Historical Society in a volume of Collectanea, in all some 282 items. After that, in a modern iron box in another part of the church, I discovered a further series, which so far has not been printed, among them the following wills, which appear to me of more than usual interest.

J. Harvey Bloom.

Will of Nich. Pyper, Baker, dated Saturday in S^{t} John Bapt. 1399. Soul to God, S^{t} Mary and All Saints. Body to the Cemetery of the B. Mary. He desires 8 lbs. of wax to be burnt before his body on the day of his obit. To the fabric of the Cathedral 6*s.* 8*d.* To each altar in S^{t} Swithuns 4*d.* To the light of the B. Mary in the same ch. 12*d.* To the light of S^{t} Katherine in the same 20*d.* To the light before the Cross 2*s.* To each priest celebrating in the same church 6*d.* To the Friars Minors 2*s.* 6*d.* To the Friars Preachers 2*s.* 6*d.* To dau. Alice the tenement in which Jn. Taylor dwells in the High St., and if she die to Cecily her sister and also that tenement in which Roger Oakes dwells in the High St., remainder to Alice my dau. To said Cecily the tenement in which Jn. Barbar, called Pullesdon, dwells. To Matilda, dau. of Jn. Spechesley, 2 shops in the High St. between the tenement of Jn. Colemaker and that of Jn. Barbar, remainder to dau. Alice. To wife Elene my tenement in the High St. below that of Adam Burgh and that of Tho. Lychefeld on the one pt. and Powykeslone.

No note of probate.

Will dated Tuesday after the Feast of the Annunc. 1429. William Belton of S^{t} Clement's. Soul to the Almighty and B. V. Mary. Body to be buried in the Cemetery of Cath^{l}. To the fabric there 12*d.* To the Altar of S^{t} Clement's Church for obiit 12*d.* To the fabric there 12*d.* To Wm. Belton, my brother, a cottage and curtilage in Wynhalestret, between a plot called "Tumbares place" and my place, to hold for life, reversion to Wm. Belton, Junior, and Isabel my dau., his wife. To the said William and Isabel two tenements in Wynhalestret, between the said cottage and the garden of Wm. Clyve and reaching to the land of Wm. Smyth, and another in Hulton Stret with a garden and pond called "Pole gardeyn"; in default of heirs the property to be sold and used for testator's Soul's health. Another tenement is to be sold by Dd. Gwyldefelde, Rector of S^{t} Clements, Wm. Smyth, Ric. Turnor, Jn. Draper, Wm. Marit?, Wm. Belton, Jun., and Alice to Jn. Trewyn, and 100*s.* of the money to be paid for masses for testator's soul and for the soul of Jn. Prat, his late brother, and those of the faithful departed.

Proved before Jn. Kyrkeby, B. Dec., 13 April 1429.

Will dated Tuesday in S^{t} Cuthbert 1434. Thos. Vyncley, skinner. Soul to God, the B. V. Mary and All Saints. Body to be buried in Cemetery of Cath^{l} ch. before the great cross. To the fabric of same 40*d.* To the Convent 6*s.* 8*d.* to pray for his soul. To the building of the Cloister 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Clerks of same church to ring the bells at his funeral and say Mass for his soul 12*d.* To the Rector of S^{t} Swithun 2*s.* for tithes and oblations at my obit. To S^{r} Jn. Cotyswold, chaplain, 6*d.* To S^{r} Jn. Swypedewe, chaplain, 6*d.* To the parish clerk there 4*d.* To the fabric 12*d.* To the said Ch. a table cloth and one towel. To renew and sustain the Candelabra there 4*d.* Tenement to my wife Matilda for her life according to the custom of the city, to pass to Thos. my son and his heirs after her death. A chaplain to celebrate for 3 years after my death. If son Thos. have no heirs, the house to be sold by the Rector and churchwardens and distributed in alms and in Masses and among the poor. Residue to wife.

Proved in the Cathedral Church, May 1435.

Probate of will, 5 Oct. 1457, of Isabel, widow of Richard Wykynge, citizen of All Saints, Worcester. Soul to God, B. Mary and All Saints. Body to be buried in Cathedral Cemetery next husband. To the fabric of same 6*s.* 8*d.* To each Altar in the church of All Saints 6*s.* 8*d.* To the repair of the Chapel of S. Katherine 3*s.* 6*d.* To make anew the image of St. Nicholas 20*d.* Largest brass pot to the work of the New Solar in All Saints called the "Rodesoler." Daughter Matilda w. Tho. Longe all my flameola. To Margaret their da. *unum par p' carior de la Ambury cu' uno crucifixo argentea.* I will that . . . . tapers be burnt at my exequies and 3 remain burning in All Saints and 4 in St. Clement's. To Thos. Longe and his wife a tenement in Eporte Strete. Ex'ors Thos. and Jacob Walker. Witnesses: Rog. Gower, Rector of All Saints, Thos. Mowry, Chaplain there, and Rich. Lyly, Holywater bearer.

Probate 20 Jan. 1457. Fragment of seal of Reginald Myle (oval).

Exemplification by John Colman and Ric. Moreley, bailiffs of Worcester, of the will of Ric. Welford, formerly of Worcester, and Joane his wife:—

Ric. Galyan. 4 Oct. 1460. Soul to God, the B. V. Mary and all the Celestial host. Body to be buried in the Cathedral Cemetery. To every one of the priests in St. Helen's Church for tithes and oblations forgotten 3*s.* 4*d.* To the fabric of the same church 6*s.* 8*d.* and one torch. To the fabric of the Cathedral 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Convent of the Friars Minors 3*s.* 4*d.*, and the same sum to that of Friars Preachers. To Isabel my dau., wife of Rich. Prior, my tenement in the High St. after decease of Joane my wife, and if my daughter have no lawful heirs, it shall be sold and laid out in charity for my soul. To wife Joane the said tenement and another in Nelder St. in which Hen. Hale dwells. 100 shillings for masses for my Soul in the church of St. Elene. Residue to wife; she and Rich. Prior to be executors. Witnesses: Jn. Meyrike, chaplain, and Wm. Wodeward.

Letters of Thomas, Archbp. of Canterbury, dated 21 May 1461, *re* probate of will of Rich. Galyan *alias* Welford :—

Will of Joane Galyan, dated 20 Nov. 1460. Soul to God and All Saints, Body to Cathedral cemetery. To the High Altar of St. Elene 3*s.* 4*d.* To the fabric of same church 6*s.* 8*d.* To the fabric of the Cathedral 6*s.* 8*d.* A priest to celebrate for 4 years after her decease for her soul and that of her husband, and said priest to receive 100*s.* Bread to all attending obsequies, that each have a loaf priced at ½*d.* That Sir Wm. Gardeler have a scarlet gown furred. That 4 poor men be vested in new gowns with hoods. 24 torches be new made, one torch left to St. Elene's Church, one to St. John in Bedwardyne, and the others to St. Clement and St. Nicholas. 3*s.* 4*d.* to Friars Minors and the same to the Friars Preachers. Her tenement next the door of the Gild to be sold and the price given in Charity, and that tenement which Hen. Hale holds to be sold in like manner. To John, son of Tho. Clerk, the second best jug and basin, a pelvin with basin, a canvas, a pair of Blanketts, a pair of linen sheets, a counterpane and 5 platters and 6 potyngers, and 2 sawcers. Residue to Ric. Prior, who is executor, to whom she gives 20*s.* for his labour. Wm. Willey to be supervisor and receive same.

Probate 21 May 1461. Seal of Bailiffs annexed 5 April, 12 Edw. IV.

Will of John Grafton, citizen of Worcester, dated 8 Sept. 1494. Soul to God, the B. V. Mary and All Saints. Body to be buried in the Cathedral Church before the Image of St. Christopher, next the tomb of his father and mother. To the sacrist there 20*d.* To the High Altar of St. Swithin for tithes and oblations 2*s.* To the Friars Preachers for dirige and mass 3*s.* 4*d.* To the Friars Minors the same sum. All Jewels and plate between sons and daughters equally. To Wm. Lyde, clerk, 6*s.* 8*d.* annual rent out of the tenement in which Wm. Lane dwells in the High St., which lies between that of Hugh Lyndesey *alias* Deppyng and that in which Alianor Conar dwells. The said Will. Lyde to cause the same to be granted legally to certain parishioners of St. Swithin for ever to the use of the Chantry of the B. Virgin Mary in the said church, to pray for his soul and those of Robt. his father and Joane his mother and all the faithful dead. To his wife all his lands and tenements in the city, and on her decease to pass to Wm. his son and his heirs, remainder, failing issue, to son John and his heirs, remainder to Isabel and Margaret my daus., and failing their having lawful heirs, to the Rector and parishioners of St. Swithin to sustain the Chantry of the B. Virgin Mary there. To William Lyde certain tenements and barns and a dovecot, etc., in Losemerestrete and reaching from the street to the Bishop's ploughland and that of the Dean of Westbury in width, and in length from a tenement of the Holy Trinity Guild called the "Tilehouse," now in occupation of Jn. Reynolds, to the croft of John Wood. Residue to wife and Wm. Lyde to be disposed in Masses for testator's soul.

Proved before Arnulph Colyns, Commissary of John, Bishop of Worcester, 4 March 1494-5.

READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Family of Fuller of Bristol.

Communicated by J. F. Fuller, F.S.A., Dublin.

A tradition exists among the members of the above line of Fullers that it is an offshoot of the Bath line, of which I published a pedigree in Fifth Series, Vol. I., pp. 137 to 143. Strong confirmation is to be found in the fact that in the administration of effects of Ann, widow of Joseph Fuller of Bristol, in 1795, one of the guardians of her children and "uncle and next-of-kin" was John King; while in the Bath pedigree the marriage of Samuel Fuller with Ann King is recorded.

Suggested connection.

John Fuller of Bristol.

Samuel Fuller of Bath, elder brother? died 1758.

Joseph Fuller, born about 1750; Freeman of Bristol April 1784; described as "Son of John Fuller." There is no will of Joseph at Somerset House, but there is a grant of administration to the effects of Ann his widow, which was issued to her executors John King her uncle, and John Wright Dent in Jan. 1795. They were the guardians of her children George and Ann, then under age, and renounced the guardianship when George came of age (21) in Feb. 1802. This date gives his birth at about 1780. No will at Gloucester. = Ann .... She was said to have been married twice. 2nd husband an army officer.

George Fuller, born 16 July 1780; Freeman of Bristol 1811. = Harriet Wells, born 9 May 1790, parish of St. Mary de Crypt, Gloucester; dau. of James and Phœbe Wells; died July 1883.

A brother of George Fuller, said to be living one time at Charlton, Kent; a pensioner, Lieut. R.N.

Ann Fuller.

Edward Colston Fuller, died in Australia. =

Harriet Fuller. = Chas. Merret, mar. 4 Oct. 1834.

Joseph Fuller, deceased.

Joseph Lawson Fuller. Issue by first wife only. = Betsy Roberts = Lavinia Dyson. = Fanny Hall.

George Fuller, killed at sea.

A

John Crisp Fuller, M.I.E.E., born 4 Feb. 1821; died 1911. (He is stated to have claimed cousinship with Fullers of Bath, the famous coach builders.) = Selina Cecilia Charlotte Dyson, died 1886; dau. of George Dyson (by his wife Caroline Paternoster), died Aug. 1848.

- Louis Frederick Fuller, mar. Matilda Pike. — Florence Ann Fuller, mar. Peter Wilson.
- Emilie Rosalie Fuller. — Lucilla Fuller, mar. Walter H. Packington.
- Ada Dyson Fuller (deceased). — Mary Fuller (deceased).
- Helena Rosamond Fuller, mar. Alfred E. Wren.
- Lilian Eva Cecilia Fuller, mar. Harvey L. Wren.
- Alexander Thomas Fuller, mar. Mary Wise.
- Nathaniel Lafayette Fuller (deceased). — Clarice Fuller, mar. William Henry Gibson.

Dora Fuller = ... Sandys.

Burnham Fuller (female) = ... French.

- Emma French = ... Shepherd.
- John French (deceased).

Tom Frederick Fuller, born 13 May 1828; died 22 Oct. 1920. = Rosamond Dyson (deceased).

George Fuller, M.I.E.E., born 1845; Chairman of Fullers' United Electric Works. = Mary Ann Watt, born 1844; died 22 Nov. 1902.

- Bethune Williams. = Eva Moore = Dr. Nolan, whom she divorced. — 2nd husband.
  - One child.
  - Patrick.
  - Dennis.
- Jack Moore, Capt. R.A.F.; killed on service during war June 1917.

Edith Blanche Stone, born 1872; mar. 10 March 1908.

Kate (deceased).

Cecilia Fuller (deceased). = Beaufoi Moore.

- Dr. Hamilton, deceased. 1st husband.
- Volta Moore = Colonel Fraser, 2nd husband.

B

George John Andrew Fuller, born 1871. = Agnes Mogge.

Selina Fuller, born 1872. = Walter Bonallack.

- Walter John Bonallack, 18th K.R.R.C. (killed in action 20 Sept. 1917).
- Mary Ann. — Basil.

Leonard Fuller, M.I.E.E., born 1874. = Nancy Rachel Morgan Robert.

- Derek Leonard John Morgan Fuller.

Marian Fuller, born 1875; mar. Hector Cowles.

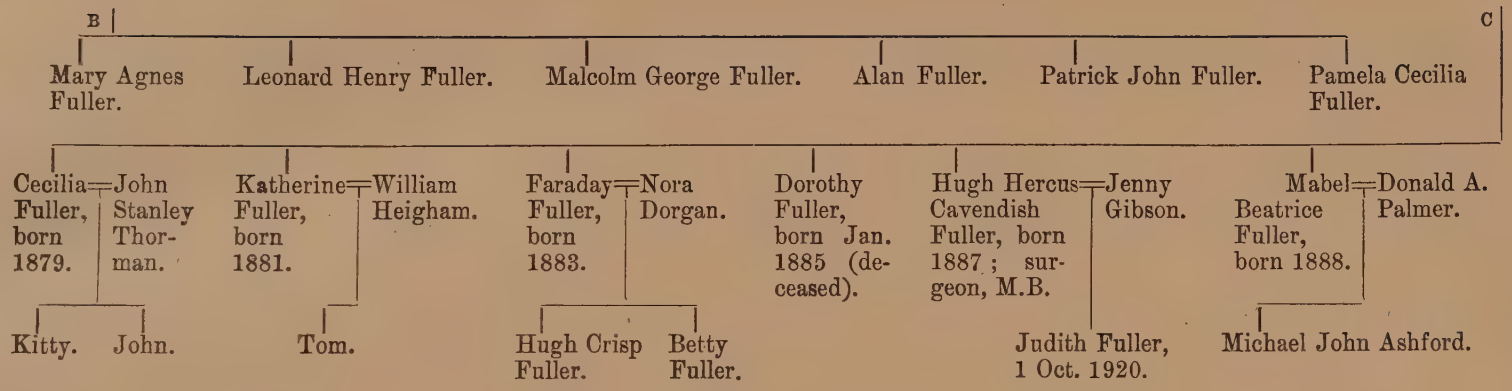
Gertrude Fuller, born 1876. = David Gordon.

- Jean.
- Davina.

Dyson Fuller, born 1878. = Dorothy Rawson.

- Geofry Fuller.
- Richard Fuller.

C



FULLER OF BATH PEDIGREE. Series V., Vol. I., pages 137 to 143.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

P. 137. Louisa Holloway. *For* "29 Aug. 1787" *read* "1789."
„ Martha (dau. of Wm. F.). *Add* "died 12 Jan. 1887."
P. 139. Betty, 1st wife of John F. *Add* "Betty Vaiter, mar. 25 May 1766; bur. 13 May 1771."
„ Elizabeth, 2nd wife of John F. *Add* "mar. 1786."
P. 140. *For* "Charles F." *read* "George Wm. F., born 4 March 1848."
„ *For* "Kate=Daspher Glyn" *read* "Katherine Emma, died 1883."
„ *For* "Ida" *read* "Elizabeth Ida, born 22 Aug. 1849; died 22 Jan. 1916."
„ *For* "Florence" *read* "Florence Ellen Deans, born Aug. 1856."
„ *For* "Corwena" *read* "Corwena Mary, born Dec. 1861."
„ *For* "Gwendoline" *read* "Gertrude Alice Gwen, born 1865."

P. 140. Constance. *Add* "died 17 May 1918."
„ *For* "Matilda" *read* "Maude Matilda."
„ *For* "Catherine=Wm. England" *read* "Kate."
„ Beatrice Frances. *Add* "died 26 Dec. 1919."
„ *For* "Fanny (dau. of Wm. England)" *read* "Fanny O. E., born 20 May 1864."
„ Humphrey England. *Add* "born 11 Aug. 1867."
„ Sidney Chas. Leedham F. *Add* "died 12 Oct. 1916."
P. 141. Doris Leedham. *Add* "mar. 17 May 1919 to Alfred Percy Hobbs."
„ Gordon Howard F. *Add* "died 7 June 1918, unmar."
„ Hannah Louisa. *Add* "mar. 1850."
P. 143. Ellen Mulliner. *Add* "died 25 Feb. 1917."
„ Kenneth Ll. Jolly. *Add* "died 22 Aug. 1917."
„ Frank Baden F. *Add* "born 11 Jan. 1863."
„ Kate Sidney Smith. *Add* "born 27 Nov. 1868."

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

John Milborne, esq., of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, eldest son (see *ante*, 5th Ser., Vol. III., p. 235).

Described in the Letters of Administration to his estate, granted to his daughter Mary Kirwood the 10th of February 1670,[2] as late of Allestey (*i.e.*, Alveston) in co. Gloucester, and described in the will of his daughter Lucy Milborne 1669[3] as late of Wonastow.

Legatee under the will of his father George Milborne 1635, also under codicil to same dated 1637, and proved the same as one of the executors the 24th of July 1639.[4]

Admitted to the Inner Temple, London, the 20th of February 1620,[5] being described in the Admission Book as John Milborne, gentleman, son and heir of George Milborne, esq., of Wonastow in the county of Monmouth.

Vol. ii., pp. 667-8, "Middle Temple Records," edited by Charles Henry Hopwood, K.C., gives the date of his admission as the 15th of November 1621, and describes him as specially bound with William Morgan and Walter Kyrle, gents., the fine only 3*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by request of Walter Pye, knt., Attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries, a Master of the Bench.

He mentions in his will[2] that he had in November 1634 settled his estate, except two farms called "Bailey Pitt" and "Kirton" and some other small things, upon William Milborne, his "then" eldest son, on the condition of receiving 350*li.* per annum for life and the sum of 500*li.* as by a deed of rent charge, his said son also agreeing to release him of certain debts.

In February 1638 he presented Alexander Huish to the rectory of Hornblotton on the death of Thomas Clarke.[6] Margaret, the daughter of this Alexander Huish, appears to have married Thomas Milbourne[7], but I think he was not in any way connected with the Milbornes of Wonastow. He was Sheriff of Monmouth 1639-40.[8] He was appointed one of the Commissioners for assessing a Relief in the county of Monmouth 1640.[9]

The 2nd of October 1640,[10] as Sheriff of the county of Monmouth, he wrote to Lord Cottington, Master of the Court of Wards and Chancellor of the Exchequer, praying to be allowed to vindicate his proceedings in the cause between Katherine and Philip Cecil.

On February the 9th, 1639-40, as Sheriff of Monmouth he wrote to the Council a letter, dated from Wonastow, relating to the 5th article of his instructions as to rating the clergy to the ship money, and states that by virtue of the instructions Bishop Murray of Landaff and himself met

[1] Continued from p. 51.
[2] Book Bruce, 58, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Book Penn, 80, *ibid.*
[4] Book Harvey, 132, *ibid.*
[5] Admission Book, 1571 to 1640.
[6] Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses," vol. iii., p. 811.
[7] Burke's "Commoners," vol. iv., p. 412.
[8] Harleian MS., British Museum, Nos. 5171 and 16.
[9] Statutes of the Realm Act, 16 Car. I., c. 4, 1640.
[10] State Papers, Domestic Series, Charles I., vol. dxl., No. 165

to hear the complaint of Henry James, clerk, rector of Machen, who complained that he was rated above the tenth part of the rate imposed on the whole parish, which the Bishop approved as a just cause, but he would not agree and asked for the Lord's instructions thereon.[1]

As Sheriff, in a letter dated from Wonastow the 14th of September 1640 to the Council, he stated that of the 1500*li.* ship money charged on his county he had already paid 400*li.* and now sends 400*li.*, and refers to the trouble he had in collecting it.[2]

Probably he and his residence Wonastow House is referred to in the parliamentary [Roundhead] journal "The County Messenger," October 4, 1644,[3] in the following words:—

> "A garrison of ours . . . . a house belonging to Mr. Milburn . . . . where 40 of our foot soldiers and two small troops, both consisting of but 60 horse, with whom powder and shot being scant a maide of the house brought them a bag full of six pound weight and suplied our men with lead out of the glass windows and molten pewter, with which, together with stones out of the house and scalding water, they kept the enemy off until we came to relieve them. Then we fell upon them, killed many of them, and pursued the rest three miles. I never saw [saith the writer] the sword cut and destroy so many. The Welch rogues burnt two ricks of Mr. Milburn's corn. Our govenor [*i.e.*, Monmouth] gave the maid two pieces for her powder and hath taken her into his service; He also kissed her for the good service she did, and so did all the rest of the commanders."

The probability is that the Milborne family were absent at the time as they were undoubtedly Royalists, and the inference we must draw from the Governor taking the maid into his service is that her longer service in the family was doubtful.

It is probable that he was the John Milborne who was one of the purchasers of the effects of King Charles I., as will be seen by the following extract from the inventory of the goods, plate, pictures, etc.:[4]—

> "Sould May y 24th Mr John Milburne for £100.
> 1650 24th To Jnº Milburne Eliz. Dobson goods for £141 10 0."

He appears to have been one of the Committee for advance for money cases 13 November 1648,[5] viz., John Milburn, ... Morgan, Llansvare, Sir William Morgan,[6] Tredegar, George Powell, Monmouth, John Vaughan, papist, Courtfield—all of Monmouth.

Information appears to have been given that Milburn was in service for the King at Raglan, Chepstow, Monmouth, etc. (See Record, vol. A 21, No. or page 123.)

The 13th of April 1653 he presented a petition to the Commissioners appointed for the sale of Recusant Estates, dated the same day, setting

[1] State Papers, Domestic Series, Charles I., 1639-40, pp. 441-2, No. 70, vol. ccccxliv.
[2] *Ibid.*, 1640-41, pp. 58, 59, vol. cccclxvii, No. 57.
[3] "Notes and Queries," 4th S., vol. ix., No. 230, May 25, 1872, p. 427. A query by Geo. Colomb, Col. R.A.
[4] Harleian MS., British Museum, No. 7352, p. 222ᵇ. Inventory of the goods, plate, pictures, etc., of King Charles I.
[5] Calendar of Committee for allowance of money. Domestic State Papers, 1642—56, part ii., p. 977.
[6] Governor of Newport.

forth that Lucy Scudamore, widow (his sister), relict of Rowland Scudamore, esq., late of Treworgan in the county of Hereford, one of the persons named in the 3rd Act for the sale of Recusant Estates, after the decease of her said husband, by a deed dated the 30th May 1650 for a valuable consideration did demise unto him all that messuage called Treworgan and the lands thereunto belonging, also all the lands purchased of John and Philip Donne and a messuage called Lancronne and land called Glascombe and the gardens and a messuage called Soughnant with their appurtenances in the county of Hereford, late parcel of the estates of the said Rowland Scudamore, for a certain number of years then unexpired, all which premises were legally settled on the said Lucy Scudamore for her jointure, and further that the said jointure having been allowed by the Commissioners he prayed that the sequestration on the said lands should be taken off, and that he should be allowed to enjoy the same according to the said lease.[1]

In the Calendar of Committee for Compounders, etc. (State Papers, Series Domestic, 1643—60, part iv., p. 3126), it records under date the 13th of July 1653 that he petitioned to be discharged of a messuage and lands called Treworgan, etc., the jointure of Lucy Scudamore; it was allowed by the committee for removing obstructions, and petitioner purchased the same from her the 30th of May 1650 (vol. G ciii., p. 701). This petition was referred to Reading (see p. 2494, vol. xxv. G, p. 119).

In 1660 he was appointed one of the Commissioners for providing money in the county of Monmouth.[2]

In 1654, in accordance with the wishes of his late father George Milborne that he should settle his Monmouthshire and Somersetshire estates upon the heirs male of himself and Katherine his wife, and in consideration of the 1500*li.* portion he received with the said Katherine, he made a settlement of all his estate in the several capital messuages of Wonastow and Grace Dieu *alias* Treworgan *alias* Worganstone and the manors of Wonastow and Treworgan, and also one other capital messuage called Milborne Port and of the several manors of Stone, Lotsham, Hornblotton, Queen Camell, Crawthorne, Merston, Milborne Port and Compton Dondon upon William Milborne his son and heir by an Indenture dated on or about the 6th of November 1654. And for the better confirming the said premises unto the said William and his heirs he did, by his deed bearing date on or about the 20th of November 1655, for and in consideration of a sum of 1300*li.* convey, grant and release absolutely unto the said William Milborne and his heirs for ever all his estate, right and title in the said premises.[3]

In 1656 he entered into a recognizance in the sum of 700*li.* which he acknowledged he owed Evan Sayes of Lincoln's Inn in the county of Middlesex, the obligation being that if he paid 360*li.* on the 27th of December next then the recognizance to become void. Evan Sayes came before the court the 28th of June 1675, 28 Charles II., and acknowledged the receipt of the money, and the recognizance was struck off.[4]

In 1660 he was one of the gentlemen chosen by King Charles II. to

[1] Royalist Composition Papers, vol. xliii., f. 701.
[2] Statutes of the Realm Act, 12 Car. II., c. 9, 1660.
[3] Chancery Bills and Answers before 1714, No. 408, 6th part. Reynardson. Milborne *v.* Clayton.
[4] Close Roll, 1656, part 47, No. 60.

be invested with the Order of the Royal Oak and his estate was estimated at 800*li.* per annum, but this Order was not instituted.

In 1659 he appears to have taken proceedings with a view to a common recovery of his Alveston estate, for by an Indenture, dated the 7th of November 1659,[1] between Margaret Speed of the city of Oxford, widow, and John Milborne, esq., of Alveston in co. Gloucester, of the first part, Thomas Clayton of the University of Oxford, Doctor of Physic, of the second part, and William Morgan, gentleman, of Gray's Inn, of the third part, witnesseth that the said Margaret Speed and John Milborne for and in the consideration of 5*s.* paid to them by Thomas Clayton and for other good causes, etc., bargained and sold unto the said Thomas Clayton all that manor and lordship of Alleston *alias* Alveston in co. Gloucester with all its rights, members, etc. (with other lands, etc., fully specified), to have and to hold the same unto the said Thomas Clayton, his heirs and assigns for and during the natural life of the said Margaret Speed to the only use and behoof of the said Thomas Clayton, his heirs and assigns, to the intent and purpose to make him a good tenant of the freehold of the premises against whom a common recovery might thereof be had to the use of him and his heirs in such manner and form as was hereafter agreed and declared, nevertheless under and upon the proviso or condition that if the said Thomas Clayton, his heirs and assigns should not pay the said Margaret Speed 1000*li.* before the 25th of February next ensuing the date of this Indenture then Margaret Speed was to retake possession; and it was further covenanted between all parties that before the end of Hillary term next ensuing one writ of entry *sur disseisin cult post* should be sued out whereby the said William Morgan should be plaintiff against the said Thomas Clayton of and for the said manor, etc., to which the said Thomas Clayton should appear and should vouch to warranty the said John Milborne, and the said John Milborne should appear and should vouch to warranty the common voucher, and such further proceedings should be had thereupon that a good and perfect common recovery with double voucher might be executed in and upon the said writ of entry, such recovery to be to the use and behoof of Thomas Clayton and his heirs for ever, etc.

This Indenture was acknowledged by John Milborne the 12th of November and inrolled the same day.

He married first Katherine, daughter of John Dennis,[2] esq., of Pucklechurch[3] in co. Gloucester. She is mentioned with her husband on the tomb in Wonastow Church. Her brother Henry "Dennys," esq., in his will, dated the 25th of June 1638 and proved at London the 6th of October following, mentions her as follows[4]: "To my Loveinge Sister Katherine the wife of John Milborne, esquire, the like some of twentie shillings."

[1] Chancery Indentures, 1659, part 14, No. 27.

[2] Atkins in his "History of Gloucestershire," p. 320. mentions the family of Dennis as being a very ancient one and of long standing in the county, and that there have been more High Sheriffs of this family than any other.

[3] Thomas Baskerville in his Journeys in England *temp.* Charles II. (? about 1681-2) says: "At Puckle church lives a worthy gentleman by name Mr. John Denis, who is near related to my brother Morgan; himself, brother and mother are single people and live together; they have a good estate in lands and coal mines, and do keep a plentiful house as I found, for, Anno 1680, going thither with my brother to see them they treated us nobly for 2 or 3 days." (Historical MSS. Commission, 13th Report, Appendix, part ii., 1893. The MSS. of His Grace the Duke of Portland preserved at Welbeck, vol. ii.)

[4] Book Lee, 124, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

With this lady he appears to have had a marriage portion of 1500*li.*[1]

The issue of this marriage is stated to have been sixteen children, of whom only three sons and four daughters survived.[2] This is confirmed by the evidence of one Philip Morgan *alias* Waters of Llangattock in the county of Monmouth taken the 13th of January 1671.[2] At the time of her decease there appears to have been eight children living, but at the date of the deposition of Mary Kirwood, viz., 19th of April 1671, only five are stated to be then living.

The surviving issue of this marriage were:—

I. William Milborne, esq., of Wonastow, eldest son and also of the Middle Temple, London. Mentioned in his father's will that when the estate was settled upon him he was his then eldest son.[3]

He was admitted to the Middle Temple the 17th of July 1658, and was entered in the books as Mr. William, eldest son of John Milborne, late of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, esq., specially bound with Messrs. Henry Milborne and Antony Maddison, both of the "Utter Bar," the fine being 5*li.*[4]

He succeeded to the Monmouthshire and Somersetshire estates in his father's lifetime by virtue of a settlement which, he states in a bill in chancery dated the 4th of July 1660, was made by John Milborne his father for the preservation of his name and family and in pursuance of a trust reposed in him the said John Milborne by George Milborne, esq., his father.

This settlement comprised the two capital messuages called Wonastow and Grace Dieu in the parishes of Wonastow and Treworgan, co. Monmouth, and other lands, tenements, etc., in the counties of Monmouth and Somerset, and was made subject to the said William providing a sum of money to clear off his father's debts. This settlement was made by two deeds, the first dated the 1st of November 1654[5] being an Indenture of Lease of the said property for a term of one year from the preceding October at a peppercorn rent, and the second being an Indenture dated the 7th of November 1654 granting and selling the said premises to William and his heirs for ever.

This settlement appears to have been a source of great vexation between William and his father, and his father endeavoured to retake possession of the property, and after his death John Dennis of Pucklechurch, Richard Snigg and Richard Wright, yeoman, late of Mugsford, in a suit at Common Law also tried to get possession, but William obtained an Injunction out of the Court of Chancery restraining them. After this, John Dennis having died and neither he nor the other defendants having answered or given evidence in support of their demands, William petitioned to the Court of Chancery

[1] Depositions of his daughter Mary Kirwood taken at Monmouth the 19th of April 1671, 22 Charles II. (Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part ii., parcel 121, Collins Department in Public Record Office.)

[2] Deposition of Christian, wife of Henry Jones, gentleman, of Wonastow, taken at Chepstow, co. Monmouth, 13th of January 167], 22 Charles II. (Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part ii., parcel 21, Collins Department.)

[3] Book Bruce, 58, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[4] "Middle Temple Records." Edited by Charles Henry Hopwood, K.C. Vol. iii., p. 1125.

[5] Chancery Bills before 1714, No. 408, part vi. Reynardson. Milborne *v.* Clayton gives date of this deed about the 6th of November 1654.

for an order to compel the attendance in Court of Richard Snigge, John Milborne, Henry Dennis, esq., son and heir of said John Dennis, Thomas Nicholls and Mary Dennis, relict and executrix of the last will and testament of the said John Dennis, to whom or some of them the said John Dennis before his death conveyed his estate and trust in lands, to shew cause.[1]

His sister Mary Kirwood, in her deposition taken at Monmouth the 19th of April 1671,[2] states that after her father made this settlement on William, her said brother William did keep and maintain the younger children of her father by Katherine his wife in a manner fit for their degree and quality.

In 1660 he was appointed Commissioner for providing money in the county of Monmouth.[3]

Named as one of the Commissioners for Assessment in England—Monmouth: William Milbourne, Assessment, 26th January 1659-60 (vol. ii., p. 1374, Acts and Ordinances of the Interregnum, 1642—60)—and named as one of the Commissioners of Militia 12 March 1659-60, p. 1437—Monmouth: William Milborne.

Lucy Milborne, his sister, in her will dated the 5th of August 1669 mentions her estate in lands which her brother William had left her.[4]

He was returned the 3rd of April 1660 as Member of Parliament for the Borough of Milborne Port, co. Somerset.[5]

He died unmarried about the 12th day of July 1660 in the chambers of his uncle Henry Milborne in the Middle Temple, London.[6]

In the accounts of Edward Bagshawe, Treasurer of the Middle Temple 1660-61, in the list of burials occurs the following entry[7]: "Wm. Milbourne 14 July 10*s*."

By his will, dated the 12th of July 1660,[8] he gave all his lands in England to Henry Milborne, esq., and his heirs for ever for the uses hereafter named, viz.: First to pay unto his father 200*li.* per annum above all charges and reprises and then to pay unto every brother and sister he had living 40*li.* per annum for ever, then to pay to Henry Milborne his uncle 300*li.*, and then to his uncle Charles Milborne 10*li.* to buy him a mourning suit. To the poor of "Winistow" (*i.e.*, Wonastow) parish 5*li.* per annum for ever. To the poor of the parish of Milborne Port in the county of Somerset 10*li.* per annum for ever. To his father 100*li.* a year land more during his life. To every of his servants 40*s.* each. All the rest of his lands and goods whatsoever he gave unto his brothers Charles and George Milborne to them and their heirs for ever. All his lands to be equally divided between them. And he further constituted and appointed Henry Milborne, his uncle, his executor, who proved the

[1] Chancery Bills, Charles II., part 6, No. 408. Reynardson Department.
[2] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 2, parcel 121. Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.
[3] Statutes of the Realm Act, 12 Car. II., c. 9, 1660.
[4] Book Penn, 80, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[5] Names of Members returned to serve in Parliament 1213—1702, part i., p. 515.
[6] Chancery Bills and Answers, Reynardson, No. 34, Easter and Trinity Terms 1666. Milborne and others *v.* Milborne and others.
[7] Calendar of Middle Temple Records. Edited by Charles Henry Hopwood, K.C. London, 1903.
[8] Book Laud, 88, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

will at London the 20th of June 1662. The will was signed in the presence of only one witness: A. Maddison.

The bequest of 40*li.* per annum to every brother and sister living was the cause of a Chancery law suit extending over upwards of 11 years, the guardians of the children of his father by his second wife Susan claiming their right to benefit under the will.

In this suit Sir Thomas Clayton, knight, and William Clayton (named as guardians of Clayton Milborne, Elizabeth Milborne, Thomas Milborne, John Milborne and Susan Milborne, infants), together with Thomas Blanchard and Richard Blanchard, executors of Alice Blanchard,[1] deceased, and Thomas Shephard were plaintiffs, and Charles Milborne and George Milborne, brothers of William Milborne were defendants, and a commission having been granted to examine witnesses on behalf of the defendants dated the 5th of December 1670, 22 Charles II.[2]

One of the witnesses examined was Christian the wife of Henry Jones, gentleman, of Wonastow, sister to William. This examination took place at Chepstow, co. Monmouth, the 13th of January 1671. Mary Kirwood, wife of Nicholas Kirwood, gentleman, of Erdisland, co. Hereford, another sister of William, was also examined on behalf of her brothers Charles and George Milborne at Monmouth the 19th of April 1671, and deposed that being sister to William and living with him she did never hear or see him shew any love or kindness towards the children of John Milborne her father by his second wife Susan, that they never visited, but were as strangers one to the other, and that she had heard her brother William several times say that the marriage of his father John Milborne with Susan was the ruin of him and his family by Katherine his first wife, and further that her brother William always called his father's children by Katherine his first wife his brothers and sisters, but that the children of her father by Susan his second wife he called his mother-in-law's children, and that she did not believe that her brother William intended by his will to provide for the children of the said Susan equally with his own brothers and sisters by Katherine his mother.

II. Charles Milborne, esq., of Wonastow, second son, born about 1637. (See *post.*)

(*To be continued.*)

[1] *Sic* in original, but should be Alice Clayton, not Blanchard.

[2] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 2, parcel 121. Collins' Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO RICHARD PARKES OF WILLINGESWORTH, CO. STAFFORD, 1614.

[Original in Harl. MS. 7025, fo. 201.]

To all and Singuler as well Nobles and Gentles as others to whom these prese[ntes sh]all come I Richard S[t] George Esquier Norroy Kinge of Armes: of the North parts of [the] realme of England greetinge forasmuch as it hath all wayes bene a rule in all well gouerned Coñonwealthes very requisite to grace and giue Creaditt to the vertuouse and welldeseruing aswell for the Incorragement of otheres to follow there stepps in all Honorable Actions and Heroyicall vertues as also to Distingwish the base and unworthy from men of Good merrytt by Appropriating unto themselves and there Descendants some signe or marke of Honor coñonly called Armes and because the Just reward of vertue is honor and to detayne a dutye where there weare cause to yeald it weare merely Injustice being therefore requyred by Richard Parkes of Willingesworth in ye Countye of Stafford to ranck him in that societye of men of worth as alsoe fyndinge him to be a man of Such desert as he well deserueth to be Accompted in that nomber The premyses therefore considered I have thought fitt to Confyrme unto him these Armes ensuinge videl[t] *Sables a fess erminoys betwene three bucks heads Coped or* and for his Creast on a wreath of his Coullers: *or and Sables an Oke tree flourishing with leaues and Acornes, thereon a Squirell all proper* as more plainly appeareth depicted in the margent the which Armes and Creast I the said Norroy kinge of Armes doe giue graunt ratifye and confyrme unto the sayd Richard Parkes and to the seuerall descendants of his bodye foreuer bearinge there due differences. In witness whereof I haue put to my hand and Seale of my office Dated the viii[th] daye of februarye in the xii[th] yeare of the Raygne of our Soueraigne Lord James by the grace of God Kinge of greate Brittayne Fraunce and Ireland Defendor of the fayth Anno Dñi 1614.

(Signed) Ri: S[r] George,
Norroy Kinge of armes.

Seal gone.

For pedigree see "Staffordshire Pedigrees," 1664—1700. (Harl. Soc.)

Hawley.*

P.C.C. "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 5th Ser., IV., 41.

1788, March 12. I, Samuel, lord Hawley, of parish of S[t] Botolph without Aldgate, co. Midx.: partner M[r] William Downe all my leasehold estate known as Hawley's Wharf in lower Eastsmithfield, subject to covenants in said lease, and annuity of £50 to my relative Anne Downe, spinster, sister of the said William Downe, during residue of said lease,

* Transcribed by Miss Burford Butcher. Communicated by Arthur Schomberg.

if she live so long, and she residuary legatee. Said William Downe my moiety in all ships in which we are jointly interested and also in all sums due at time of my decease from John Gilbert on the Portland mortgage, and of everything concerning our partnership except what is otherwise disposed. Mr Samuel Downe of Bridport, surgeon, his sister Sarah Downe of same place £50 each; his eldest son Nathaniel Downe my gold watch and chain; my godson Wilkes Hawley Harrison £50. The said Anne Downe my moiety of Debts of the partnership as shall be incurred during year immediately preceding day of my decease. Ex'ors, the said William and Anne Downe. Witnesses: H. Lloyd, Joseph Gundry, James Fisher. Proved 23 Dec. 1790 by the above ex'ors.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXVI—*continued.*

fo. 155. Thomas Harte, Bailiff of the Town of Lidde. To be buried in the Church there in the place before the upper seat where the Bailiff sitteth and the quire. A fair stone to be bought and laid upon his grave with his visage of brass thereupon to be engraved. Malyme his wife. He wills that the Chamberlaine of Lyd provide one gallon, one pottle, one quart and one pint measure of brass to be by the stander of the Tower and sealed and marked with the seal and mark of the Tower to be continually remaining in the custody of the Bailiff of the Town for the time being, which measures so bought and provided should be paid for by his Executrix. Peter Godfrey. Francis Swanne. His lands and Tenements in Dengemarsh in co. Kent to Peter Godfrey and 7 others therein mentioned, their Heirs and assigns for ever, to the use and intent to Malym his wife for her life and afterwards the profits of one part of the said Lands and Tenements to the use and behoof of the Chamber of the Town of Lyd for ever, the yearly profits of one other part of the said lands and Tenements to the use and behoof of Lyd (? Church) to be bestowed yearly about the reparations thereof or such necessaries as shall be needfull for the said Church for ever, and the 3d part of the profits of the said lands and Tenements to the use and behoof of the Poor People of the Town of Lyd to be distributed to them at the discretion of the Bailiff and Jurates of Lyd for the time being at 2 times of the year by equal portions for ever, and he willed that the overlivers of the said Peter Godfrey, etc., should make a feoffment of the said lands and tenements to 8 of the Jurates of Lyd to the use and intents aforesaid to the said use and intent for ever, and he willed that if any part of his will touching the above conveyance of his lands was not made conformable to law, then he willed the same should be reformed and amended by Mr William Lovelace of Canterbury, Gent., according to the law and the meaning of this his last will. Proved 16 Aug. 1557.

---

fo. 171. Margaret Mylles of Wingham, Gentlewoman. Her natural son Ralph Mylles. Her cozin Richard Engeham of Northgate, Cantby. Her daughter

* Continued from p. 56.

Anne Warram. Nicholas Mylles her natural son. Henry Oxenden of Herne, Gent. Her son-in-law Richard Thornell of Chepeside, London, Grocer. William Mylles her son's son. Margery Mylles her son's daughter. Margaret Thornell her natural daughter in London. Anne Warham her natural daughter. Richard Warham her son-in-law. Edward Warham, Gent. Proved 13 Feb. 1558.

VOLUME XXVII.

fo. 1. JOHN BLECHINDEN of Aldington. To be buried in the Chancel of our Lady of Aldington, by the South window there. To the building and finishing the steeple there 40^{sh}. To the making of a window at the South side 10^{sh}. His daughter Knight, Thomas Knight her son, her children Sybele, Margaret, Catherine and Artor Knight. His daughter Mary Blechinden. Artor, Humphry and John his sons. Ursula his wife. His leases of the Park Land and Priory land, the latter of which he had of the Prior of Bilsington. Anne his daughter. Thomas his son. John Knight his son-in-law. William his son. George his son. Proved 3 March 1557.

---

fo. 7. MARY EVERING of Smeeth, widow. To be buried in the Church of Smeeth beside her husband Nicholas Evering. Her sons Edward, William and James and Rainold. Mary and Emelyn her daughters. John her son. Her daughter Lambyn. Her daughter Nipson (this seems to be her husband's surname).

---

fo. 26. JOHN HONYWOOD, late of Newington near Hythe, Esq^{re}. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. Mildred his wife. John, Thomas and Xtopher his sons. His House at St. Gregories. To Thomas Honywood his son all the ornaments pertaining to his Chapel at Sene. His lands in Newington, Cheriton and Newchurch. His lands in Dimchurch and Burmarsh, late purchased of his nephew John Knight. His lands called Crowlands in Newchurch, Estbridge and Orgarswick. To Thomas his son his Manor of Caseborne and his Mansion House called Sene and all his lands in Newington, Cheriton and Saltwood, and his lands called Boundlese in Cheriton, and all his lands in Newchurch, Bilsington, Bonington, Alinton, and Burrowmersh, excepting all those marsh lands called The Ovyn in Dimchurch and Burrowmersh and lands called Crowelands in Newchurch, Estbridge and Orgarswicke, to hold to him and his Heirs Male according to an Indenture before made of them to his said son Thomas. To Thomas his son his lease of Lands called Blackroose or Canon Courte and another of Sene Ward. To John his son the said lands called the Ovyn in Dimchurch and Borowmersh, and his Manor of Eubroke and all his lands in Cheriton now in the said John's occupation, except the said lands called Boundlese, to hold to him and his Heirs for ever. To Xtopher his son in tail male. Remainder to Thomas his son in like tail. Remainder to John his son in like tail. Remainder to his own right Heirs all his lands called Crowelands above mentioned. Witnesses : Richard Engham, Thomas Hales, etc. Proved 22 Feb. 1557.

---

fo. 37. WILLIAM PARAMORE of Brook in Reculver. Alexander his son, to whom he wills his House called Broke and all his lands lying in Reculver and Chislet for his life. Remainder to William, son of the said Alexander, and his Heirs for ever. Cicily and Marten his daughters. Nicholas and Thomas his sons. Thomas, son of Alexander. Proved 30 March 1558.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions in St. Alphage, London Wall, London, with Annotations.

The first church of St. Alphage was originally the south aisle of St. Mary, Elsing Spital, one of the religious houses suppressed by Henry VIII. It was also one of the churches that survived the Fire of London in 1666, but was rebuilt in 1777.

The parish was united with St. Mary the Virgin, Aldermanbury, pursuant to an Order in Council dated 13 June 1917. The church, with the exception of the tower, is now in course of demolition, and the human remains beneath the site of the church have been removed to Ilford Cemetery. The oldest coffin discovered was that of Samuel Wright, who died in 1736. A list of the names of those identified will appear at the end of the M.I.

The tower, which is situate in London Wall, is to be retained as a chapel of rest, and the memorial tablets formerly in the body of the church have been re-fixed therein.

On a floor slab :—

Here lyeth interred the body of | Hannah Aylwin late the wife of | Harbert Aylwin of London | merchant, who departed this | life the 21st November 1679 | aged 29 yeares.

On a floor slab :—

Here lieth the body | Mr John Barwick, | who departed this life | 8th January 1808 | in the 78th year of his age.

Also Mrs Hannah Barwick, | relict of the above, | who departed this life | 24th July 1812, | in the 78th year of her age.

On a floor slab :—

Samuel Brewer | de Inter Temple, gent. | obijt March 10th | Anno Dẽ 1684. | World Adieu, | Friends Adieu, | Life Adieu. | But yet hoping for a better | after this onely through ye merrits | and mediation of our Blessed Saviour | Jesus Christ, | Amen.

Samuel Brewer of the Inner Temple, gent. Will dated 24 Nov. 1684. To be handsomely and decently buried in the church belonging to Zion College near Cripplegate, London. All messuages, land and hereditaments in the parishes of Berkhampsted and Hatfield called Tylers Causey, in the occupation of Thomas Morth, yeoman, for the benefit of the poor men and women that live in the almshouses under Zion Library for ever. All messuages, lands and hereditaments at Wrotham in Kent in the occupation of Thomas Dallinden, to Edmund Haslewood and Hester his wife and to their lawful issue. William Taylor is right heir to the testator's messuages, lands, etc., in Battersea, Surrey. His library of books to Zion College for ever. To cousin Hannah Leigh 40*s.* for a ring. Residue of personal estate equally among testator's ex'ors, viz. : Edmund

Haslewood and Wm. Taylor. Testator's marble table at Battersea for a monument in the church of Zion College, with inscription hereunto appended:

Obiit | Samuel Brewer | de Inter: Templo Gen: | tali Die: — mensis . . & | Ann — &c. | World Adieu, | Friends Adieu, | Life Adieu. [And verse as above.]

On a tablet on the east wall:—

In the | porch of this church | lie interred the remains of | Samuel Buxton | of this parish | who departed this life 19th of June 1846 | aged 83 years. | His only surviving son has erected this tablet | as a testimony of affection.

On a floor slab:—

Here lyeth the body of | Thomas Dawson, Doctr in | Physick who died the 11th of | August 1682 | Aged 41 years.

The arms on this slab are almost obliterated from wear, but there appears to have been a *canton.*

Burke gives the following arms for Dawson:—

Dawson of Yorkshire. Arms.—*Ermine, on a canton azure a stag lodged or.* Crest.—*On a mount vert a hound sable.*

Dawson of London. Arms.—*Gules, on a bend engrailed or, three martlets sable.* Crest.—*A talbot passant argent*

Thomas Dawson. Will dated 21 June 1675. "If it should please God to take mee hence before my return from Bath or at any other time before I have made my will," gives to his mother Mary Dawson all money in his brother John's hands. Proved 5 Oct. 1682 by Elizabeth Dawson, relict of the said Thomas Dawson, late of the parish of St. Alphage, London, deceased. (P.C.C., 116, Cottle.)

From a monument on the north wall:—

Arms.—*Gules, a lion rampant or.*

Near unto this place in this South isle lieth a tombstone | of gray and white marble under which are interred the body | of Mr John Edwards and Katherine his wife, he died in ye 78th year of | his age and was buried March 15th 1646 & his wife departed | this life ye 6th day of January 1698* aged 45 years they had | issue 7 sons and 6 daughters. He was servant to Queen Elizabeth | King James & King Charles ye first to supply their several | wants in the Tower of London with pikes and other goods.

In Christ alone is all our Trust
For rise in numbers of Ye just.

The letters of ye tombstone above mentioned are very | much oblitterated and worn out through time & therefore | in filial affection & out of desire to preserve ye memory | of his deceased parents this monument is set up by | their youngest son Mr William Edwards, pike maker and |

* Should be 1628.

servant to his Majestie Charles ye Second in the Service | aforsaid May the 29th 1676 on the day of the anne- | versary Commemoration of the birth & happy | restoration to his kingdom.

Also ye Body of Bridget Shorter, Sister to | Margret Edwards, she died Dec. 12th 1709.

On a floor slab :—

Here lyes interred the body of | Thomas Evans, cittizen and Painter- | stainer of London, who haveing servd | all offices in Ward, parish | and Company, | and been a worthy benefactor to this | Parish, and his Company, dyed the 15th | of January 1687, aged 74 yeares.

Thomas Evans, citizen and paper stainer of London. Will dated 8 April 1682. A parcel of ground on which is erected six new brick houses, five of which are in a court called Evans Court; the other being the front house of the said Court is known by the sign of "Guildhall" in Bassinghall Street in the Ward of Bassishaw, London, to wife Elizabeth Evans for her life and £200 to be for third part, and after her death the said six houses to the Master, Wardens, etc., of the "Art and Mistery of Paynters alʒ Paynterstayners of the City of London" for ever, paying the legacies charged thereon. To Elizabeth Everard, wife of Stephen Everard, £20, and releases the said Stephen from the other £20 he oweth; also to the said Eliz. Everard £20 yearly after the death of testator's wife, to be paid out of the said six houses. The following yearly payment already charged on the estate by former benefactors, viz.: 40*s.* for the poor of St. Michael Bassishaw; 20*s.* to a freehold at Ashborne in the Peak of Derby and 13*s.* 4*d.* to the poor of St. Alphage yearly. Also by bequest of this testator £4 more yearly to the poor of St. Alphage, testator having long been a parishioner there. To wife's kinswoman Hanna £20. To Anthony Scallick living near Billingsgate £20 and released the £25 he owes. To brother John Evans now in Holland £20. To only sister (*sic*) Eliz. Phillips £20 and to her dau. Elizabeth £20. To cousin Stanley Evans, son of brother Walter, £20. Cousin Walter Powell, son of sister Isabel living at Glasbury village in Radnorshire, £20. £30 among nearest and poorest kinsfolk in or near Glasbury; cousin Richard Whitney, apothecary, at Ludlow in Salop, £20; cousin widow Moore living at the Dolphin in the City of Hereford £10, and to her son-in-law Mr Hawley, who married her daughter, now dead, leaving many children, £20. To Robert Moore £10. Cousin Rees Parry and his wife, who was formerly testator's servant, £30. Cousin Henry Parry, whom he has apprenticed to Mr Martin, apothecary, without Cripplegate, £150. John Marsh and his wife, formerly testator's servants, £10. To Mr Wareing, minister of St. Alphage, for a ring of remembrance to be put in Painterstainers' Hall or Court Room. Ex'ors, Roger Donne, plumber in Little Wood Street, and Robert Barker, attorney, and clerk to the said Company. Proved 17 May 1688.

On a floor slab :—

The arms on this slab are practically obliterated, but a grant of arms by Sir St. George, Clar., 1633 to William Hallsey and James

Hallsey, Doctor of Divinity, gives the following, but not the impalement:—

Arms.—*Argent, on a pile sable three griffins' heads erased of the first*; impaling [very obliterated, in the base a *cross pattée fitchée* can be traced].

Crest.—*A cubit arm vested gules, cuff argent, the hand proper, holding a griffin's claw or.*

D. Op. Max. S. | Jacobus Halsey Theol. Doctor hujus Paro | chiæ quondam Rector, in die cinerū ex | Albo mundi fæliciter erasus in Christi | Album transcriptus est Año Doni | 1640 Ætis 52.

Ergo tace Livor nec jam mea fata lacessas | Sed tibi nunc cineres dicere crede, meos.
Improba Barbaries est incursare sepultos | Quum Soleant Bustis parcere Sacrilegi | Munde tibi sat sit vivo nocvisse sed ultra | Ne noceas cavit providus ipse Deus.

Isaiah lvii.

Justus perit & non est qui recogitet in cor | de suo & viri misericordiæ colliguntur quia | non est qui intelligat A facie enim malitiæ | colectus est justus | Hoc Monumentum bene meritis ma | rito Joanna mæstiss uxor posuit.

Rev. James Halsey, D.D., parson of the church of St. Alphage near Cripplegate, London. Will, nuncupative, dated on or about 9 March 1640. To his wife all his possessions, except what belonged to his sister Jane Howe, and £10 to be laid aside, "nowe and then a shilling, nowe and then a crowne to a poore boy as his said wife knewe." Witnesses: Isaac Bargrave, D.D., Deane of Canterbury, Philip Iverly, Thomas Levenden. Proved 13 April 1641 by Joanna Halsey, the relict of the testator. (P.C.C., 48, Evelyn.)

A large monument on the north side, and the following inscriptions are inscribed in five compartments on the front:—

Christ is unto me life
And death is my gain.

On rebuilding of this church 1777 this monument was repaired and beautified at the expense of this parish.

Here lieth the body of Sr Rowland Hayward Knt | Twice Lord Mayor of this City, London. | Living an Alderman the space of thirty | Years, and at his death the ancientest | Alderman of the said City. He lived beloved | Of all good men, and died in great credit | And reputation the 5th Decr 1593 and | The 36th year of Our Sovereign Lady Elizth | He had two virtuous Wives and by | Them many happy Children.

Johan Daughter of William Tilsworth, Esq. | Was the first wife to Sr Rowland Hayward, by | Whom He had issue 3 sons & 5 daughters which | 3 sons & 2 of the daughters died in their | Infancy, the eldest of the surviving | Daughters named Elizth was first Married | To Richd Waren Esqr, and after his decease | To Thos Knevet Esq., one of Her Majesties | Privy Chamber, Susanna* the 2d daughter was | Married

* Suanna on monument.

to Henry Townshend Esq^{r}; Johan, the 3rd | Daughter, was married to John Thynne Esq^{r}.

KATHERIN the 2^{d} wife of S^{r} Rowland Hayward | Was daughter of Tho^{s} Smith Esq., by her he had | Likewise issue 3 sons and 5 daughters whereof one | Son and 1 Daughter died infants, & 2 sons & 4 | Daughters yet living, are George, John, Alice, | Katharin, Mary & Ann, all young and unmarried | At their father's death | Decus Vita Est Honorata Mors.

This Tomb was erected by the appointment of | Edw^{d} Pilsworth and William Cotton, Citizens | of London and Excecutors [*sic*] of the said S^{r} Rowland.

S^{r} Rowland Hayward | having been a liberal | Benefactor, this monum^{t} | was again erected to | perpetuate his memory.

This monument was cleaned and restored by the parish A.D. 1881.

The above monument has seven shields of arms, three over the top, one in the centre and three at the bottom. The centre shield at the top is as follows :—

1. Quarterly of six: (1) *Azure, a lion rampant or;* (2) *Sable, two palets engrailed arg.;* (3) *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent;* (4) *Azure, a lion rampant or;* (5) *Gules, an eagle displayed argent;* (6) *Azure, a lion rampant or. Over it a helmet and mantling with the*
Crest.—*An heraldic tiger passant sable.*

The shield to the left is :—

2. Quarterly of six as above, impaling quarterly of nine: (1) *Azure, a chevron argent between three lions passant or;* (2) *Gules, a fesse ragulée argent between three boars' heads couped or;* (3) *Or, three lions rampant within a bordure sable;* (4) *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three escallop shells argent;* (5) *Sable, a cross voided;* (6) *Argent, a chevron, a canton gules;* (7) as (5); (8) *Sable, a cross within a bordure argent;* (9) *Argent, a chevron sable.*

The shield to the right is :—

3. Quarterly of six as the first, impaling: *Azure, a lion rampant or.*
4. The centre shield is that of the City of London.

The three shields at the bottom are :—

5.—(1.) *Barry nebulée of six argent and azure, a chief quarterly gules and or, on the first and fourth quarters a lion passant guardant of the fourth, on the second and third two roses of the third barbed and seeded proper.* [Merchant Adventurers or Hamburgh Merchants.]

6.—(2.) *Sable, a chevron ermine between in chief two hauettes or habicks argent, in base a teasel or cob slipped or.* [Clothworkers' Company.]

7.—(3.) *Barry wavy of six argent and azure, over all a ship of three masts in full sail proper, the sails, pennants and ensigns of the first, each charged with a cross gules, all between three bezants, a chief or on a pale between two roses gules, seeded or, barbed vert, a lion passant guardant of the fifth.* [Russian Merchants.]

Several of the above shields have been re-painted incorrectly, and probably should read as follows:—

1. Quarterly of six: (1) *Gules, a lion passant rampant argent, crowned or;* (2) *Argent, two palets engrailed sable;* (3) *Argent, on a saltire engrailed gules, five fleurs-de-lys of the field;* (4) *Argent, a lion rampant gules, and in chief two mullets sable;* (5) *Argent, an eagle displayed sable;* (6) *as* (1).
Crest.—*An ibex statant or.* [Metcalfe, *Book of Knights*, and Visitation of Shropshire, 1623.]

2. The arms as given in the Smith Pedigree in the Visitation of Kent 1619 are as follows:—

Quarterly of twelve: (1) *Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant or;* (2) *Gules, a fess ragulée between three boars' heads couped argent;* (3) *Azure, three lions rampant within a bordure, all argent;* (4) *Or, two chevronells and a canton gules;* (5) *Or, a cross gules* [*voided of the field*]; (6) *Or, five chevronells gules;* (7) *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or;* (8) *Sable, a cross or* [*voided of the field*]; (9) *Ermine, a fesse vaire or and gules;* (10) *Or, on a chevron sable, a mullet argent;* (11) *Azure, a unicorn salient argent* [*armed, unmaned and unguled or*]; (12) *Vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.*

3. In the Visitation of London 1568 the impalement is shewn as *Sable, a lion rampant or within an orle of crosses patée fitchée of the second.*

Sir Rowland Heyward, Knt. and Alderman of London. Will dated 17 Nov. 35 Eliz. (1592). Personal estate to be divided into three parts, one to Dame Katherine, beside her jewels, and the furniture of the room he lyes in; second part equally among testator's sons and daus.; third part for legacies. Has made two leases or conveyances of his manors, lands and tenements, etc., to son-in-law Richard Warrayne, Esq., and kinsman and friends Edward Tilsworth and W^m^ Cotton in trust to sell and use the money as herein directed, one to commence at testator's death, the other after the death of said wife Dame Katherine and himself or the survivor. Has made a sale of his mansion house and freehold lands in Hackney to friends Alderman Ratcliffe, cousin Alderman Moselye, son-in-law Richard Warreyne, Esq., cousin Alexander Kinge, Esq., and the above Edward Tilsworth and Wm. Cotton in trust to sell and use the money as herein directed, and they to take the profits of the manor of Dodington *alias* Dytton in Salop, the manor of Rowne Acton in that county, and the manors of Gt. Dawlie, Stichlie and Tiberton Hall, the manor of Lydleys Heyes, with lands, etc., in or near the parish and manor of Stretton, the manor of Edgdon, all in Shropshire, the ten acre meadow near Temple Mill in Essex, with those tenements in Wood St. bought of one Tomlinson of St. Jones (*sic*) St., and houses on the east side of Little Wood St. purchased from one Marinæ, gent. The money from the mansion house at Hackney among sons and daughters not yet advanced, so as to make up £1000 each for the daughters. To son George £2000 to be invested in land for him and his heirs, the remainder from the sale of the Hackney property to son John to be invested in land for him and his heirs. If sons die under age or without issue then to daus. by Joane his wife, deceased (daughter Thynne and her issue excepted), and to the issue of his now wife Dame Katherine at their full age or marriage. Out of the profits of the lands

assigned to testator's third part of £160 yearly, to increase the portions of all testator's sons and daughters, the profits of the manors of Cownde, Cardington, Tugford, with the heath and heath park in Salop, the manor of Teremeneth *als.* Strayt Mercell, with the house, lands, etc., called Garland Alley without Bishopsgate in St. Botolph, London, with the houses in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Milk St., London. If said wife Dame Katherine does not live until said two sons are of full age, then to two sons and daus. begotten with Dame Katherine and to daughter Warreyne, and to the children of son Townsend by Susan his wife, testator's dau., now deceased. Rowland Whitebrook of Lidleys Heyes owes for the fine of that farme £1050 to be paid by £72 half yearly, of this sum to son George Heyward 1000 marks towards sueing for the livery when he comes to full age of 21 years. The residue of that money to son John and his four sisters. Owes to good son-in-law Richard Warreyne, Esq., £1000 by bond, in place of which, if it please him to take the fee simple of Hawes Wood and Moreshall in Norfolk for £1800 to clear the £1000 due to him, and £400 at the marriage of testator's second daughter; the remaining £400 for himself and his wife, and it is to be assured to him by Nicholas Moselie and Thomas Aldersey, if not his debt to be paid, and that land to be conveyed to testator's son George Heyward and his heirs. To son Richard Warreyne as an Executor 500 marks and to daughter his wife £20 yearly "to buy her pynnes wyth duringe her life." Edward Tylsworth of London, clothworker, and William Cotton of London, draper, to be the other Ex'ors, and for their trouble £40 each. To cousin Tylsworth's wife £40, and to cousin Cotton's children £40 between them and to have £5 each yearly until one of testator's sons is aged 21 years. Overseers: friends Alderman Ratcliffe, cousin Nicholas Moselie, cousin Alderman John Lacye, clothworker, Thomas Owen, sergeant, Wm. Seybright, town clerk of London, cousin Kinge, auditor, and brother-in-law Robert Davye. A lease from the Mayor and Commonalty of London for 1000 years dated 28 Feb., 30 Q. Eliz. [1587], of a messuage and buildings lately erected between the gate of the city called Cripplegate on the west and the churchyard on the east and the ground adjoining, which was sometime the soil of the church and churchyard of St. Alphage, paying 40*s.* yearly, has freely and absolutely given the said lease to the parsons, churchwardens and parishioners of the said parish, they paying the yearly rent of 40*s.* as named in the will, of which James Sherman of London, "Mynstrell," is executor, concerning the said gift and of no other part of the will, and which gift is hereby ratified and confirmed. Proved 4 March 1593 by Edward Tilsworth and Wm. Cotton; Richard Warren and James Sherman having power reserved. (P.C.C., 24, Dixy.)

The will referred to above relating to the gift to the "parson, churchwardens and parishioners of St. Alphage within Cripplegate of London, and their successors for the relief and maintenance of poore, aged, impotent and diseased persons of the said parishe churche of St. Alphage," recites the position of the messuages, etc. Witnesses: George Kinge, scrivenor, Thomas Wheler, currier, John Preston, Thomas Raper and Thomas Rossomond. Proved 15 Dec. 1601 by James Sherman. (P.C.C., 87, Woodhall.)

The following pedigree has been compiled from the Visitations of Shropshire 1623 and of Kent 1619, and also from the will of Sir Rowland Hayward:—

George Hayward of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, had issue.

Sir Rowland Hayward, knt., Clothworker, Sheriff of London 1563, Lord Mayor 1570 and again during the later part of 1590-1. He was buried 5 Dec. 1593.

Married firstly Joan, dau. of William Tilsworth, and had issue:—

Three sons, died in infancy.

Elizabeth, married firstly Richard Warren; secondly Thomas Knevett, gent., of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth.

Susan, second dau., married Henry Townsend of Conde in Salop, third son of Sir Robert Townsend of Ludlow. (See Townshend pedigree in Visitation of Shropshire 1623. *Harl. Soc.*)

Joanna, married Thomas Thynne (ancestor of the Marquis of Bath).

Two daughters, died in infancy.

Married secondly Catherine, dau. of Thomas and Alice Smythe of Westenhanger, co. Kent, Farmer of the Customs, and commonly called Customer Smythe.* She remarried, as his second wife, Sir John Scott of Scott's Hall. She was buried in Nettlestead Church 1616, aged 56. They had issue:—

Sir George Hayward, knt., died s.p.

Sir John Hayward, knt., of Hollingbourne Hill, Kent, married . . . ., dau. of Sondes of Kent and widow of Lewsey of Hollingbourne. High Sheriff of Kent 1620. Will dated 15 Aug. 1635.

Rowland, died in infancy.

Alice, married Sir Richard Buller, kt., of Shillingham, Cornwall, and had issue (see Visitation of Cornwall).

Katherine, married first Richard Scott, who was killed in battle; secondly Sir Richard, son of Michael Sands of Throwley (see pedigree of Sands, *ante*, New Series, Vol. III., p. 406).

Mary, married St. Leger.

Ann, married Edward, son and heir of Sir William Craford, knt., of Gt. Mongeham, Kent (see pedigree of Craford, Visitations of Kent 1619 and of London 1633-4. *Harl. Soc.*).

A monument found under the floor when the church was being pulled down:—

To the Memory of Mr John | Johnson late Glasier to King | William the third | Obijt March 6th 1701 | Ætatis suæ | 40.

Under this well Adapted Tombstone | Lyes [*worn*] Great Lamented Johnson | He [*worn*] fulfill'd, Hee's Thither gone | The King's Subject, England's Church, a Son | Hast Lost by's Death, the Commonwealth One | That to serve Either world Ready be to Run | And [*worn*] by None would be outdone.

This Memorial was thus placed Here | at the Sole cost & Charge of his Relicte dear.

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVII., for account of his life. He was ancestor of the Viscounts Stranford.

From a tablet on the north wall:—

To the memory of | The Rev^{d} George Kemp, M.A. | 22 years Rector of this parish | who died August 2nd 1879 | aged 68 years. | This tablet is erected in testimony of | the great respect and esteem | in which he was held | by the parishioners. | The memory of the just is blessed.

On a tablet on the south wall:—

To the memory of | Anna Margaret Kemp | wife of the | Rev^{d} George Kemp, M.A., | Rector of this parish | who died December 17th 1861 aged 40 years, | this tablet was erected | by the inhabitants of this parish | as a testimony of | the affectionate regard and esteem | in which she was held by them. | She was sincerely beloved and deeply regretted. | Be y^{e} also ready Matt. ch. xxiv, ver. 44.

On a tablet on the east wall:—

To the memory of | M^{r} Peter Leonard | late Guardian of this parish | who died August 2nd 1845 | aged 72 years | Also M^{rs} Ann Leonard | widow of the above | who died December 23rd 1851 | aged 61 years.

On a floor slab:—

Underneath this stone | lyeth the Remains of | M^{r} John Parker | who departed this Life | 22nd of Augst 1799 aged 70 years, | Also M^{r} John Parker, | son of the above, | who died 4th June 1802 | aged 47 years.

On a white marble tablet on the east wall:—

Sacred to the memory of | Elizabeth Lucy Periam, | daughter of the late Rev^{d} George Periam, | Vicar of Lathbury, Bucks; | and aunt to the late Rev^{d} John Roberson, | She departed this life | on the xxv day of August mdcccxxviii | aged lxix years | Highly beloved by her relatives and friends.

Also in memory of Martha Roberson, | (widow of the Rev^{d} John Roberson, M.A.) | Rector of Great and Little Bedwin; | in the County of Wilts, | She departed this life on the 20th of Jan^{y} 1838, | aged 78 years.

From a tablet on the east wall:—

Sacred to the memory | of | The Rev^{d} John Roberson, B.D., | Fellow of S^{t} John's College, Oxford | A man of true virtue and piety | of great meekness and modesty | of an excellent temper; | and of most benevolent heart | Born Aug^{t} 19th 1785, Died Jan^{y} 1824.

From a monument ornamented with carvings, on the north side:—

M.S. | Near this place lie the bodies of | 1st Mr Benjamin Russell wiredrawer of this parish, and | for many years one of the Common Council of this City, | He was much esteemed for his good Understanding, great | Integrity, constancy to the Church of England, and | humanity to all men; ob. January 18 1715 æt. 48. | 2nd Mrs Christian Russell his wife ob. May 24, 1724 incert. | 3rd James Russell their only child ob. Augst 17 1693 ætat. 2ds | 4th Mr Wm Molyneux of Liverpool, Mrs Russell's nephew | bred up in the family, whom, after the decease | of her Son and Husband, she designed for her Heir | ob. May 9 1722 æt. 38. | 5th Mrs Russell, Surviving her said Husband and Son and | Nephew, disposed of her Estate to pious and charitable | uses. Particularly she gave | To the repairing of this church one hundred pounds | laid out Anno 1724 | To the Charity School taught here Twenty pounds | To the Corporation for relief of poor Clergyman's Widows | One hundred pounds | To the Wiredrawers Company a Silver Salver, | and one hundred pounds for the relief of poor Widows | To Bethlehem Hospital Fifty pounds | Besides a great number of private Charities | Grant them O Lord a blessed Resurrection.

On a tablet in the porch:—

Here lyeth the body | of Bridget Shorter | who departed this | life the 12th day of December 1709.

On a tablet on wall of porch:—

In memory | of | Mrs Martha Tatham | wife of Mr Lawrence Tatham | of this parish | who died 16 December 1822, aged 82 | also the above named Mr Lawrence Tatham | who died 1st December 1830 aged 89 | Both much respected inhabitants of | this parish for many years | Also Ann Tatham, who died | the 6th of February 1824 aged 45 and | Elizth Tatham who died the 12th Augst | 1825 aged 39, daughters of the above.

Also Mrs Elizabeth Tatham | wife of Capt Joseph Tatham | who died 30th December 1833 aged 50.

On a tablet on wall of porch:—

In memory | of | John Turner Tatham, | the only beloved son | of John Kinder Tatham | formerly | of this parish | who departed this life on the | 20th of October 1836 | in the 21st year of his age. | Blessed are the dead which die in the | Lord | Be ye also ready.

Also | Here lies the remains | of the above-named | John Kinder Tatham | who died at Chepstow | in the county of Monmouth, | the 31st of May 1839 | aged 55 years.

On a white marble tablet on the west wall :—

Sacred | to the memory of | Leonard Willshire Esquire | formerly deputy of the Ward | of Cripplegate Within | and for upwards of fifty years | a resident of this parish | who departed this life | the 18th of October 1840 aged 82 years | and also to the memory of | Rachael the exemplary wife | of the above | who departed this life | the 4th of January 1836, aged 78 years.

On a floor slab :—

Here lieth the Body of | Mr John Williams, | late of this parish, | who departed this life | the 29th day of April 1803 | in the 49th year of his Age.

On a floor slab :—

Here lyeth Interred the body of | Mr Thomas Wright, late of this | Parish, Citizen of London, who | Departed this life November | the 26th 1700 | in the 62nd year of his Age. | In memory of whom his affectionate | wife Amy laid this stone, | Who died February ye 13th 1724 | in the 86th year of her age and | close adjoyning lyeth the Body | of Thomas Wright, eldest son of | the above Thomas and Amy Wright | who died March 25th 1727 in the | 65th year of his age. | Also Samuel Wright, gent., | late of Newington Green, | who died 28th July 1736 | aged 56 years.

Thomas Wright of Newington Green, Middlesex, gent. Will dated 19 June 1711. His manor, farms, lands, tenements, etc., in the parish of Gt. Paxton and elsewhere in Huntingdonshire to brother Samuel Wright and his heirs. To mother Ann Wright £1000. To sister Hester Wright £20 yearly for her life. To uncle George Yorke £20. Uncle Henry Yorke £10. To Mrs. Eliz. Dunn the elder £10. To John Clark, son of Mrs. Philippa Clarke, £5. Poor of Gt. Paxton £10. George Tilly of St. Neots £5. Brother Samuel Wright residuary legatee and ex'or. Proved 11 April 1727. (P.C.C., 101, Farrant.)

Large marble monument on the north wall :—

Arms.—*Or, on a chevron between three boars' heads sable as many bezants.*

Samuel Wright | late of Newington Green, County of Middlesex, Gent. | departed this life 28th July, 1736 | in the 56th year of his Age | and lies interred in this chancel | Exemplary he was | for his Virtue, Piety, Humanity, | Sweetness of Temper and good Manners | and for his extensive Beneficence | Exemplify'd in the many great and well-chosen gifts | he bestowed in his Life-time | Besides the Charitable Specifick Legacies | he bequeathed in his Will | being Twenty thousand nine hundred and Fifty Pounds, | and also the Residuary-Part of his Personal Estate | which was considerable, | to other Charitable uses at the Discretion of | Thomas Glegg, Joseph Pace, and Joseph Speed, his executors. | In memory whereof this Monument | As part of the Rights

due to the Funeral Obsequies | of so good a Benefactor to Human Kind | and Good works, | might Shine the more conspicuous | to the Present Age and to Posterity | is here erected by (his only surviving Executor) | Joseph Speed.

Blest Charity! how extensive dost thou shine, | In Goodness, Mercy and in Love Divine, | From which with pious zeal let Man confess | He owes his Being and his Happiness. | With Bounteous Pity comfort the Distressed, | Heavens imitator's will by Heaven be Blest.

Samuel Wright of Islington, Middlesex, gent. Will dated 22 Aug. 1735. Cousin Susanna Clark £2000, and his estate at or near Gt. Paxton in Huntingdonshire for her life, and after her death to cousin John Wright, son of Arthur Wright, who now lives at Creke in Northamptonshire, and also £1000. To his brothers Arthur, Robert and Oliver, each £100. Cousin John Wright, son of John at Creke aforesaid, deceased, £200, and to his dau. Mary Wright £300. To cousin James Fisher £500, and to his sister Eliz. Busine, senr., £200. To cousin Thomas Clark £500, and to his sister Rebecca Horner £500. To Thomas Gardner of Brackley in Northants £500, and his three sisters Eliz., Amy and Ann, each £200, and to Sarah Strickland 1*s*. To M^rs^ Jane Glegg, M^rs^ Mary Woodcock and M^r^ Edward Woodcock, each £500. To the two sons of M^r^ Thomas Glegg, citizen, viz., Thomas and Edward, £500. To Ann Citizen £100 (*sic*). Friend Roger Jenyns, Esq., £500. Friend Joseph Speed £200. To Nathaniel Barton £200. To the three executors, each £1000 and £20 for mourning. To six Nonconformist ministers of good life with £200 each, £100 apiece. To six honest, sober clergymen and of charitable principles to their dissenting brethren, not worth £200 or a living of over £40, each £100. To forty poor decayed families made so by misfortune £100 each. To forty poor widows upwards of fifty years of age, each not worth £50, to each £50. To forty poor maidens whose parents have formerly lived well and now decayed, to each £100. To 20 poor boys £50 each. To the Society for the reformation of Manners £500. To the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts £500. To Christ's Hospital £1000. To cousin John Dunn £500. To St. Thomas' Hospital £1000. To Bethlehem Hospital £1000. To the new part built for Incurables £1000. To St. Bartholomew Hospital £1000. To the workhouse in Bishopsgate £1000. To the poor at Gt. Paxton, Lubenham, Islington, Bow parish by the Fleet, and St. Alphage £50 each. To John Barnes of Lubenham £150. To Wm. Ilifte of the same place £100. To Job Bull of the same place £80. To Samuel Sprigg £50. To Wm. Thompson £20. To Henry Hitchcock, Thomas Palmer, Wm. King, John Luck, John Andrews, Rich. Norton, Wm. Wade, Joseph Tilley, Rich. Paine, John Tomkins, each £10. John Bate of the same place £5. To the parson of Lubenham £20. To the dissenting minister at Harborough £30. John Danns of the Clink at Gt. Paxton £100. To John Petty of same place £80. To . . . . Poope and Thomas Moore and John Moreton, each £10. The Great and small tythes of Lubenham to kinsman John Wright of Creke, son of Arthur Wright of the same, deceased. To Thomas Glegg, banker, of Lombard St., London, the estate commonly called Three colt farm in Bow near Old Ford, Middlesex, with the house, etc., to him and his heirs. Residue of estate to widows and orphans of dissenting ministers. Executors Thomas Glegg, Joseph Price, and Joseph Speed. Cousin Susanna Clark, one of the two houses

with the garden, etc., at Newington Green, and all testator's plate, linen and household goods, the other house to Thomas Glegg. Funeral to be decent but not pompous, and no Bluecoat nor Parish Boys to attend, nor any escutcheons, etc. To be buried near his father and mother in St. Alphage Church, London. Proved 5 Aug. 1736. (P.C.C., 101, Farrant.)

On the lectern :—

St. Alphage | London Wall | Rector, Rev^{d} Richard Wood, B.D. | Churchwardens { Charles Graham / George Berringer Hall } 1879.

St. Alphage | Archbishop of Canterbury | Martyred by Danish soldiers A.D. 1012.

The above memorial to St. Alphage is placed on the south wall of the tower. It consists of a large panel 5 ft. 4 in. by 3 ft. 2 in. of solid oak, with a carved representation in bold relief, richly coloured and gilded, of the martyrdom of St. Alphage by Danish soldiers.

On two benefaction boards on the wall of the porch :—

The Benefactors

M^{rs} Joan Chamberlain gave for ever to the poor to buy coals 13^{s} 4^{d} Anno 1504.

Sir Rowland Hayward Knt. twice Lord Mayor of this City, gave in his lifetime to the poor for ever, bread, Anno 1591 £4 0 0.

Sir John Hayward, per annum £4 0 0.

M^{r} Thomas Langhorne gave in his lifetime to the poor for sixteen years, per year, Anno 1624 £18 0 0.

M^{r} Robert Lock gave to the poor and repairing the church Anno 1625 £15 0 0.

M^{r} John Browne merch^{t} gave to the repairing of this church Anno 1629 £30 0 0.

M^{r} Thomas Evans, p^{r} Ann^{m} £4 0 0.

Barnard Hyde, Esq., £4 10 0 once in ten years.

John Lock, gent., son of Capt. Daniel Lock, a worthy inhabitant of this parish, who was with several other English gentlemen barbarously murdered in France on the 10th of Sept^{r} Anno 1723, gave by will to be distributed amongst poor housekeepers not receiving alms £50.

M^{rs} Christian Russell relict of Benj^{n} Russell, gave towards repair^{g} this church Anno 1724 £100.

M^{r} Thomas Hutchins bequeathed the interest of £200 3 p^{r} c^{t} con^{ls}, to purchase sea coal to be distributed by the ministers and churchwardens to poor housekeepers annually at Christmas for ever, Anno 1798.

1861 Richard Flower Bailey Esq^{r} of Wood Street, bequeathed £100, the interest to be expended in books, and given to such children as shall be most deserving in the annual examination.

Hutton's "New View" gives a monument for Richᴰ Leigh, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1597, also one in the yard inscribed as below, with an abstract from his will.

Here lies interred the Body | of Jeremiah Copping | late of this parish, gent. | who departed this life the 22ⁿᵈ of January | 1686 in the 72 year of his age.

He gave by his will to the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers, whereof he was Warden, for the purchasing of Lands to be settled for the maintenance of 9 or 10 such poor Almsmen, as the said Company shall from time to time nominate, for ever £1800 and also an Annuity of £50 per ann. which he had during a certain person's life.

King Henry VIII. granted the Priory of Elsynge Spital to Lord Williams, whose heir and whose nephew were buried in St. Alphage Church Vaults in 1559.

Register of Names found on Coffins and Loose Plates during the removal of human remains June—August 1920. Those marked with * see Monumental Inscriptions.

Mrs. Elizabeth Tracey. Died 6 Nov. 1766, age 56 years.
*Mrs. Rachel Willshire. Died 4 Jan. 1836, age 78 years.
Master George Palmer. Died 1 Sept. 1830, age 7 months.
Master George Palmer. Died 12 Oct. 1839, age 7 years.
*Mr. Leonard Willshire. Died 18 Oct. 1840, age 82.
Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer. Died 7 Sept. 1826 in her 38th year.
Mrs. Mary Darguitt. Died 31 Dec. 1785 in her 18th year.
*Mrs. Hannah Barwick. Died 4 July 1812 in her 78th year.
Mrs. Mary Williams. Died 8 May 1819, age 72 years.
James Toller, Elizabeth Toller, Elizabeth Benn.
Mrs. Sarah Hazard. Died 20 Feb. 1845, age 75 years.
*Mr. John Barwick. Died 8 Jan. 1808, age 78 years.
Mr. George Hazard. Died 7 April 1837, age 67 years.
*Mr. John Parker. Died 22 Aug. 1799 in his 70th year.
*Mr. John Parker. Died 4 June 1802 in his 47th year.
John Cock? Ann Cock? Died 16 July 1770, age 54.
Rev. John Roberson. Bur. 31 Jan. 1824 in the 39th year of his age.
*Mrs. Martha Roberson. Born 11 Oct. 1760; died 20 Jan. 1838, age 77.
*Mrs. Elizabeth Lucy Periam. Died 25 Aug. 1828, age 69 years.
Mr. George Lewis Pleffinger. Died 28 April 1808, age 71 years.
Miss Charlotte Susannah Liggins. Died 10 Dec. 1827.
Mrs. Catherine Hodges. Died 5 Jan. 1821, age 46.
Mrs. Frances Watts. Died 26 Jan. 1823, age 41.
The Rev. Robert Watts, M.A. Died 19 Jan. 1842, age 92.
Mr. John Watts. Died Sept. 1831, age 27.
*Samuel Wright. Died 28 July 1736, age 56.

Irish Wills.*

ELPHIN CONSISTORIAL WILLS.

1729, Oct. 13. William Knott of Knockadoe, par. of Boyle, gent. To be bur. at Assilin. Children of Charles Champbell by Catherine his wife. Granddau. Margrt, only dau. of eldest son John Knott. 2nd son Robert Knott. Youngest son William. Eldest dau. Elinor. Grandson James Soden. Ex'ors: Mr. Robert Knott and Mr. Mathew Yeeden of Lisserlough. Witnesses: Robt. Knott, Ed. Brennan, John Tyler.

1718, April 21. Probate 7 Jan. 1719. Mathew (*sic*, Mathias?) Walker. Lands in Castlerea. Wife Dorothy Walker. Eldest son Thomas, a minor, 2nd son Nicholas, 3rd, 4th and 5th sons not named. Younger children. Ex'ors: brothers Owen Young and William Walker. (Signed) Matths Walker. Seal: *A lion's head on crown.* Witnesses: John Brooke, Arthur Brook, Wm Walker.

ARMAGH PREROGATIVE WILLS.

1698, Feb. 13. Probate 15 March 1700. Thomas Walker of Lislidy, co. Roscommon. To be bur. at par. church of Kilteevan at Castlereagh. To son William Walker lands called Harthead in par. Ashton Underland, co. Lauckaster, and Killsturn (?), par. Manchester, and Hungerhill, par. Oldham, same co.; the last two he is in possession of one moiety for several years, the other moiety falls to me or to him on decease of Grace Walker of the lower place in Rochdall par., widow. To son James Walker farm called Cockersfarm in Ashton-under-Line, same co., and land adjoining called Luce Medows. To son Mathias £100. To son James a black horse to take him to England. Daughter Acton. Daughter Ann. Farms I hold under Col. Henry Sandford. Wife Jane Walker. Ex'ors: sons William and James and wife Jane. Witnesses: Edmond Farrell, Peter Golden, Alice Walker. Probate to James, saving William.

1681, July 1. John Yeadon of the Abbey, Boyle. To be bur. in par. church of Assilin. My spinners and those who did work for me. Wife Joane (and "Jone") Yeaden. To son John Yeaden house, mills, works, houses, lands I hold under John, Lord Kingstowne. Five sons, Thomas, John, Henry, George and Mathew. Younger children Jone and Anne to be married if possible at 17 or 18 at farthest. Dau. Mary Harloe. Dau. Elizabeth Yeadon, betrothed to Edward Knott, son (?) of John. Grandchild John FitzThomas Yeaden. Grandchild Thomas Harloe. Grandchild John FitzJohn Yeaden. Brother Robert Yeaden. Houses in Galway I bought from Thomas Yeaden and Wm Sprigge. Ex'ors: Wife Jone and sons John and Henry. Overseers: son Thomas, son Wm Harloe, and Mr John Knott. Witnesses: Geo. Brennan, Tho. Brennan, Mary Brennan.

* Communicated by Sir Alfred Irwin, C.S.I.

Codicil, 16 April 1682. Son John and his wife Jane Yeeden *alias* Bullenbrooke. Witnesses: Ant. Coxe, Richard Taylor, Edw. Knott. Probate not recorded.

1689, Sept. 12. Probate 5 March 1691. John Yeaden of Abbey, Boyle. To be interred in St. John's Church, Sligo. To son Thomas Yeaden at 21 all real estate. Three daus., Jane, An, and Sarah. Wife Jane Yeeden, sole ex'trix. Father-in-law Mr. John Bullenbrook. Brother John Bullenbrook. Mr. Henry Yeaden, my own brother. Brother William Harloe. Mother Joan. Brother Thomas Yeedon. Witnesses: Edm[d] Rowlan, Rich. Taylor, Hen. Irwin, Rich. Browne, Edward Knott, John .... (?). Probate to brother Henry Yeedon.

Bond 10 Feb. 1698. Original will delivered to Henry Yeedon, to deliver it back when called on. Seal: *Paly of seven (or three pallets), on a chief three birds.* Crest indistinct.

1710, July 3. Thomas Yeeden of Castlerea, gent. "Severall grandchildren" under 14 years. Ex'ors: Son Thomas Yeeden and sons-in-law Owen Lloyd and James Eccles. Overseers: brother Mathew Yeeden and brother-in-law John Bullingbroke. Son Thomas to be disposed of in marriage by approbation of his uncle Bullingbroke. Witnesses: Edd Burke, W[m] Gunter, Tho. Gordon. Schedule of debts:—Sister Mary Phibbs *alias* Harloe, her children by William Harloe. Bro[r] Edward Knott. Bro[r] William Tyler. Bro[r] Philip Tyler. Mr. Edward Trench. Probate 29 Aug. 1710 to son Thomas Yeeden and "Eugenio" Lloyd.

1730, Sept. 1. Mathew Yeeden of Liserlogh, co. Sligo, gent. Son-in-law Dennis Kelly of Kellybrook, co. Roscommon. Grandchildren Edmond Yeeden Kelly, Frances, Jane, Mary and Ann Kelly, children of said Dennis. Nephew John Tyler. Nephew John Harloe of Rathmullin, gent. Edward Knott of Clooncaugh, gent. Dau.-in-law Margarett Alcock, her late husband George Alcock. Ex'ors: Dennis Kelly, John Harloe, and Edward Knott. Witnesses: W[m] Phibbs, John Kelly, William Knox.

WILL IN REGISTRY OF DEEDS, DUBLIN.

Book 18, p. 73, No. 8388.

1716, Nov. 7. Will of Thomas Yeedon, junr. Lands in barony of Boyle to wife Rebecca Yeeden, then to heirs of uncle Mathew Yeeden. Judgment against Oliver Anketell dated 10 Sept. 1711. Leases made by consent of unkle Bollingbroke according to father's will. Mary Yeeden, dau. to uncle Mathew Yeeden. Ex'ors: wife Rebecca and uncle John Bollingbroke. Overseers: Caspar Wills and Owen MacDermott of Boyle. Witnesses: Dominick Daly of Dublin, gent., John Harford, Toby Alcock. Registered 11 Dec. 1716.

ARMAGH PREROGATIVE WILLS.

1679, July 3. Probate 5 Jan. 1679-80. Dame Anne Cooke of Dungiven and Londonderry, widow of Sir Francis Cooke, Knt. To be bur. in

par. church of Coleraine. Nephews Edward Cary of Coleraine (son of late nephew Capt. Edward Cary of Dungiven, dec^{d}), George Cary, 2nd son, and Tristram Cary, 3rd son of same. Cousins William Cary and Elizabeth. Cousins William Godfrey, Sir Randal Beresford, and William Godfrey, senior, of Coleraine. Nephews Tristram Beresford, 2nd son, and Michael Beresford, 3rd son of late brother Sir Tristram Beresford, Knt., deceased.

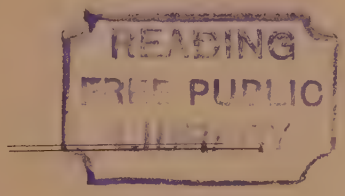
Codicil, 3 Aug. 1678 (1679 ?). Cousin Mary Cary of Coleraine, widow. *Affidavit*, 20 Dec. 1679, of Edward Cary of Coleraine, Esq., and his wife Sara (?) and of Elizabeth Cary, wife of William Cary, now of Whitecastle, Anne Beresford, wife of Henry Hart, Esq., William M^{c}Clellan, rent receiver of testatrix, William Godfrey. Mentions Anne Cary, dau. of said Edward Cary, and William Jackson of Coleraine, Esq. Witnesses: William Cary and George Cary.

1730-1, March 19. Probate 8 Dec. 1732. Thomas Dawson of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry. To dau. Rose Cary, widow, all personal estate. To dau. Rachel Carmichael 5*s*. To Ex'or William Rowley* of Dublin City, Esq., all real estate. Probate to Rose Cary of Castle Dawson, widow, the Ex'or renouncing.

1738, July 27. Probate 16 June 1741. Lettice Hamilton, widow of Colonel George Hamilton of Millburn, co. Derry. To be bur. in old church of Dungiven, near late sister Anne Cary. Dau. Anne Cary. Granddau. Anne Cary, dau. of Brockil Perrot. Niece Anne Cary, dau. of the late Capt. Arthur Cary. Debtor Edward Cary of Dungiven, Esq. Ex'or, Col. Henry Cary of Dungiven.

DERRY CONSISTORIAL WILL.

1709, July 27. Probate 28 May 1712. Anne Newburgh of Killiter, co. Tyrone, widow. Second dau. Ann Cary. Dau. Lettice and her husband. Son-in-law Patrick Hamilton. Dau. Jane Hamilton. William Hamilton, eldest son, and other sons of Jane. Jane's three daughters, Anne Hamilton (eldest) and Isabella and Lettice Hamilton. Grandson Brockhill Perrot and his sister Anne Hamilton. Ex'ors: George Hamilton of Coleraine, Esq., and Rev. William Reid.


READING
FREE PUBLIC

* Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B., husband of testator's granddaughter Arabella Dawson.

Harrison.*

Entries in Book of Common Prayer printed by Chas. Bell, London, 1692. Preserved in the Diocesan Registry, Worcester.

Mary Harrison the wife of Walter Harrison died June the 17, 1796
1812, January 18th, George Harrison died, aged 82
1809, June the 17, George Harrison dyed, aged 48
1814, February the 9, Ann Bourn died, aged 60 years
Elizabeth Hill died Nov. 22, 1792, aged 29
John Hill died Nov. 15, 1815, aged 67
. . . . died April 3d, 1811
. . . . died May 13, 1818
. . . . January 20th, 1829, A. 74

Ruth Bourne her book January 12, 1779.

Mary Born
Sarah Harris Powell
Lidney in Gloucestershire
Sarah Harris was born August 9, 1824

Winter Harrison her book.

George Harrison was bourne February the 5 in the year 1786
Henry Harrison was bourn June the 30 in the year 1792
Andrew Harrison was born February the 13 in the year 1799
Edwin Harrison was born September the 11 in the year 1801
Winter Harrison was born September the 30 in the year 1803
Sarah Harrison was born August 19th in the year 1824
Georg Harrison was born February the 5, 1706 about 9 oclock in the morning Winter Harrison and Mary Bourn

Winter Harrison and Mary Bourn was marred the 25 of April in the yeare of our Lord God 1785
John Harrison died february the 18, 1790
Marget Bourn died Aprill the 11, 1794
Mary Harrison died October the 4, 1792, aged 63

Charles Halton the husb. of Ann Halton who departed this Life August 2, 1840. May the Lord have mercy upon him and make him one of thine.

---

* Communicated by J. Harvey Bloom, Esq.

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

Charles Milborne, esq., of Wonastow, second son, born about 1637 (see p. 69).

He appears to have been bound apprentice to John Buck, a linendraper in Bread Street in the City of London, about 1650-1 for a term of seven years at a premium of 90*li.*, and his father entered into a bond of 1000*li.* for his honesty and good behaviour, which bond is said to have been dated 2 January 1651, but he did not serve his term, differences having arisen between him and his master, which led to his father filing a Bill in Chancery against Buck.[2]

In his deposition taken at Monmouth 18 January 1667, 18 Charles II., he stated his age was thirty or thereabouts. This deposition was taken in a case in which his uncle Henry Milborne, esq., was plaintiff and Elizabeth Lewis, relict and executrix of Hugh Lewis, esq., late of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, William Jones, esq., brother of the said Elizabeth, and George Milborne were defendants. This suit appears to have had reference to the marriage settlement of the said Elizabeth Lewis.[3]

He was also one of the defendants in an action brought by the guardians of the children of her father by his second marriage with Susan Lucas to recover their share under the will of his elder brother William Milborne.[4]

A legatee under the will of his brother William Milborne 1660[5] and under the will of his sister Lucy Milborne 1669.[6] Mentioned in the will of his uncle Henry Milborne, esq., 1692,[7] who calls him Charles Milborne, esq.

He appears to have succeeded to the Wonastow estate on the death of his brother William.

In 1672 he was appointed a Commissioner[8] for raising a grant of money in the county of Monmouth, and again in 1677,[9] also in 1679[10] was appointed a Commissioner for raising a supply in the same county. In 1688[11] was appointed a Commissioner for the raising of an Aide in the county, also in 1691,[12] and again in 1692.[13]

He was one of the sworn Clerks of the Pipe who on 31 July 1691 attended the Board with the certificate of the Fees of the Clerk of the Pipe and was sworn to the truth of the same.[14]

Philip Morgan, yeoman, of Llangattock-vibon-Avell, co. Monmouth, in his deposition, taken 23 September 1672, states this Charles Milborne maintained a light horse in His Majesty's service charged upon his estate

[1] Continued from p. 69.
[2] Chancery Bills and Answers, 1649—1674. Hillary Term, 1654, Reynardson, No. 17, Milborne *v.* Buck.
[3] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part ii., parcel 121, Collins Department. [4] *Ibid.*
[5] Book Laud, 88, Principal Registry, Somerset House. [6] Book Penn, 80, *ibid.*
[7] Book Coker, 40, *ibid.* [8] Statutes of the Realm Act, 25 Car. II., c. 1, 1672.
[9] *Ibid.*, 29 Car. II., c. 1, 1677. [10] *Ibid.*, 31 Car. II., c. 1, 1679.
[11] *Ibid.*, 1 William and Mary, c. 3, 1688. [12] *Ibid.*, 3 William and Mary, c. 5, 1691.
[13] *Ibid.*, 4 William and Mary, c. 1, 1692.
[14] Harleian MS., British Museum, No. 1488, fo. 307. Minutes, etc., of the Commissioners of Accounts.

at Wonastow for about two years after the decease of his brother William, furnished with armour and other necessaries, and further deposed that he, deponent, rode the same horse at all times he was commanded so to do.[1]

9 April 1674, 26 Charles II., he and his brother George Milborne entered into a recognizance in 10,000*li.*, the conditions being that they bound themselves, their heirs, executors and assigns, according to an order in the Court of Chancery made 14 March last past, to pay Sir Thomas Clayton, knight, of the city of Oxford, 1000*li.* within one year next after date of order towards the performance of one or more decrees made in the said cause, and also to pay whatsoever more should from time to time be received by arrears or growing rents and profits of the whole estate mentioned or chargeable with the said decree.[2]

This bond was performed and the recognizance cancelled 26 May 1676, 28 Charles II.

About Easter Term 1693[3] Ellen Fisher, widow, as plaintiff, exhibited a Bill of Complaint against Charles Milborne, esq., defendant, setting forth that by an indenture of lease and release dated on or about 2 or 3 July 1690, made between the said Charles Milborne of the first part, Sir John Pye, baronet, of the second part, and the said plaintiff of the third part, the said Sir John Pye and defendant Milborne, in consideration of 5*s.* paid unto said defendant Milborne and 1500*li.* paid to the said Sir John Pye by the plaintiff, did convey to her and her heirs all the manor of Wonastow, the advowson and right of presentation to the Church of Wonastow and other property named (*a very large estate described and set forth in Bill*), with all appurtenances in the parishes of Wonastow, Llangattock, Rockfield, and Monmouth and other places, late in the tenure of George Milborne, his assignee or assigns, to have and to hold the same unto plaintiff for 1000 years next ensuing, with a provision that if the said Charles Milborne, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns did pay unto the said plaintiff, her heirs, executors, and administrators or assigns the full sum of 1575*li.* at the Common Dining Hall of Gray's Inn in such manner as therein set forth, viz., 37*li.* 10*s.* on 4 January next ensuing date of deed and 1537*li.* 10*s.* on 4 July next following 1691, she, the plaintiff, should reconvey the property back.

The interest and principal being in arrear it was reported on under date 15 May 1694, and defendant Milborne was ordered to pay interest and principal due, including taxed costs amounting to 1866*li.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, less amount paid 87*li.* 10*s.* Total amount due 1779*li.* 7*s.* 2*d.* The balance to be paid by 15 August next, and it was further ordered that the time for payment be extended ten days.

He married Martha, daughter of .... Ball[4] of .... She was buried at Wonastow[5] 28 November 1683. Had issue :—

I. Henry Milborne. A legatee under the will of Henry Milborne 1692,[6] also under the will of his brother Richard Milborne 1700; he was also executor of the will and proved the same 18 March 1717;[7] also

[1] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 5, parcel 124, Collins Department.
[2] Close Roll, 26 Charles II., part 23, No. 22. Recognizance in suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.
[3] Chancery Decrees, Charles I. to George II., No. 532, part 2, division 2 (number of label on roll 1556).
[4] Information as to surname from Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton Pilkington, bart.
[5] Extract from Parish Register at Wonastow.
[6] Book Coker, 40, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[7] Book Tenison, 64, *ibid.*

under the will of William Milborne 1718,[1] and witness to will of George Bonett 9 August 1702[2] (? if the Henry Milborne buried at St. Antholin's Parish Church, Budge Row, London, 5 April 1735. *Vide* Register).

II. Charles Milborne. Resided at Hackney, co. Middlesex.[3] He was Secondary of the Pipe Office.[4]

In 1691[5] he was appointed a Commissioner for raising an aide in the county of Monmouth, also again in 1692[6] and 1700-1.[7]

In 1702[8] he was appointed a Commissioner of Land Tax for the county of Monmouth, also in 1708,[9] 1710,[10] and 1713.[11]

Legatee under the will of his brother Richard Milborne 1700;[12] also under the will of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692;[13] also under the will of his father-in-law George Bonett 1702;[14] also under the will of William Milborne 1718.[15]

He married Sarah, daughter and sole heiress of George Bonett, silkman, of London (a member of the Cutlers' Company). At the time of his marriage he was of Gray's Inn. A marriage licence was granted out of the Faculty Office, London, 22 February 1695-6 to Charles Milborne of Gray's Inn, esq., Bachelor, age 30, and Sarah Bonett of St. Stephen Walbrook, London, Spinster, age 18, daughter of George Bonett of same parish, silkman.

"Mawson's Obits" in *The Genealogist*, vol. viii., p. 165, records that Charles Milbourn, Secondary of the Pipe Office, Gray's Inn, was found dead in his bed at Hummerton (*i.e.* Homerton), near Hackney, on 15 March 1728-9.

He was buried at St. Antholin's Parish Church, Budge Row, London, as I find an entry of the burial of Charles Milbourn, esq., 28 March 1729 (*vide* Registers). Letters of administration were granted to his son George Milborne, esq., 12 June 1729.[16]

Mrs. Milborne was legatee under her father's will; as his sole executrix proved his will and codicil 24 July 1707.[17]

She died before her husband (as he is described as a widower in the letters of administration), and was buried at St. Antholin's Church 2 May 1721 (*vide* Register). Had issue:—

George Milborne,[18] of whom hereafter (see *post*).

III. Richard Milborne. Baptized at Wonastow 5 January 1674 (*vide* Parish Register of Wonastow). Legatee under the codicil of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692. Buried at Wonastow 20 June 1705.

In his last will and testament, dated 11 May 1700,[19] he is described as Richard Milborne, son of Charles Milborne, esq., late of Wonastow, and he states that being mindful and intending, God willing, to take a voyage beyond the seas he gave and bequeathed to the poor of the

[1] Book Shaller, 160, Principal Registry, Somerset House. [2] Book Poley, 160, *ibid.*
[3] Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses." The Members of the University of Oxford 1715—1880, vol. iii., p. 953. [4] Political State, xxxvii., 315, and Historical Register Chronicle, 36.
[5] Statutes of the Realm Act, 3 William and Mary, c. 5, 1691.
[6] *Ibid.*, 4 William and Mary, c. 1, 1692. [7] *Ibid.*, 12 and 13 William III., c. 10, 1700-1.
[8] *Ibid.*, 1 Anne, stat. 2, c. 1, 1702. [9] *Ibid.*, 7 Anne, c. 1, 1708.
[10] *Ibid.*, 9 Anne, c. 1, 1710. [11] *Ibid*, 13 Anne, c. 1, 1713.
[12] Book Tenison, 64, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[13] Book Coker, 40, *ibid.* [14] Book Poley, 160, *ibid.* [15] Book Shaller, 160, *ibid.*
[16] Administration Act Book, 1729, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[17] Book Poley, 160, *ibid.* [18] Administration Act Book, 1729, *ibid.*
[19] Book Tenison, 64, *ibid.*

parish of Wonastow 1*li.* to be distributed at the discretion of his executor. To his father if he survived him the sum of 1*li.* to buy him a mourning ring. To his brother Charles Milborne 1*li.* to buy him a mourning ring, and further states that his will and meaning is that his executor should pay to John Bulbrick of Monmouth in a year and a day after his decease 1*li.*, and made and appointed his brother Henry Milborne his sole executor, to whom he gives, bequeaths, and devises all his estate both real and personal that he should die possessed of after payment of the before-mentioned legacies.

This will was signed Richard Milborne in the presence of John Jackson, Robert Jackson, and Mary Jackson (who makes her mark), and was proved at London 8 March 1717 by Henry Milborne, the brother and executor named in the will.

IV. Elizabeth Milborne. Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692.[1] She married John Pearson. She died 2 October 1695 at Wonastow, where an inscription on brass exists in the chancel of the church to her memory.[2]

(*To be continued.*)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXVII—*continued.*

fo. 39. Thomas Spechley of Wingham. To Robert his son the House he lives in in Wingham with its appurts. in tail. Remainder to Rose his daughter in tail. His House and lands at Wingham Well in Wingham to Rose his daughter in tail. Remainder to Robert his son in tail. Provided that if the said Robert and Rose both dye without issue, then he wills that the said Houses and their appurts. shall wholly remain to the Church of Wingham for ever, to be let at the discretion of the Church wardens from time to time, to the intent that they should yearly distribute for his soul, etc., 6^{s} 8^{d}. That is to say, to the Priest 8^{d}, to the Clerk 6^{d}, to the Churchwardens each of them 6^{d} for their painstaking in that behalf, and the rest of the 6^{s} 8^{d} to be yearly distributed to the Poor folks of Wingham at the discretion of the said Churchwardens, and the remainder of the Rents of the said Houses and appurts. to remain wholly to the said Church of Wingham for ever. He wills towards the re-edifying of the Church of Wingham 40^{sh}, whereof 20^{sh} to be delivered as soon as the Sawyers began to work, and the remainder at such time as the Church should be in rearing. Sir Robert Charles, Curate of Wingham. Proved 24 Jan. 1557.

---

fo. 48. Mildred Philipps of Maidstone. To John Beare, her Executor, all that her Tenement with a garden thereto adjoining together with a Querne fixed and standing in it in Stone Street in Maidstone, now in her occupation, to hold to him and his heirs On the Condition that the said Tenement, etc., shall bear the name of an Almshouse, and to be used and reputed as such and not otherwise, and to continue the same as such for ever she willed that from time to time for ever-

[1] Book Coker, 40, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[2] *Vide* Parish Registers, Wonastow.
* Continued from p. 72.

more the said John Beare and his Heirs, with the advice and consent of the Churchwardens for the time being, should from time to time for ever nominate, invest and put in possession all such persons, Men or Women or both, into the Premises as should be thought meet to be advanced to the same, the said Persons there to dwell freely and continue during their natural lives if they be of good behaviour and vertuous conversation or else to be removed, dispossessed and expelled by the said John and his Heirs, with the advice and consent aforesaid, and others to be placed in their sted, Provided always that such persons advanced as aforesaid should keep and beare all manner of reparations of the same windtight and watertight and pay the Lord's Rent and all other just impositions of the Premises whilst in the same, but no other charge or rent. But if the said John Beare or his Heirs or any other having possession of the Premises should abuse their trust, then she wills the same to the Abbot and Convent of Westminster and their successors for ever, anything before mentioned to the contrary notwithstanding, and she further wills to the said John Bere her Tenement, with a garden thereto belonging, with half the well and other appurts. as it was then divided, in Stone Street to hold to him and his Heirs and Assigns, to be used as an Alms House in such manner and form as is before declared. Proved 29 April 1558.

(To be continued.)

Births, Marriages and Deaths gleaned from the Admiralty Records.*

ADMIRALTY ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL (REGISTERS, VARIOUS), No. 31.

Midshipman's Papers (Rejected), 1801—1810.

Name.	Date of Birth or Baptism.	Parents' Name.	Parish Registers.
Colnett, James . . Goulston Square	Born 21 Sept. 1785 Bap. 12 Oct. 1791	Willm. and Mary	St. Mary, Whitechapel.
Dean, George . . .	Bap. 27 June 1799	John and Ann	Cluer.
Gilson, Nathl. . .	Bap. 24 Aug. 1769	Wm. and Johannah	Parish Church, Wexford.
Grist, Fredk. . . .	Born 17 Sept. 1778 Bap. 6 Jan. 1783	Thomas and Mary	St. John the Evangelist, Westminster.
Haynes, Richard . .	Bap. 12 May 1783	Richd. and Sarah	Sunderland, co. Durham.
Lefroy, Christr. . .	Born *circa* April 1783	Anthony (Lt.-Col.) and Ann	Bap. by the Deputy Chaplain of 9th Dragoons.
Miller, Joseph . .	Bap. 18 Mar. 1773	William and Ruth	Potsham, Dorset.
Sutherland, Geo. Martin	Bap. 9 Mar. 1782	Alexr. and Mary	St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Admiralty Accountant-General (Registers, Various), No. 56.

This bundle contains five numbered packets of papers relating to deaths of naval pensioners between 1830-33. Also one baptism and a few marriages of earlier dates.

* Communicated by Miss E. H. FAIRBROTHER.

Baptism.

No. 4 Mary dau: of Simon and Elizabeth Ward was baptized 3rd May 1784 in the Parish of Maker in the cos. of Devon and Cornwall.

Marriages.

No. 1 Thomas Piercey, widower, and Ann Wheeler, widow, were mar: in the Parish of Portsea the 3rd August 1820.
William Craddock and Ann Daniel were married in the Church of Frindsbury, Kent, May 14, 1815.
2 William Cruse of Parish of Liverpool, Blacksmith, and Mary Martin of the same, Spin., were mar: St John's Church, Liverpool, 19th Dec: 1796.
3 Henry Peirce and Elizabeth Mugford mar: 23rd Oct: 1791 in the Parish of St Andrew, Plymouth.
4 John Jarrens and Mary Susanna Marler, mar: 9 March 1795 in the church of Frindsbury, Kent.

Burials, 1829-30—1833.

No. 1 Aiken, Wm, D. 21 Oct. 1830.
2 Allen, John, Boswn, d. 29 May 1831.
3 Almond, John, Superan. labr, Plymo, d. 5 Mar. 1832. Son Wm H. Almond at Liverpool.
Anderson, Col. Robt, Roy1 Marines. See his widow Anna Bennett.
5 Andean, Wm, shipwright, Woolwich. Wid. Mary, 1831.
Austin, Robt, bur. 4 Feb. 1831, Stoke Damerel.

1 Baron, Noble, dd. 28 July.
Beck, Hugh, Superan. Cook, d. 17 Nov. 1830.
Blellock, Mr David, Gunr. R.N., d. 8 Dec. 1830.
Bluxall, Robt, d. 19 Dec. 1830.
Baker, Aaron, Rigger, Portsmo Dock Yard, d. Dec. 1830.
2 Barrow, Mr Wm, Superan. Gunr., d. at Portsea May 1831.
Baildon, Mr Wm, Superan. Asst. Surgn., d. 25 Oct. 1830 at Deptford.
Beaton, Dan1, Superan. Gunr., d. 4 April 1831.
3 Bartlett, Thos, Boatn., d. 24 July 1832.
Barnet, Mr George, d. 14 March 1832, Portsea.
Broadway, Mr Wm, d. 30 May 1832, Aldersgate.
Bath, Robert, d. 27 Jan. 1832, Rotherhithe Workho.
Barrable, Joseph, labr., Plymo', d. 14 April 1832.
Bennett, Anna, wid. of Lt Col. Robt Anderson of Royl. Marines, d. of cholera, Limerick, 3 Sept. 1832.
Beard, Sam1, carpr., d. at Greenwich 15 March 1832. Wid. Mary.
Belford, John, Cabin keeper, Devonport, d. 20 April 1832. Wid. Mary.
Breaks, Robt, Rigger, Portsmo', d. 7 April 1832.
Brown, John, labr., d. 13 May 1832, Devonport.
Brown, James, Pilot, d. 12 April 1832, Inveraray.
Brown, John (c), Boatsn., d. 16 March 1832, Chatham.
Blackett, Peter, Boatsn., d. 21 Aug. 1832, Devonport.
Buckley, Robt, Cook, d. 10 June 1832, Devonport.
4 Betham, Sir Sam1, Civil Architect and Engr., d. 30 April 1831. Wid. Mary Sophia.
5 Biggs, John, Sawyer, Woolwich. Wid. Mary, 1831.
Budd, James, Sawyer, Plymouth, d. 8 April 1831. Son Andw.

Banfield, Francis, Shipwright, Devonport, d. 31 Dec. 1830. Will annexed. Ch^{n} Elizth, Ursula, James and Ann.

1 Campbell, L^{t} John, d. 23 Sept.
Churcher, Moses, superan. labr., Portsea, d. 31 Dec. 1831. Dau. Sarah Wells.
Craddock, W^{m}, superan. blacksmith, Chatham Dockyd., d. 20 March 1831 ; mar. Ann Daniel 14 May 1813.
2 Cobb, Tho^{s}, Carpr., d. 20 May 1831.
Cope, Elizth, d. 13 June 1831, Portsea.
Cosser, Jane, wife of Jas. Cosser, a lunatic, d. 4 May 1830, Gosport.
Cruize, W^{m}, blacksmith, d. 19 June 1831 at Liverpool ; mar. Mary Martin 19 Dec. 1796. Son W^{m} Cruize.
3 Clark, John, d. 7 Nov. 1831.
Cahuac, L^{t} Bertrand, Rl. Marines, d. 13 April 1832. Probate of will 30 April 1832.
Crusoe, Peter, Carpr., d. 7 May 1832.
Chivers, Cha^{s}, Gunr., d. 18 March 1832.
Cook, John, d. 24 April 1832, Deptford.
Colton, John, Sawyer, Plymo', d. 4 Nov. 1831 at Woton-underedge, co. Gloster. Father Josef Colton.
Cross, Rich^{d}, Sawyer, d. 1 Nov. 1831, Deptford.
4 Coles, Thomas, Qr.-man, Plymo', d. 25 Aug. 1831. Dau. Mary.
5 Coates, John, Shipwright, Deptford. Mary Pretious was his wid. 1831.
Clement(s), W^{m}, d. 26 Feb. 1831.

1 Dunbar, James, H.P.-R.N. of Cetterton, of Letham, Nairn, d. 30 Nov. 1830.
2 Doidge, Nich^{s}, d. 31 Aug. 1830 at Stonehouse.
3 Dewar, Geo., Gunr., d. 19 May 1832, Rotherhithe.
Duff, Georgina Helen, d. 1 Jan. 1832. Probate 31 Jan. 1832.
4 Davis, Job, d. 27 March 1831, Woolwich.
5 Davis, Tho^{s}, Scavelman, Woolwich. Wid. Elizth, 1831.
Davy, Henry, Shipwright, d. 21 June 1831. Dau. Han^{h} Hutchings.

2 Evans, M^{r} John, Carpr., Portsea, d. 4 Sept. 1830.
3 Everitt, Mary, Capt.'s widow, now Lady Hyde Page, died 11 June 1832.
4 Edwards, Joseph, Esq., Professor of Mathematics, Rl. Mar. Art., d. 16 Aug. 1831 at Islington, aged 85. W^{m} and Mary Edwards.
5 Edgecombe, W^{m}, Rigger, Plym^{o}, d. 8 June 1831. Wid. Jane.

3 Frost, W^{m}, Carpenter, lunatic, Dec. 1830 ; mar. Elizth Thomson 4 Jan. 1816. 6 chn.
4 Fuller, W^{m}, Chatham, d. 22 Aug. 1830.
5 Friday, W^{m}, Deptford, Shipwright, d. 9 April 1831. Wid. Marg^{t}.

2 Gawen, Cap^{t} Jeffrey, d. 17 Nov. 1830, Bath.
Gallagher, Cha^{s} Lynch, superan. Cook, d. 21 Feb. 1831 at Deptford, aged 89.
Gibbs, M^{r} Edw^{d}, d. 18 Nov. 1830.
3 Guy, M^{r} John, d. 2 July 1832, Woolwich.
Grubb, Rich^{d}, d. 26 Feb. 1832.
Grant, Alex., d. 21 May 1832.
Grant, Ja^{s}, Bn., d. 4 Aug. 1832.
Goodman, W^{m}, Gunr., Plymo', d. 29 Dec. 1831.
Gardner, Georges, d. 13 Nov. 1832, New Cross, Surry.
Giles, Edmond, d. 10 Aug. 1832 in Tavistock Sq. Wid. Ann.

No. 4 Gibbons, W^m^, A.B. 16 June 1786, then labr. Dockyd., Woolwich, 28 Aug. 1788. Disch. 19 July 1822, Greenwich Hospl.
Gillis, George, bur. 3 July 1831 at Stoke Damerel.
5 Goldsmith, Peter, Smith, Woolwich. Wid. Sarah, 1831.
Graves, Tho^s^, Rigger, Woolwich. Wid. Mary, 1831.
Gale, John, Sawyer, Deptford, d. 1 June 1831. Wid. Ann.
Goalen, Ja^s^, shipwright, Deptford, d. 16 Aug. 1831.

1 Hobbs, Rich^d^, d. 9 Nov. 1830.
Hickey, John, d. 21 Nov. 1830, of Moses Town, Corkbegg, Cloyne. Widow Honora.
2 Hanwell, W^m^, Carpr., d. 5 Jan. 1831, Plym^o^.
Harcus, M^r^ W^m^, Gunr., d. 17 April 1831.
Hunter, Lauchlin, R. Adml., d. 14 Aug. 1830.
Hyde-Page, Lady (see Mary Everitt).
3 Hall, Alex., d. Rochester 18 Feb. 1832. Wid. Mary.
Harris, John, d. 4 June 1832.
Henry, John, Gunr., d. 1 Sept. 1832. Wid. Charity.
Harvey, Peter, Deptford, d. 7 Aug. 1832.
Hern, Stephen, Cook, d. 20 Nov. 1831, Gosport.
Hatch, Robert, Ho. Carpr., Deptford, d. 26 Nov. 1832. Son Benj^a^ H., Poplar.
4 Haynes, John, of Purbrook, late Dockyd., Portsm^o^, died 9 April 1831.
Hartwill, Sir J. J., d. 22 June 1831. Wid. Louisa Lady H.
Hunter, Ja^s^, d. 9 March 1831.
5 Hand, Sam^l^, Shipwright, Woolwich. Wid. Ann, 1831.
Holmes, Cha^s^, d. 29 March 1831, Deptford.

2 Jewell, M^r^ John, superan. Q^r^ man, d. in Canada 12 Aug. 1829.
James, M^r^ John, 10 Aug. 1830, Devonport.
3 Jey, Joseph, Carpr., d. 3 Feb. 1832.

2 Kavanagh, George, of Deptford, d. 16 Feb. 1831.
3 Kerr, A. R., Capt., d. 4 Aug. 1831.
Kelly, Rich^d^, shipwright, Devonp^t^, d. 21 Nov. 1831.
4 Knight, John, shipwright, d. 20 April 1831.

2 Lacy, Peter, Whitby, d. 12 Dec. 1830, aged 68.
Lawless, Rich^d^, Hackney, d. 19 Jan. 1831.
3 Letham, T. H., Capt. and Bark. Mr., d. 10 Jan. 1832.
Lobb, W^m^, d. 20 Dec. 1831, Stonehouse.
Langdon, Rich^d^, shipwright, Devonport, d. 2 Nov. 1831.
Lowden, Jeremiah, Bn., d. at Chelsea Hospl., Cork, 2 May 1832.
Lindsey, Rebecca, wid. of Arthur L., purser, d. 28 Nov. 1832. Mother Sarah Martin.
Leslie, George, Cook, d. 17 Feb. 1832, Ratcliff Highway.
5 Lamble, John, d. 14 Nov. 1830.

1 May, W^m^, Superan. Carpenter, d. 20 Oct. 1830 at Lewisham.
Moody, Tho^s^, d. 11 Nov. 1830.
Murray, Tho^s^, d. 4 Aug. 1830. Wid. Sarah.
Miller, Freder., Superan. Gunr., d. 9 Oct. 1830.
Mudge, W^m^, Boatn., d. 24 Aug. 1830.
2 Mason, John, Gunr., d. 21 April 1831 at Chatham. Wid. Cath^e^ and 6 ch^n^.
Morrison, Angus, Peckham, d. 18 May 1831.

No. 2 Miller, Capt. W^m, Southampton, d. 22 Feb. 1831.
Mathews, Joseph, Carpr., d. 22 Feb. 1831, Devenport.
3 Morgan, Tho^s, d. 21 Aug. 1831 or '32.
Messer, Rich^d, Bn., d. 10 May 1832, Deptford.
Miller, John, Carpr., d. 9 Aug. 1832, Glasgow. Wid. Christian Johnston and 2 ch^n.
McMullon, John, Gunr., d. 21 Feb. 1832. Wid. Nancy.
4 Martin, Mary, wid. of a Scavelman, living at Monte Video 1831.
Mee, Jos^h, d. 18 Nov. 1830 at Geneva.
Miller, Tho^s, Portsea, d. 3 Oct. 1830.
5 Mitchinson, Shipwright, Woolwich. Ann Heath was his widow, Woolwich, 1831.
Middleton, John, shipwright, Woolwich. Wid. Ann, 1831.
Mason, Sam^l, shipwright, Devonport, d. 22 Jan. 1833.

1 Nicholson, Tho^s, Boatsn., d. 18 Oct. 1830.
2 Newman, Pat^k, d. 18 April 1831, Chatham.
Noot, John, Peckham, d. 10 Jan. 1831.

2 Orr, M^r W^m, Boatswn., d. 20 Feb. 1831, Bangor, co. Down.

1 Penn, Rob^t, d. 20 Oct. 1830.
Petty, Rob^t, Carpr., d. 9 Nov. 1830. Wid. Eliz^th.
Prince, Stephen, Superan. labr., Portsmo. Dockyd., d. 23 Feb. 1831.
Peircey, Tho^s, Superan. Ropemaker, Portsmo. Dockyd., d. Feb. 1831.
Palmer, Peter, d. 23 March 1831.
2 Pearse, W^m, House Carpr., Portsmo., d. 28 Oct. 1830 or 1831.
3 Pearce, Henry, Rigger, d. 10 May 1832; m. Eliz^th Mugford 23 Oct. 1795, Plymo.
Peckett, Step^n, d. 13 Sept. 1831. Wid. Esther.
Pickard, W^m, Bn., d. at Northam, Devon, 29 Jan. 1832.
Patton, Eliz^th, relict of Adml. P., Southampton, 5 Feb. 1832.
Pitt, Francis, Gunr., d. 24 July 1832.
Pridham, Sarah, Devonport, d. 8 May 1832.
Phillishurh, Geo., Bn., d. 13 March 1832.
4 Pike, Ja^s, D. 6 July 1831. Hannah Pike.
5 Palmer, shipwright, Devonport, d. 22 March 1831.

3 Quanto, Joseph, d. 23 July 1831, S^t Helens.

1 Rotherforth, Joseph, Gunr., d. 17 Dec., bur. at Lewisham 30 Dec. 1830. Wid. Mary.
Ruby, Rich^d, Boatswn., d. 13 Nov. 1830.
Reid, M^r Ja^s, Gunr., d. 3 Oct. 1830 at Musselburgh. Wid. Mary.
2 Richards, Peter, Hardway, par. Alverstock, d. 25 Feb. 1831.
Robbins, George, superan. Carpr., Ringsend, d. 23 Nov. 1830.
3 Robertson, W^m, d. at Pimlico 20 July 1832.
Rathborne, Wilson, Capt. and C.B., d. 18 Aug. 1831.
Ruet, David, Carpr., d. 3^rd June 1832. Son David.
Rodwell, Alice, G^t Yarmouth, Pilot's wid., d. 11 Jan. 1831 or 1832.
Radmore, Ja^s, Sawyer, Devenport, d. 22 Aug. 1831; mar. Eliz^th Crossman 12 Aug. 1813.
Robb, Cha^s, Mastr. Attendt., Deptford, d. 28 March 1831.
Rose, W^m, Ho. Carpenter, Sheerness, d. 16 May 1831.

1 Staines, Sir Thomas, Capt., d. 13 July 1830.
Swain, Timothy, Carpr., d. 22 Jan. 1830.

No. 1 Stevenson, Mr John, d. 30 Oct. 1830 at Lambeth.
Slaughter, Wm, d. 27 Oct. 1830. Wid. Nelly.
2 Spilsbury, Capt. F. B., d. 26 Oct. 1830, Uppr Canada.
Stevens, Mr Wm, Sandwich, d. 27 Jan. 1831. Wid. Agness.
3 Scott, Robt, d. 10 May 1832 at Cork.
Smith, Thos, Bn., d. 29 Feb. 1832.
Skinner, John, Carpr. Wid. Mary Ann, Banff.
Stanton, Wm F., labr., d. 4 July 1832.
Smith, Saml, late Sergt. Rl. Marines, d. Ferando Po in service of Col. Nicols 6 Dec. 1831. Wid. Maria.
4 Stubbs, Jas, d. 16 Sept. 1831.
Sumpter, John, d. 20 July 1831.
5 Simpson, John, d. 21 March 1831, Deptford.
Styles, George, Sawyer, d. 19 Aug. 1831 ; mar. Margt Ellis 12 Nov. 1820.

1 Turnbull, George, Superan. Shipwright, Dockyd., d. 21 Dec. 1830.
Tyte, Wm, insane, 20 April 1831. Wife Mary, Portsea.
2 Tullarton, Mr Edwd, d. 22 Jan. 1831.
Tweedie, Gilbt, d. 17 Jan. 1829 ; bur. at St. Pancras.
3 Trip, John, Cook, d. 7 Nov. 1831.
Trattle, Willis, Gunr., d. 26 Jan. 1832.
Thompson, John, Carpr. [ ].
Tarchan, Barthw, d. 22 Dec. 1831, Portsea.
Tucker, Wm, Caulker, Sheerness, d. 19 Nov. 1831. Wid. Mary.
4 Torrance, John, Shipwright, Sheerness, d. 18 May 1831 ; mar. Mary Susanna Marlow 9 March 1795.
Temple, John, d. 10 May 1831.
5 Talbot, Sarah, d. 5 March 1831. Son Wm. Filer.

1 Undrell, John, Cook, d. 27 Oct. 1830.

3 Vernon, Joseph, d. 4 March 1832.

1 Woodger, Chas, Commdr. R.N., d. 12 Nov. 1830 at Jersey.
West, Chas, superan. labr., d. 16 Jan. 1831, Landport.
2 Waller, Lt Richd, d. 12 Jan. 1831, Sheerness. Wid. Mary.
Walton, John, Gunr., d. 14 March 1831.
Whatley, Thos, Tonbridge, d. 20 April 1830, late of Dockyd., Chatham.
3 Wise, ..., d. 29 May 1832, Devonport.
Webb, Wm, killed in W.I. 20 May 1832.
Webb, Mathw, Gunr., d. 23 May 1832, Portsmo.
Wheeler, John, d. 21 June 1832, Old Kent Rd.
Walker, Wm, d. 26 Jan. 1832, Lancaster.
Welchman, Margt, d. 5 April 1833, Chelsea.
Walter, Thos, Scavelman, d. 30 June 1832, Sheerness.
Whitney, Elizth, wid. of Joseph W., Bn., d. 16 Oct. 1832 at Deptford.
4 Ward, Simon, Shipwright, etc., Plymo., d. 22 June 1831, widr. Mary Friend, dau. of Simon and Eliz. Ward, bap. 3 May 1784.
5 Wynn, John, Caulker, Woolwich. Rachl Stoneham was his widow 1831.
Webb, Chas, Shipwright, Woolwich. Martha Webb, wid., 1831.
West, Joseph, Scavelman, Woolwich. Mary, wid., 1831.
Williams, Wm, Bricklayer, Woolwich. Wid. Mary, 1831.
Wiseman, John, labr., Woolwich. Wid. Mary, 1831.
William, Edwd, Shipwright, d. 3 May 1830.
Williams, John, Shipwright, Deptford, d. 26 July 1831.

3 Young, John, 9 Feb. 1832.

Pedigree of Charlton of Kent.

By Thomas Colyer Fergusson of Ightham Mote and Everard Green, F.S.A., Somerset Herald-of-Arms.

John Child of Melacre in Meopham, co. Kent, bapt. there 8 Dec. 1715; died 7 March and bur. 13 March 1786 at Meopham, aged 70. M.I. = Jane, dau. of Robert Gunning of Cobham, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Masters of Meopham, and widow of John Edmeades of Nurstead, co. Kent; bapt. at Cobham 29 April 1723; died 11 June, bur. at Meopham 15 June 1776. M.I. (See *ante*, 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 164.)

John Alchin of Hook House in Meopham, son and heir of John Alchin of Meopham by Margaret Phillips his wife; bapt. there 21 Dec. 1749; died 30 Aug. 1825, æt. 75; bur. at Meopham. M.I. = Mary Child, bapt. 30 Sept. 1759 at Meopham; died 7 Jan. 1796, æt. 36; bur. at Meopham.

1. John Phillips Alchin of Meopham, bapt. 6 July 1779; died 23 May, bur. there 28 May 1808, æt. 28. M.I.

2. Thomas Alchin of Frindsbury, co. Kent, bapt. 5 June 1780; died 6 March 1854, æt. 73; bur. at Meopham. M.I.

William Best of Meopham; died 13 Nov. 1833, æt. 48; bur. at Meopham. = Mary Alchin, eldest dau., born 3 Jan., bapt. 23 Jan. 1782 at Meopham; died 30 March 1855, æt. 73; bur. at Meopham.

John Sills Charlton of Cliffe-at-Hoo and afterwards of Cobham, both in Kent; died 21 April 1817, aged 38; bur. at Meopham. = Anne Alchin, 2nd dau., bapt. Aug. 1784 at Meopham; died 1832, æt. 48; bur. at Meopham.

William Thomas Elgar of Sutton-at-Hone, co. Kent, died 30 Dec. 1864, æt. 70. = Sarah Alchin, 3rd dau., born 5 Nov., bapt. 12 Nov. 1786 at Meopham; died 17 Jan. 1870.

William Andrus of Longfield, co. Kent; d. 1 Aug. 1846, æt. 44; bur. at Meopham. = Mary Ann Best, bapt. 22 Jan. 1809; d. 6 March 1862, æt. 52; bur. at Meopham.

John Sills Charlton of Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, born 17 Oct. 1808; died 30 Oct. 1867; bur. at Meopham. M.I. = Letitia, dau. of . . . . Tatner of Horton Kirby, co. Kent, born 3 Feb. 1810; died 20 Nov. 1849. M.I. at Meopham.

Thomas Charlton of West Bank House, Wrotham, co. Kent, 2nd son, born 20 Jan. 1810; died 26 May 1865; bur. at Wrotham. M.I. = Frances Maria, eldest dau. of Demetrius Grevis-James of Ightham Court, co. Kent, born 25 Aug. 1815 at Preston in Holderness, co. York, and bapt. at Hedon in Holderness; mar. at Ightham, co. Kent.

A quo Charlton of Wrotham, Green of Spalding, General Shoubridge, etc.

Sarah Rebecca Elgar, wife of John Russell of St. John's, co. Kent. =

John Child Andrus, son and heir, b. 1830. =

Thomas Andrus of Scadbury in South Fleet, co. Kent, 2nd son, born 1832; died 1918. =

Thomas Alchin Charlton, born 14 July 1833; died 12 April 1840. M.I. at Meopham.

John Charlton of Tonbridge, co. Kent.

Egbert Charlton of Tonbridge aforesaid, M.D. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Morton of Glastonbury, co. Somerset.

Arthur Charlton of Southboro', co. Kent, mar. and has

Elizabeth, eldest dau., born 25 Jan. 1831; died Jan. 1889. M.I.

Sarah, born 4 March 1832; died 3 March 1839. M.I. at Meopham.

Ellen, wife of Harry

The Early Pedigree of Vaux of Harrowden,

AND THE

MARRIAGE OF THOMAS GIFFORD AND ELEANORA VAUX.

Communicated by G. Andrews Moriarty, Esq., A.M., LL.B. (Harvard).

Some years ago I became interested in the marriage of Thomas Gifford of Twyford with Alienora Vaux, as given in the pedigree of the Giffords of Middle Claydon recorded by Thomas Gifford, son of Sir George, in the Visitation of Bucks for 1574. This pedigree contains a number of errors, as I discovered upon a careful analysis of it in the light of contemporaneous records, but none were so perplexing as the marriage above referred to. After a great deal of research and putting together of the meagre information to be gathered I have come to certain conclusions regarding the parentage of this Alienora, and at the same time have gathered additional information regarding the early generations of the family of Vaux of Harrowden, about which there has been no certainty beyond William Vaux, who married Maud Lucy about 1434.

It is my purpose in this article to set forth my conclusions, both as regards this marriage and the early generations of the family of Vaux of Harrowden, and I shall welcome any additions or corrections that this article may evoke. I have, I may say, laboured at great disadvantage, both because on this side of the Atlantic I have been unable to make a personal search of the original records and because during the war the gathering of information at the Record Office was extremely difficult, and I therefore crave indulgence for any errors that may be noted in this article and wish to express the hope that they may be promptly corrected and criticised by anyone having more correct or additional information. In closing this introduction I wish to acknowledge my great obligations to Miss Phemie Smith of London, whose patience in searching in the Record Office and elsewhere under the trying war conditions has made this article possible.

The Herald's pedigree of the Middle Claydon Giffords commences with ". . . . Gifford of Twyford," the grandfather of the Thomas who married Alienora Vaux. This ". . . . Gifford" was Sir Thomas Gifford of Twyford, who died in 1394, and who in turn was the son of Sir John Gifford of Twyford, who died in 1370, by his wife Lucy de Morteyn, sister of Master Edmund de Morteyn, D.C.L., the King's Clerk, Canon of York and some time Escheator for Ireland, the Lord of Marston Morteyn in Bedfordshire. This Sir Thomas was succeeded at Twyford by his son Roger Gifford, Esq., who married as his second or third wife Isabel Stretley and died in 1409, leaving as his only son, Thomas, aged one year, with whose marriage we now have to deal.

In the Close Roll, 9 Hen. VI. (No. 281), m. 14^{d}, there is a release dated 1 Sept., 9 Hen. VI., by "Thomas Gifford, son and heir of Roger Gifford, to John Stokys and Isabel, now his wife, formerly the wife of the said Roger, of the manor of Twyford in Bucks, and Bekbroke and Newnton in County Oxford, which William Stretele and William Kyng conveyed to Roger Gifford aforesaid, now deceased, and the said Isabel,

then his wife, and their issue, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger."

We may therefore, I think, take it as established that Isabel, the widow of Roger Gifford, who died in 1409, married secondly John Stokes, and that she had by her first husband a son Thomas Gifford, born in or about 1408.

The Herald's pedigree then states that this Thomas Gifford married Alienora, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Vaux of Fringford, and they give the Giffords a Vaux quartering. I expect to shew that Alienora was not only not the daughter of a Sir Thomas Vaux, but that no such person as Sir Thomas Vaux of Fringford existed, and that she was not an heiress or even a co-heiress, and, consequently, the Giffords of Twyford had no right to quarter the Vaux arms.

In the first place, I have been unable to find any "Sir Thomas Vaux of Fringford." This latter place, a village in Oxfordshire, was originally part of the Barony of Arsic; it passed by the marriage of Alexandra Arsic, daughter and co-heiress of Robert, the last Arsic baron, to Thomas de la Hay, and with their daughter and heiress, Alexandra de la Hay, to the family of de Gardine or Gardinis. Thomas de Gardinis died in the 2 Edward III., leaving as his heir John Gifford, the younger, of Twyford, son of his daughter Alexandra, deceased. So we see that ever since the beginning of Edward III.'s reign Fringford had been part of the Gifford inheritance, and its descent can be traced through the various members of the Gifford family down to the Thomas in question, and it is perfectly clear that Fringford was not acquired through the Vaux, but through the Gardine marriage.

The evidence upon which the marriage of Thomas Gifford and Alienora Vaux is based appears to be an indenture bond in the Close Rolls, 5 Feb., 8 Hen. VI. (280), M. 13, whereby Thomas Gifford of Twyford, Esq., and John Stokes of Twyford, Esq., bound themselves for £200 to Thomas Chambre, Esq., William Vaux, Esq., and Thomas Tresham, Esq., the condition being that Alienora, daughter of William Vaux, Esq., deceased, shall have a sufficient estate for her life in the manors of Astwell and Helydon in Northamptonshire and in two carucates of land in Water Stratford, county of Buckingham, which were late of Roger Gifford, and it shall be lawful for the said Alienora to commit waste, etc.

This appears to be a marriage agreement, although it is not so stated, and that it is such is indicated by the fact that the I.P.M. of Thomas shews that his son John was born in or about 1431.

Bridges in his "History of Northamptonshire," under the manor of Astwell states that in 36 Henry VI. Thomas Gifford and wife Eleanor levied a fine at Astwell on Gifford le Bossis manor, with Thomas Billing and Catherine his wife. (Bridges' "Northamptonshire," vol. i., p. 214, citing Rot. fin. anno 36 Hen. VI.; MS. Hatton.) A long search has failed to reveal the fine referred to, but as the fines have been rearranged since Bridges' time this is not remarkable. Baker, who was a very painstaking antiquary, also states that Thomas Gifford released Astwell to Thomas Billing and Catherine his wife, and I think we may assume that such a fine was available in his time. This would shew that Thomas Gifford did actually marry a wife Alienora, and incidentally it proves that Astwell was part of the inheritance of Gifford of Twyford, "Gifford le Boef" being the designation of the early members of the Twyford family;

and it also goes to shew that—in spite of the opinion of General Wrottesley—Sir Thomas Billing, the Chief Justice, did marry Katherine, the daughter of Roger Gifford of Twyford by a former marriage, and that she was half-sister of the Thomas in question.

At this point we may assume, I think, that Thomas Gifford of Twyford married, in or about 8 Hen. VI., Alienora, daughter of William Vaux, then deceased, and had a son and heir John, who was born in 1431. (I.P.M. Thomas Gifford 8 Edw. IV.)

The question now arises, who was the "William Vaux, deceased," of the Indenture Bond of 8 Hen. VI.? and this brings us to the two rival pedigrees of the family of Vaux of Harrowden, one recorded in Harleian MSS. 1529, fo. 83, and that in Nichols' "Leicestershire," vol. iii., part ii., p. 1129, from the Chetwynd MSS. The Harleian pedigree is as follows:—

Vaulx=da. & Heir. of Thirning by ye dau. & heir. of . . . . Braybrooke.

William Vaulx=daughter & heiress of William Harrowden of Harrowden.

William Vaulx of Harrowden=daughter & heiress of Chambres.

daughter=. . . . Tresham of Sziwell.

William Vaulx=Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Drakelow Kt.

Thomas Tresham.

Sir William Vaulx=Maud daughter and heiress of Sir Geoffrey Lucie Kt.

The pedigree in Nichols' "Leicestershire," vol. iii., pt. ii., p. 1129, reads as follows:—

Pedigree of Vaux of Shankton.

John de Vaux.

Robert de Vaux de Bodesham, co. Cambridge.

Elias de Vaux.

William Vaux, 17 Rich. II.=Johanna, daughter of Anacloset, wife of John Russell of Bedford. (In a footnote he states that she brought her husband the manors of Shankton and Napton.)

William Vaux.=daughter and heiress of Chambres, or as others say Helen d. of Thomas Drakelowe,

A

A

William Vaux, Harrowden = Maud Lucy.

Sir William Vaux, Knt. = daughter of Gregory Penison of Converto in the Piedmont.

Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt., created Lord Vaux of Harrowden by Henry VIII.

This raises the question which, if either, of these pedigrees is correct, or which is the more correct, and for this purpose it is necessary to go back to the reign of Edward III. and examine the descent of certain of the Vaux manors.

Sir William Vaux, son of Sir William Vaux and Maud, daughter and heiress of Sir Geoffrey Lucy, Knt., was born about 1435, as is shewn by the Chancery Inquisition Post Mortem of Sir William Lucy, Knt., his uncle (Chancery I.P.M., I. Edw. IV., file 1, No. 16). Here it is stated that William Vaux, Esq., son of Maud, a sister of Sir William Lucy, is one of his heirs and next-of-kin, aged 24 years and more. This William Vaux, Esq., afterwards Sir William Vaux, was the gallant Lancastrian knight who sealed his devotion to the Red Rose with his life on Tewkesbury Field.

On 12 Oct. 4 Edw. IV. an inquisition of his estates was taken by the Yorkist Escheator, he having been attainted for high treason by that party. He had many manors in different counties, and a large part of his estates came from the Lucys; with these we at present have nothing to do. The names that interest us are those of Shankton, Napton, Wilby, Bodenham, and his lands at Swaffham. Shankton is in Leicestershire, Napton in Warwickshire, Wilby in Northamptonshire, and Bodenham and Swaffham in Cambridgeshire. He also held the advowsons at Shankton and Wilby and the manor of Great Harrowden in Northamptonshire (Chancery Inquisitions Misc., file 319, No. 45).

We will now take up the history of the three manors of Shankton, Napton, and Wilby from the reign of Edward III.

Nichols, in his "History of Leicestershire," vol. ii., part ii., p. 790, states that in 1315 John de Wyleby was lord of the manor of Shankton, and levied a fine upon it to his own use for life, remainder to his son Robert and Emma his wife, remainder to the heirs of their bodies. He seized upon the advowson of the church there, and was impleaded by the Abbey and Convent of Lilleshall. Later, in the reign of Edward III., Thomas de Drakelow was certified as its patron, and in 1346 Alice de Willoughby was assessed 20*s.* for half a knight's fee in Shankton and Hardwick. He then goes on to state that Eleanor, heir general of Willoughby, was married to Thomas Chambre of Spratton, Northants, who in 1424 and for several subsequent years held regular courts here, and in 1431 levied a fine on this and other manors in this county and Warwickshire to Roger Buckland and his heirs. It subsequently, he says, passed by an heir female to Sir William Vaux, a faithful and active adherent of the house of Lancaster.

In the Feudal Aids, 1428, we find the following:—

"De Thoma Chambre pro medietate un. f. m. quam tenet ex jure Alionore, uxoris eius in Shankton, Hardewyk et quam Alicia Wyloughby nuper tenuit ibidem sicut, etc. Subsidium iij*s.* iii*d.*"

This manor escheated upon the attainder of Sir William Vaux for high treason in the 4 Edward IV., and it was bestowed upon Sir Ralph Hastings, a minion of the House of York. Richard III. confirmed it to Hastings (Pat. 1 Rich. III.), but upon the restoration of the Lancastrian party after Bosworth, King Henry VII. restored it to Sir Nicholas Vaux, afterwards Lord Harrowden, son of Sir William, who died seized of it. His son Thomas, Lord Vaux, conveyed Shankton and Hardwick by a fine in the 3 and 4 Philip and Mary to John Wysley, Esq., and Dorothy his wife, in whom it thereafter remained.

Turning now to the manor of Napton in Warwickshire we find in Dugdale's "Antiquities of Warwickshire," vol. i., p. 307, the statement that at Napton is a "manor called Vaux, his manor." Upon this manor there was levied 9 Edw. II. a fine between Robert de Harewedon, pl., and John de Wileby, deforciant, which settled the manor on the said Robert for life, remainder to Robert, son of John de Wileby and Emma his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default thereof to the right heirs of John de Wileby. In the 6 Hen. VI. Thomas Chambre and wife Elianore levied a fine upon this and other manors in Leicestershire and Buckinghamshire to Richard Buckland and his heirs, with a warranty against the heirs of Eleanor, which points to the fact that she had inherited the manor but the uses were in Thomas Chambre of Spratton, Esq., who in 10 Hen. VI. was certified to hold the same by the fourth part of a knight's fee. He then states that he has not seen how it passed from Chambre to Vaux "but that in the reign of Edward IV. it escheated to the crown by the attainder of Sir William Vaux," but I find that on 1 July, 17 Hen. VII., Sir Nicholas Vaux held eight messuages in Napton on the Hill (Cal. Inq., Hen. VII., vol. ii., p. 394).

This brings us to the manor and advowson of Wilby in Northants. On 5 August 1373 "Simon Symeon rat. concess. per Thomas Drakelowe, patron, appointed Peter Mongeles ptr." to the living of Wilby. On 24 April 1403 William Vaux appointed Rich. Aleyn clerk. On 10 Feb. 1428 Reginald Gray appointed John Wilchese. On 3 March 1445 Thomas Chambre, arm., and Elianore his wife appointed John Gybon, and on 15 Nov. 1454 William Vaux, arm., appointed Thomas Aleynson ptr. (See Bridges' "Northamptonshire," vol. ii., p 155, which cites the Bishop of Lincoln's Registers.) Bridges' "Northamptonshire" states that the I.P.M. of William Lord Vaux, 37 Eliz., shews that he was seized of the manor and advowson of Wilby, and that it passed to his heir Edward Vaux (Exc. Eliz., No. 121, p. 2). (Vol. i., p. 67.)

Baker, in his "Northamptonshire," described Sir Thomas Drakelowe as of Wilby, Northants, and in Feudal Aids, Northampton, 1428, I find "De Thoma de Chambre pri. j. f. in Willoughby quondam Richardi Maunderyle. Sub. vj s. viii d."

These items compel me to adopt the following conclusions: These manors and advowsons were originally, in the reign of Edward II., in the hands of John de Wileby, from whom they passed to his son Robert and his wife Emma, who died leaving as their heiress Alice de Wileby, who

held them in 1346. She in turn married Sir Thomas Drakelow, who held them *jure uxoris*.

By a deed enrolled, dated at Napton on Thursday, Easter Week, 43 Edward III., Thomas, son of Thomas Drakelow, gave to Sir John Ragon, chevalier, and John de Merton, parson of the church of Great Bryknulle, the manor of Napton and the advowson of the church there, to them and their heirs and assigns and warranted to them. (Close Roll, 43 Edw. III., No. 207, m. 27^{d}.)

On 26 March 1378 a writ was directed from Westminster to John Gray of Cokenore, Thomas Grene, James Belerys, John Hauberk, William Bernak and Simon Symeon to enquire in Leicestershire as to the deaths of Thomas Drakelowe and his brother Robert and Thomas Bore that was servant to Thomas Drakelowe, who were killed at Alhokeston, and how and by whom and in what manner, etc. (Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II., pt. 4, No. 300, m. 4^{d}.)

We may now conclude that Alienore, the daughter and heiress of either Thomas Drakelowe, senior, or his son Thomas Drakelowe, junior, more probably of the latter, was married to William Vaux before 24 April 1403, on which date he appointed to the living of Wilby.

William Vaux made his will on the day before the Assumption of the Blessed Mary 1405, which was proved 1 Sept. 1405 [Bishop Repington's Register, f. 17 (Ep. Linc.)]. In this will he makes William Thirning, "militem," his supervisor, and leaves a few bequests to servants and others and provides that Thomas Hayton shall have his lands and tenements in the town of Northampton for his life, and leaves the residue of his goods to his executors, John Gifford, William Rothewell and Thomas Hayton, to dispose of for the good of his soul.

It should now be noted that from this date until 15 Hen. VI. the name of William Vaux disappears from Northamptonshire, at which date William Vaux was High Sheriff of Northants, and in 20 Hen. VI. he was knight of the shire for that county.

This leads us to the conclusion that William Vaux left a widow, Alienora, who prior to 1424 was married to Thomas Chambre of Spratton, probably as his second wife, and that the latter held Napton, Shankton and Wilby by her right, and that the said Eleanor died between 3 March 1445 and 15 November 1454, on which latter date William Vaux presented to the living of Wilby.

It is now necessary to consider the Chambre pedigree. Baker states that Thomas Chambre of Spratton was the son of Sir William Chambre of Spratton. Thomas first appears in the Patent Rolls in 1 Hen. V. (1413), 3, mem. 23, when Thomas Chambre, Esq., of Northamptonshire was summoned to answer for a debt due to a London citizen, and again in the 9 Hen. V. In 1 Hen. VI. he was M.P. for Northamptonshire, and prior to that, in 1419, he appointed to the living of Holdenby. We find that in 1385 Roger del Chambre was patron of this living, of which Thomas was patron in 1419, 1432, 1438 and 1445. In 1458 William Chambre appointed to the living of Holdenby. This shews us that Thomas Chambre, who married Alienore (Drakelowe) Vaux, was dead before 1458, and it is significant that the living of Holdenby, which belonged to the Chambre family, is presented by William Chambre in 1458, whereas the presentation of Wileby has passed to William Vaux.

On 9 April, 9 Hen. VII., the I.P.M. of William Chambre was taken; it states that he died on 19 February last past holding the manors of Clipston, Spratton, and Holdenby manor and advowson, and that his brother (*not son*, as Baker has it) John Chambre, clerk, is his next heir, aged 50 years and more. (Chancery Inquisition Post-mortem, Series ii., file 9, No. 60.) This shews that they could hardly be the children of Thomas Chambre of Spratton, who was of age in the 1 Hen. V., and that they must be two children of his son William, who presented to the living of Holdenby in 1458. An examination of the pedigree of Chambre of Spratton in Baker's "Northants" will shew that he took this view, and that he gives the following pedigree (Baker's "Northamptonshire," vol. i., p. 67) :—

2. Sir Thomas Chambre, M.P. 1, 9, 13 Hen. VI.; Sheriff 5, 11, 16 Hen. VI.; levied a fine on Napton and Shankton 1431. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Drakelow of Wilby.

1. Sir William Vaux.

William Chambre of Spratton, Esq., ob. 19 Feb. 1494, Esc. 6 Hen. VII., m. 60. = Mary, dau. of Walter Mauntel of Hayford, Esq.

2. William Chambre, founded a chantry at Aldwinckle 4 Nov. 1489; ob. s.p. 6 Hen. VII. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Dutton; ob. 10 June 1490; Esc. 6 Hen. VII., m. 79.

1. William Aldwinckle of Aldwinckle, ob. 1466.

Rev. John Chambre, æt. 50, 9 Hen. VII., Rector of Holdenby; ob. 26 Dec. 1505.

Ellen, ob. prior to 22 Hen. VII. = Henry Maxe.

Elizabeth, æt. 50, 22 Hen. VII. = Richard Inguersby.

This view is also borne out by an item in the Plea Rolls 16 Oct. 18 Edward IV., whereby John Skynner, late of Thrapston, co. Northampton, yeoman, and Margaret his wife, executrix of William Chambre, were summoned for failing to answer a plea.

The Patent Rolls also contain the following items :—

33 Henry VI., Part 2, Mem. 15. Thomas Chambre is mentioned with Walter Lucy and others as to an inquisition in the case of an idiot.

9 Edward IV., Part 1, Mem. 23. William Chambre and his wife, late the wife of William Aldwinckle, Esq., of Northampton, are mentioned in connection with the founding of a chantry; and in the 9, 10, and 13 Edw. IV. William Chambre was a Justice of the Peace in Northamptonshire.

This brings us to one of the points for which this article was written, namely, to establish the parentage of Alienora Vaux, who married Thomas Gifford of Twyford. The bond was upon one side Thomas Gifford and his step-father John Stokes, and on the other Thomas Chambre, William Vaux, and Thomas Tresham. It is dated 8 Henry VI. We may, I think, assume that the parties of the second part were closely

connected with Alienora, daughter of William Vaux, deceased. Thomas Chambre had married Alienora, widow of William Vaux, whose son William Vaux was M.P. for Northants in 1441, and last appears in the Patent Rolls 38 Hen. VI., part ii. (No. 489), m. 19, when on the 8 Feb. 1460 William Vaux, the elder, esq., was exempted for life from service in certain civil offices. So it would appear that they are the step-father and brother of Alienora Vaux respectively, and that she was named after her mother, born Alienora Drakelowe.

There still remains Thomas Tresham to be considered in this respect. The Harleian pedigree states that his mother was a Vaux, and in Vincent's Visitation Notes, Harl. MSS., it is stated that Thomas Tresham was the son of Sir William Tresham of Siwell by his wife Isabel, daughter of Sir William Vaux. This Sir William Tresham appears to have represented Northampton in the parliament of 2 Hen. VI. and in the succeeding parliaments. Thomas first appears as M.P. for Northamptonshire in the parliament of 31 Hen. VI. Clearly this Thomas could not have been the one who appears in the bond of the 8 Hen. VI. But the heralds state that Sir William was the son of another Thomas Tresham of Siwell. I have as yet found no evidence that there was such a person, unless he be the Thomas Tresham who is stated to have levied a fine in the 16 Hen. VI.

Moreover, if Sir William Tresham married Isabel, daughter of William Vaux, she must have been a sister of Alienora, and was not the daughter of *Sir* William Vaux, but of William Vaux, Esq., who married Alienora Drakelowe. The Elizabethan heralds appear to have been somewhat careless with their titles. Nevertheless, although I cannot place the exact relationship between Thomas Tresham and the other parties on the bond we may conclude he was a near connection of Alienora Vaux.

There seems then that there can be scarcely any doubt that Alienora Vaux, who married Thomas Gifford, was the daughter of William and Alienora (Drakelow) Vaux and the sister of William Vaux, Esq., who married Maud Lucy.

As a result of the above evidence, taken from the original records, I deduce the following pedigree:—

John de Wileby, held Shankton, Napton, and Wilby in the time of Edward II. = ...

Robert de Wileby, mar. prior to 9 Edward II. = Emma.

Alice de Wileby, heiress, holding Shankton in 1346; mar. after that date. = Thomas Drakelowe, mar. shortly after 1346.

Thomas Drakelowe, born about 1348; murdered prior to 26 March 1378; 43 Edw. III. gave a deed of Napton. = A

Robert Drakelowe, murdered prior to 26 March 1378.

A

1. William Vaux of Northampton, Esq., Commissioner of Peace in Bucks 1401; ob. 1405. = Alienora Drakelow, born about 1370; mar. (2) before 1424; died between 1445 and 1454. = 2. Thomas Chambre of Spratton, 1 Hen. V.; died between 1452 and 1458. = 1. ....

William Vaux, Esq., held Napton, Shankton and Wileby, born about 1400; M.P. 1441; High Sheriff 15 Hen. VI.; died about 1460. = Maud, dau. of Sir Geoffry Lucy.

Alienora, born about 1405; mar. 1430. = Thomas Gifford, Esq., of Twyford, born 1408.

William Chambre, born about 1410; died prior to 1477. = [Margaret ...., mar. (2) John Skinner, yeoman?].

Sir William Vaux, born about 1435; slain at Tewkesbury. = ..., dau. of Gregory Penistone of Coverto in Piedmont.

John Gifford, Esq., of Twyford, born 1431.

William, born about 1435; died 19 Feb. 9 Hen. VII. = Elizabeth, widow of William Aldewynckle.

John Chambre, clerk, born 1444.

The remaining question is, who was William Vaux, who married Alienora Drakelow, and what was his ancestry? The references to him in the records are scanty, but there seems to be little doubt but that he is identical with the testator of 1405, although the latter does not mention his children in his will, all the bequests being to the church, his servants, and two friends, but it is to be noted that after the decease of the testator the name of William Vaux disappears from the records until William Vaux, the brother of Alienora, appears as Sheriff of Northants in 15 Hen. VI. Moreover, in his will the testator of 1405 devises as follows: "I will that Thomas Hayton shall have all my lands and tenements in the town of Northampton to the end of his life."

The confiscation of the estates of William Vaux, the Lancastrian, in the 4 Edw. IV. states that in Northampton town he held a tenement called "Key" in the occupation of William Dissy, and another tenement in Gold Street towards St. Peter's Church in the occupation of John Irthingbourgh.

Among the bequests is one to the Priory of Harewald of 20 marks.

A Chancery Inquisition Ad Quod Damnum, File 428, No. 2, taken at St. Neot's in Huntingdon on the Thursday next before the feast of St. Mark the Bishop 21 Rich. II., says that it is not to the damage of the King to allow William Thirning and William Vaux to grant six messuages, 110 acres of land in Gyllyng and Henryngford Abbot to the Prior and Convent of Harwold, and states that the messuage in Henryngford Abbot is held of Reginald Gray of Ruthyn, Knt., and that William Thirning and William Vaux have divers other lands; accordingly a licence was granted to them to convey the lands (Patent Roll 21 Rich. II., m. 24).

On 12 Dec. 1399 a licence was granted to Edward, Earl of Rutland, and others, including William Vaux (Patent Rolls 1 Henry IV., pt. 8, 361, m. 28).

On 21 Feb. 1401 a Commission was granted to William Vaux and others, including the Sheriff of Northants, to enquire regarding who have occupied the lands of Lawrence Pabynham, chevalier, deceased, a tenant in chief of Richard II. (Pat. Roll, 2 Hen. IV., pt. ii., No. 363, m. 31 d).

On 16 May, 2 Hen. IV., a commission as Justice of the Peace in Bucks was issued to William Vaux. (Pat. Roll, 2 Hen. IV., pt. 2, No. 363, m. 15[d].)

A pardon, dated 31 May 1403, was granted to Richard Earl of Warwick for conveying by deed the manor of Walshale in Staffordshire and the manor of Multon in Northants and three parts of the manor of Olney in Bucks to William Thirning, chevalier, William Vaux and others. (Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. IV., pt. ii., No. 369, m. 17.)

17 April, 6 Henry IV., Reginald Gray of Ruthyn, Kt., going on the king's service in Wales gave a power of attorney to Gerard Braybrooke, chevalier, and William Vaux. (Pat. Roll, 6 Hen. IV., pt. ii., No. 373, m. 27.)

13 Oct., 4 Henry IV., licence was given to Reginald Gray of Ruthyn, chevalier, who had been captured by Owen Gleyndowr, to send William de Roos, chevalier, Richard de Gray, chevalier, William de Willughby, chevalier, William de Zouche, chevalier, Hugh Huls, chevalier, John Harvey and William Vaux to treat with Owen and his council regarding the ransom. (Pat. Rolls, Calander.)

These complete the references to William Vaux prior to 15 Hen. VI. (1437), and it should be noted that William Thirning (militem) was the supervisor of the will of William Vaux, the testator of 1405.

The above references shew that William Vaux was closely associated with William Thirning.

Turning now to the descent of the manor of Harrowden, which was among the estates of William Vaux confiscated in 4 Edward IV., we find that in 34 Edward III. John de Lewkenore conveyed Harrowden, magna and parva, to Simon Simeon, who levied a fine upon it in fee simple. In 1 Richard II. the said Simon settled the manor on himself and his wife Elizabeth. He died in 11 Richard II., leaving his widow in possession. In 12 Rich. II. a fine was levied on the manor by John de la Ware and his wife Elizabeth, who settled the manor on Thomas de la Ware, Canon of Lincoln, for life, remainder to himself. He died 22 Rich. II., leaving a brother Thomas de la Ware, who in 11 Henry IV. conveyed the manor to Sir William Thirning, and from him it seems to have passed to William Vaux, father of the Lancastrian knight, but how is not shewn. (See Bridges' "Northamptonshire.")

It thus appears that Harrowden, from which in the next century the family derived their title, did not come into the possession of the Vaux family until some time after 11 Hen. IV. We have already seen that the testator of 1405 was closely associated with Sir William Thirning, who was seized of the manor.

We now turn to find who were the ancestors of this William Vaux, who in Burke's "Dormant and Extinct Baronies" is given a long pedigree without any authority therefor, and in this connection we must turn to the pedigree in Nichols' "Leicestershire," which so far as the descent of the manors of Shankton and Napton go is incorrect in stating that they came from a marriage of a William Vaux with Johanna, daughter of Anacloset Russell. But in this pedigree William Vaux is stated to

descend from Robert de Vaux of Bodesham in Cambridgeshire. We have seen that among the lands of William Vaux confiscated 4 Edw. IV. was the manor of Bodesham or Botesham and a messuage, 100 acres of land and 20 of meadow in Swapham (Swaffham), Cambridgeshire.

An indenture of 38 Edw. II. regarding 85 acres 2 rods of land of rental of 51*s.* 7*d.* in Bodekesham and of 60*s.* rental in Swaffham recites that the land is the same as that passed by a fine levied in the King's Court 11 Edward I. between Adam de Sancto Licio and Isolda his wife, plaintiffs, and Ellis de Bekyngham, Robert de Vaux and Alicia his wife, deforciants.

In the Feudal Aid of 1346 Bodenham Priory was held by Thomas de Vaux and Gilbert Bernard.

On 10 March 1327 Thomas, son of John Vaux of Swaffham, was pardoned for a homicide, and on 5 Oct. 1335 Thomas de Vaux of Bodesham, parson of Adyngburgh, acknowledged a debt to be levied on his goods in Notts.

From the above items we may deduce the origin of the ancient family of Vaux of Harrowden, disregarding all statements made without offer of proof. The family at present can be traced to William Vaux of Northamptonshire, where we find him in 1401 and 1403 closely associated with William Thirning, Knt. He is beyond all doubt the testator of 1405, and was probably descended from the Robert Vaux of Bodesham in the 11 Edw. I. This William married, probably about 1400, Alienora, daughter and heiress of Thomas Drakelowe, by whom he had at least two children, William Vaux, afterwards William Vaux of Harrowden, Esq., and Alienora, who married in 1430 Thomas Gifford of Twyford, and probably a third daughter Isabel, who married Sir William Tresham of Siwell, who first appears as a financial official in the reign of Henry V.

William Vaux II. married about 1434 Maud Lucie, and had issue the Lancastrian knight Sir William Vaux, born about 1435, who died at Tewkesbury.

No attempt has been made to trace the pedigree on yet beyond William Vaux of Northampton, who married Eleanor Drakelow, and further research would undoubtedly establish his line back to the Vaux family seated at Bodesham in Cambridgeshire.

In conclusion I may state that I have compiled at length a pedigree of the family of Giffords of Twyford and Middle Claydon, shewing their descent from John Gifford le Boef of Twyford in 1284, and in the female line from Manasser de Arsic, who flourished in 1103, down to their descendant William Sargent of Northampton, who emigrated to New England in 1638, which will appear in the New England Historic Genealogical Register in the near future.

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

III. George Milborne, esq., of Grace Dieu, also Treworgan *alias* Worganstone, co. Monmouth, third son[2] of John Milborne and Katherine (see *ante*, p. 63).

One of the defendants in an action brought by the guardians of the children of his father by his second wife Susan.[2]

Entered into a recognizance with his brother Charles Milborne 9 April 1674,[3] 26 Charles II., in 10,000*li.* (see *ante*, p. 92).

He is the George Milborne referred to by William Bedloe, the informer, in his examination with reference to the (supposed) plot to assassinate King Charles II. and raise an insurrection in the kingdom with a view to re-establish the Roman Catholic power. This Bedloe is described by Hume,[4] the historian, as "a man, if possible, more infamous than Oates." Bedloe, in his examination,[5] said that George Milborne (a Papist) was one of the several appointed to attend a gathering in Wales under Lord Powis and Lord Petre, from thence to march to Milford Haven to meet an army from Spain. In his examination at the Bar on 12 Nov. he first named Charles Milborne of Monmouth.[6] But on 23 Nov. the Committee reported that Bedloe had told them that he had given the name of Charles in mistake for George.[7] By an Order dated 21 Dec. 1678, Bedloe was commanded to attend the House on 23 Dec., at which time George Milborne was to be brought to the Bar of the House.[8] The House ordered George Milborne to be attached.[9] On 28 December the House ordered him to be brought to the Bar to confront Bedloe, who demanded the benefit of the proclamation.[10] These proceedings of 28 Dec. are fully recorded in the records.[11] Annexed to the proceedings is the draft order dated 28 Dec. for the Serjeant-at-Arms to deliver George Milborne in the Gatehouse.[11]

In the list of names of Papists of Monmouthshire[12] delivered to the Committee for the Papists (Removal and Disarming) Bill 4 Dec. 1680, and selected on 16 Dec. for the purposes of the Bill, occurs the name of Mr. George "Milburne," with a note that his income was 400*li.* per annum. This Bill being never reported was stopped.

He was a legatee under the wills of his brother William Milborne, 1660,[13] and of his sister Lucy Milborne, 1669.[14] Mentioned in the will of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692, as George Milborne, esq., deceased.[15]

[1] Continued from p. 94.
[2] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 2, parcel 121, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne. [3] Close Roll, 26 Charles II., part 23, No. 22.
[4] Hume's "History of England," vol. viii., p. 79.
[5] Historical MS. Commission, 11th Report, Appendix, part 2, 1887. The MSS. of the House of Lords, 1678—1688, page 83, paper No. 69, 1678.
[6] House of Lords M.S., L. J., xiii, 352. [7] *Ibid.*, 372. [8] *Ibid.*, 429. [9] *Ibid.*, 372.
[10] MS. Min. of date, MS. of the House of Lords. [11] House of Lords MS., L. J., xiii, 444.
[12] Historical MS. Commission, 11th Report, Appendix, page 229, part 2, 1887. MS. of the House of Lords, 1678—1688, No. 321.
[13] Book Laud, 88, Principal Registry, Somerset House. [14] Book Penn, 80, *ibid.*
[15] Book Coker, 40, *ibid.*

He married Margery[1] .... She was buried 2 Dec. 1715 at Wonastow.[1] Probably this was the Margery Milborne, widow, of Monmouth, legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne, 1689,[2] and whose children, John Milborne, Elizabeth, Clare and Grace, were also legatees under the same will.

He was buried 6 April 1689 at Wonastow,[1] co. Monmouth. Had issue:—

I. William Milborne, gentleman, of Monmouth.[3] Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, 1692.[4]

He was appointed a Commissioner for the collection of an Aide in co. Monmouth in 1698,[5] and in 1708[6] a Commissioner of Land Tax for the same county, and again in the years 1710[7] and 1713.[8]

He married Margaret,[9] daughter of Richard Gwilliam of Whitchurch, at the parish church of Harewood, co. Hereford, 3 Nov. 1696.[10] Buried 27 April 1720 at Wonastow.[1]

Will dated 23 Jan. 1718,[3] as of the town of Monmouth, gentleman. To his beloved wife Margaret all his manors, messuages, lands, tenements, etc., as well freehold as lease and copyhold, with their appurtenances, situate, etc., in the co. and town of Monmouth, during the term of her natural life without impeachment of waste. To Christopher Perkins, son of his nephew Christopher Perkins, esq.,[11] all that his messuage or tenement in which he dwelled and inhabited, with the garden thereto then in his possession, with his meadow commonly called Humfreys Meadow and the land inclosed therewith, also his little meadow (about 2 acres) at the "blacknorles"[12] with their appurtenances then also in his possession, situate within the precincts of the town of Monmouth and being part of the said estate given to his said wife for her life, and the reversions, remainders and services thereof, to hold the same in reversion immediately after the decease of his said wife to him the said Christopher Perkins, the son and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, with remainder to Richard Perkins his brother, another of the sons of the said Christopher Perkins the elder, esq., and the heir of his body lawfully begotten, and with remainder to Cecilla Perkins, daughter of the said Christopher the elder, her heirs and assigns for ever. To the said Christopher Perkins the son, the messuage or tenement with lands and premises, etc., thereto belonging, situate also within the precincts of the town of Monmouth, then in the possession of the said Christopher Perkins the elder, his father, as testator's tenant, to hold to him the said Christopher, his heirs and assigns for ever in reversion after the decease of the said Margaret his wife. To the said Christopher the son all his messuage and farm with appurtenances called the Bewly[13] Farm and Cockshoote Fields, and the woods belonging called the Bewly Grove and Grainge Grove with one

[1] *Vide* Wonastow Parish Register.
[2] Book Irby, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Book Shaller, 160, *ibid.*
[4] Book Coke, 40, *ibid.*
[5] Statutes of the Realm, 10 William III., c. 9, 1698.
[6] *Ibid.*, 7 Anne, c. 1, 1708.
[7] *Ibid.*, 9 Anne, c. 1, 1710.
[8] *Ibid.*, 13 Anne, c. 1, 1713.
[9] She married, after the death of William Milborne, John Jones of Dingestow, esq.
[10] From Parish Register of Harewood, "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Oct. 1866, vol. i., part 2, page 56.
[11] Son of Edward Perkins of Pilston by Cecil daughter of Richard Gwillim of Whitchurch, and a nephew therefore of Mrs. Milborn.
[12] *Black orles*, orles is the local word for alders.
[13] *i.e.*, Beaulieu in the parish of Dixton.

other grove or coppice of wood, and all other his free and lease lands situate in the parish of Dixton, co. Monmouth, etc., etc. To hold unto the said Christopher Perkins for the term of his natural life in reversion after the death of his said wife without impeachment of waste. To his two sisters Elizabeth Weston and Grace Williams 10*li.* per annum out of the produce of his personal estate, the first payment to be made within 18 months after his decease and from thence during the life of his executrix. All his manors, messuages, lands, tenements, etc., and other premises as well freehold as lease and copyhold hereinbefore mentioned, to his said wife for her life (except the two houses, lands and premises in the town and parish of Monmouth devised to Christopher Perkins and Richard Perkins his brother). Subject to and chargeable with the several annuities or rent charges hereinafter limited and charged thereupon he devised to Thomas Gwyllym, esq.,[1] of Whitchurch, co. Hereford, the said Christopher Perkins, esq., and Joseph Clarke, esq., of Watford, co. Hereford (*sic* ?), their executors, etc., to hold to them from the death of the survivor of him the testator and his said wife for the term of 500 years thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended without impeachment of waste (subject as to the said Bewly Farm and his other lands in the said parish of Dixton to the estate for life given and limited to the said Christopher Perkins the son), upon the trusts for the several uses hereinafter mentioned, and from and after the expiration or other sooner determination of the said term of 500 years the said lands and premises he devised the same to his beloved kinsman Charles Milborne, esq., of Wonaston (*i.e.*, Wonastow), co. Monmouth, his heirs and assigns for ever. To his sisters Elizabeth Weston and Grace Williams 20*li.* per annum each for their natural lives. To his cousin Henry Milborne 60*li.* per annum for life. These three annuities to be charged on the said premises and payable half-yearly, but if Henry Milborne should die before his said sisters[2] then their annuities to be advanced to 40*li.* per annum. To the two sons of his sister Williams, 200*li.* each; to his niece Clare Maddy daughter of his late deceased sister Maddy, 200*li.*; to her sister Elizabeth then the wife of Cole,[3] 100*li.*, and if either of his said sisters' children should die before payment of legacy then such legacy to the survivor of such sisters' children respectively. To Milborne son of his niece Elizabeth, 100*li.* To his maid-servant Eleanor Probert, 50*li.* All said legacies to be charged on the Trust estate and to be paid within one year after the death of his said wife. Charles Milborne to take possession of this estate, and the lease to become void if he satisfied all legacies and gave security for payment of the annuities. To his nephews and Trustee Christopher Parkins, esq., all his study of books, and 5*li.* to each of his said Trustees, and constituted his beloved wife Margaret the sole executor and gave her all his personal estate not before disposed of, she paying his debts and funeral expenses and the annuities before mentioned.

Witnessed by Charles ffisher, Philip Meakings, and W^m^ Dobles, and proved at London 15 July 1720 by Margaret Milborne, the widow and relict and sole executrix.

[1] Wife's name Margaret Gwilliam, *vide* Church Register.
[2] Testator's sisters.
[3] Should be Cole With.

II. JOHN MILBORNE. Legatee under the will of Elizabeth Milborne, 1689.[1] Not mentioned in his brother William's will, 1718,[2] probably predeceased him.

III. ELIZABETH MILBORNE. Legatee under the wills of Elizabeth Milborne, 1689[1]; of her brother William Milborne, 1718,[2] and of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692. Married .... Weston.

IV. CLARE MILBORNE. Legatee under the wills of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692, being mentioned as daughter of Margery[3]; of Elizabeth Milborne, 1689.[1] Married William Maddy.[2] Buried at Monmouth 2 March 169$\frac{5}{6}$. Had issue:—

1. ELIZABETH MADDY. Baptized at Monmouth 30 July 1692. Legatee under the will of William Milborne, 1718.[2] Married Cole-With[4] of Monmouth, Surgeon. He was buried 17 Oct. 1732. Had issue:—

i. COLE WITH. Baptized and buried 1715.

ii. MILBORNE WITH. Baptized 11 Dec. 1716. Legatee under the will of William Milborne, 1718.[2]

2. CLARE MADDY. Baptized at Monmouth 2 March 169$\frac{5}{6}$. Legatee under the will of William Milborne, 1718.[2]

V. GRACE MILBORNE. Legatee under the wills of Henry Milborne, esq., 1692,[3] being mentioned as the daughter of Margery; of Elizabeth Milborne, 1689,[1] and of William Milborne, 1718.[2] Married .... Williams. Had issue two sons, referred to in will of William Milborne, 1718.

(To be continued.)

Admonitions.

Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, F.S.A., Somerset Herald of Arms.

In the Recital of the Order of the Garter are the following Admonitions, which are probably new to some of your readers:—

The Prelate.

ADMONITION UPON PUTTING ON THE GARTER.

To the Honour of God Omnipotent, and in Memorial of the blessed Martyr Saint George, tie about thy Leg, for thy Renown, this Most Noble Garter; wear it as the Symbol of the Most Illustrious Order never to be forgotten or laid aside, that hereby thou mayest be admonished to

[1] Book Irby, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House. [2] Book Shaller, 160, *ibid.*
[3] Book Coker, 40, *ibid.*
[4] I think the husband was named *Cole With*. Cole With and Elizabeth his wife had a son Cole baptized and buried 1715, and a son *Milborn Cole* baptized 11 Dec. 1716. Cole With, surgeon, was buried 17 Oct. 1732.

be courageous and having undertaken a just War, into which thou shalt be engaged, thou mayest stand firm, valiantly fight, courageously and successfully conquer.

The Chancellor.

ADMONITION UPON PUTTING ON THE GEORGE.

Wear this Riband, adorned with the Image of the Blessed Martyr and Soldier of Christ, Saint George, by whose Imitation provoked, thou mayest so overpass both prosperous and adverse encounters, that having stoutly vanquished thine Enemies, both of body and soul, thou mayest not only receive the praise of this transient Combat, but be crowned with the Palm of eternal Victory.

Lewis.*

The following are taken from a folio sheet which has the appearance of having been a blank page from a Bible. It was in a bundle of deeds, etc., belonging to the estate of Llantilio Crossenny, co. Monmouth. Thomas Lewis was one of the family of Llwyn-y-ffortune in co. Carmarthen, and may have been brother of John Lewis, who married Mary, daughter and eventual heir of William Powell of Llantilio.†

Thos Lewis
Kath. Cripps } married July 27, 1736.

Barb. Lewis, born Sept, 1738, a quarter after 10 at night, died Octr 2, aged 15 days.

Kath. Lewis, born Decr 13th, 1739, a quarter after 1 at noon, bab. the 27th, died Jany 22nd, aged 40 days.

Elizabeth Lewis, born Thursday April 21st, 1743, baptized May 19th, 1743.

John, he was born Monday Decr 31st, 1744, half-an-hour past nine in the morning, baptized Jany 25th, died 22nd April, 1744, aged 3 months and 22 days.

Kath. Lewis, born Saturday May 10th, 1746, three-quarters past one, baptized June 6th, died June 1st, 1747, aged 1 year and 22 days.

Kath. Lewis, wife to Thos Lewis, died 21st Feby 1757, aged 50.

Thos Lewis, died 5th May 1783, aged 75.

Bard Cripps, my grandfather, died 17th May 1759 in his 89th (?) year.

Eliz. Lewis went to France April 13th 1754, returned back 7th July 1755.

---

* Communicated by J. A. Bradney, C.B., M.A., F.S.A.
† History of Monmouthshire, Vol. I., p. 95 *et seq.*

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXVII—*continued.*

fo. 53. WILLIAM FINEUX the elder of Herne, Esq^re, son and heir of Sir John Fineux, Knt., deceased. John and Xtopher his sons. Richard, son of his cosen Thomas Fineux. Frideswide his wife. M^r Henry Oxenden. Sir John Norton. To Frideswide his wife his Manor House of Hawe with the lands belonging to it for her life. To John Fineux his son all such Lands and Tenements as came to him by Inheritance or by his purchase in the Parishes of Herne, Chistlet, Swinfeld, Alkham, Lyden, Denton and Wotton, and also all the ground belonging to the Chantry of Herne then in his hands and not sold except before devised to his wife, and after her death that also to him in tail. His cosen Thomas Fineux and Margaret his wife. To Xtopher his son his lands in St. Dunstan's, Harbaldown, St. Stephen's at Hackington, Sturry and Cosmus Blean in tail. If his son John decease before he comes to the age of 21 and without Heirs of his body lawfully begotten, then he wills the Lands, etc., bequeathed to him to his son Xtopher in like tail, and if he should likewise so decease then he wills the lands and tenements so first bequeathed to him to his son John in like tail. Remainder to his own right Heirs. Proved 6 April 1557.

---

fo. 64. THOMAS PORTWAYE, Gentleman and Bayly of the Town and Port of Dover. To be buried in the Chancel of St. James's Church next to old Mrs. Vaghan. Dated 10 Sept. 1557. Proved 15 March 1558.

---

fo. 83. HARRY PETIT. To be buried in the Churchyard of . . . . His wife Cicilly. Ursula and A[illegible]is his daughters. To Nicholas his son all his Howsings and Lands in Birchington in tail. Remainder to Ursula his daughter. Valentine Cautis. Proved 28 July 1558.

---

fo. 85. RICHARD CRISPE of Birchington, yeoman. To be buried in the Churchyard of Birchington. Annes his wife. George his son. Annes, Cicile and Bridget his daughters. Richard, John, William and Thomas his sons. Nicholas Cautis. Proved 31 July 1558.

---

fo. 87. ANNES CRISPE of Birchington, Widow. Agnes her daughter. Proved 31 July 1558.

---

fo. 97. JOHN SHEFFE. To be buried in the Churchyard of Stanford. To Alys his daughter the Parsonage of Pedernbury. Proved 29 Aug. 1558.

---

fo. 109. EDWARD EVERINGE, gentilman, of Monkton. To be buried in the Church there near his wife. Mary his daughter. Elizabeth his then wife. Proved 13 Sept. 1558.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* Continued from p. 95.

Births, Marriages and Deaths gleaned from the Admiralty Records.*

ADMIRALTY ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL (REGISTERS, VARIOUS), No. 57.

A small volume containing copies of sworn statements relating to the dates and places of marriage and dates of death of naval officers, men, etc., whose widows applied for pension between 1801—1818. The references have been curtailed to save space, as can be seen from the subjoined entry (p. 36) :—

1800, Aug: 31st. "Ann Fairney, widw of Wm Fairney,† late Gunner of H.M.S. Dublin, who died 20th Augt 1808, was married 2d Feb. 1803 in the Parish Church of St Nicholas, Deptford, in co. Kent, about the 33rd of his age" (when married).

MARRIAGES.

Page 4 Anderson, James, Carpr., drowned 16 Mar. 1801 ; mar. Jane 18 Oct. 1783 in par. ch. St Cathe, London (30).
14 Ashe, Jacob, Boatn., d. 28 Mar. 1803 ; mar. Elizth 22 Jan. 1761 at Greenwich (36).
28 Allison, Alex., Boatn., d. 1806 ; mar. 1802, Southwark (38).
32 Antis, Nichs., Mastr., mar. Mary 1780, St Nichs., Deptford.
33 Austick, Wm., Carpr., d. 1807 ; mar. Esther 1780, Pontefract, Yorks.
44 Anderson, Peter, Gunr., d. 1809 ; mar. 1800 Ann, Deptford.
60 Allen, Jas., Lt, d. 1812 ; mar. Esther 1802, St Jas., Westminster.
Avery, Jas., Carpr., d. 1813 ; mar. 1777 Eleanor, St Nichs., Cork.
67 Antram, Simon, Purser, d. July 1814 ; mar. Mary [ ], Soberton, Hants.
68 Ashford, Rd., Mastr., d. 1814 ; mar. Martha 1795, Shalldown, Dev.
72 Aldridge, Edwd., Purser, d. 9 Jan. 1815 ; mar. Ann 1792, Tillicherry, India.
76 Allen, Thos., Mastr., d. 1811 ; mar. Esther 1799, Stoke Damerell.
82 Atkins, *Aaron*, but assumed name of *Fendall* Atkins, Purser, d. 1817 ; mar. Cathe 1783, Topsham, Devon.

3 Barnley, Josph Neech, Lt., d. 25 Jan. 1801 ; mar. Susanna 2 Oct. 1792 in Par. Ch., Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk (22).
4 Bryer, Thos., Purser, d. 30 Oct. 1798 ; mar. Mary 28 Sept. 1761 at St Bennet, Gracechurch, co. Midx. (29).
5 Boxley, Edwd., Purser, d. 12 May 1801 ; mar. Mary 2nd June 1751 in the Parish Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midx. (30).
7 Bones, Jas., Surgeon, d. 25 Aug. 1801 ; mar. Mary at Diss, Norfolk, 22 Dec. 1796 (27).
8 Baldry, Thomas, Master, d. 31 Oct. 1800 ; mar. Amelia 13 Mar. 1791 at Kingston on Thames (21).
Bones, Stepn., Purser, drowned 31 Oct. 1800 ; mar. Mary 23 Feb. 1786 at Cheshunt, co. Herts (28).
9 Brooks, Thos., Boatn., d. 18 Feb. 1802 ; mar. Dionysia 7 June 1792, St Margt, Westmr (50).
10 Brooks, Martin, Lt., d. 17 Sept. 1801 ; mar. Henrietta Ellis 14 Oct. 1796 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Midx. (30).

* Communicated by Miss E. H. FAIRBROTHER.
† One of Nelson's bargemen.

P. 11 Blake, Jas., Master, d. 25 May 1802; mar. Ann 29 June 1773 at St Botolph, Aldgate, co. Midx. (52).
14 Burchell, Wm., Boatn., d. 27 May 1801; mar. Lydia 24 Dec. 1797 at at Portsmo. (39).
15 Bishop, John, Boatn., d. 11 June 1803; mar. Jane 3 Jan. 1780 at Sthton. (54).
17 Bayley, Jno., Carpr., 17 Aug. 1802; mar. Sarah 5 Mar. 1789, St. Lawrence, Ipswich (21).
Bellingall, Wm., Lt., d. 30 July 1803; mar. Harriett 12 July 1802, All Hallows, London Wall (29).
18 Boyle, Adam, Purser, d. 11 Ap. 1804; mar. Euphan 30 Ap. 1769 Edinburgh (35).
22 Burnett, Rt., Boatn., d. 1805; mar. Mary 1781, Alverstoke (18).
Bayly, Paget, Capt., d. 1804; mar. Martha 25 Aug. 1791, Westmr. (38).
Bowman, Wm., Gunr., 1805; mar. Mary Ann 1787, St Catherine's, co. Middx. (29).
26 Bulberworth, Wm., Lt., d. 1805; mar. 1796 Ann (42).
27 Bartholomew, Philip, Comdr., d. 1806; mar. Mary 1799 (38).
29 Bell, Josh., Boatn., d. 1806; mar. Eliz. 1773, St. Andw., Plymo'.
Berry, Boatn., d. 1799; mar. Sophia 1783, Deptford.
30 Becket, Josh., Lt., d. 1807; mar. 1803 Sarah at Carrigrohan, co. Cork.
31 Burt, Geo., Gunr., d. 1806; mar. Sarah 1800, Portsea (26).
Bateman, Nathl.,* Capt., d. 1798; mar. Hanh 1767, St Marylebone.
33 Bissell, Austin, d. 1807; mar. Ann 1804, St Sepulchre, London.
Brock, Rd., d. 1808; mar. Ann 1795, St Luke's, Old St., Midx.
Burdett, Jas., Boatn., d. 1808; mar. Sar. 1800, Christ's Ch., Midx.
34 Beale, Lionel, Mastr. Shipwright, d. 1806; mar. Hanh 1795, Woolwich.
Bray, Wm., Mastr., d. 1808; mar. Ann 1782, Portsmo.
35 Baxintine, Chas., d. 1808; mar. Ann 1800, Lewisham.
37 Brand, Mich., Boatn., d. 1808; mar. Sarah 1715, Gillingham, Kent.
Butement, Josh., d. 1808; mar. Jane 1802, St Botolph, Aldgate.
40 Bennett, Thos. Pye, Lt., d. 1808; mar. Mary 1787, St Michs, Bath.
41 Barnard, Thos., Lt., drowned 1809; mar. Ann 1797, St Anne, Westr.
43 Black, John, Carpr., drowned 1809; mar. Diana 1800, St Martins in the Fields.
44 Brown, John, Lt., d. 1810; mar. Mary 1784, Portsea.
Bass, Edwd., Comdr., d. 1810; mar. Mary 1766, Much Wenlock.
45 Boys, Chas. Worsley, Capt., d. 1809; mar. Mary 1806, St Jas., Midx.
Baley, Rt., Lt., mar. Hanh 1810, Lambeth.
46 Boreham, Hy., Purser, d. 1809; mar. Frans 1798, Haverhill, Suff.
47 Bowen, Chas., Lt., d. 1810; mar. Mary 1804, St Mary le Bone.
48 Bushby, John, Capt., d. 1810; mar. Mary 1803, St Mary le Bone.
50 Baines, Cuthbt., Capt., d. 1810; mar. Mary Anne 1808, Madron, Cornw.
Bunting, Chas., Surg., d. 1811; mar. Martha 1803, St Anne, Westmtr.
51 Bath, Coates, Carpr., d. 1811; mar. Ann 1809, Lee, Kent.
Brander, Jas., Boatn., d. 1811; mar. Deborah 1797, Frindsbury, Kent.
52 Braddell, Jno. Tandy, Lt., d. 1811; mar. Eliz. 1809, St Mary, Whitechapel.
53 Beacroft, Henry, Boatn., d. 1811; mar. Lucy 1792, Kingston upon Hull.
59 Beatson, Jas., Carpr., drowned 1812; mar. Isabella 1802, Edinburgh.
62 Burosse, Jno., Surg., 1813; mar. Sarah 1806, St Jas., Westmr.
63 Bowstreet, Saml., Carpr., d. 1812; mar. Anne Maria 1809, Gosport.
64 Bennett, Jas., Bn., d. 1813; mar. Eliz. 1809, Gt Yarmouth, Norfolk.

*1767 Oct. 6 Nathaniel Bateman, b., and Hannah Sall, s., Lic. Witn.: Cha. Lynd, Hannah Sall. (St. Mary-le-Bone Register.)

P. 67 Bateman, Wm., Bn., drowned (?); mar. Ann 1797, Stoke Damerell.
Barker, Ed., Mastr., d. 1814; mar. Amy 1796, St Mary, Rotherhithe.
69 Barberson, Thos., Boatn., d. 1814; mar. 1775 Anne, St John, Sthwk.
Brown, Jno., Mastr., d. 1814; mar. Eleanor 1781, St Paul, Shadwell.
73 Brown, Alex., Gunr., d. 1815; mar. Janet 1807, St Paul, Shadwell.
75 Baker, Jas. Walker, Lt., d. 1815; mar. Eliza 1812, Gosport.
Bane, Richd., Gunr., d. 1815; mar. Eliz. 1808, Portsmouth.
77 Black, Robt., Mastr., d. 1816; mar. Grace 1791, Stoke Damerell.
78 Burch, Wm., Mastr., killed 1816; mar. Mary 1787, S. Shields, chapel of St Hildas.
80 Bruce, Lawe Dundas, Lt., d. 1816; mar. Ruth 1815, St Botolph, Aldgate.
81 Baily, Henry Wm., Lt., drowned 1816; mar. Mary 1815, St Marylebone.
85 Bodell, Saml., Gunr., d. 1817; mar. Elizth. 1775, St Bartholomew the Less.

6 Clapham, Thos., Lt., d. 10 Dec. 1800; mar. Rebecca at Lewisham, co. Kent, 21 May 1799 (22).
7 Christie, Robt., Surgeon, d. 18 Aug. 1801; mar. Ann 19 Oct. 1799 at St Paul's, Falmouth Isd, Antigua (30).
11 Carrington, Thos., Boatn., d. 6 May 1802; mar. Ann 21 Mar. 1789, Stoke Damerell (31).
Chapman, Patk., Capt., d. 16 Nov. 1801; mar. Jane 15 Nov. 1794, St George, Southwark (38).
Cogswell, Jno., d. 13 Feb. 1802; mar. Catherine 10 May 1792, Walcot, City of Bath (22).
12 Chatterton, George, Master, d. 20 July 1801; mar. 20 Sept. 1789 Henrietta at St Olave, Sthwark (37).
13 Carr, Chas., Gunr., d. 6 July 1802; mar. Martha 3 March 1793 at St Bride, Midx. (32).
14 Croft, John, Surgeon, d. 3 Oct. 1802; mar. 8 June 1797 Mary Ann at St Marylebone (28).
16 Church, Stepn. Geo., Captn., d. 6 Sept. 1801; mar. Maria 12 July 1791 at Stansted Abbots, Herts (29).
19 Carpenter, Hon. Chas.,* Capt., d. 1803; mar. Elizth. 19 May 1785, St. George's, Hanover Sq. (28).
22 Collins, Jno., Purser, d. 1804; mar. Eliz. 1794 (23).
Cleaver, Henry, Carpr., d. 1801; mar. Hannah 1780 (25).
24 Coldwell, Jno., Carpr., d. 1805; mar. Elizth. 1787 (28).
25 Collins, Sr. Jno., Capt., d. 1794; mar. Sarah 1779, N. York (36).
Chammins, Saml., Purser, d. 1806; mar. Joanna 1788 (24).
Cook, Caleb, Purser, d. 1806; mar. Eliz. 1789 (26).
26 Collman, Wm., Lt., d. 1806; mar. 1793 Sarah (25).
27 Childs, Jno., Lt., d. 1806; mar. Maria 1802 (27).
28 Clayton, Thos. W., d. 1806: mar. 1795 Phœbe (29).
29 Clark, Wm., Boatn., d. 1806; mar. Sush 1802, Minster, I. of Sheppey.
32 Cameron, Rt., Lt., d. 1807; mar. Harriot 1800, Clewer, Berks.
34 Comber, Wm., Purser, d. 1807; mar. 1797, Portsmo.
35 Collins, Jas., d. 1808; mar. Eliz. 1801, Stoke Damerel.
Cowan, Wm. A., Lt. R.N. and Govr. Deal Hospl, d. 1808; mar. Renitte 1784, Quebec.
37 Campbell, Rt. Bell, Capt., d. 1808; mar. Eleanor 1794, Burbage, Wilts.
Cameron, Jno., Lt., d. 1809; mar. Eliz. 1805, Yarmouth, Norf.
38 Colburn, Jno., Boatn., d. 1808; mar. Honor, Portsmo.

*1785 May 19 The Hon. Chas. Carpenter of this par. and Elizabeth McKenzie of Richmond, Surrey, Lic. (St. George, Hanover Sq. Register.)

P. 38 Callaghan, Eugenio, Purser, d. 1809; mar. Sarah 1776, St. Geo., Bloomsbury.
40 Cock, Rt., Mastr., d. 1809; mar. 1788 Jane, Inverkeathing, Fife.
Chessell, John, Mastr., d. 1809; mar. Elenor 1779 at Cadix, Spain.
42 Carr, Wm., Lt., d. 1807; mar. Ann 1795 on board the Irresistible.
43 Chapman, Wm., Mastr., d. 1810; mar. Ann 1801, St. Bennet, Midx.
Clark, Isaac, Purser, d. 1810; mar. Elizth. 1786, St. Jas., Westmr.
44 Cobb, Chas., R. Adml., d. 1809; mar. Sarah 1778, Portsea.
49 Carnall, Wm., Gunr., d. 1811; mar. Jane 1806, Greenwich.
50 Conn, Jno., Capt., d. 1810; mar. Margt. 1792, Stoke Damerell.
52 Caution, John, Gunr., d. 1811; mar. Esther 1809, St Nichs, Deptford.
53 Chambers, Thos., Lt., d. 1811; mar. Mary 1786, St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.
54 Cedar, Jno., Boatn., d. 1812; mar. Eliz. 1802, Charlton, Kent.
57 Colvin, Jno., Gunr., d. 1812; mar. Dorothy 1792, St. Mary's, Carmarthen.
58 Cockburn, Jas., Boatn., d. 1812; mar. Susan 1795, St. Luke, Midx.
60 Corbett, Jno., Carpr., d. 1812; mar. Jane 1808, St. Martin in the Fields.
61 Carsell, Jas., Gunr., d. 1811; mar. Sarah 1802, Lewisham.
63 Clewlow, Jas. Hamilton, Purser, d. 1813; mar. 1796 Eliza in the House of Sir William Hamilton, Kt B., at Naples.
Clarkson, Thos., Carpr., d. 1812; mar. 1803 Alice, Woolwich.
64 Cannon, Jno., Bn., d. 1811; mar. Mary, Shadwell.
65 Cockburn, Jas., d. 1812; mar. Ann 1792, St Giles in the Fields.
66 Carr, Jno., Gunr., d. 1812; mar. Ann 1800, Stoke Damerel.
68 Cotgrave, Isc, Post Capt., d. 1814; mar. Margt. 1778, West Chester, New York.
71 Chattaway, Isc, Purser, d. 1814; mar. Elizth. 1805, Stoke Damerell.
75 Collett, Wm., Gunr., d. 1815; mar. Hester 1791, St Nichs., Rochester.
77 Corin, John, Bn., d. 1816; mar. Mary 1780, Chatham.
78 Callaway, Danl., Comr., d. 1816; mar. Mary 1809, Portsea.
81 Cole, Thos., Bn., d. 1817; mar. Martha 1807, Gosport.
82 Commons, Thos., Carpr., d. 1817; mar. Margt. 1799, A. S. S., Newcastle on Tyne.
Cavell, Edwd. Jackman, Lt., d. 1817; mar. Charc 1800, St Dunstan's in West.
84 Cubitt, Robt., Mastr., d. 1817; mar. Mary Wild 1806, St Mary, Whitechapel.
Crawley, Jeremiah, Carpr., d. 1817; mar. Mary 1811, Alverstoke.
85 Cooke, John, Mastr., d. 1817; mar. Hart Dionya Gilbt Cooke 1799, Stoke Damerell.
89 Crowther, Thos., Purser, d. 1817; mar. Charc 1813, Alverstoke.
90 Corbyn, Jas., Purser, d. 1815; mar. Sarah 1814, St Mary, Whitechapel.
91 Clarke, Richd., Surg., d. 1818; mar. Janet 1798, Portsea.
Canavan, Pierce, Bn., d. 1818; mar. Johanna 1802 at Bramblestone, par. of Powran, co. Kilkenny.

11 Douglas, Jno., Boatn., d. 8 Ap. 1802; mar. Mary 21 Dec. 1781, Stoke Damerel (42).
12 Dyer, Steph., Boatn., d. 12 July 1801; mar. Margt. 20 Dec. 1790 at Minster, Isle of Sheppy (36).
Dowsing, Jackson, Lt., d. 4 Sept. 1802; mar. Jane 29 May 1795 at Grouville, Island of Jersey (30).
Davis, Hugh, Carpr., drowned 7 Nov. 1802; mar. Elizabeth 19 May 1800 at Deal (35).

P. 13 Dixon, John, Lt., d. 11 Feb. 1803; mar. 9 Mar. 1774 Maria Sophia at Chatham (24).
14 Drewitt, Jas., Purser, d. 12 Mar. 1801; mar. Elizth. 18 May 1799 at Allhallows Barking (36).
17 Dyer, Jno. Parry, Capt., d. 27 Dec. 1803; mar. 15 Feb. 1780 Ann, Stoke Damerell (34).
18 Davis, Wm. Jas., Mastr., lost Dec. 1803; mar. Sarah 17 Ap. 1798, Portsea (48).
Davies, Wm., Lt., lost Nov. 1800; mar. 5 Oct. 1784 Mary, St Geo., New York, America.
21 Daston, Rd., Surgn., d. 1804; mar. Mary 1788 (31).
23 Driscott. Danl., Boatn., d. 1805; mar. 1799 Ann (38).
Douglas, Chas., Boatn., d. 1803; mar. Eliz. 1800 (43).
27 Day, Wm., Post Capt., d. 1805; mar. Sarah 1791 (28).
30 Dennis, Geo., Boatn., d. 1806; mar. Mary 1784, Deptford.
32 Dean, Josh. Tho., Purser, d. 1807; mar. Maria 1804, Maidstone.
34 Davie, Jas., Purser, d. 1807; mar. Eliz. 1799, St. Jas., Westmr.
40 Douglas, Sir Wm. Henry, Bart., R. Adml., d. 1809; mar. [*blank*] 1786, St. Pancras, Midx.
41 Davies, Danl., Gunr., d. 1809; mar. 1797 Christine, Portsea.
42 Dunkin, Robt., Surg., d. 1809; mar. 1784 Rebecca, St Botolph, Aldgate.
60 Dredge, Jno., Purser, d. 1812; mar. Eliz. 1810, Alverstoke.
61 Deacon, Jas., Post Capt., d. 1813; mar. Jane 1793, St Marylebone.
66 Dwyer, Lawrence, Boatn., d. 1814; mar. Alice 1812, Plumstead, Kent.
67 D'Arcy, E. A., Lt., d. 1814; mar. Frans 1802, St Luke, Chelsea.
70 Delafons, John, Purser, d. 1814; mar. Martha 1784, St Martins in the Fields.
72 Dobrée, Danl., Pt. Capt., d. 1814; mar. Elizth. 1782, St Giles, Cripplegate.
Ducker, John, Bn., d. 1815; mar. Elizth. 1800, Lee, Kent.
73 Donovan, Sharp, Bn., d. 1815; mar. Jane 1809, Minster, I. of Sheppey.
Dunn, Thos., Carpr., d. 1815; mar. Sush 1806, St. Nichs, Deptford.
78 Dunnett, Jno. Strahan, Gunr., d. 1816; mar. Mary 1806, St. Brides, London.
80 Downey, Thos., Surg., d. 1816; mar. Ann 1790, Crediton, Devon.
82 Darg, Jno. Wm., Gunr., d. 1816; mar. Elizth. 1800, Deal, Kent.
90 Donaldson, Alex., Mastr., d. 1818; mar. Susanna 1803, St Marylebone.

4 Elliott, Wm., Lt., d. 2 Oct. 1800; mar. 2nd March 1784 Mary in the Church of St. Marylebone (18).
9 Edwin, Wm., Gunr., d. 28 Dec. 1799; mar. Susannah 3 July 1795 at Stoke Damerel (27).
21 Elliston, Edmd., Capt., d. 1804; mar. Sarah 1782, St Marylebone.
23 Everitt, Thos., Boatn., d. 1805; mar. 1792 Mary (50).
31 Edwards, Wm., Carpr., d. 1807; mar. Hanh 1802, Stoke Damerel.
36 Elmstree, Thos., Gunr., d. 1808; mar. Susanh 1791, Deptford.
44 Eastman, Jas., Lt., d. 1810; mar. Cathe. 1802, St Mary, Newington Butts.
52 Ettrick, Anty., Boatn., d. 1811; mar. Jane 1802, Dartford, Kent.
73 Edman, Chas., Surg., d. 1815; mar. Frans, Endfield, Midx.
79 Ellison, Josh Nichs, Pt. Capt., d. 1816; mar. 1779 Esther, Alverstoke.
83 Eyre, John, Purser, d. 1816; mar. Letitia 1806, Exeter.
87 Enright, John, Surg., d. 1817; mar. Ann Hunter 1811; St Luke's, Chelsea.
5 Fletcher, Thos., 2nd Master, d. 17 Nov. 1800; mar. Sarah 17 Sept. 1785 at Peasmarsh, co. Sussex (21).

P. 6 Frazier, David, Gunr., d. 19 June 1801; mar. Hannah 17 May 1767 in Par. ch., Woolwich (41).
7 Franks, John, Surgeon, d. 17 July 1801; mar. E . . . . at St Martins in the Fields 6 Sept. 1780.
15 Fortye, Anty., Lt., d. 16 Mar. 1803; mar. 28 Jan. 1756 Mary at St. Margt., Rochester (33).
19 Fitch, Chester, Master, d. 1802; mar. Barbara Jarvis 1797 (45).
Fowler, Rd., Lt., d. 1797; mar. Ann 1774 (24).
26 Fredsham, John, Capt., d. 1791; mar. Ann in Par. Ch., Broadwell (44).
36 Fairney, Wm., Gunr., d. 1808; mar. Ann 1803, Deptford.
41 Freeland, Saml., d. 1809; mar. Eliz. 1808, Greenwich.
49 Faddy, Wm., Lt., d. 1810; mar. Margt. 1809, St. Coleman's, Cloyne,
Finchley, John, Lt., d. 1810; mar. Mary 1805, Malden, Essex.
58 Faulkner, Wm. Hy., Comdr., d. 1812; mar. 1798 Char^e Eliz., St. Geo. the Martyr, Southwark.
62 Full, Geo. Winterfield, Purser, d. 1812; mar. Cath^e 1802, St. John's, Newfoundland.
69 Foreman, Robt., Carpr., d. 1814; mar. Elizth. 1797, Stoke Damerell.
70 Finch, Wm., Purser, d. 1814; mar. Cath^e 1784, St. Jas., Westmter.
75 Fincham, Jno., Gunr., d. 1816; mar. Esther 1797, S^t Mary, Rotherhithe.
78 Flintoff, Archd., Lt., d. 1816; mar. Elizth. 1808, St. Clements Danes.
79 Furr, Jno., Bn., d. 1816; mar. Fran^s 1808, Chatham.
83 Fry, Thos., Gunr., d. 1814; mar. Mary 1763, St. Mary, Whitechapel.
84 Foxton, John, Mastr., d. 1817; mar. Wilhelm^a Tounsend 1810, St. Dunstan's, Stepney.

8, 25 Grave, Wm., Master, d. 6 July 1801; mar. Elizth. at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 28 Jan. 1796 (30).
8 Graham, Jas., Gunr., d. 19 Oct. 1801; mar. Elizth. 21 Mar. 1798 at St. Mary, Rotherhithe (46).
9 Giles, Jno., Lt., d. 21 July 1801; mar. Elizth. 14 Feb. 1795 at Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk (40).
Grills, Jno., Gunr., d. 5 Sept. 1801; mar. Francis 27 Oct. 1783 at Stoke Damerel (27).
14 Grant, Wm., Master, d. 30 May 1801; mar. 7 Dec. 1785 Hannah at St. George, Midx. (47).
16 Giblet, Wm., Purser, d. 20 June 1803; mar. 27 June 1791 Mary, St. Luke, Chelsea (33).
18 Guyer, Jno., Carpr., d. 24 May 1804; mar. Elizabeth 23 Ap. 1771, Portsea (59).
19 Godfrey, John, Master, d. 20 Jan. 1804; mar. Abaigal 3 Nov. 1801, St. Magnus the Martyr, Midx. (28).
30 Gavin, Dav^d, Gunner, d. 1806; mar. Mary 1797, Woolwich.
36 Grant, Jno., Boatn., d. 1808; mar. Han^h 1784, St. John's, Wapping.
37 Gibbs, Rt., Boatn., d. 1806; mar. 1801 Mary, St. Paul's, Shadwell.
Greehalgh [*sic*], Wm.,* Gunr., d. 1808; mar. Jane 1788, St. Geo., Hanover Sq.
38 Garthwaite, Edwd., Purser, d. 1808; mar. Mary 1805, Gravesend.
39 Grant, John, Surgn., d. 1809; mar. Cath^e 1779, St. Olave Jewry.
45 Gardiner, Jas., Gunr., d. 1809; mar. Anne 1808, Walmer, Kent.
Gillett, Thos., Purser, d. 1810; mar. Matilda Jane 1809, Stoke Damerell.
48 Greaves, Wm., Surg., d. 1810; mar. Elizth. 1798, St. Paul, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Gould, Wm., Gunner, d. 1809; mar. Mary 1779, Alverstoke.

* William Greenhalgh of this parish and Jane Warner of St. Mary, Lambeth, 24 Sept. 1788. Registers of St. George's, Hanover Sq. (Harl. Soc.)

P. 62 Goodens, Wm., Bn., d. 1813 ; mar. Grace 1803, Greenwich.
63 Gillfillan, Wm., Carpr., d. 1812; mar. Grace 1800, Portsmouth.
64 Gold, Jno., Lt., d. 1813 ; mar. Sarah 1811, St. Mary, Lambeth.
65 Goldfinch, Wm., Lt., d. 1813 ; mar. Sarah 31 Oct. 1784, Rainham, Kent (21).
68 Gatley, Geo. Cross, Purser, d. 1802; mar. Ann 1786, St. Bride's, City London.
70 Gough, Chas. Barnall, Gunr., d. 1811 ; mar. 1807 Elizth., St. Saviour, Southwark.
76 Grey, John Bower, Mastr., d. 1815 ; mar. Ann 1798, Deal.
84 Gilchrist, Archd., Lt., d. 1817; mar. Eliza 1798, St. Martin's in the Fields.
85 Gawthorp, Peter Wright, Mastr., d. 1816; mar. Mary 1800, Sculcoates, Yorks.
87 Gutton, John, Mastr., d. 1817 ; mar. Elizth. 1812, Ch. Ch., Middx.

3 Harbison, Jno., Master, d. 8 Nov. 1800 ; mar. 8 April 1792 Susanna in par. St. George's, co. Middx., when aged 60.
Hall, John, Gunner, d. 8 Dec. 1800 ; mar. Elizabeth 17 July 1775 in Parish Chapel, Gosport (20).
6 Haswell, Robt., Rr. Admi., mar. Margt. 1 Sept. 1768 at St. Martin's, Westmr. (44).
9 Herd, Thos., Purser, d. 18 Sept. 1801 ; mar. Sarah 10 July 1798 at Borrye (?), co. Cork (24).
10 Hands, Thos., Boatsn., d. 22 Oct. 1801; mar. Catherine 31 Oct. 1784 at St. Nicholas, Rochester (27).
12 Hanly, Robt., Boatn., d. 15 June 1802; mar. 1 Oct. 1779 Susanna at St. Andw., Plymo. (40).
17 Hewett, Wm., Carpr., d. 9 Dec. 1803 ; mar. 21 May 1799 Harriett Oldrive, Lewisham (32).
19 Herring, Pierce, Carpr., drowned 30 Oct. 1803 ; mar. Margt. 21 July 1776 at St. Dunstan's, Fleet St. (24).
20 Hickman, Wm., Surgn., d. 1804 ; mar. Maria 1803 (26).
Haynes, Josh, Boatn., drowned 1804 ; mar. Margt. 1799 (37).
Hellard, Sam, Carpr., d. 1804; mar. Margt. 1787 (27).
23 Harris, Wm., Surg., d. 1805 ; mar. Eliz. 1795 (40).
25 Henderson, Wm. Sowerby, Master, d. 1805 ; mar. Ann 1800 (40).
Hancock, Saml., Purser, d. 1805 ; mar. 1797 Hariott Ann (24).
26 Hamilton, Sir Jno., Comdr., d. 1784; mar. Cassandra 1763 (36).
27 Harding, Jno., Carpr., d. 1806 ; mar. Mary 1799 (27).
Horne, Wm. Henry, Purser, d. 1806; mar. 26 Sept. 1799 (32).
30 Harris, Jno., Boatn., d. 1807 ; mar. Ann 1763, Portsea.
31 Hemsworth, Danl. Addison, Purser, d. 1803; mar. Elizth. 1782 at Gt Yarmouth.
34 Harris, Jno.,* Lt., d. 1807 ; mar. Sukey 1805, St Geo., Hanover Sq.
36 Hood, Rt., d. 1808, Surgn. ; mar. Mary 1799, St Peter Port, Guernsey.
37 Hutchinson, Thos., Lt., 1808; mar. Eliz. 1793, Gosport.
38 Hinton, Wm., Gunr., d. 1809 ; mar. Hanh 1802, Deptford.
39 Hawker, Thos., Comdr., d. 1808 ; mar. Frans 1792, Portsmo.
41 Huntley, Wm., Carpr., d. 1808 ; mar. 1783 Sarah, St Mary, Rotherhithe.
42 Hamline, Danl., Lt., d. 1809 ; mar. Mary 1804, Rathkial, Limerick.
43 Hunter, John, Carpr., d. 1808 ; mar. Rosetta 1805, Chatham.

*1805 Oct. 6 John Harris, Esq., Commander of H.M. Ship of War the Camel, B., and Sukey Treeve Williams of this par. Lic. St. George, Hanover Sq., Register. (Harl. Soc.)

P. 43 Hutton, Jas., Gunr., drowned 1810; mar. Eliz. 6 June 1809, St Jas., Westr.
44 Hungerford, Emnl., Lt., d. 1810; mar. Mary 1797, Charles, co. Dev.
45 Hughes, Rd., Comdr., d. 1810; mar. Mary 1796, Portsea.
47 Hill, Wm., Carpr., d. 1807; mar. 1794 Ann, St Paul, Deptford.
48 Henderson, John, Carpr., d. 1810; mar. Isabella 1805, St George, Midx.
50 Harrison, Thomas, Lt., d. 1811; mar. Eliz. 1795, St John's, Clerkenwell.
53 Hutchins, Henry, Carpr., d. 1811; mar. Jane 1796, Maker, cos. Dev. and Cornw.
54 Henderson, Thos., Gunr., d. 1811; mar. Ann 1808, St Andw., Plymo.
55 Harvey, Rt., Purser, drowned 1812; mar. Winifred 1804, St Geo. the Martyr, Southwark.
57 Howden, Rt., Surg., d. [?1812]; mar. Susan [ ].
Hardy, Jas.,* Capt., d. 1812; mar. 1798 Jane Ann, St Geo., Hanover Sq.
59 Hall, Thos., Lt., d. 1812; mar. Ann Maria 1801, St Jas., Clerkenwell.
60 Henson, Wm., Boatn., drowned 1812; mar. Eliz. 1810, St Jas., Clerkenwell.
67 How, John, Carpr., d. 1813; mar. 1793 Esther, Boughton Monchelsea, Kent.
69 Hailes, Saml., Mastr., d. 1814; mar. Elizth. 1809, Stoke Damerell.
70 Horn, Thos., Boatn., d. 1813; mar. Hannh 1808, Stoke Damerell.
75 Hutcheon, Jas., Mastr., d. 1815; mar. Sarah 1799, St Paul's, Cork.
76 Harrison, Phillip, Boatn., d. 1815; mar. Mary 1797, Alverstoke.
77 Harley, Michl., Gunr, d. 1815; mar. Ann 1809, St George, Midx.
81 Hopkins, Timy, Gunr., d. 1817; mar. Nancy 1806, Queenboro', Kent.
82 Hynson, Joseph, Mastr., d. 1817; mar. Elizth. 1783, St Dunstan's, Stepney.
83 Hopkins, John, Gunr., d. 1817; mar. Eliz 1807, Deal.
86 Hobbs, Richd., Carpr., d. 1817; mar. Elizth. 1812, Topsham, Devon.
89 Henry, John,† Bn., d. 1818; mar. Anne 1813, St George, Hanover Sq.
91 Hartley, John, Mastr., d. 1818; mar. Elizth. Ann 1800, St Saviour's, Southwark; was Provost Martial at Cape Breton when he died.

23 Irons, Davd, Boatn., d. 1804; mar. Ann 1798 (24).
34 Ireland, Jno., Purser, d. 1808; mar. Frances 1775, St Faith, Midx.
42 Ivey, Thos., Purser, d. 22 May 1809; mar. Sarah 1804, Isle of Thanet.

6 Jenkin, Jas., Purser, d. 3 June 1801; mar. Elizth. at St John, Thanet, co. Kent, 16 Nov. 1780 (33).
Journeaux, Philip, Master, d. 19 Nov. 1800; mar. Harriot 10 May 1794 at St George the Martyr, Southwark (60).
Johnston, John, Purser, d. 2 Mar. 1802; mar. Sarah 3 Feb. 1793 at St Nichs., Deptford (37).
13 Johnston, Andw., Boatn., d. 16 Nov. 1802; mar. Elizth. 21 Dec. 1798 at Anthony St Jacob, Cornwall (37).
17 Jones, Benjn., Lt., d. 18 Aug. 1803; mar. Isabella 30 Dec. 1801 at Milton, Kent (22).
21 Jones, Chr. Bassett, Capt., d. 1804; mar. Sophia 1802, Cork.
25 Johnston, Davd, Lt., d. 1805; mar. 1800 Susannah, Limehouse, Middx. (29).
38 Jago, Rd.,‡ Lt., d. 1808; mar. Eliz. 1782, St Bennet's, Paul's Wharf.

*1798 Nov. 8 James Hardy of St. Luke's, Chelsea, B., and Jane Anna Reynolds of this parish, S. St. George, Hanover Sq., Register. (Harl. Soc.)
†1813 Dec. 28 John Henry and Anne Welch. (*Ibid.*)
‡1782 Feb. 18 Richard Jago of this par., W., and Elizabeth Howlett of same, S. (St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, Register.)

P. 39 Jackson, Jno., Surgn., d. 1809; mar. Ann 1797, Portsea.
40 Johnson *alias* Nelson, Chas., d. 1809; mar. Margt. *alias* Nelson 1804 at Queenboro', Kent.
43 Jefferson, Michl., Surgn., d. 1809; mar. Ann 10 Sept. 1804, St Pancras.
75 James, Wm., Mastr., d. 1816; mar. Hanh 1805, St Andw., Holborn.
76 Jacobs, John, Carpr., d. 1815; mar. Rebecca 1786, Woolwich.
79 James, Jas., Carpr., d. 1816; mar. Ann 1808, St Paul, Deptford.
81 Jones, Thos., Bn., d. 1817; mar. Cathe 1807, Alverstoke.

10 King, Thos., Lt., d. 2 May 1801; mar. Jane at Clonmell, co. Munster, 16 Sept. 1777 (23).
11 Kent, Henry, Lt., d. 16 June 1801; mar. Penelope 22nd Jan. 1794, St Martins in the fields (27).
16 Kay, John, Lt., d. 20 June 1803; mar. 3 Oct. 1796 Martha at St Margt.'s, Westmr. (29).
Key, Wm., Carpr., d. 29 May 1802; mar. 10 Oct. 1776 Ann, Stoke Damerell (23).
26 Keppel, Geo., Capt., d. 1804; mar. 1800 Cathe (47).
28 Knight, Josh., Purser, d. 1805; mar. Eliz. 1801, Clerkenwell.
29 King, Jno., Boatn., d. 1806; mar. Jane 1798, St Antony, Cornw.
37 Kennedy, Peter,* Mastr., d. 1809; mar. Mary 1793, St Paul, Covent Garden.
40 Knight, Chas., Purser, d. 1809; mar. Margt. 1805, St John, Wapping.
55 Kent, Chas., Boatn., d. 1811; mar. Susanna 1800, Lewisham.
65 Keppel, Geo., Adml., d. 1804 (? 1814); mar. Catherine in St Pancras ? 1804.
20 Kirby, Wm., Mastr., d. 1815; mar. Ann 1792, Whitehaven, Cumberld.
73 Kelly, Jno., Bn., d. 1815; mar. Frans 1781, Portsmouth.
74 Kane, Patk., Purser, d. 1815; mar. Ann 1806, Portsmouth.
76 King, Richd., Bn., d. 1816; mar. Eleanor 1808, Portsmouth.
80 Kemp, Thos., Carpr., drowned 1815; mar. Martha 1800, Old Machar,
89 Kimber, Chas., Bn., d. 1818; mar. Chare 1813, Lee, Kent.
91 Knight, Wm., Lt., d. 1818; mar. Matilda 1814, St Martins in the Fields.

3 Lee, Jno., Captain of the Camel, mar. Margaretta [ ].
4 Lally, Josph., Gunr., drowned 17 Mar. 1801; mar. Mary at St George's, co. Midx., 13 Aug. 1799 (55).
6 Luke, Andw., Boatn., d. 3 Jan. 1800; mar. Thomasina at St Paul's, Deptford, 28 Ap. 1797 (46).
7 Lenox, Joseph, Lt., drowned 1801 in W. Indies; mar. Alice Juliet 21 Jan. 1800 at St Margaret's, Westmr. (27).
Luck, Henry, Carpr., d. 26 Sept. 1801; mar. Eleanor 24 Feb. 1791 at St Lawrence Jewry (66).
10 Lumsdale, Alex., Master, d. 7 Sept. 1801; mar. Jane 2 Feb. 1775 at Stepney (30).
12 Leamy, Rd., Purser, d. 11 Sept. 1802; mar. 27 Nov. 1788 Elizabeth at Portsea (24).
23 Lynch, Henry, Gunr., killed 1804; mar. Ann 1787 (50).
24 Lawrence, Thos., Purser, d. 1805; mar. 1799 (25).
Lawson, Alex., Gunr., d. 1805; mar. Eliz. 1804 (36).
30 Leavey, Saml. P., Lt., d. 1807; mar. Esther 1800, Lowestoft.
31 Long, Wm., Lt., d. 1807; mar. Ann 1800, St George, Middx.
35 Langford, Nathl., Boatn., d. 1808; mar. Sarah 1803, St Andw., Holborn.

*1793 Oct. 11 Peter Kennedy of St. Mary la Bone and Mary Royall of this par., W. Lic. (St. Paul, Covent Garden, Register.)

P. 38 Lawrence, Jas., Lt., killed 1808; mar. Fran^{s} 1802, Stoke Damerel.
44 Like, John, Lt., d. 1810; mar. Cath^{e} 1804, Ch. Ch., Midx.
46 Lee, Michl., Mastr., d. 1810; mar. Sus^{h} 1794, Birdham, Sussex.
53 Leffingwell, Chrisr., Mastr., d. 1811; mar. Ruth 1792, Allhallows Barking.
58 Lindray, John, Gunr., d. 1812; mar. Jane 1811, S^{t} George's in the East.
Luckey, John, Mastr., d. 1812; mar. Eliz. 1782, S^{t} Dunstan's, Stepney.
61 Lane, Dl., Surg., d. 1813; mar. Margt. 1806, Castle Connell, Limerick.
66 Leigh, Thos., Lt., d. 1814; mar. Elizth. 1805, S^{t} Edmund, Exeter.
68 Langton, Wm. Adams, Mastr., d. 1814; mar. Ann 1793, Portsea.
80 Lewis, Dav^{d}, Surg., d. 1807; mar. Susanna 1785, S^{t} Mildred, Poultry.
82 Lee, Wm., Lt., d. 1817; mar. Mary 1804, Reculver, Kent.
89 Lowireston, Dav^{d}, Carpr., d. 1818; mar. Elizth. 1773, A. S. S., Newcastle, Northumd.

3 Mounsher, Eyles, Purser, d. 29 Nov. 1800; mar. Elizth. 19 Dec. 1769 in S^{t} Andrew's, Chichester, co. Sussex; 21 yrs.
4 Morrison, Peter, Gunr., d. 1 Jan. 1801; mar. Mary 24 Jan. 1799 at Minster, Isle Sheppy, co. Kent (46).
5 Mackenzie, John,* Lt., d. 20 Ap. 1801; mar. Anne 25 Apl. 1770 in par. ch. S^{t} Mary le Bone (25).
McVey, Hugh, Surgn., d. 19 Dec. 1800; mar. Mary 27 July 1798 in Par. Ch. of the Settlement, Honduras, W.I. (28).
6 McDonald, Edwd., Gunr., d. 24 Jan. 1801; mar. Jane 8 Oct. 1796 in par. ch., Whitechapel (52).
7 Morton, Jno. Thos. Paggett, Master, d. 20 May 1801; mar. Ann 21 Nov. 1787 at Abbotsham, co. Devon (21).
10 Mansfield, Barrington, Lt., d. 24 July 1801; mar. Elizth. 30 May 1798 at S. Marylebone (29).
11 Mason, Elliston, Gunr., d. 27 June 1802; mar. Elizth. 3 May 1798, Stoke Damerel (40).
12 Manneke, Josh., Gunr., d. 11 May 1801; mar. Sarah 4 Apl. 1799 at S^{t} Anne's, Limehouse (30).
13 Morrison, Geo., Master, d. 9 Feb. 1803; mar. 14 Feb. 1797 Sarah at S^{t} Olive, Hart S^{t}, Crutched Friars (39).
15 Major, Robt., Gunr., d. 13 Sept. 1802; mar. 16 May 1777 Sarah Elwood at S^{t} Paul, Shadwell (38).
16 Martin, Wm., Boatn., murdered 21 Sept. 1797; mar. Frances 15 Oct. 1795 at Alverstoke (30).
24 Mulock, Joshua, d. 1805; mar. 1795 Mary (31).
26 Maqurh, Sam., Lt., d. 1806; mar. Martha.
36 Moore, Thos., Gunr., drowned 1808; mar. Phillis 1802, Lewisham.
39 McKenzie, Wm., Lt., d. 1806; mar. Pierce at Cork [ ].
Marefield, Josh. Ore, Comdr., d. 1808; mar. Han^{h} 1802, S^{t} Andw., Holborn.
41 Mills, Chas., Gunr., 1809; mar. Ann 1771, Alverstock.
46 Murray, Jas. Alex., Mastr., d. 1803; mar. Ann 1795, S^{t} John, Wapping.
Morton, Michah, d. 1810; mar. Mary 1784, Bamburgh, Northumberld.
48 Mitchell, Thos., Lt., d. 1810; mar. Mary Elizth. 1806, S^{t} Paul's, Deptford.
50 Martin, Jno., Boatn., d. 1810; mar. Mary 1800, Gosport.
51 Mounier, Jno., Lt., d. 1811; mar. Mary, S^{t} Luke, Midx.
52 McLean, Lachlan, Purser, d. 1811; mar. Mary 1806, Portland, Jamaica.
Munns, Wm., Carpr., d. 1811; mar. Mary 1809, Portsmouth.

*1770 Apl. 25 John Mackenzie, b., and Ann May, s. Wit.: George Stubbs, Lucy Sawyer. (St. Marylebone Register.)

P. 54 Marsh, Stepn., Lt., d. 1812; mar. Patience 1798, St Lawrence, Thanet.
55 McPherson, Jas., Mastr., d. 1811; mar. Mary Ann 1808, St Jas., Clerkenwell.
58 Moffatt, Alex., Boatn., d. 1812; mar. Eliz. 1802, St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey.
59 Marshall, John, Carpr., d. 4 Nov. 1812; mar. Jane 10 July 1781, St Marylebone.
60 Manderson, Stephn., Lt., d. 29 Dec. 1812; mar. Jane 7 Oct. 1801, Farlington, Southampton.
61 Mason, Jno., Purser, d. 25 Feb. 1813; mar. Susanh 18 Mar. 1796, St Jas., Westmr.
Maurice, Ferdind. Moore, Comdr., d. 30 Sept. 1812; mar. Chare 1804, St Martin's in the Fields.
60 Middlemore, Jno., Lt., d. 4 April 1798; mar. Reine Vitre 25 Dec. 1789, Petit Pere, Paris.
62 McLeod, Thos., Carpr., d. 3 June 1813; mar. Harriet 31 July 1810, St Anne, Westmr.
66 McBride, Dennis, Boatn., d. 3 April 1814; mar. Juliet 23 July 1810, Greenwich.
69 Moncur, Jno., Comdr., d. 5 April 1814; mar. Kathe. 1774, Shadwell.
71 Mays, Thos., Gunr., d. 1 Feb. 1815; mar. Susan 29 Jan. 1806, Gt. Yarmouth.
72 Michod, Jno. Petr. Lewis, Surg., drowned [ ] Sept. 1814; mar. Margt. 9 Jan. 1810, St Dunstan's in the West.
85 Munro, Danl., Bn., d. 12 Oct. 1817; mar. Elizth. 5 Oct. 1772, Charles, Plymouth.
86 Mills, Thos., Gunr., d. 9 Oct. 1817; mar. Eliza 18 Oct. 1813, Edinburgh.
89 Moore, Ogle, Lt., d. 23 July 1817; mar. Elenor 24 Aug. 1809, St Peter's, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
90 Miller, Jno., Gunr., d. 7 Sept. 1818; mar. Elizth. 29 Nov. 1810, Alverstoke.
91 Murray, Jas. (b), Mastr., d. 11 Sept. 1818; mar. Susanh 21 Oct. 1816, St Ann, Limehouse.

9 Nesbit, Jas., Boatn., d. 9 Feb. 1802; mar. Lucretia 14 Ap. 1795 at St John's, Hackney (60).
20 Nelson, H. W., Purser, d. 1804; mar. Susannah 1787, St. Marylebone (21).
22 Nazer, Wm., Lt., d. 28 Nov. 1804; mar. Eleanor 20 May 1796, Gibraltar (22).
27 Nanacott, John, Carpr., Mr. Shipwright at the Cape, d. 20 Feb. 1806; mar. Ann 12 June 1774, Deptford (23).
29 Nicholas, Jno., Gunr., d. 25 Oct. 1805; mar. Sarah 13 Nov. 1802, St Clem. Danes (30).
36 Northcote, Saml., Purser, d. 21 Sept. 1808; mar. Ann 28 Nov. 1797, Plymouth (34).
39 Nepecker, Wm., Surgn., d. 21 Aug. 1808; mar. 29 April 1800 Sarah, St Andw., Holborn (31).
51 Norman, Wm., Surg., drowned 22 Dec. 1810; mar. Mary 13 March 1810, St Margt., Westmr. (28).
Norris, Jno., Lt., d. 17 May 1811; mar. Jemima 31 May 1781, St Marylebone (24).
53 Newman, Rd., Purser, d. 5 Nov. 1810; mar. Lucy 13 Jan. 1800, Camberwell (23).
55 Napier, Wm., Lt., drowned 25 Dec. 1811; mar. Mary 13 Oct. 1804, Portsmouth (22.)

P. 55 Nesbitt, Thos., Lt., d. 18 July 1811 ; mar. Ann 16 Feb. 1807, St Jno., Bedwardine, co. Worcester (22).
89 North, Richd., Bn., d. 9 April 1818 ; mar. Mary 15 May 1780, St Nichs., Deptford (31).

13 Owston, Frans., Carpr., d. 9 Sept. 1800 ; mar. 4 June 1773 Cicely at St John, Wapping (32).
29 O'Neal, Bryan, Boatn., d. 30 Jan. 1807 ; mar. Rebecca 12 Dec. 1774, Chas., Plymouth (44).
31 O'Hara, Jas., Capt., d. 27 June 1805 ; mar. 1796 Eliz., St George, Bloomsbury (63).
49 Orrock, John, Gunr., d. 21 Aug. 1810 ; mar. Anne 28 June 1791, Salem in America (25).
62 Orkney, Jno., Lt., d. 28 May 1813 ; mar. Rebecca Ann 10 July 1810, Allhallows, Barking (31).
71 Oakley, Richd., Post Capt., d. 25 Jan. 1815 ; mar. Susanna 22 July 1794, St Martin's in the Fields (35).
83 Ottley, Jno., Lt., d. 20 Apl. 1817 ; mar. 22 Oct. 1805 Charᵉ, St Andw., Holborn (29).
86 Osborn, Edwd., Bn., d. 16 Oct. 1817 ; mar. Constance* 16 Dec. 1816, St Geo., Hanover Sqr. (39).
87 Owens, Henry, Gunr., d. 10 Nov. 1817 ; mar. Cathᵉ 10 July 1794, Stoke Damerell (25).

4 Peers, John Consett, Capt., d. 11 Nov. 1798 ; mar. Betty 30 May 1786 at Egloshail, co. Cornwall (35).
8 Purcell, Jno., Carpr., d. 11 Dec. 1801 ; mar. Phœbe 3 July 1766 at St. Paul, Deptford (47).
Patten, Henry, d. 30 Mar. 1801 ; mar. Harriott 1 Jan. 1794 at St. Bride, London (22).
11 Peart, Robt., Boatn., d. 17 June 1801 ; mar. Mary 2 Aug. 1775, Portsea (22).
13 Parry, Edwd., Gunr., d. 13 Dec. 1802 ; mar. 24 July 1776 Elizth at St. George, co. Midx. (21).
14 Pattison, Geo., Lt., d. 19 Mar. 1803 ; mar. Frances 26 Aug. 1777 at St. Andw, Holborn (22).
17 Parsons, Thos., Lt., d. 11 Nov. 1803 ; mar. Sarah 14 Mar. 1799, Stoke Damerell (20).
Pearce, Jno., Gunr., d. 12 Ap. 1803 ; mar. Elizabeth 9 Nov. 1784 at St. George in the East (30).
19 Pierce, Thos., Lt., d. 1804 ; mar. Elizth. Penelope 26 Ap. 1795 at St. George the Martyr, Southwark (33).
Pickering, Thos. Woolley, Lt., d. 21 Ap. 1792 ; mar. Mary 2 Mar. 1746, St. Mary Bredin, City of Canterbury (28).
20 Palmer, Samuel Richd., Surgn., died 16 Dec. 1804 ; mar. Elizth. 15 July 1788, Gamlingay, co. Cambridge (36).
25 Parry, Davd, Surgn., d. 30 July 1805 ; mar. Elizth. 28 June 1803, St. Margts, Westminster (28).
26 Parker, John, Lt., d. 15 June 1805 ; mar. Elizth. 21 Nov. 1789, St. Dunstan's in the East (40).
Pettet, Jno., Gunr., d. 12 Feb. 1806 ; mar. Eleanor 18 Oct. 1762, Alverstoke (30).
23 Pacey, Saml., Lt., d. 20 Dec. 1804 ; mar. Eliz. 5 Feb. 1801, Stoke Damerell (21).

*1816 Dec. 16 Edward Osborn and Constance Novis. (St. Geo., Hanover Sq., Reg.)

P. 24 Puddicomb, Stephn., Lt., d. 28 Nov. 1805; mar. Elizth. 27 July 1797, St. Clement Danes (65).

31 Prim, Jno., Boatn., d. 5 June 1807; mar. Mary 16 Dec. 1771, St. Leonard, Shoreditch (30).

32 Phelp, Thos., Purser, d. 17 May 1807; mar. Anna, 14 July 1804, St. Mary, White Chapel (54).

Patfull, Wm., Lt., d. 31 Aug. 1806; mar. Warburton 21 Apl. 1799, Portsea (28).

36 Pakenham, Jno., Capt., d. 4 Dec. 1807; mar. Frances 12 May 1789, Walton, Surrey (46).

Parry, Rt., Capt., d. 24 Aug. 1808; mar. Patience 30 Aug. 1794, Lambeth (55).

56 Purches, Jas. Brock, Mastr., d. 4 Mar. 1812; mar. Sarah 10 Jan. 1797, St. Catherine, Middx. (51).

59 Phillips, Owen, Gunr., d. 9 Nov. 1812; mar. Judith 2 Oct. 1772, Gillingham, Kent (31).

62 Pepwell, Thos., Lt., d. 4 Feb. 1813; mar. Tamar Tolly 14 Aug. 1805, St. Mary, Lambeth (45).

63 Pitt, Edwd., Surgn., d. 4 June 1813; mar. Margt 13 June 1800, St. Anne, Westminster (25).

64 Potts, Jas., Gunr., d. 25 Sept. 1813; mar. Frances 10 Jan. 1811, St. George's, Middx. (36).

65 Peake, Wm., Comdr., d. 24 Feb. 1813; mar. Mary 17 July 1806, Eyremont, Cumberld. (27).

Purnell, John, Carpr., d. 20 Dec. 1813; mar. Martha 22 July 1791, Deptford (21).

70 Purcell, Jno. Jas., Purser, d. 27 Sept. 1814; mar. Frances Ann 17 Apl. 1808, St. James, Westminster (24).

71 Pyne, Rd. Croker, Mastr., d. 16 Sept. 1814; mar. Sarah, St. Peter, Cornhill (40).

76 Palmer, Joseph, Carpr., d. 28 Feb. 1816; mar. Mary 13 Dec. 1785, St. George the Martyr, Queen's Square (22).

86 Porteous, Jas., Mastr., d. 22 Sept. 1817; mar. Johanna 17 May 1766, St. George, Middx. (28).

Portlock, Nathl., Capt., d. 12 Sept. 1817; mar. Elizth 18 Dec. 1781, St. Mary Aldermary (33).

87 Pritchard, John Harrison, Purser, d. 4 Dec. 1817; mar. Hettey 27 June 1815, Newport, Essex (39).

90 Phelen, Cornelius Temple, Purser, 17 July 1818; mar. Sarah 12 Aug. 1815, St. Thos., Winchester (30).

15 Rogers, Benjn., Lt., d. 11 Ap. 1803; mar. 13 Dec. 1795 Ann Maria at Ch. Ch., Spittalfields (35).

20 Robinson, Frans., Carpr., d. 25 Aug. 1804; mar. 25 Dec. 1791 Mary, St. Leonard, Shoreditch (20).

22 Reeves, Peter, Gunnr., d. 7 Ap. 1805; mar. 1st Jan. 1785 Lydia, Rochester (53).

24 Renow, Adrian, Capt., d. 31 Jan. 1805; mar. Eleanor 28 July 1802, Chiswick, Middx. (49).

27 Ray, Geo., Boatn., d. 3 Sept. 1805; mar. Elizth. 27 Jan. 1799, Gosport (38).

28 Ramsey, Jas., Mastr., d. 22 Aug. 1806; mar. Lidia Tene Ann 31 July 1804, Charlton, Kent.

Robinson, Jas., Boatn, d. 26 Sept. 1806; mar. Martha 2 June 1799, St. Dunstan, Stepney (29).

P. 28 Richardson, Wm. Cæsar, Capt., 7 Jan. 1806 ; mar. Frances 26 June 1783, St. Mary Arches, Exeter (28).

29 Rudd, Henry, Gunr., d. 21 July 1806 ; mar. 11 Dec. 1797 Ann, Portsmouth (30).

35 Read, Jno., Lt., d. 6 May 1806 ; mar. Mary 15 Oct. 1805, Hanwell, Midx. (36).

39 Robinson, Saml., Lt., d. 11 Apl. 1809 ; mar. Caroline 18 July 1807, St. Mary, Lambeth (24).

44 Reynolds, Wm., Comdr., d. 2 Dec. 1809 ; mar. Mary 31 Dec. 1793, Cork, co. Cork (54).

45 Rippley, Richard, Boatn., d. 14 May 1810 ; mar. Agnes 18 Nov. 1783, Orton, co. Westmorland (21).

Roberts, Robt., Boatn., d. 1 Aug. 1810 ; mar. Amy 7 Jan. 1780, Portsea (31).

49 Ruddall, John, Lt., d. 22 Nov. 1810 ; mar. Lucinda Charlotte 1 Mar. 1808, S^{t} Nich^{s}, Harwich (25).

54 Read, Nich^{s}, Carpr., d. 21 Nov. 1811 ; mar. Polly 8 Ap. 1783, S^{t} Paul, Deptford (30).

56 Riches, Robert Watson, Lt., d. 25 Dec. 1811 ; mar. Louisa* 10 Dec. 1809, St. George's, Hanover Sq. (23).

Ross, Wm., Carpr., d. 12 Mar. 1812 ; mar. Mary 8 Feb. 1795, St. Mary, Whitechapel (32).

65 Roberts, Jno., Lt. with rank of Commander, d. 2 Feb. 1814 ; mar. 25 May 1751 Dorothy, S^{t} Margt^{s}, Westminster (30).

81 Read, Wm., B^{n}, d. 3 Jan. 1817 ; mar. Mary 11 Ap. 1812, Paddington, Midx. (35).

84 Ross, Chas., Purser, d. 25 Oct. 1816 ; mar. Amelia 2 May 1782, S^{t} Ja^{s}, Clerkenwell (38).

88 Rogers, Chris^{r}., Carpr., d. 19 Feb. 1818 ; mar. Mary Ann 27 Aug. 1784, Stoke Damerell (23).

Retallack, Thos., Gunr., d. 25 Dec. 1817 ; mar. Eleanor 3 Mar. 1803, St. Mary, Whitechapel (31).

Russell, Edwd., Surg., d. [*blank*] Aug. 1797 ; mar. Martha 29 Sept., 1795, St. Nicholas, Somerset (26).

5 Smith, Henry, Lt., d. 14 Feb. 1801 ; mar. Maria 13 Dec. 1785 at S. Martins in the Fields (38).

7 Seton, David, Lt., d. 22 July 1801 ; mar. Jenet 13 Jan. 1781 at St. Martins in the Fields (42).

8 Stuart, Wm., Gunr., d. 9 Nov. 1801 ; mar. Joanna 20 June 1791 at Portsea (53).

10 Sadler, Peter, Boatn., d. 7 Sept. 1801 ; mar. Ann 9 June 1785 at Portsea (32).

13 Stuart, Wm., Carpr., d. 25 Dec. 1802 ; mar. Ruth Eliza 28 Mar. 1801 at Kingston, co. Hants (29).

14 Selman, John, Boatn., 13 Dec. 1802 ; mar. 14 Dec. 1796 Rose at Minster, Isle of Sheppey (32).

15 Shortland, John, Capt., d. 17 Jan. 1803 ; mar. 5 July 1764 Marg^{t} at St. Mary, Whitechapel (28).

Sheville, Geo., Boatn., d. 19 Sept. 1802 ; mar. Mary 14 Sept. 1792 at St. Andrew, Holborn (23).

16 S^{t} John, Henry, Gunr., d. 9 June 1802 ; mar. Anna 3 Aug. 1789 at St. Martin's in the Fields (29).

Stoddart, Jno., Lt., 17 July 1803 ; mar. Sarah 5 June 1774, Chalford St. Giles, co. Bucks (32).

* Louisa Hyatt. (St. Geo., Hanover Sq., Register.)

P. 18 Scott, Alex., Comdr., d. 12 Feb. 1804 ; mar. Martha 26 Nov. 1778, St. John, Wapping (32).
19 Southgate, Thos., Gunr., d. 19 May 1804 ; mar. Elizth 4 June 1787, St. Leonard, Shoreditch (38).
21 Sanderson, Thos., Master, d. 5 Jan. 1805 ; mar. Margaret 9 Aug. 1776, St. Marylebone (36).
24 Squires, Thos. M., Purser, d. 27 Dec. 1805 ; mar. Ann 16 Feb. 1803, Christ Church, Surrey (23).
27 Sibbald, Alex., Mastr., d. 11 Jan. 1806 ; mar. Sarah 30 Apl. 1794, St. Paul's, Shadwell (22).
28 Stephenson, Geo., Mar., d. 14 Sept. 1806 ; mar. Ann 15 May 1794, Westham, Essex (22).
29 Seator, Jerom, Mar., d. 19 Feb. 1807 ; mar. Christian 3 Dec. 1799, Brightlingsea, Essex (37).
30 Sargent, Frank, Lt., d. 14 Feb. 1807 ; mar. Etty 8 May 1805, St. Leonard, co. Devon (38).
Stevens, Geo., Boatn., d. 21 Nov. 1806 ; mar. Ann 31 Oct. 1805, Alverstock, co. Southampton (22).
31 Stewart, Jno., Carpr., d. 31 May 1807 ; mar. Ann 15 Ap. 1792, St. George, Middx. (22).
32 Smith, Jno., Boatn., d. 3 Jan. 1807 ; mar. Mary 23 May 1779, North Leith (21).
34 Smart, Danl., Purser, d. 17 Oct. 1807 ; mar. Margt 1 Oct. 1805, St. Mary le Strand (28).
35 Syme, Wm., Comdr., d. 15 Mar. 1808 ; mar. Frances 20 Aug. 1803 St Mary's, Whitechapel (45).
Spence, Wm. Mercer, Surgn., d. 17 Nov. 1804 ; mar. 20 Aug. 1797 Eliz. in a private house in New Town, Edinburgh (20).
39 Sargent, Jno. Frans, Boatn., d. 22 Jan. 1809 ; mar. Mary 26 May 1802, Horslydown, Surry (22).
43 Smith, Hy., d. 28 Oct. 1809 ; mar. Eliz. 25 June 1783, Mabe, co. Cornwall (27).
Scollough, Geo., Mastr., d. 8 Nov. 1809 ; mar. Maria 9 Ap. 1805, St. John's, Clerkenwell (55).
46 Sanders, Thos., Mastr., d. 18 July 1810 ; mar. 13 Aug. 1761 Elizth, St. Thomas, Surry (25).
47 Smith, Wm., Mastr., killed in action 12 Dec. 1808 ; mar. Hanh 3 Dec. 1798, St Nichs, Deptford (24).
Snowden, John, Gunner, drowned 14 Nov. 1810 ; mar. Eleanor 8 Feb. 1803, Alverstoke (32).
49 Stone, George, Lt., d. 5 Dec. 1810 ; mar. Eliz. 29 Dec. 1800, Chapel of Ease, to Stoke Ch., Hampshire (29).
51 Scott, Wm., Carpr., d. 8 July 1811 ; mar. Phillis 12 Nov. 1809, Alverstoke (24).
52 Stewart, George, Gunr., d. 15 July 1811 ; mar. Eliz. 23 Ap. 1807, St. Mary's Whitechapel (28).
54 Saunders, John, Mastr., d. 8 Sept. 1803 ; mar. Dorothy 24 June 1764, Eng. Ch., Cronstadt, Russia (35).
56 Scott, Alex., R.-Adml., d. 23 Ap. 1811 ; mar. Keziah 28 Feb. 1805, St. James, Bath (65).
58 Stone, Thos., Lt., d. in Dec. 1811 ; mar. Mary Eliz. 29 May 1773, St. Martin's in the Fields (22).
59 Smith, Thos., Boatn., drowned 4 Feb. 1811 ; mar. Mary 18 May 1807, Portsea (30).
61 Shaw, Harding, Lt., d. 4 Mar. 1813 ; mar. Nancy 16 July 1775, Westbury on Trim, co. Gloster (24).

P. 62 Seton, Robt., Gunr., d. 3rd Ap. 1813 ; mar. Lilly 22 Oct. 1776, Portsea (36).
65 Shield, Robt., Boatn., d. 21 Feb. 1814 ; mar. Janet 8 June 1798, Dysart, Fife (21).
67 Stokes, Thos., Carpr., d. 2 Ap. 1814 ; mar. Elizth 23 May 1803, St. Mary, Lambeth (28).
71 Stacpoole, Hassard, Post Capt., d. 28 Ap. 1814 ; mar. Isabella Ann [*blank*], Louth, co. Lincoln (33).
72 Small, Fras., Lt., d. 24 Sept. 1814 ; mar. Cathe 24 Oct. 1808, St. Lawrence, Thanet (32).
74 Sutter, Jno., Bn., d. 26 Sept. 1815 ; mar. Mary 18 Feb. 1804, St. Margaret next Rochester (62).
Simpson, Jno., Bn., d. 13 Sept. 1815 ; mar. Ann 9 May 1813, St. Botolph, Aldgate (50).
Soutter, Jas., Surgn., d. 29 June 1815 ; mar. Maria Rachl. Pugh 7 Sept. 1813, St. John, Hackney (30).
Sharp, Robt., Gunr., d. 14 Dec. 1815 ; mar. Sarah 28 Dec. 1779, St. Mary the Virgin, Aldermanbury (31).
76 Sadler, Jas., Gunr., d. 9 May 1816 ; mar. Sarah 12 Jan. 1807, Stoke Damerell (25).
77 Smith, Laurence, Lt., d. 1 July 1816 ; mar. Elizth 23 June 1814, St. Mary Magn, Bermondsey (44).
78 Shertcliffe, Thos., Gunr., d. 18 Sept. 1816 ; mar. Mary 13 Dec. 1814, Woolwch (41).
79 Smallwood, Fras., Carpr., d. 10 Nov. 1816 ; mar. Elizth 30 Sept. 1800, Lyth, Yorks (37).
80 Sanderson, Thos., Surg., d. [*blank*] Sept. 1816 ; mar. Maria Elizth 23 Aug. 1802, Bigby, Lincoln (19).
83 Symons, Wm., Bn., d. 24 May 1817 ; mar. Sarah 5 Nov. 1800, St. John Evangt., Westminster (49).
85 Stokes, Humy., Comr., d. 24 Aug. 1817 ; mar. Sarah 28 Jan. 1787, St. Giles, Cripplegate (31).
87 Squire, Wm., Mastr., d. 22 Jan. 1818 ; mar. Joanna 6 May 1809, St. George, Midx. (43).
88 Studdon, Michl., Bn., d. 19 Mar. 1818 ; mar. Mary 16 June 1815, Portsea (24).
Stewart, Lewis, Gunr., d. 26 July 1814 ; mar. Mary Frembly 29 Sept. 1795, St. John's, Wapping (26).
90 Sherley, Thos., Lt., d. 13 Aug. 1818 ; mar. Jane 12 June 1807, Chick, St. Osyth, Essex (44).
91 Sutherland, Danl., Purser, d. 5 Aug. 1818 ; mar. 13 July 1816 Sarh Hazell at St. Mary Newington, Surrey (30).

6 Teaite, Robt., Boatsn, d. 7 July 1801 ; mar. Sarah at St. Botolph, Bishopsgate 2 May 1793 (56).
8 Thomas, Wm., Carpr., d. 1 Oct. 1801 ; mar. Margt at Monkstoun, co. Cork 24 Nov. 1790 (24).
9 Taylor, Thos., Capt., d. 21 Apl. 1797 ; mar. Mary at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch 13 Jan. 1745 (23).
10 Turner, Jno., Lt., d. 15 Nov. 1801 ; mar. Anne at Deal 28 Oct. 1769 (39).
18 Tobin, Nicholas, Gunr., d. 24 March 1804 ; mar. Sarah 24 Dec. 1797, Chatham (32).
Thornhill, Robt., Boatn., d. 31 Dec. 1803 ; mar. Rebekath 8 July 1794, Alverstoke (32).
20 Tallack, Simon, Boatn., d. 10 Dec. 1804 ; mar. Mary 10 Dec. 1782, Portsea (39).

P. 21 Tahourden, Wm., Capt., d. 1 May 1804; mar. Sarah 8 Feb. 1792, By-Fleet, Surry (44).
22 Triggs, Angel, Purser, d. 31 May 1794; mar. 1731 Mary, Minster, co. Kent (39).
33 Talbot, Wm., Masr., d. 12 Dec. 1807; mar. Mary 1 May 1783, St. Paul, Deptford (21).
38 Thomson, Andw. Jas., Lt., d. 28 Nov. 1808; mar. Eliz. 4 July 1789, St. George the Martyr, Southwark (42).
39 Trenholm, Jno., Lt., d. 30 Ap. 1809; mar. Eliz. 2 Nov. 1799, St. Paul, Shadwell (22).
42 Towning, Wm. S., Lt., d. in Feb. 1809; mar. Maria 9 Oct. 1807, St. James, Westminster (24).
47 Thomas, Saml., Lt., killed in action 12 Sept. 1810; mar. Jane 3 Feb. 1808, St. Martin's in the Fields (38).
54 Thomas, Dd., Lt., d. 5 Dec. 1811; mar. Maria Theresa Josephine 8 May 1810, St. James, Westminster (23).
56 Thompson, Wm., Gunr., d. 24 Dec. 1811; mar. Sarah 13 Mar. 1802, Woolwich (32).
57 Thompson, Jno. Morris, Gunr., d. 9 Ap. 1812; mar. Mary 27 May 1802, St. James, Bristol (38).
58 Trancock, Wm., Gunr., d. 1 July 1812; mar. 4 June 1797 Susanna, Sidbury, Devon (29).
60 Thompson, Chas., Surg., d. 8 Nov. 1812; mar. Susanna 1 Feb. 1785, St. Mary, Whitechapel (36).
66 Thompson, Rd., Surg., d. 10 Mar. 1814; mar. Alicia 6 June 1812, Youghal, Cork (46).
68 Talbot, Thos., Boatn., d. 17 Feb. 1814; mar. Mary 13 July 1800, Chatham (25).
78 Turner, Joseph, Comr., d. 17 Ap. 1816; mar. Frances Sophia Ligonier 26 Aug. 1797, St. Marylebone (39).
85 Thompson, Thos., Lt., d. 31 May 1817; mar. Honour 27 Dec. 1802, St. Andrew, Devon (29).
86 Taylor, Thos., Carpr., d. 28 July 1817; mar. Elizth 10 Mar. 1807, St. Stephen, Coleman St. (36).

33 Uridge, Wm., Boatn., d. 23 Jan. 1808; mar. Eliz. 16 Sept. 1802, St. Dunstan, Stepney (39).

21 Vaillant, Isaac, Rr Admi, d. 22 Oct. 1804; mar. Cathe 19 Oct. 1763, St. Andw., Devon (22).
44 Voy, John, Gunr., d. 4 Mar. 1809; mar. Eliz. 2 June 1805, Minster, Sheppey (33).
48 Veasey, Mathw, Boatn., d. 21 Dec. 1810; mar. Martha 18 July 1791 in Chapel of Gosport (27).

3 Wood, Geo. Herbt., Lt., d. 18 Nov. 1800; mar. Catherine at St. Mary Newington, 17 Jan. 1795, when 37.
Williams, Jno., Boatn., d. 13 Jan. 1801; mar. Margaret at St. Paul's, Deptford, 19 Aug. 1786, when 46 years old.
4 Walrond, Nathl., Surgeon, d. 11 Feb. 1801; mar. Hannah at St. Bride's, London, 10 Oct. 1797.
5 White, Jno., Surgeon, drowned 25 May 1798; mar. Ann 13 Jan. 1795 at St. Mary's, co. Salop (30).
7 White, Wm., Post Capt., d. 26 Jan. 1801; mar. Cathe. at St. George the Martyr, co. Middx., 12 Sept. 1776 (36).

P. 9 Woodhouse, Robt., Boatn., d. 23 Sept. 1801 ; mar. Ann 20 Mar. 1788, Stoke Damerell (29).
12 Welch, Patk., Boatn., d. 21 June 1802 ; mar. Elizabeth 18 Aug. 1783 at St. John, Wapping (26).
14 Walsh, John, Lt. & Commr., d. 7 July 1801 ; mar. Sarah 1 March 1794 at Clifton, Gloucester (40).
Westwick, Robt., Boatn., d. 23 Mar. 1803 ; mar. 27 Sept. 1801 Elizth. at St. John, Westmr. (65).
16 Ward, Wm., Lt. & Comdr., d. 29 Aug. 1801 ; mar. Mary Ann 28 Mar. 1788, St. Jas., Westmr. (30).
West, Humphrey, Mastr. & Comdr., d. 6 Oct. 1803 ; mar. Violet.
17 Wallace, Jno., Purser, d. 26 June 1803 ; mar. Ann 8 Aug. 1785, All Hallows, Midx. (45).
19 Wheelan, Richd., Gunr., d. 11 Mar. 1804 ; mar. Mary 20 Oct. 1789 (24)
21 Willson, Wm., Master, d. 25 Dec. 1804 ; mar. Sarah 19 Feb. 1795 (37).
20 Wells, Jas., Gunr., d. 9 Jan. 1805 ; mar. Margt. 20 Oct. 1799 (48).
24 Wright, Rd., Master, d. 16 Dec. 1804 ; mar. Cathe 26 Dec. 1797 (34).
23 Wattson, Thos., Surg., d. 16 July 1805 ; mar. Jane 25 June 1787 (50).
28 Waddy, Jas., Mastr., d. 14 Sept. 1806 ; mar. Jane 14 Nov. 1769, Wapping.
30 Wilkinson, Wm., Purser, d. 1807 ; mar. 1805 Sarah at St. Leonard, Middx.
32 Wall, Jas., Lt., d. 3 Sept. 1807 ; mar. Elizth. 22 Nov. 1786, Stoke Damerel.
Webb, Wm., Lt., d. 3 Oct. 1807 ; mar. Eliz. 3 April 1803, St. Dunstan's, Stepney.
33 Wemyss, Fras., Mastr., d. 27 April 1807 ; mar. Charlotte 21 Aug. 1794, St. Bennet Fink, Midx.
35 Wey, Josh., Carpr., d. 17 Jan. 1807 ; mar. Susanna 4 May 1780, Littleham, Exmouth.
37 Watson, Chris., Carpr., d. 21 Dec. 1808 ; mar. Eliz. Jane 16 Nov. 1789, St. Leond's, Shoreditch.
40 Wickland, Thos., Boatn., d. 22 Feb. 1809 ; mar. Cathe 13 Nov. 1807, Sth Leith, Scotland.
41 Wright, Jno., Boatn., d. 2 May 1809 ; mar. Mary 15 Jan. 1803, Greenwich.
42 Wilson, Jas., Carpr., d. 16 May 1809 ; mar. Fanny 18 Aug. 1793, Portsea.
Ward, Thos., Lt., d. 14 Nov. 1809 ; mar. Frances 9 Feb. 1793, St. Geo., Southwark.
Wallace, David, Mastr., not heard of since 1807 (insane) ; mar. 1 Feb. 1794 Jane, St. George's, Midx.
54 Westbeech, Josh., Mastr., d. 9 Nov. 1811 ; mar. Eliz. 20 June 1789, St. Mary, Rotherhithe.
55 Woolard, Wm., Carpr., d. 13 Jan. 1812 ; mar. Ann 29 Jan. 1771, St. John, Wapping.
Watkins, Thos., Surg., drowned 25 Dec. 1811 ; mar. Mary Knight 2 Feb. 1808, Egham, Surrey.
57 Wood, Rd., Surg., d. 14 Feb. 1812 ; mar. Eliz. 20 Aug. 1807, St. Jas., Westminster.
59 Warren, Edmd., Mastr., d. 28 Aug. 1812 ; mar. Frans 23 Nov. 1804, All Hallow's Barking.
64 Williams, Da . . . ., Lt., d. 14 July 1813 ; mar. Esther 23 Oct. 1802 at Portsea (37).
68 Watts, Walter, Lt., d. 24 May 1814 ; mar. Eliz. 23 Dec. 1762 at Gibraltar.
79 Wallington, Edmd., Lt., d. 2 Oct. 1816 ; mar. Ann 30 Sept. 1806, St. Gregory by St. Paul, London.
84 West, Richd., Mastr., d. 16 July 1817 ; mar. Elizth. 2 Nov. 1815, Lee, Kent.

P. 88 Watson, John, Carpr., d. 27 April 1818 ; mar. Sarah 12 Oct. 1775, Portsea.
90 Winton, Henry, Lt., d. 9 May 1818 ; mar. Anne 5 Dec. 1816, Fulham, Midx.

13 Young, Robt., Surgn., d. 28 Mar. 1802 ; mar. 22 May 1800 Anne at S[t] Marg[t's], Rochester (45).
18 Yates, Paul, Purser, d. 1 Jan. 1804 ; mar. 19 Nov. 1798 Sarah at Madinly (27).
78 Young, Peter, Carpr., d. 19 Sept. 1816 ; mar. Mary Eliz[th] 10 Dec. 1809, Gosport (27).

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

The daughters of John and Katherine Milborne (see *ante*, p. 63) are as follows:—

Lucy Milborne,[2] died unmarried 1670. Will dated 5 Aug. 1669.[3] Described as the dau. of John Milborne, esq., late of Wonastow. Land left her by her late brother William Milborne.

She wills as follows: Sister Grace Milborne 5*li.* per an. Sister Christian Jones 5*li.* per an. Sister Mary Kirwood 5*li.* per an. God-daughter Lucy, the dau. of Henry Jones her brother-in-law, 5*li.* per an. Cousin George Scudamore 10*li.* per an. Cousin Milborne Scudamore 10*li.* per an., and states "and thus I have disposed of my 40*li.* a year and the fee thereof for ever." Of her portion left her by her father to be raised out of the woods at "Cross a Brand": Brother Charles Milborne 5*li.* and brother George Milborne 5*li.* to buy them mourning suits. Uncle Henry Milborne 10*li.* Aunt Lucy Scudamore 10*li.* God-daughter Joan Jones, dau. of Mary Jones of Cocadoore in the parish of Welch Newton, 5*li.* "to breed her up in the feare of God." To her other god-daughter named Mary Bridges, living in Gloucestershire, 40*s.* To the wife of Dr. Lewes 20*s.* To her executors 20*li.* to be employed for the good of her soul according to her directions given to her cousin George Scudamore. To the poor of Wonastow 10*li.* to be employed in a stock to keep them at work. Brother-in-law Henry Jones 5*li.* Brother-in-law Nicholas Kirwood. Cousin George Scudamore her gold chain. Sister-in-law Margery Milborne 5*li.* Cousins George Scudamore and Milborne Scudamore her executors.

Will signed Lucy Milborne. Witnesses: Margaret Thomas, Mawdelen Powell and Thomas Lewis. Proved at London 11 June 1670 by George Scudamore, with power reserved to the other executor to prove if he desired to do so.

We may infer from her bequest of 20*li.* to be devoted for the good of her soul that she died in the Romish faith.

[1] Continued from p. 116.
[2] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 2, parcel 121, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.
[3] Book Penn, 80, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

Grace Milborne.[1] Legatee under the will of her sister Lucy Milborne, 1669.

In her deposition, taken 23 Sept. 1672,[2] describes herself as a spinster, age about 35 years, and that after father's death she went to reside with her brother William Milborne, who found her in meat and drink and part of her clothing, and also states that her brother Charles Milborne did maintain her sisters of the whole blood, viz., Mrs. Christian, Mary and Lucy Milborne. She mar. Richard Vaughan, vicar of Wonastow.

Christian Milborne.[1] Legatee under the will of her sister Lucy Milborne, 1669. Married Henry Jones, gent., of Penrose in the co. of Monmouth [son of Sir Philip Jones, Knt.]. Living at Wonastow in 1671.

On 3rd Dec. 1666, 18 Chas. II.,[3] a commission was granted to administer interrogatories to witnesses on the part of Henry Milborne, esq., plaintiff, against Elizabeth Lewis, widow and executrix of Hugh Lewis, esq., late of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, and William Jones and Henry Jones, her brothers, and George Milborne, defendants. This suit relates to the marriage settlement of Elizabeth Lewis beforementioned.

In the Depositions taken at Monmouth 18 Jan. 1667, 18 Chas. II., among other evidence John Harris deposed that Henry Jones and Elizabeth Lewis were brother and sister, and that George Milborne and Christian, wife of Henry Jones, were nephew and niece of Henry Milborne, the plaintiff; and Charles Milborne stated that Christian, wife of Henry Jones, was sister to William Milborne, esq.

Had issue:—

Lucy Jones. God-daughter of, and legatee under the will of, her aunt Lucy Milborne, 1669.

Mary Milborne. Resided with her brother William Milborne at Wonastow during his lifetime. Legatee under the will of her sister Lucy Milborne, 1669, and of Henry Milborne, 1692. Married Nicholas Kirwood, gent., of Eardisland, co. Hereford.

She was married before 19 April 1671, at which date she was examined as a witness in the suit brought against her brothers Charles and George Milborne by the guardians of the children of her father by Susan, his second wife.[1]

Nicholas Kirwood was a legatee under the will of Lucy Milborne, his sister-in-law, and also a legatee under the will of Henry Milborne, esq.

Had issue four children. Referred to, but not named, in the will of Henry Milborne, 1692.

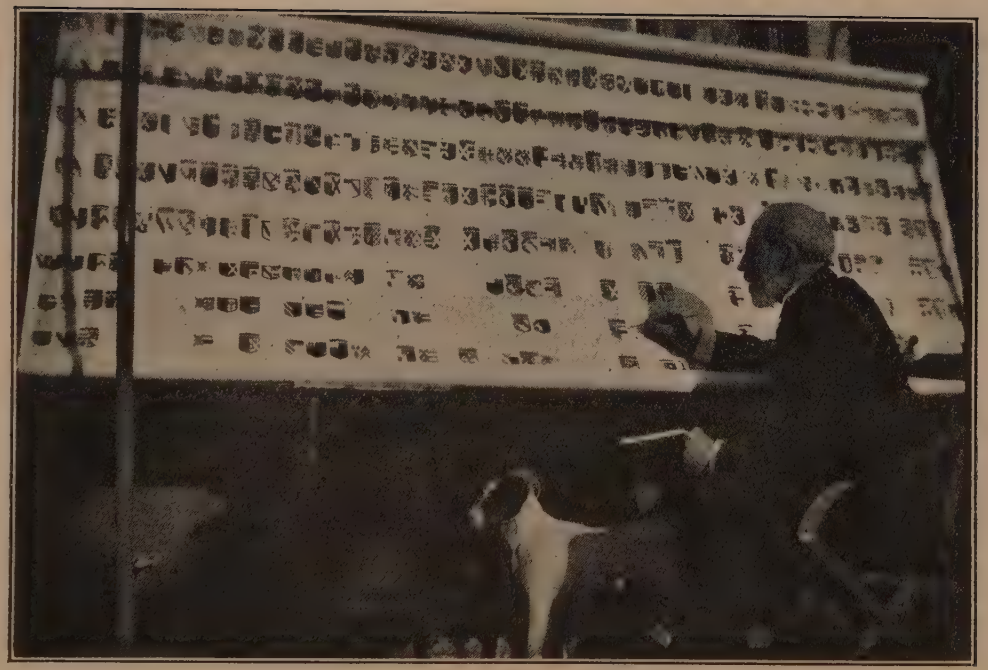
(*To be continued.*)

[1] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 2, parcel 121, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.

[2] *Ibid.*, part 5, parcel 124, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.

[3] *Ibid.*, part 2, parcel 121, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Lewis.

READING
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

ARTHUR JOHN JEWERS.

An Appreciation.

It is with the greatest regret that we record the death of Mr. Arthur John Jewers, son of Frederick Arthur Jewers and grandson of Commander Richard Jewers, R.N., for many years a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, who passed away on 20 April 1921 at 1 Keat's Grove, Hampstead.

When still in his 'teens he was an ardent student of Heraldry and Genealogy. His energies were not, however, confined to such studies, for he was passionately fond of the sea, and spent much of his time in all aquatic sports, which his residence at Plymouth enabled him to enjoy to the full. One of the greatest regrets of his life was not having followed the profession of his grandfather and his uncle, Capt. Richard Jewers, R.N.

His knowledge of heraldry was wonderful, as apart from being one of our leading heraldic artists, it was almost impossible to put before him an English coat of arms that he could not identify without reference to any printed book or manuscript.

Whilst still a young man he had completed several very beautiful manuscript volumes. His "Hampshire Church Notes" consisted principally of copies of monumental inscriptions in over one hundred Hampshire churches, with tricks of arms; this volume is now in the British Museum. Another volume was devoted to pedigrees and notes of West Country families, and is now in the possession of Mr. A. J. Radford, Vacye, near Malvern. His "Devonshire Church Notes," commenced about this time, were unfortunately never completed, but the MS. has since been presented to the Albert Memorial Library, Exeter. He also visited Cornwall, and compiled a volume of "Church Notes" for that county, a part of which he published under the title of "Heraldic Church Notes in the Deanery of East." In 1881 he transcribed and published the "Parish Registers of St. Columb Major." At various times he delivered a number of lectures before the Plymouth Institution, on local heraldry, etc., which have been printed.

In the spring of 1888 he settled at Wells, where he continued to devote his time to antiquarian researches, and here it was he compiled the majority of his best works, in which he received, as always, the whole-hearted assistance of his wife, who accompanied him on all his expeditions, collecting materials for "Somerset Church Notes" and other works. At Wells he copied all the inscriptions in the Cathedral, which, with arms and copious notes, were published in 1892. He next turned his attention to the "Marriage Allegation Bonds of Bath and Wells," which he copied from the beginning to 1755, and were published in 1909. Here also he undertook the tremendous task of arranging the whole of the Bishops' transcripts, and copied all those that were in a fragmentary condition; these were published in two large volumes in 1913 and 1914. In 1898 he copied and printed the registers of Street, Somerset, and was responsible for numerous pamphlets of local interest, and various papers published in the proceedings of the Devon and Somerset Archæological Societies.

Having always lived in the West Country he had not, with the exception of a few visits, been able to do much work in London, until, owing to unfortunate circumstances, he was compelled to turn his hobby into his profession, and moved to Hampstead. One of the first works he started

in London was to abstract all registered wills in the Archdeaconry Court of Surrey, which he completed from 1484 to 1620, one register of which—"Herringman"—was printed by the Surrey Record Society. Another interesting work was the "Monumental Inscriptions of St. Anne's, Soho," a copy of which was graciously accepted by Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.

As the majority of his professional work comprised illuminated pedigrees, etc., he was enabled to spend long periods in the country, of which he took full advantage. During a stay at Winchester he copied all the inscriptions in the Cathedral, made drawings of the arms and copious notes from wills and other documents, etc., with a view to publication, but unfortunately owing to lack of subscribers this was never done; he has, however, left the manuscript ready for the press, and it is to be hoped it will one day be printed. On another occasion he visited Bath, and copied the Abbey Registers, which were printed by the Harleian Society.

In 1910 he was commissioned by the Library Committee of the City of London to copy the Monumental Inscriptions in all the City Churches, including St. Paul's Cathedral; this was in every sense his "monumental" work, forming as it does over 1,300 large folio pages of MS., with paintings of all arms, and multitudinous notes from wills and other records relating to the persons commemorated. This work was only finished about eighteen months ago, and had it not been for the fact that Mrs. Jewers undertook the whole of the writing of the MS., leaving him free to complete the painting and carry out the necessary researches for biographical data, it is doubtful whether it would ever have been completed.

Mr. Jewers always kept notes of any arms he saw, and could never resist making a rough drawing of any shield he saw—even on the doors of carriages—blissfully oblivious of appearances; however, in this manner he collected a mass of material, which he always hoped would be published as a "General Armory." As it is, he published a most useful work of Grants of Arms, compiled from MSS. in the British Museum, which is very scarce, as only about a dozen copies exist in book form, one of which was given by him to the writer and remains one of his most treasured possessions.

"Misc. Gen. et Her.," "The Genealogist," "British Archivist," "Notes and Queries," and other publications bear witness to the valuable work contributed to antiquarian literature by Mr. Jewers, and whilst living in the West Country he was a regular supporter of the "Western Antiquary," vol. x. of which was dedicated to him, and contains an excellent portrait of him.

A man of gentle and cheerful disposition, though very determined; ever willing to help those who had not his knowledge, he endeared himself to all who knew him, and his loss will be deeply felt by his many friends. His great fear was that he would be unable to finish the "London Monumental Inscriptions," but despite the state of his health during recent years, his will, combined with the most careful nursing on the part of his wife, enabled him to complete this great task, which in itself is sufficient to make his name honoured by all lovers of history.

The accompanying plate shews Mr. Jewers at work on an illuminated roll pedigree which he compiled for the Right Hon. Lord Halifax, and now hangs in the Hall at Hickleton.

R. H.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXVII—*continued.*

fo. 120. WILLIAM COPPIN, Citizen and Alderman of Canterbury, of the Parish of St. Martyn's. He wills that immediately after his decease there should be provided an honest dinner or breakfast to the value of 20^{sh} in the House of John Fuller, Alderman, or his wife if living, if not elsewhere, whereat he desired the Mayor and all the Company of the Borowmote to be and take part thereof, desiring all the said company with good remembrance to give God thanks and to pray for him in such order as should be then commonly used. To Edmund, his brother's son, his Lease of the lands called Grayes Lees als Coppinshyth. His brother's other children. Amye his daughter, married to John Needham. Anne his wife. To Amye his daughter the Lands called the Old Parke and Newe Purchase and Babbes Hill and all gardens and appurts. whatsoever they be late purchased of K. Hen. VIII. Proved 4 Oct. 1558.

---

fo. 127. JOHN CRYPPS, Esq^{re}, of Monkton. To be buried in the Church there. He wills that his Exectors place his Arms in the next window to where he lyes. Anne his wife. Frediswide and Avys his daughters. Ann and Mary, daughters of Richard Lee, Esq^{re}. Henry and Richard his sons. His brother Sir Henry Cripps, Knt. Gervas Lynche, Prest. His lease of M^{r} Dingles's Land. Richard his son and heir. His brother William Crypps. Nicholas Crypps, Esq^{re}. To Henry his son his lands and tenements in Romney Marsh and at Howe and feeles Courts (except the lands belonging to Cleve Court in the parish of Mynster and the wood belonging to it) to him and his Heirs for ever. To Richard his son his House and Lands called Cleve Court with their appurts., and all his lands in Minster, Monkton and Woodchurch (the lands at Howe and ffeeles Courts only excepted) and his lands and out lands at Acolte in Birchington and Monkton to hold to him in fee simple. To Richard his son his garden in the parish of Kyngeston and also his Marsh called South Lees in St. Nicholas at Wade. Proved 8 Aug. 1558.

---

fo. 136. MARYON NETHERSOLE, wife of Richard Nethersole of Wingham, late wife of William Countrey of Nonington. Wills by the consent of her husband. Johan Abraham her daughter. Cicily Abraham her daughter. Thomas Countrey her son. Proved 8 Oct. 1558.

---

fo. 138. THOMAS WOOD of Reculver. Wills 20^{li} to the repair of the Church of Reculver. To the Poor People of Reculver 40^{sh} yearly during the life of Rose his wife and afterwards he wills the sum of 40^{li} to be paid to their use. To his brother Gilbert Wood of Elmsted, his 4 daughters. To the Poor of Chistlet 10^{li}. To the Poor People of Hern 10^{li}. He wills that his Executor buy and provide a Chalice of Silver Gilt of the value of 7 pounds and deliver it to the Churchwardens of Reculver to remain for the use of the Church there. Cavelerye Maycott, son of George Maycott. His lands and tenements in Reculver, Herne and Chistlet to the said George Maycott, his Heirs and assigns for ever. Thomas Rose of Chistlet. Robert Knowles of Herne. Proved 13 Oct. 1558.

* Continued from p. 118.

fo. 197. Reinold Smythe of Boughton Blean. Wills that whereas there were certain pieces of land called the Alms land of Boughton lying in his tenement and joining to it in which he then dwelt notwithstanding any gift made by him of the said Tenement and Lands and of his lands lying at Webborowe made to his wife and Robert his son after her decease. That Cyriac Pettytt and Richard Hammond or the survivor of them should bargain, sell, give or grant or exchange by force of his Will any quantity or piece of his land lying at Webborowe for the like quantity of the pieces which lye within his House or adjoining to the same with the feoffees of the said Alms lands for the time being for and in recompence for the said pieces lying on or to his House aforesaid, and that the said bargain should be as good and strong as if he himself had done the same during his life and that his son Robert and whomsoever the said Tenement and Lands should come to should release the same to the said feoffees. Proved 15 May 1559.

---

fo. 212. Thomas Engham of Goodneston, gent. To be buried in the North chancel of that Church. Thomas his son. Xtian his wife's daughter. Edward his son. His household stuff at Golstone. His cosin Richard Engham of Canterbury, Esq. His brother-in-law Thomas Hamon, gent. Mr. Roger Manwood, Mr. Thomas Honywood, and Mr. William Payne of Canterbury. To Thomas his son his Manor of Golstone and lands in Ash, and his Mansion House and lands in Goodnestone to him and his heirs for ever. To Edward his son his Manor of Ratlynge, otherwise called Old Courte, and all the lands, etc., in Nonington late Mr. Sidleis and John Bewes and his lands and tenements in Wingham and Elmston and in Sandwich, and if either of his sons happen to dye without issue of their bodies lawfully begotten before the age of 21 years the survivor to be the other's heir. His daughters. Proved 5 Nov. 1558.

---

fo. 223. Valentine Cantis of Birchington, yeoman. To be buried in the Church yard of Birchington. To Valentine his son the house that he dwells in. Jone his wife. Alys and Avys his daughters. Other daughters. Proved 7 Nov. 1558.

---

fo. 229. John Hawker of Challock. To be buried in the said Church. Mary his wife. Andrew his son. Alys his daughter. His sister Alys Twysden. His son Alexander. To Alexander his son all those lands and tenements which descended to him and his brethren by the last will of Andrew Hawker his grandfather and his tenement called Kittes and an orchard called The New Garden in Challock, late Richard Porter's, to hold to him and his heirs for ever. To his son Andrew all the residue of his lands and tenements which he had purchased to hold to him and his heirs for ever. Thomas Tyllman of Wye. Proved 8 Nov. 1558.

---

fo. 252. Vincent Boys of Goodneston. Mary his wife. John his eldest son. Thomas and William his sons. Mildred, Judith, Bennet and Margaret his daughters. His brother Thomas Honywood. John Honywood, Esq., his daughters' grandfather. His brothers-in-law Thomas and John Honywood. All his houses, lands and tenements in Goodneston to his son John and his heirs for ever, and if he should dye before 21 years of age without heirs of his body remainder to Thomas his son and his heirs, then remainder to William and his heirs. His lands in Hedcorne, late his uncle Edward Borden's, to Thomas his son in manner as above-mentioned with remainder to his son John and his heirs for ever. His lands in Hedcorn, Frittenden and Smarden which his said uncle's Thomas Borden's to his son William in manner as above-mentioned with remainder to John his son and his heirs for ever. John Heniker. Proved Nov. 1558.

fo. 273. RICHARD MONNYNGES of the Town and Port of Dover, gentilman. To be buried in the Church in Dover. His brother Thomas Monnynges. Proved 7 Jan. 1558.

---

fo. 329. ELEANOR KNIGHT of Allington, widow. To be buried in the Church there in the middle space beside her husband. John Knight's wife. Her daughter Asherst. John her son. Thomas Asherst her son-in-law. Richard her son. Proved 2 Feb. 1558.

(To be continued.)

Rogerson Family.

Some years ago I purchased on a second-hand bookstall a bible printed in Edinburgh by James Watson, MDCCXXII. The Apocrypha is included. On the back of the title page of the New Testament appears the record of the Rogerson family, which I have copied and enclose. The entry of William's death has been entered against Richard and struck out. Margaret appears to have had the measles at a later date, as the words "an also Margaret" are inserted above the line.

W. Rogerson appears to be a signature repeated after a lapse of years, former seems more vigorous, and the "r" is written differently.

Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne. ALEXANDER M. GRANT.

Richard Rogerson and Jane Kinard married at Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland the first of May 1769.

Richard Rogerson died 29th February 1796 æt. 56.

Mary Rogerson Daughter of the said Richd & Jane born the 17th day of March 1770 departed this life 3d September 1845—æt. 75.

Margaret Rogerson Daughter of the said Richd and Jane born the 29th day of August 1771.

Richard Rogerson son of the said Richard and Jane born the 24th day of May 1773.

William Rogerson son of the said Richard & Jane born the 4th April 1775 departed this life March 4th 1807 æt. 31 at Liverpool.

The above children have all had the Small Pox. Two of them vizt Mary and William an also Margaret the measels.

Jane Rogerson Daughter of the said Richard & Jane born the 14th day of February 1777 departed this Life at Rothbury 6th July 1799 æt. 22.

Benjamin Rogerson son of the said Richard and Jane born the 9th day of April 1779 died 3d June 1804 æt. 25 on his passage from the West Indies.

Jane Rogerson and Benjamin Rogerson have both had the smallpox by inoculation.

Richard & Benn Rogerson have had the measels & all the hooping Cough except Richard.

Ralph son of the said Richd & Jane born ye 10th July 1782 had the Small Pox by Inoculation.

W. Rogerson. W. Rogerson.

Jane Kinard Daughter of William & Mary Kinard born 27th November 1741 obt 11th Janry 1819 æt. 77.

Wm Kinard obt 12th March 1797 æt. 90.

Marten Wills.

LEWES (SUSSEX) REGISTRY.

Chailey.

Thomas Martin of Chailey (A 3—45), 1552. In the name of God Amen, the 22nd April 1552, I, Thomas Martin of Longrege in the p'sh of Chayleigh make my wyll in good remembrance. Fyrst I bequeath my soule to Almightie God and to all the Co'panye of heaven and my bodye to be buryed in the churche yarde of Chayleigh. Itm I bequeth to my wife a fetherbedd and all things belonging to the same bedd and a chamber, a cheste and meate and drynke the while she ys a wedowe. Itm I bequeth to my son Thomas £10, etc., and I bequeth to my son John the elder £5. I bequeth to John Marten the son of my eldest son the best twelvemonthling bullock. Itm to Doryte Westward the second twelvemonthling bullock. Itm to Robert Taylor the second best pygge. To Issabel my wyffe 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to the poor people a quarter of oaten malte, I will that John my eldest son occupy half my land of Chaleigh, being half charge of the lord's rent and of the payment of his mother with here finding half with his brother. Residue to my son John the younger, whom I make executor. Thomas Boxe and William Wasser to be overseers. Wytnesses: John Dobbyns, Curatt ther, John Marten the elder, William Marten, John Goddlyfe th'elder, and Bartholomew Godlyfe with others. Sum of Inventory £27 12*s.* 2*d.* Proved Lewes 26 Sept. 1552.

John Marten of Chailey (A 4—244), 1556/7. Administration of the goods of John Marten granted to Johe ———, John Marten and William Marten sureties, 25th Feby. 1556/7. Sum In. £4.

William Marten, husbandman, of Chailey (A 4—131), 1558. 10th October 1558. I, William Martyn of the Parish of Chaleigh, husbandman—body to be buried in chyd of Chaleigh; 12*d.* to the church of Chaleigh; to every of my god children 4*d.*; Masses at Burial, month's mind and years mind; to Johan my wife all that she brought me, etc., and in money a mark a year out of my land the term of her life; to John my son—to Thomas my son—to Richard my son a whyt mare; to Johan my daughter—to Allinor my daughter. Witnesses: Richard Mychell, Bartholomew Godley, John ——— and Priest, Vicar of Bedingham.

John Marten, late of Westmeston, now of Chailey (A 9—172), 1592/1593. 15th January 1592/3, 34th Elizth. I, John Marten, late of Westmiston now sowjourning and being with John Marten of Longrede in the Parish of Chayley, etc.; to be buried in the churchyard of Chailey; to my sister Smythe's children Henry, William, Agnes and Mary Smythe 3*s.* 4*d.* a peece; to my sister Young's children Amey, George and Alice, 3*s.* 4*d.* a peece; to my brother John's daughter Mary Marten my goddaughter my featherbed and all things thereto belonging to the bed and the cheste in my chamber; to brother John Marten's two children Dorothie and Mary Marten my god daughter all the residue of my goods, etc., equally to be divided between them. My kinsman John Marten of Longredge my Executor. Witnesses: Thomas Durell, Thomas Marten, Henry Parson, John Pierse, John Fowle. Probate 26 May 1593.

John Marten the elder of Chailey (A 9—258), 1594. Memorandum that John Marten the elder of the Parish of Chailey on 2nd September did dispose of his goods by will nuncupative as follows: I give to Richard Wilson £5; to William Cawchill 20*s.* and a payer of sheets; to Richard Perkenden 20*s.* and a payer of sheets; to Marie Cawchill 20*s.* and a sheet; to Robert Marten one sheete; unto Cicelye Marten a cheste. Present at the uttering of these words Thomas Beard of Chailey. Proved 21 Sept. 1594.

William Marten of Chailey (A 10—148), 1597—1598. 28th October 1597. I, William Marten of the Parish of Chayley to be buried in the Churchyard of Chayley. To Thomasine my daughter one black heiffer bullock of the age of one year and the vayle to be delivered a May day next and one cheste and £3 6*s.* 8*d.* at marriage or within three years of my decease, whichever is shorter; to Alice my daughter one chest that was her mother's chest, and £3 6*s.* 8*d.* at marriage or within 5 years of my decease; to Agnes my daughter £3 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at marriage or eight years after my decease; to Elizabeth my daughter one chest and £3 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid on marriage or within 14 years. To Richard my son £10 and one chest to be paid at 21. Residue to Walter my son whom I make whole Executor. Witnesses: John Marten of Longredge, Thomas Burst and Thomas Godly. Probate 28 Oct. 1598.

John Marten of Chailey (A 12—271), 1604. 23 September 1604. John Marten of Longredge in the Parish of Chayley, to be buried in the Churchyard of Chayley "in a coffyn." To the poor of Chayley 20*s.*; to son Thomas Marten house and grounde with the appurtenances standing and being in Lewes Towne to him and his heirs for ever, which house I bought of John Marten, deceased, at my house in Chayley before he dwelled in Westmiston; to son Thomas Marten £10, also two spitts of iron, one great and a second; to Mary my wife half my stuffe of my howse except spitts, plates, tables and forms and the best bed and a bedsteddle, and all that belongeth unto him and the bed; to Elizabeth Marten my son Thomas Marten's Daughter 40*s.* at marriage or 21; to Lettice A. Wood my kinswoman 10*s.*; to William Colvill my servant 5*s.*; to my daughter Katherine the wife of Nicholas Carle 20*s.*; to Mary Mereall my wife's daughter 40*s.*; to John Meream and John Carle 3*s.* 4*d.* a peece; to my two sonnes sonnes John Marten and John Marten to each of them 3*s.* 4*d.* a peece. Residue to Steven Marten my sonne whom I make my whole Executor. Overseers Robert Chatfield of Homwoodgate and William Maskell 3*s.* 4*d.* a peece. Witnesses: Robert Chatfield, John Fawkner, William Maskell and Nicholas Carle.

Richard Marten, husbandman, of Chailey (A 16—53), 1616/7—1617. 4th February 1616/7. Richard Marten of Chayley, husbandman, to be buried at Churchyard of Chayley; to the poor of Chayley 20*s.*; to my brother Walter Marten 5*s.*; to my sister Agnes the wife of Edward Garratt 5*s.*; to my sister Elizabeth Marten £10; to Mary Ellis my daughter in law £5; to Nicholas Godly my sister, also her son £15, and unto my syster, also Daughter Anne Godley £10. Residue of goods to Alice Godley my syster whom I make my Executor. Witnesses: John Marten of Rawhoode, Thomas Borsley and Nicholas Earle. Overseers: William Godley and Nicholas Earle. Probate 2 Aug. 1617.

Thomas Marten, yeoman, of Chailey (A 18—17), 1620—1621. 25th April 1620. Thomas Marten of Wevelsden in the Parish of Chailey, yeoman, to be buried in the Churchyard of Chailey; to the poor of Chailey 3*s.* 4*d.*; to Deenes Marten my sonne 5*s.* and wearing apparel; to Elizabeth Weller wife of Edward Weller my daughter the great brasse panne and a paire of hempen sheets of the best; to Thomas Marten the son of Thomas Marten my son 40*s.* at 21; John Willer, Edward Weller and Mary *Well* my daughter's children 12*d.* a peece; to John Pancost and Jarratt Pancoste 12*d.* a peece and to Jarrate Pancoste one morter; to John Marten, Mary Marten and Alice Marten my son Thomas children 12*d.*; to my maidservant 12*d.* Residue to John Marten my sonne whom I make my sole Executor. Overseers: John Pilbeam and Stephen Marten. Probate 11 Aug. 1621.

Walter Martin of Chailey (A 21—66), 1625—1630. Walter Martin of the Parish of Chayleigh 24th March 1625. To eldest son John Martin 5*s.*; to son Richard Martin messuage or tenement with a barne and four acres of meadow and one field called Maskalls field containing 14 acres situate in the Parish of Clayton, Sussex, provided he pay to Agnes Martin his Mother wife of me £10; to William my third son a furnace now standing and being in my dwelling house at Chayleigh and 2*s.* Residue to Agnes my wife, Joane and Agnes my daughters. If Joane my eldest daughter happen to marry before her sister Agnes, etc. Probate 8 Jan. 1630.

John Marten, yeoman, of Chailey (A 22—72), 1632. (Long preamble) To son Thomas Marten £40 at 21; to John Marten my son £30 at 21, gift over on dying before; to Elinor, Sara, Elizabeth and Mary my daughters £10 a peece at 21, if they die before 21 to the survivors; to Eleanor Marten my wife all those copyhold lands called Wivelsdeane lying in Chailey, and all other my goods and chattels upon condition that she pays debts and legacies. Elinor my wife sole Executor. Brothers Edward Weller and Stephen Weller and Thomas Calching, Supervisors. Dated 30 Oct. 1632. Probate 1 Dec. 1632.

Stephen Marten of Chailey, Tailor (A 24—152), 1636/7. Stephen Marten of Chayley, Taylor, 2nd February 1636/7 made his will nuncupative. Gave to Stephen Marten his sonne one silver spoon, one pair of sheets, two pillow coats, two pillows, a bible and a box; to second son John Marten a pair of sheets, a pair of pillow coats and a pair of pillows; to youngest son Thomas Marten a bed steddle in the North chamber a table in the hall and the Benches there. Residue unto Rose his loving wife who he appointed his Executrix. Appointed Father Stephen Marten Overseer. Witnesses: Stephen Marten th'elder, John Godly of Brynes and John Sawyer. Probate 10 March 1636-7.

John Marten of Chailey (Bundle U 1—169, Unregistered Will), 1643. In the name of God Amen. I, John Marten of Chaily in the County of Sisix being sicke in body but of good and parfet remembrance the Lord be thanked for it doe make and apoint this my last Will and testament upon the last day of Jenewary Ano dom 1643 in manner and forme following. Imprimis I beequith my soul vnto God my macer and my body

to be buryed in the Churchyard of Chaily aforesaid. First I will vnto the poare of the parish of Chaily aforesaid five shillings and one shilling and sixpence to those that Ringe at my buryall. Itm I will to my dafter Jeane twenty shillings. Itm I will vnto Joane my wife and vnto John Galley sun of Richard Galley my god sun to be my full and hole Exsacutores to this my last Will and testament to pay all debts and legacies and descharge my buryall and then my goodes to be sould all of it and the money to be equally deuided be twene them, etc., by Richard Cappenter and John Newman both of the Parish of Chaily which I would entreat to be my ouerseares to this my last will and testament, and I also entreat Richard Cappenter to take my god sunes part into his handes, paying eaury yeare vnto his mother after twelve the pound towardes the bringing of him vp how much sum euen it rise to vntill the said John Galley shall accomplish the yeares of one and twenty, and if the said Richard Cappenter should die before the boye be one and twenty yeares ould, then the money to be paid in vnto John Newman to keepe for hem according to the same manner and meaning. And I will vnto Richard Cappenter and John Newman which I make my overseeres five shillinges a peece. Witness heare of I haue heare set my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written. John Marten, his marke. John Newman, Richard Carpenter —— Russell. 16 March Exhib et p. Joane, Relict and Executor.

Katherine Marten, widow, of Chailey (A 35—305), 1678—1680. In the name of God Amen, the 20th day of May 1678. I, Katherine Marten of Chayleigh in the County of Sussex, Widow, being sicke of body, etc., Do make and ordeyn, etc. First I bequeath my soul to Almighty God my Maker and Redeemer and my body to the earth. As for my worldly goods, Item I give unto my son Stephen Marten the sum of Two shillings of lawful money of England to be paid within one quarter of a year after my decease by my executor hereafter named and expressed, more one bedstedde in my house at Westmeston. Itm I give to William Markwicke my son one shilling to be paid within a quarter of a year, etc. I give unto Mary Markwicke my daughter my best Pettycoate and waistcoate and one paire of flaxen pillow coates, more One shilling to be paid, etc. And to Mary Markwicke my Grandchild my Daughter's child I give and bequeath one canvas bed ticke. Itm I give and bequeath to Thomas Chatfield my sonne Two shillinges, more one bedstedde And to Mary Chatfield his daughter I give and bequeath one canvas table cloth. Itm I give and bequeath unto Joane Beard my daughter the sum of Two shillings of lawful money, etc., more one serge Petty coate and Waist coate, more one bed, Linsey Wolsey Petty coate, more two changes, more four crass cloathes, more one Linsey Wolsey apron, more one canvas bed ticke and one barrell holding six gallons. Itm I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Joane Beard's two children as followeth unto Edward Beard and Sarah Beard the several sums of ten shillings a peece at 21 or marriage and unto Edward Beard I give more one blew and yellow coverlett, more one Linsey Wolsey Coverlett, And unto Sarah Beard I give more one Hampshire course Petty coate, more one joyned box. Item I give and bequeath unto my Brother Thomas Coppard one Linnen three bushell sacks. Item I give and bequeath unto my brother Thomas Coppard's wife my best Hatt and one green apron. Itm I give and bequeath unto my Cozens Rose and Sarah Coppard one wollen wheele. Item I give and bequeath unto my Cozen Mary Coppard daughter of my

brother Thomas Coppard one flaxen apron. Item I give and bequeath unto my Cozen Susan Coppard Daughter of my Brother Thomas Coppard one Firre Box holding half a bushell, more two napkins, more one red cushion. Item my Will and meaning is that the said money and goods given to my sons and daughters Stephen and Thomas, Joane and Mary shall be delivered to them within a quarter of a year after my decease, and to Grandchildren May Markwicke and Mary Chatfield at 21 or day of Marriage, And to Edward Beard and Sarah Beard at 21 or marriage. To Brother and sister at quarter of a year, etc., and to Cozens at a quarter of a year, etc. All goods not before given I give unto my grandchild Sarah Chatfield whom I make and constitute my Executor to pay my debts and legacies and discharge funeral expenses. And I do desire my loving friends John Newnham of Newicke and Richard Coppard of Chayley aforesaid to be Overseers. In witness, etc., 20th May 30 Charles II. 1678. Kath. Marten her mark. Witnesses: Richard Coppard, William Atkins his mark. Probate 19 Feb. 1680, before Mr. Joseph Grave to Sarah Chatfield.

Richard Marten of Chailey, yeoman (A 35—342), 1680—1681. In the name of God Amen. I, Richard Marten of Chayley in the County of Sussex, yeoman, being Sicke and weake of Body but of good and perfect memory, praise bee given to the Lord, doe make, constitute and ordaine this my last Will and testament in manner and forme following First and principall I comit my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Maker and Redeemer, and my body to the Earth to be decently buried by my Executors hereafter named. Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Marten one truncke of Lynnen standing in the parlor chamber of the house I live in to be delivered in one month next after my decease. All and singular the residue of my goods and chattels and creditts whatsoever I doe give and bequeath unto my loving wife Ann Marten whom I doe make sole Executrix to pay my debts and funeral expenses and to bring up, educate and mainetaine my children after the best manner that she is able. And I desire my loving friends Thomas Godley of Byneham and John Newnham and John Lewey of Chayley to be assistants to my Executrix in the true performance of this my will and testament. In witness hereof I have here vnto sett my hand and seale this eleaventh day of October in the year of our Lord God 1680. Richard Marten. Sealed, signed and published to be my last will and testament in the presence of John Newnham, Thomas Godley and John Lucy. Thomas Midmer. Probate 3 April 1681 before Joseph Grave to Anne Marten.

Anne Marten of Chailey (B 10—38), 1683. 11th February 1683. On which day came personally before Zachs Montague, Priest Surrogate, Matthew Marten natural and lawful Brother of Anne Marten late of Chayleigh, who died intestate and produced a certain writing under the hand and seal of Jane Marten the natural and lawful Mother of the said deceased containing a renunciation of the execution of administration of the goods of the said deceased which he prayed the said Surrogate to admit. Administration of the goods, debts and credits was granted to the said Matthew Marten eldest brother of deceased to well and faithfully administer, etc. Surities the said Matthew Marten of Linfelde, Sextor. James Hamblin of Lindfeilde, yeoman, and John Denn of Lewes in £100. **Inventory extends to the sum of £89 2*s*.**

WESTMESTON (SUSSEX). LEWES REGISTRY.

Lucy Marten, widow of Westmeston (A 1—5), 1543. In the name of god amen the yere of or lord god 1543 the 18 of May. I, Luce Marten, Widow, of Westmston in the Counte of Sussex beyng of hole mynd and good remembrance make my last wyll and test. as here after foloyth. Fyrst I bequeth my sowle to almyghty god and my body to be buryed in the churchyard aforesayd. It. I bequeth to the high awter j*d*. It. I wyll haue ij mass at my beryall and ij at my monthes mynd. Also I bequeth to John Marten and Ric. Marten, Ric. Marten sonnes eche of them a tegge. It. I bequeth to Ric. Marten my son in law an ewe and iij bags of wheate and to Margaret Marten my dowghter a tegge. The resydew of my goods not bequeathed I gyff to Agnes my dowghter whom I make myne Executor for to dispose for the welth of my sall. Also I wyll that Andrew Page and Ric. Marten shall have viij*d*. a pece whom I also myk our seers yt my wylle performed these beying wytnesse Robert Call, Andrew Page, Wyllm More, Ric. Marten with others. Sum In. £3 7*s*. 6*d*.

Dymond Martyn of Westmeston (A 5—295), 1564—1565/6. 29th January 1564. To be buried at Westmiston; to John Martyn the younger a cowe and a pair of sheetes; to Margaret my Daughter ditto; to my Daughter Thomasyn ditto and two pair of sheets; to my daughter Elinor ditto; to Thomas P'son a haffer bullock; to Richard Martyn a pair of sheets; to John Martyn the elder one cauldron; John the elder and Richard my two sons to be Executors. Roger Martyn of Westmeston and John Chayle of Streete to be Overseers. Proved 20 Feb. 1565-6.

Richard Martin of Westmeston (A 6—223), 1574. In the name of God Amen, the fourth of Maye Anno 1574. I, Richard Mrtyn of the p'ishe of Westmystone make this my last Wyll in manor and forme of a will nuncupative as followeth. Itm I geve to the Church of Chysheator iiij*d*. Itm I give to Thomas P'son in money xx*s*. Itm I geve to Richard P'son in money xx*s*. Itm I geve to Marye Martin a twelmonthyng bullocke steare. Itm I geve vnto Elynor Woode in money xx*s*. Itm I geve to Johane fandye in money xx*s*. Itm I geve to Alce Yonge iiij*li*. and a broune cowe. Itm I geve to tomyson my god daughter halfe a qtr. of maulte and iiij bushells of wheate. Itm I geve to Mary Smyth my god daughter vj*li*., xiij, and ij and ij kyne th'one in Chiltington and th'other with Broker. Itm I geve Elynor my Syster one quarter of maulte lying at Brokers and two bushells of wheate. Itm I geve to the said Elynor viij shepe. Itm I geve to John Martyn the younger halfe a quarter of maulte and ij bushells of wheate, one cowe and a calfe all the mowynge that growe in iij yeres, the same John to haue halfe the same with Thomas Wager. Itm I geve to the poore people in Westmyston xx*s*. Itm I will to my vncle Roger Martin a feather bedd a bowlster with all the rest thereto belonging a cobbarde his lyfetime to haue it, And after his decease to remayne to Mary Smyth my goddaughter. Itm I geve vnto the said Mary one paire of shets. Itm I geve vnto Alce Yong one paire of shets Also I geve vnto eury of my god children vj*s*. viij*d*. Itm I do forgeve my brother John Martin ye xiij*li*. vi*s*. viij*d*. he oweth vnto me. Itm I do forgeve unto Willm Smyth xx*s*. he oweth unto me. Itm I do forgeve vnto Henry p'son xij*s*. he oweth vnto me. Itm

I will that my vncle Roger M^r^tin to be my executor to whom I geve the residue of my goods not bequeathed, And Richard Firrall and Harry p'son to be my ourseers of this my will and testament. And they to see that yf any of these my god children (that is to say) yt yf Mary Smyth do dye before she come to m'age of xxj^th^ yeres or the day of marriage then I will to brothers and systers of the said Mary to enjoye her p'te. And so likewise yf Alce Yonge die before she cometh to th'age of xxj^ti^ yeres or the daie of marryage then the brothers and sisters of the said Alce Yonge to enjoye and to haue the p'cell and porcon of Alce Yonge. And the like order to be taken betwene Thomas p'son and Richard p'son to be others heires, these being witnesses Roger M^r^tin, henry p'son, Richard ffirall with others. Probate before me M^r^ Wm. Coall 13 May 1574 in the Parish ch. of St. Michael's granted to Roger Martin.

Thomas Marten, husbandman, of Westmeston (A 14—12), 1612. 27th March 1612. I, Thomas Marten of Westmeston, Sussex, husbandman, to son John Marten two chests and six pairs of sheets which were his mothers; to Thomas my son one cubbord and a brazen pott; to Frances my daughter £6 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at 21 and one pair of sheets; to Mary my daughter £6 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at 21. To be received of Steven Marten and Richard Davye which they shall receive out of certain land surrendered into their hands, and the residue of said rents when the fines and heriots be discharged. I give unto Marye my wife whom I make my sole Executor. Overseers John Cheale my wives Father and John Amorre of Middleton. Witnesses John Lawrence and Stephen Marten. Proved 25 April 1612.

John Marten, yeoman, of Westmeston (A 24—59), 1635—1635/6. 24th January 1615. I, John Marten of Westmiston, yeoman, bur. in churchyard of Westmiston; to Joane my eldest Daughter one iron pott; to Mary my daughter a little chest; to Stephen Marten my sonne one brass kettle; to Sarah my youngest daughter one greate chest; to John Marten my youngest sonne one warming panne. Residue unto Catherine my loving wife whom I make my Executrix. I constitute my loving Father Stephen Marten, my brother in law Richard Coppard to be Overseers. Probate 6 Feb. 1635-6.

William Curtis, F.L.S.

EMINENT BOTANIST.

A Biography compiled by Henry Curtis, F.R.C.S.,* from various sources, including Wm. Curtis's own Memoirs quoted in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for 1799, the "Sketch of his Life," etc., by his friend, Dr. R. J. Thornton, appearing in Curtis's "Lectures on Botany" (1805 Edn.), "A History of Alton, co. Hants," by William Curtis, M.R.C.S., of Alton, the will of William Curtis, F.L.S., which is here given verbatim, and family information.

* The compiler is not related to this family.

THE "TRADE CARD, PROBABLY USED AS A BOOKPLATE," OF WILLIAM CURTIS, F.L.S., AS IT IS DESCRIBED IN THE FRANKS' COLLECTION OF BOOKPLATES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

READING
PUBLIC

The great-grandfather of the subject of this memoir, *Thomas Curtis, physician and maltster*, was born 1660 and lived at Horsham, Sussex, but after 1687 at Wallingford, Berks. He joined the early Quakers before 1689, and married, 5 Oct. 1687, Elizabeth Cowdry or Cowdray of the parish of Millbrooke, co. Southampton, she being probably daughter of Thomas Cowdry, who, with Roger Curtis and twenty other Friends, was committed to Southampton gaol in 1660-61-62, etc. This interesting note, derived from living descendants, makes it probable, in the opinion of the present compiler, that there was kinship, by collateral descent, with the ancestors of Admiral Sir Roger Curtis, G.C.B.

In his will, dated 12 Aug. 1706, proved 3 Sept. 1707 at Oxford, Thomas Curtis is described as of Wallingford, Berks, "Professor of Physick," a term he also applies to his brother-in-law John Cowdery of Millbrooke, co. Southampton, and his "unckle" John Mathews of Cheevely, co. Berks, to whom, with others, he devises, in trust for his wife Elizabeth and his six children, his messuage and malthouse in Wallingford.

William Curtis, F.L.S., eminent botanist, author of Flora Londinensis (published 1777—1798), and Founder of the Botanical Magazine, first issued in 1787, was the grandson of John Curtis, surgeon-apothecary, residing on Normandy Hill, Alton, co. Hants, his house being next door to the "Crown," where lived the now famous ostler, Thomas Legg, who was devoted to the study of Natural History, especially Botany, and could name every plant and insect in the locality. When William Curtis became apprenticed to his grandfather, his close friendship with Legg, whom he accompanied in his Natural History rambles, laid the foundation of his future career. "Dr. John Curtis was in much practice and reputation especially among his own sect, the Quakers." John Curtis's son, also John, was a tanner. He had four sons and two daughters, the eldest being William, the famous botanist, the second Thomas, who published his brother William's works.

The third son was John, a surgeon of repute, who resided at Cowley, near Uxbridge, co. Middlesex (will proved 1 Aug. 1829, his wife being Lydia Davis, who died in 1803), and was father of (i.) John Harrison Curtis, aurist to His Majesty King George IV., and founder, in 1816, of the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear, now the Royal Ear Hospital, Soho; (ii.) George Curtis; and one daughter, Matilda Curtis. [Was this Dr. John Curtis related to John Curtis, surgeon, of Hillingdon, near Uxbridge, whose wife Jane Henrietta, late of St. George's, Hanover Square, died 1829, her will being proved 10 Aug. 1829?]

The fourth son was Richard, born 5 Oct. 1757, died young.

The fifth son was George Curtis, and there were three daughters, one of whom, the eldest, Sarah, born 11 Jan. 1748, married Joel Goring; Mary died unmarried; and Ann, born 28 July 1760, died young.

Returning to the eldest son, William, born at Alton in 1746. In 1760, at the age of 14, when his bent for Botany and Natural History was already pronounced, he was apprenticed to his grandfather, John Curtis, the apothecary. At the age of 20, in 1766, he came to London and studied at St. Thomas's Hospital. After qualifying, and some years' experience in practice, associated with Dr. Thos. Talwin, a Quaker long

resident at 51 Gracechurch Street,* near the Monument, and by whom he was left the business, he devoted himself exclusively to the study of Botany. Possessing an extraordinary knowledge of Natural History, and especially of Entomology, he was the first Botanist of note in this country who applied Botany to the purposes of Agriculture. His original work on "British Grasses" was of great value to farmers, to whom he first introduced many grasses now in common use; and we are indebted to him for that useful vegetable, Sea-kale.

He was one of the original Fellows of the Linnean Society, to which he contributed two of his most complete entomological papers—one on the Silpha grisca and Curculio lapathi; and the other (published after his death) shewing that the Aphides are the sole cause of the Honeydew on plants. His translation, in 1772, of Linnæus's Fundamenta entomologiæ brought him to the notice and friendly intimacy of many of the first naturalists, and he was appointed Demonstrator of Botany to the Company of Apothecaries, a post he resigned after several years owing to increasing pressure of his professional duties. In conjunction with Thomas White, Esq., "brother of the Rev. Gilbert White, of Selborne, and of Mr. Benjamin White, father of the present (1799) eminent bookseller in Fleet Street," Mr. Curtis occupied a very small garden for the culture of British Plants, near the Grange Road, at the bottom of Bermondsey Street, Bermondsey, where he first conceived the design of his great work, the "Flora Londinensis." The Botanic Garden established at Grange Road, becoming too small, was soon transferred, in 1771, to Lambeth Marsh, near the Magdalen Hospital. "This was the only public Botanic Garden in England, and here was arranged in one place the largest collection of British plants ever brought together, and here he delivered public lectures on Botany," the edition of 1805, published after his death, in three vols., being beautifully illustrated.

In 1777 appeared the first volume of the "Flora Londinensis," the second not being issued complete until 1798. He studied and wrote a complete description of the Brown-Tailed Moth, in 1783, which had done much damage that year. He published in 1784 "A Catalogue of Plants in the London Botanic Garden" (at Lambeth Marsh), about 6,000 plants being described in this catalogue, provided for each subscriber to the garden and the first of its kind ever offered to the public. Several catalogues were printed subsequently. On 1 Feb. 1787 appeared the first number of the Botanical Magazine. In 1789 "the Botanic Garden was finally established on a more elaborate plan, and with seven acres devoted to Experimental Agriculture, at Queen's Elms, Brompton, near Knightsbridge, near which he resided for several years preceding his death, at a place called Pond Place by the side of Chelsea Common." (Lysons' "Environs of London," Suppl. 1811.)

His publishing business was managed by his brother Thomas, at No. 3 St. George's Crescent, St. George's Fields, Blackfriars Road.

"By means of his Botanic Garden, his lectures, and his various

* The exact number of the house, apparently not previously recorded, was determined by the trade card, probably used as a book-plate, here reproduced by kind permission of the British Museum. The site of the old apothecary's shop is now occupied on the ground floor by a Lyons' refreshment establishment. The compiler hopes that the London County Council may be induced to place a tablet on the exterior of this house, in memory of the worthy author of "Flora Londinensis."

publications he impressed on the public mind a taste for the Science of Botany, and, in a sense, may be regarded as the father of English Botany."

[The eminent botanist, Prof. G. S. Boulger, commenting on some of the foregoing statements, taken from the original accounts, remarks, in a private letter to the present compiler, that he doubts if Curtis's could be called the only public botanic garden in England, unless the Chelsea Garden and those at the two Universities are to be looked upon as private. He thinks also that the locality of the "Brompton" Garden was Queen's Elm, not far south of Gloucester Road Station, and, therefore, a considerable distance from Knightsbridge. He adds that, "considering the steady progress botanical science had made in England during two centuries preceding Curtis's birth, he hardly thinks the name 'father of English botany' can well in any sense be transferred to him from William Turner, Dean of Wells, temp. Elizabeth." The Dean, who was an M.D., was born about 1515; published a "Herbal," 1568; "Huntyng and Fynding of the Romish Fox," 1543; died 7 July 1568.—Haydn's "Index of Biography."]

His wife Mary is mentioned in his will. He speaks of Sarah Caustin, whom he had educated, as residing with him when he made his will, Jan. 1799. She appears to have been an adopted child, "the only daughter" to whom Samuel Curtis, florist (1779—1860), born at Walworth, Surrey, was married in 1801. Samuel Curtis, in consequence of this marriage, became proprietor of the Botanical Magazine.

In person, William Curtis was "rather short and thick built, his dress was always uncommonly neat, his face full and ruddy, bespeaking benevolence, and although it be doubted whether he died a Quaker, he was a sincere believer in Christianity, a faithful husband, an affectionate and tender father."

Two portraits exist of him, one as a young man, bust to right, oval, stipple, in Dr. R. J. Thornton's Sexual System of Linnæus, published in 1802, and engraved by W. Evans; the other, engraved by Sansom, a later portrait, half-length, to right, oval in rectangular frame, stipple, published by T. Curtis in 1800, and reproduced in the 1805 edition of Curtis's Lectures on Botany.

The Dict. Nat. Biog. states the cause of William Curtis's death, which occurred suddenly, to have been an organic affection of the heart and the vessels connected with it. He bore his affliction, of which symptoms had appeared for twelve months before death, with much resignation, and died regretted by a large circle of scientific friends.

He died 7 July 1799, aged about 53, and was buried 11 July in the Churchyard at Battersea, where on the gravestone are to be seen, in addition to the inscription, the following lines:—

> "While living herbs shall spring profusely wild
> Or gardens cherish all that's sweet and gay,
> So long thy works shall please, dear Nature's child,
> So long thy memory suffer no decay."

The Will of William Curtis, eminent botanist, author of "Flora Londinensis," "Practical Observations on the British Grasses," etc., Founder of the Botanical Magazine.

William Curtis, Citizen and Apothecary of London. To my wife Mary, the lease of my house and garden at Chelsea Common, where

I now reside, with all my estate, except hereinafter mentioned. To my executors, in trust for her, two-thirds of my said estate, and the remaining third to Sarah Caustin, whom I have educated, and who now resides with me; after my wife's decease the interest of the said two-thirds to the said Sarah, and after her decease to her children, if she has any; and if she die without issue, then ¼ to brother Thomas, ¼ to brother John, ¼ to brother George, and ¼ to nieces Rebecca Wright and Ann Dally, equally divided. "Whereas I have for some years carried on a work called the Botanical Magazine, which I wish to be continued in the same manner it has hitherto been, I desire my brother Thomas may be continued in his present department, with the same salary and allowance as he now has, and I desire that all the drawings, engravings, and descriptions lent by me and intended for the same work, and which are numerous, may be placed in the hands of my friend, Dr. John Sims, under whose guidance and control I desire the said work may be carried on, and that all the accounts may be produced to him quarterly by my said brother for his examination and direction, and I give him full authority and power for these purposes; but in case it should be thought proper at any time by my executors to discontinue the publication of the said work, or any other new work published by me, then I desire the same may be sold with the copyright and materials belonging thereto, and the money arising therefrom be invested by my executors upon the trusts before mentioned."

Witnesses: William Salisbury,* Eleanor Marguned Miller.
Dated 15 Oct. 1798.

Codicil: To dear friend Thomas Fothergill, £20. To worthy friend Dr. Samuel Goodenough, Mr. Thomas Marsham, and William Jones, a ring each. Dated 22 Oct. 1798.

Codicil: I think it just to make an alteration in the above relating to income arising from my business at the Crescent, and my garden at Brompton: my wife to receive half thereof, and the other half between Sarah and my relatives mentioned. Dated 1 Jan. 1799.

Codicil: That my wife is to receive two-thirds, and Sarah one-third of estate; after decease of wife, two-thirds to Sarah, and one-third to relatives.

Appeared 6 Nov. 1799, Sydenham Edwards† of Charles Street in the Parish of St. Luke, Chelsea, Artist, and Joseph Savage of Old Broad Street, London, Attorney, who say that they knew the said William Curtis of St. Luke, Chelsea, and the Parish of St. George, Southwark, and that the codicils are written in his handwriting.

Proved 21 Nov. 1799. [766, Howe.]

---

* Prof. Boulger informs me that William Salisbury succeeded Curtis in the Garden at Brompton. He had been gardener to John Symmons, F.R.S., at Paddington House, before he became partner with Curtis, and he later removed the Garden from Queen's Elm to Sloane Street, now Cadogan Gardens.

† He illustrated Curtis's Lectures on Botany, as well as other scientific works.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM WATSON, OF LANCELYN IN THE PARISH OF BEBINGTON, CO. CHESTER, AND THE OTHER DESCENDANTS OF HIS FATHER, 1905.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms and William Henry Weldon, Esquire, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Norroy King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards, Send Greeting *Whereas* William Watson of Lancelyn in the Parish of Bebington and County Palatine of Chester, Gentleman, second surviving son of Stephen Watson late of the Manor House, Rock Ferry, in the County aforesaid, Gentleman, deceased, hath represented to the Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the most noble order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order and one of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, that being desirous of bearing Arms he therefore requested the favour of his Grace's warrant for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest as may be proper to be borne and used by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said Stephen Watson, deceased, according to the Laws of Arms *And Forasmuch* as the said Earl Marshal did by warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the twenty seventh day of July last authorise and direct us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly *Know Ye therefore* that We the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of his Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said William Watson the Arms following, that is to say *Argent on a Chevron cottised between three Martlets Azure an Acorn between two Crescents Or*, and for the Crest *On a wreath of the colours in front of a Gryphon's head erased Or, holding in beak a sprig of oak proper, a Decrescent and an Increscent in fesse Sable*, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Watson and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said Stephen Watson, deceased, with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms *In Witness* whereof we the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents inscribed Our names and affixed the seals of our several Offices this fourth day of September in the fifth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, &c., and in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and five.

A. S. Scott-Gatty, Garter. William H. Weldon, Norroy.

Recorded in the College of Arms, London.

H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald and Registrar.

Motto: ESTO QUOD ESSE VIDERIS.

Heath of Brasted.

Communicated by J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.

Portions in *italics* from the Visitation of Kent 1619 and other printed records.

Arms.—*Argent, a cross engrailed between twelve billets gules.* Crest.—*A wolf's head per bend sable and or, holding in its jaws a broken spear, gorged with a crest-coronet, all counterchanged.*

John Heath (*Hethe*) of *Lymsfield*, co. Surrey. Will dated 21 March 1491; proved 5 May following.

- *John Heath* of Lympsfield, *Attorney-at-Law.* Will dated 31 July 1517 (MS. Ped.). = Helen (MS. Ped.).
  - Elizabeth.
  - Emma.
  - 2. *Rich. Tichborne of Edenbridge.*
  - *Thomasine Seyliard of Brasted*, co. Kent. = 1. *Robert Heath*, held lands in Edenbridge and Limpsfield; Escheator of Kent 29 Nov. 1599.
    - 1. Ellen Richards.
    - *John Heath*, released lands in Limpsfield 29 Jan. 1558. Will dated 20 April, proved 7 July 1590. = 2. *Elizabeth, dau. of Rob^t Casinghurst.*
      - John, born 18 Jan. 1590.
      - 3. Mathias, born 24 Feb. 1582.
      - Anne, born 14 Sept. 1578.
      - 2. Richard, born a month before Whitsuntide 1576; died 12 *May* following.
    - *Joane, da. of Rob^t Foster of Guildford.* = *Robert Heath* of Clifford's Inn, the Inner Temple, and of Westerham, co. Kent; died 2 April 1664 ? = Anne, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Posyer, Gent.; mar. at St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 14 Feb. 1574-5. (M. ctf. at Brasted.)
      - *Sir Robert Heath, K^t, J.P. for Cambridgesh., Recorder of London*, Attorney General, Solicitor General, Lord Chief Justice (Com. Pleas 1631—34), born 22 May 1575; Lord Chief Justice K.B. 1641; died at Calais 20 Aug. 1649; sep. at Brasted 7 Sept. 1649. = *Margaret, dau. and heir of John Miller of Tunbridge, Co. K^t, Esq.*; born 26 Dec. 1579; mar. 10 Dec. 1600; died 2 Dec. 1647.
    - 1. *William Freeston.* = *Joane* = 2. *Sir Martin Calthrop.* = 3. *Will^m Day of Nonnington, Esq.*

A

3. *Rev^d George Heath, Rector of West Grinstead;* born 7 Sept. 1617; bur. at Brasted 8 March 1671-2. Will dated 10 Oct. 1671.

Anne, born 2 May 1602; *mar. Sir Bernard Hide of Booreplace*; died 20 Sept. 1602.

Elizabeth, born 10 *Sept.* 1615; *d.* 20 *Aug. foll.*; *sep. at Albury.*

Mary, born 7 June 1608; *mar.* 1*st Sir W^m Morley*; 2, *Francis Osberston of Addenbroke, Co. Essex*; *d.* 17 *Dec.* 1666; *sep. in Bosgrove Church.*

Robert, born 4 Oct. 1620.

Francis, Doctor of Laws, of Brasted, born 29 Oct. 1622; sep. 20 Dec. 1683.

Robert, born 12 Dec. 1609; died 7 Oct. 1615.

Sir Edward Heath of Brasted, Kent, of Cotesmore, J.P. 1639; born at Woorth 2 Sept., bapt. 15 Sept. 1612. = Lucy, dau. and heir of Paulus Ambrosius Croke, Lord of Cotesmore, Ruts.; born 5 Jan. 1617; mar. lic. 17 May 6 Car. I.; mar. 26 Feb. 1630-1 at Cotsmore; died at Oxford 14 May 1645; sep. at Cotesmore 31 July 1646. Removed from All Saints, Oxford.

2. *Sir John Heath, Attorney Gen^l of the Duchy of Lancaster*, born 2 May 1614; sep. at Brasted 3 Nov. 1691. = *Margaret, da. of Sir Mathew Mennes of Sandwich;* born 28 Dec. 1635; *m. at S^t Olave, Hart St.*, 24 *April* 1664; died 13 June 1666.

John, bapt. at Brasted 3 Oct. 1667; sep. 6 Oct. following.

Margaret = *George Verney, D.D., Lord Willoughby de Broke, m^d at Brasted* 2 Dec. 1688.

George Verney, bapt. 13 Oct. 1689; died 16 March 1696. MS. at Brasted.

Mary, born at St. Bartholomew the Great 2 Dec. 1632; died same day; sep. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West.

—

Susanna, born 29 Dec. 1634 at St. Bartholomew; died 2 Feb. 1634-5; sep. in St. Bartholomew.

Margaret, born 29 Oct. 1636 at Verulam House, St. Albans; mar. 5 Feb. 1656-7. = Thomas Fanchaw of Jenkins, co. Essex, Esq.

Edward, bapt. 29 Oct. 1639; sep. 30 Oct. following at Cotsmore.

Lucy, born 5 Aug., bapt. 16 Aug. 1641; died 13 Nov. 1647; sep. at Cotsmore.

Robert, born 7 Aug. 1642; died 2 April 1644 at Collieweston; sep. at Cotsmore.

John, bapt. 11 Oct. 1644; died 26 Nov. following; sep. at Waterstock.

Susanna, born 5 March 1660; bapt. 6 March following.

LIBER EDWARDI HEATH.

Diarium Vitæ Meæ.

I Edward Heath was borne at Crablet House in the parish of Woorth in the County of Sussex on the 2d day of September in the yeare of our Lord 1612, being Wednesday, at 8 of the Clocke in the morneing, my godfathers being Sr Edward Culpepper and Georg Evelin, Esq., and my godmother being the Lady Rivers wife to Sir John Rivers of Chanford in the County of Sussex, Baronet.

I Edward Heath went to Cambridge about the first of July 1626, being then aged almost 14 yeares, where I continued until December 1628, being about 2 yeares and a halfe a fellow Commoner in Clare Hall under Mr Richard Loue my tutour.

I Edward Heath went to continue as a student in the Inner Temple, London, on the 27th day of January 1628, being then aged 16 yeares and upwardes, haveing beene formerly admitted specially of the house for the space of 2 yeares and a halfe.

I Edward Heath was married to Lucie Croke the daughter and heire of Paulus Ambrosius Croke of Cotsmore in the County of Rutland, Esq., on the 26th day of February in the yeare 1630 being Shrove munday, by Mr Loson, parson of Allhallowes, Breadstreet, in London, at the same Church, my schoolemaister formerly, myselfe being aged 18 yeares and almost a halfe, and she being then aged 13 yeares and about 7 weekes, her birthday being the 5th day of January. Note that she was borne the 5th Jan. 1617 and christened the 17th day, as appears in the Register at Hackney.

Mary the first begotten child of mee Edward Heath and Lucie my wife was borne on the 2d day of December 1632 being Sunday, about two of the clocke in the morneinge at Great St Bartholemew's in London, and being baptized by Dr Westfeilde about 3 of the clocke died about 4 of the clocke the same morneing and was buried in St Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet at ten of the clocke in the same night, my owne father then Cheife Justice of the Common Plees being the godfather, and the 2 godmothers being the Lady Croke wife to Sr George Croke, one of the Judges of the King's bench and unckle to my wife, and Mrs Susanna Coe, my wives grandmother. Mem.—That this Mary was borne a month before the due time.

The 2d child of mee Edward Heath and Lucie my wife was borne on Tuesday the 16th day of July 1633 betweene one and two of the clocke in the morneing, being a man child, at my father's house at Brasted in Kent, but died instantly, being borne ten weekes before the due time, and was buried on Wednesday the 17th day of July 1633 about 4 of the clock in the afternoone in the chancel in Brasted Church which belongs to the aforesaid house.

3. Susanna the 3d child of mee Edward Heath and Lucie my wife was borne on Munday the 29th of December 1634 about one of the clocke in the morneing at Great St Bartholemewes in London, and being very weake by reason it was borne 7 weeks before the due time or rather but 5 weekes was presently baptized by Mr Martin, being the curat under Dr Westfeild. The godfather thereof being Francis Vernon, Esq., and the two godmothers being Mrs Susanna Coe my wives grandmother, and Mrs Bridget Croke my wives aunt. She died on Munday the 2d day of

February 1634, betweene one and two of the clocke in the morneing, hauing liued full 5 weekes, and was buried at 9 of the clock at night of the same day in the chauncel of Great S^{t} Bartholemewes by D^{r} Westfeild.

4. Mem.—That at Cotsmore in Rutlandshire on Saterday the 30th day of May 1635 my wife miscarried of a man child, being gonne about ten weekes of her reckoning at the time of her miscarriage.

5th. Margaret the 4th child of mee Ed. Heath and Lucie my wife being a daughter was borne upon Saterday the 29th day of October in the yeare 1636 about 3 of the clock in the morneing, at Verulam house in the parish of S^{t} Michael's neare S^{t} Albans in the County of Hertford, and she was baptized by M^{r} Spenser the Vicar of that parish on Wednesday being the 9th of November following by the name of Margaret, my wives unkle S^{r} George Croke, one of the Judges of the King's bench, being her godfather, and my owne mother and M^{ris} Elizabeth Lee my wives cousengamane being her two godmothers.

6th. Mem.—That in May 1637 my wife did miscarry at Stock in Essex, being but young with child.

7th. Mem.—That on Friday the 18th day of January 1638 about 7 of the clock at night my wife did miscarry of a daughter, comeing about 14 weeks before the time, which child died presently and was buried on Saturday the 19th Jan. in the afternoone in the chancel of S^{t} Michael's church neare S^{t} Albans, being our parish, in or neare the grave where M^{ris} Wilmot, the wife of M^{r} Wilmot eldest sonne of the L^{d} Wilmot, had beene buried not long before.

8th. Mem.—That on tuesday the 29th day of October 1639 about 4 of the clock in the afternoone my wife was delivered of a man child, comeing about 8 weekes before her due time, which child was baptized presently by the name of Edward, M^{r} Samuel Gibson the Vicar of Purleigh being present thereat, besides divers others. He died about ten of the clock at night of the same day, and was buried upon Wednesday the 30th of Octob. following about 4 of the clock in the afternoone in the Vault in Cotsmore Church, where my father and mother Croke lied buried.

9th. Mem.—That on Thursday the 5th of Aug. 1641 about 8 of the clock in the morneing my wife was delivered of a daughter, which was baptized by the name of Lucie upon Munday the sixteenth of August following by M^{r} Samuel Gibson, Vicar. The Lady Sherard widow of L^{d} Sherard, and the Lady Smith the wife of S^{r} Roger Smith, Kt., being the two godmothers, and my owne father, then being one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, being the godfather.

Mem.—That on Saturday the 13th Nov. 1647 my daughter Lucy died at Cotsmore and was buried in the Vault there on Tuesday the 16th following, being then 6 years and 3 months old.

10th. Mem.—That on Sunday the 7th day of Aug. 1642 about the houre of eleven in the forenoon my wife was delivered of a sonne, who in regard of weaknesse was baptized by M^{r} Barry, our parson of Cotsmore, in the parish church there in the afternoone of the same day just before evening prayer, by the name of Robert. My owne father [for whom my brother Robert being present was deputy], Will. Croke, Esq., my wives unkle, were the godfathers, and my wives aunt M^{ris} Bridget Croke was the godmother.

11th. Mem.—That on Wednesday the 11th of Jan. 1642 my wife miscarried, being then about ten weeks conceaved with child.

Mem.—That on tuesday the 2^{d} Aprill 1644 my sonne Rob^{t} died at

Colliweston at . . . . Mr Marchalls the parson there, being aged one yeare and a halfe and 8 weeks, and lieth buried in the vault in Cotsmore Church.

12th. Mem.—That on friday the 11th of October 1644 about the hour of 6 in the morning my wife was delivered of a sonne, she being then in Oxford, who was baptized by my brother George, being a lawfull minister, upon Saturday the 12th of Octob. following by the name of John, Sr Robt Croke my wives cosen german and my brother John Heath being the godfathers, and Mrs Mary Warder the wife of Edward Wardour, Esq., being the god-mother. Dr Will. Stamp being deputy for my brother John in his absence.

Mem.—That on tuesday morneing 26 Nov. 1644 this John died at nurse at Peter Wrenche's his house in Great Milton and was buried the next day in Waterstock chancill neere the body of his Great Unkle Sr George Croke, kt., one of the Judges of the Court of Kings Bench.

Mem.—That on Wednesday the 14th of May 1645 being Ascention Eue, about 7 of the clock in the evening, died my deare wife Lucy Heath at Oxford, whose desire being that her body might be leyd in Cotsmore church vault by her father, mother, brother and 2 of her oune children buried there before her, yet earnestly desiring that her body might not be embowelled and withall expreding some unwilliness that her body should be wrapt up in seere cloathes out of her modesty, that that dead body might not be touched by the hand of a chirugion, which liueing she had kept unspotted from the world, there could not way be found to reconcile this contradiction but to order that she should be first sewn up by her women in a linnen cloath close and straight to her body and then be wrapt in seere cloaths by the chirugion to preserve her body above ground till it could conveniently be removed to the place desired, which was done, and the body afterwards leyd into a leaden coffin and then put into a very strong woodden coffin all pitched in the joints with severall iron handles at the ends and sides thereof whereby to carry it, and on Friday night the 16th of May following it was interred with the forme of buriall established in the Church of England in a vault under All Saints Church in Oxford, there to be deposited till a convenient opportunity of remoueing it. Which after the surrender of Oxford was p'formed divers of my tenents of Cotsmore, Barrow and Colliweston goeing with a coach thither for the corps, which accordingly was brought and leyd in Cotsmore church vault according to her desire, on Friday the 31 day of July 1646.

For whose memoriall my purpose is to erect some monument when it shall please God to settle the times and give me life to see it: and withall my resolution is that my oune body whensoever I shall die shall be leyd in the same place next to hers, at her right hand, which I hope some freind will see p'formed.

Note.—That my wife had her first child before she was full 15 years of age. That she had her daughter Margaret, being her 5th child, before she was 19 years of age. And that she had had 7 children within very few dayes after she was full 21 years of age: Mary, Susanna, Margaret, Edward, Lucy, Robert, John. These 7 were borne liveing and were baptized, and also one boy and one girl borne liveing but unbaptized.

In all she was delivered of 12 great bellies in the space of 12 years, wee haueing been man and wif togeather full 14 yeares and about

3 months, and at the time of her death she was just twenty seven years four months and nine days old.

Who being made p'fect in a short time, fulfilled a long time, and of whom this may be sayd: That she had as much good in her and as litle ill as any of her sex that doe out liue her, and was a good wife, a good friend and a good woman.

Mem.—That on Thursday the 5th Feb. 1656 my daughter Margaret did marry to Thomas Fanchaw of Jenkins in the county of Essex, Esqr., but without my consent or approbation, and therefore she did it at Coll. Ingoldesbyes house at S^{t} James.

Mem.—That on Tuesday morneing the 5th of March 1660 my daughter Fanchaw was delivered of a daughter who was baptized on Wednesday the 6th of March 1660 by the name of Susanna, my sonne Fanchaws mother and my cosen Ingoldsby being the 2 godmothers and my selfe being godfather.

Mem.—That morning I did send to my daughter the crimson velvet embroydered mantle which was the mantle in which she herselfe was christened.

Mem.—That my wiues father Paulus Ambrosius Croke, Esq., died at Cotsmore on the 25th day of August 1631 and lieth buried in Cotsmore church in the vault there made by himselfe.

Mem.—That my wiues mother Susanna Croke died at London at her house in S^{t} Bartholemews Close upon Saturday the 17th of January 1634 and lieth buried in the vault in Cotsmore church.

Mem.—That Samuel Croke my wiue's brother died at Cotsmore on the 23th of Septemb. 1630 and lieth buried in the vault in Cotsmore church.

A note of all my god children—

1. A daughter of my sister Morleyes who was borne on Friday the 22th of May 1629 at Halcombe in Sussex and was baptized on [*blank*] following named Margaret, my oune mother the Lady Heath, the Lady Ford, wife of S^{r} William Ford, and myselfe being the gossips.

2. A daughter of my cosen Will. Heaths within Ludgate in the yeare 1630 baptized by the name of Philippa, S^{r} Martin Barnham's Lady and the Lady Culpeper by a deputy being godmothers with me.

3. A daughter of James Snubbs of Cotsmore baptized on the 5th of Octob. 1634 by the name of Susanna, my grandmother Coe and my mother Carte being godmothers with me.

4. A daughter of my cosen Arthur Parfrys of Cotsmore baptized on 18th Octob. 1640 by the name of Elizabeth, her mother's name, my owne wife and her aunt Bridget Croke being the godmothers.

5. A sonne of my cosin D^{r} Webbs at Stamford baptized on 1^{o} Dec. 1640 by the name of Edward, myselfe and M^{r} Edmund Hall of Gretford being the godfathers and old M^{ris} Balguy being godmother.

6. A sonne of my cosen Will. Coe of Cranford in North^{m}shire baptized on the 7th Sept. 1652 by the name of Charles, the Constable of North^{m} and his sonne S^{r} Charles Compton being p'tners with mee. He died at Hurle in March following.

7. A sonne of M^{r} Nich^{us} Rosogans a haberdasher of Hatts in Fleetestrete, baptized on Sunday the 5th Feb. 1653 by the name of Edward, one M^{r} [*blank*] and M^{rs} Mills a neighbour being p'tners with mee. This child died within the year.

8. The convert Jew baptized by Dr Wild on Sunday the 7th Nov. 1658 by the name of Paul, the old Lady Villiers, Mr Edward Gresham and myselfe standing as his witnesses. He was then about 30 years of age.

9. A sonne of Marmaduke Gruham of Lingfield in the County of Surrey, Esq., baptized on Tuesday the 5th of June 1660 by the name of Charles, Mr Edward Shims, myselfe and Mr Henry Boys' wife being the witnesses.

10. A sonne of Mr Walter Wallingers baptized on Friday the 12 of July 1661 by the name of Beniamin, Miss Winn the godmother, myself and Timothy Stampe, Esq., being witnesses. Died in the summer 1668.

11. A sonne of my neice the Lady Hydes baptized on Tuesday the 22d Apr. 1662 by the name of Edward, Mris Grey, Mr John Hyde and myselfe standing as witnesses. This child was borne on Thursday the 10th of Apr. and died on Sunday the 11th Apr. following.

12. A sonne of Will. Hyde of Langtoft in the County of Lincoln, Esq., baptized on [*blank*] of January 1662 by the name of Humphery, Will. Whaly, Esq., being the godfather with me and my cousin Sam. Bourne being my Deputy, and the godmother was [*blank*].

13. A sonne of my nephew Sr Will. Morley baptized on Saturday the 25th of June 1664 by the name of John, Sr John Denham and myselfe being the 2 god fathers, my sister Morley by her Deputy Mrs Denham and my neice the Lady Hyde being godmothers.

14. A daughter of Mr Thomas Warren my apothecary in London baptized on Thursday the 25th of June 1665 by the name of Dulcibella, the Lady Bordman the wife of Sr Will. Bordman, and the Lady Devon the wife of Sr Theodore Devon being the godmothers, my selfe and Mr Davis belonging to the Wardrope being godfathers.

The week before Whitsontide 1585 my wife Anne Heath was 40 years old, which at Whitsontide 1653 was 68 yeares.

The same yeare 1585 about Xmas I Robert Heath was 50 years of age, which at Xmas 1613 is 78 yeares.

Robert Heath our eldest son was borne on Whitsonnes eve 1575.

Richard Heath our 2d sonne was borne one month before Whitsuntide then next following and died the 12th day following.

Anne Heath our daughter was borne 14th Sept. 1578.

Matthias Heath our 3d sonn was borne on the 24th Feb. 1582.

John Heath our 4th and youngest sonne was borne on 18th Jan. 1590.

This I wrott out by my father's direction 20th Sept. 1613 out of a book, where these ages were written with his owne hand, accept the last which myselfe wrott about the time of my brother John's birth.

Ro. Heath.

And this I did transcribe from a bible of my father's wherein he had written with his owne hands all that is above mentioned.

E. H.

This I did transcribe from an entry made in a phisick book under my father's oune hande.

On the 10th day of December 1600 I Robert Heath was married unto Margarett Miller, I being then of the age of twenty and five years on the

22th May then last past, and she of the age of twenty and one years on St Stephens Day the next following.

1. Our first child being a daughter was borne on the 2d day of May 1602, being Sunday, about ten of the clock in the forenoone. She was baptized on the 9th day of the same month and then named Anne. Her suerties were Mr William Crow, the Lady Anne Allott and Mris Anne Heath my oune mother. She died upon the 20th day of September 1602, being Sunday, and is buried in the church of Worth, Sussex.

2. Our 2d child being also a daughter was borne on the 7th day of June 1608, being Tuesday, between 12 and one of the same day, and being sick and in danger of death she was baptized on the Friday following. Her suerties were Mr Robert Heath my father, Mrs Elizabeth Seyliard the wife of Sr John Seyliard, and Mris Margaret Linton, and she was then named Mary.

3. Our 3d child being a sonne was borne on the 12th day of Decemb. 1609, being Tuesday, about 5 of the clock in the morning, he was baptised on the 21th of the same month. His suerties, Mr Nichs Jordan, Mr Thomas Seyliard and the Lady Eversfield, and was then named Robert. He died upon the 7th of Octob. 1615, being Saterday, and lies buried in the chancell of the church of Albury in Surrey.

4. Our 4th child being a sonne was born on Wednesday the 2 of Sept. 1612 about 8 of the clocke in the morneing. He was baptized the 15th day of the same month. His suerties were Sr Edward Colpepper, Mr George Evelyn and Mris Dorothy Ryvers, and was then named Edward.

5. Our 5th child being a sonne was borne on Monday the 2 of May 1614 about 3 of the clock in the afternoone. He was baptized on the Sunday following. His suerties were Mr John Hayward, Mr Edward Mitchell, the Lady Judith Bainham, and was named John.

6. Our 6th child being a daughter was borne on Sunday, being 10th Sept., at between 5 and 8 in the afternoone, and was baptized on the 19th following. Her suerties, Mr John Ryvers, Mrs Elizabeth Evelyn, Mris Elizabeth Sellyard, and was named Elizabeth. She died on the 20th Augt 1616 between 5 and 8 of the clock afternoone and was buried in Albury chancel.

7. Our 7th child being a sonne was borne on Sunday, being the 7th of Sept. 1617, between 11 and 12 of the clock at night, and was baptized on the 24th of the same month. His suerties were Sr George Stoughton, Mr George Chivers and Mrs Katherine Buckle, and named George.

8. Our 8th child being a sonne was borne on Wednesday the 4th of Octob. 1620 about 2 of the clock in the morning, and was baptized on the 22d of the same month in St Martins Church within Ludgate. His suerties were Sr Julius Cæsar, Mr of the Rolls, Sr Edward More and the Lady Francis Frasour, and he was then named Robt.

9. Our 9th child being a sonne was borne on Tuesday the 29 of Octob. 1622 between 5 and 6 of the clock in Evening. He was baptized on the Thursday fortnight after. His suerties were Sr George Paul, Sr Francis Leigh and Mris Jana Finch, and he was then named Francis.

Mem.—That the Lady Heath my mother died at Brasted in Kent on the 2d Decemb. 1647 and lies there buried, being about 68 years old.

Mem.—That Sr Robt Heath my father died at Calais in France on the 20th of August 1649 and lieth buried in Brasted Church, being about 74 years old.

Mem.—That the Lady Morley my sister died on Munday the 17th Dec.

1666 at Halnaker, Sussex, and lieth buried in Bosgrove church. She was 58 years and above 6 months old at the time of her death.

Mem.—That my brother John Heath was married to Mrls Margaret Prettiman the widdow of John Prettiman, Esq., and the daughter and heire of Sr Mathew Mennis, Knt. of the Bath, on Sunday the 24th of Aprill 1664 at Olives Hartestrete church in London, her unkle Sr John Mennis and myselfe being present.

A note or memoriall of the ages of my father, mother, sister and all my brothers—

Sr Robt. Heath my father was borne on Friday the 22th day of May, being Whitsunday Eve, in the year 1575.

Mem.—That he died at Calise in France on Munday the 20th Aug. 1649 about 3 of the clock in the afternoon, whose body being brought over into England was buried in Brasted Church in the chappel there on Friday the 7th day of Sept. following. He lived 74 years and 3 months.

Dame Margaret Heath my mother was borne on 26th Dec. 1579. She was married to my father on 10th Dec. 1600. She died on Thursday the 2d Dec. 1647 about 3 of the clock in the morning, haueing lived almost 67 years and almost 47 years my father's wife. She was buried in the chappel in Brasted Church on Tuesday the 7th of Dec. following.

Mary their eldest daughter living was borne on the 7th day of June 1608.

Edward their eldest sonne liveing was borne on Wednesday the 2d Sept. 1612 about 8 of the clock in the morning.

John their 2d sonne was borne on the 2d of May 1614.

George their 3d sonne was borne on the 7th Sept. 1617.

Robt their 4th sonne was borne on 4th Octob. 1620.

Francis their 5th sonne was borne on 29th Octob. 1622.

Griffin Bookplates.

I. *Sable, a griffin segreant argent.* Crest: *A talbot's head erased sable, quartering gules, a cross patonce or* [Latimer]. Alfred Griffin of Pell Wall, Esq., and Brand Hall, co. Salop, lord of the manor of Colehurst, born 18 April 1811, died 16 May 1867.

II. *Sable, a griffin segreant argent.* Crest: *A talbot's head erased.* Marten Harcourt Griffin of Pell Wall, Brand Hall and Colehurst, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Staffs and Salop, born 21 Dec. 1836.

III. Quarterly Griffin and Latimer; impaling, *quarterly*, 1 *and* 4, *Sable, a lion rampant argent, on a canton silver a cross of St. George gules* [Churchill]. 2 and 3, *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third a fret or, over all on a bend sable three escallops silver* [for Spencer]. Crest, as in last. Motto: Gardes Le Fine. Marten Harcourt Griffin married Isabella Elizabeth daughter of the Honble and Revd Henry Spencer, son of Lord Francis Almeric Spencer, Baron Churchill.

IV. Quarterly: 1, Griffin. 2, *Argent, a bend gules in a bordure sable bezantee* [Favell]. 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between seven crosses crosslet fitchée* [De La Warre]. 4. Latymer. 5. *Argent, seven mascles gules* [Braybrooke]. 6, *Argent, a fess dancetty between six crosses crosslet gules* [Ledet]. 7, *Barry nebuly of six ermine and gules* [Foliot]. 8, *Azure, a fess dancetty between six garbs or* [Reinbuedcurt]. Used by Heneage Mackenzie Griffin, brother of the above.

Alfred Griffin.

Marten Harcourt Griffin.

READING
FREE PUBLIC
LIBRARY

MARTEN HARCOURT GRIFFIN.

READING
PUBLIC
ONLY

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

John Milborne (see *ante*, p. 63).

Married secondly Susan, the daughter of Thomas Clayton[2] of Alveston, co. Gloucester, Doctor and the King's Professor of Physic in the University of Oxford,[3] and relict of William Lucas, gent.[4] He is said to have married this lady about one year after death of Katherine, his first wife. Susan Milborne was buried in the parish church of Alveston, where a monument was placed to her memory, which is now much defaced :—

> "Here lyeth the body of Susan, daughter of Thomas Clayton, Doctor and The King's Professor of Physic in the University of Oxford, descended from an ancient family of Clayton Hall in Yorkshire."
>
> "She was second wife of John Milborn, esq., descended from a family seated at Milborn Port in Somersetshire."
>
> "She died the 19th day of July 1654."[3]

She is said to have survived her marriage about six years.

A commission was issued 20 July 1670, 22 Charles II.,[5] to administer interrogatories on the part of Clayton Milborne and the four younger children of John and Susan Milborne, all infants under age, by their guardians Sir Thomas Clayton, knt., and Richard Clayton, clerk. These depositions were taken at the house of Cicely Horsley at the sign of the Mermaid in Thornbury, co. Gloucester, on Monday, 10 Oct. 1670, 22 Charles II.

The deposition of Alice Veale, the wife of Nicholas Veale of Alveston, co. Gloucester, esq., stated that she had heard that about 14 years since several sums of money were paid by one Nicholls, a kinsman to one Lucas in the interrogatories named, to John Milborne, and further, that she had seen about that time several sums of money paid by the said Nicholls unto John Milborne, which was said to be part of Susan his then wife's portion, and further, that she believed that John Milborne had in plate and goods with Susan to the value of 100*li.*

Another witness Anthony Wisse of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, gent., deposed that to the best of his belief there was a debt of 500*li.* to Mistress Alice Cleyton and another to Mr. Shephard of 200*li.* contained and set down in the schedule annexed to the said articles, which had been drawn by him by the advice of John Milborne the father and William Milborne the son; further, the schedule in his, deponent's, handwriting is as follows: To Elizabeth Milborne and Thomas, John and Susan, sons and daughters of the said John, 200*li.* each, in all 800*li.* To Sir William Button of Tolnam, co. Wilts. To Ellen Syms, daughter of Mr. Henry Syms of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, 600*li.* To Mr. John Williamson *alias* Aylett of .... duc in co. Monmouth 630*li.* To .... of the city of Bristol, baker, 100*li.* To Thomas Mansel of Elverton in co.

[1] Continued from p. 138.
[2] Her mother, Alice Clayton, died in 1657. (Bigland's "Gloucestershire," vol. i., p. 51.)
[3] From copy of the inscription in Alveston Church from Rev. John Rowes.
[4] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 2, parcel 123, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.
[5] *Ibid.*, part 4, parcel 123, Milborne *v.* Milborne.

Gloucester, yeoman, 200*li.* To Thomas Mansell, son of said Thomas Mansell, 80*li.* The deponent further refers to an indenture of lease which was exhibited to him, which he says was sealed and delivered by William Milborne, and that John Milborne did first seal another part of the said indenture, and he further believed that the said John Milborne soon after such lease was sealed did, by some other deed or indenture by way of grant and release of the reversion of all the same manors and lands in the said indenture mentioned, conveyed and settled the same to the said William Milborne his son.

This marriage appears to have been a very unhappy one for the children of John Milborne by Katherine his first wife, for Mary Kirwood, his daughter, in her deposition taken at Monmouth 19 April 1671, states that he was at great cost through having to keep his wife's mother Alice Clayton, also her brother Major William Clayton and his men and two of her poor kinswomen, besides which, soon after his marriage, Susan his wife persuaded him to remove from Wonastow and leave the same estate to the management of servants, and to rent an estate at a place called Allener, co. Wilts, at a very dear rent, and after living there a short time she caused him to remove to a place called Longley and there rent a house and lands at a great rent, and after residing there a short time he purchased an estate called Alleston *alias* Alveston, co. Gloucester, and went to live there and was at a great cost for removing, repairs, etc.

This estate the witness Mary Kirwood further deposed was purchased and settled on Susan his wife and the children he had by her, and that he lived there during the lifetime of the said Susan. She further stated in her deposition that she did not know what portion her father had with Susan his wife, but that on one occasion she told him that Susan's friends had reported that he had 1200*li.* with her, to which he answered that if he had it had cost him 1500*li.*

Alice Veale, a kinswoman of Susan and wife of Nicholas Veale, esq., of Alveston, in a deposition made 10 Oct. 1670, states "that said Susan was a prudent wife and carefull woman And that she did live rather beneath her degree and quality than above yt."[1]

Alice Veale resided with John Milborne and his wife Susan for about 4 years up to the death of Susan,[2] and is no doubt one of the poor kinswomen referred to by Mary Kirwood in her deposition of 10 Oct.

In Michaelmas term 1663 (? 1670),[3] Clayton Milborne, son and heir of the body of John Milborne and Susan his second wife, Elizabeth, Thomas, John and Susan Milborne, younger children of John and Susan, infants, by Sir Thomas and Richard Clayton, their guardians, and the said Sir Thomas and Richard Clayton and Thomas Shepheard, and Thomas and Richard Blanchard, executors of Alice Clayton, widow, deceased, plaintiffs, exhibited a Bill of Complaint against Henry, Charles and George Milborne and Dame Elizabeth Morgan,[4] widow, defendants. That John Milborne, deceased, the father of plaintiffs, being seized of divers manors

[1] Chancery Depositions, Depositions of Alice Veale, Charles II., part 4, parcel 123, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.

[2] Rudder in his "New History of Gloucestershire," p. 226, mentions Colonel Thomas Veel, who died in 1663 and was buried in the chancel of Alveston Church, and that the manor of Alveston passed from Webb to Nicholas Veel, whose grandson Nicholas sold it to Edward Hill, esq., who was lord of the manor in 1712, but makes no mention of a sale from Colonel Veel to John Milborne.

[3] Chancery Decrees, part 1, division 2, 33 Charles II., 1670, roll labelled 1012, No. on roll 5.

[4] Evidently an error for Anne.

in the counties of Monmouth, Somerset and elsewhere, by articles dated in February 1648, in consideration of his intended marriage with Susan his second wife, the infants' mother, agreed with the plaintiffs Sir Thomas Clayton and Richard Clayton to settle land of 160*li.* per ann. value upon the heir male of his body by Susan, which the said plaintiff Clayton Milborne is, and to pay to the plaintiffs Sir Thomas and Richard Clayton for the use of every other child he should have by the said Susan within six months after such child should attain the age of two years, to remain in their hands until their several ages of 21 years, but in case of his death the interest of the said several sums to go for the maintenance of the said children, and that the interest and title of a mortgage for years made to William Lucas, the former husband of the said Susan, was settled in trust for her the said Susan, and that the said John Milborne agreed with Sir Thomas Clayton that he should have the benefit of the mortgage and dispose thereof as the said Susan should appoint, and that plaintiffs' infants were the issue of that marriage. Clayton Milborne, eldest son and heir male, ought to have 160*li.* per annum settled in fee, and that the said John Milborne, the father, ought to have paid 200*li.* each for the benefit of the other plaintiffs on attaining the ages of two years and a half, and that John Milborne received 1530*li.* for the money due on the said mortgage and did not pay the same to Sir Thomas Clayton.

Said Susan declared that the said money should be divided among the plaintiffs, her four children, and that the said John Milborne, the father, entered into a bond of 1000*li.* for payment of 500*li.* and interest to testatrix Alice Clayton, and that the plaintiffs the said Blanchards, her executors, were entitled thereto, and that the said John Milborne entered into another bond of 400*li.* for the payment of 200*li.* with interest to the plaintiff Thomas Shepheard, which was casually lost, and the said John Milborne, having totally failed in payment and being minded to make provision for payment thereof and to settle all his manors, etc., upon William Milborne, his son and heir apparent, did by articles dated 6 Nov. 1654, and in consideration of settlement William Milborne agreed to grant an annuity of 350*li.* per ann. to his said father for life and pay all his debts mentioned in a schedule amounting to 5000*li.* at least, of which debts to plaintiffs were parcel.

Said John Milborne about Nov. 1654 conveyed manor and premises of the value of 1200*li.* per ann. to the said William and his heirs, who entered upon and enjoyed the same during his life, and said William Milborne and the said premises so to him conveyed became liable for the plaintiffs' debt with interest. And the said William being conscious thereof did, about July 1660, make his will in writing devising all his lands to the defendant Henry Milborne, his uncle, in trust for the payment of his just debts and to pay every brother and sister he had living, whereof the plaintiffs the infants were five, 40*li.* per ann. each for ever, etc., and devised the rest of his goods to the defendants Charles and George Milborne, his brothers, and made the said Henry Milborne his executor and died, and the defendants Henry, Charles and George Milborne had received the profits, etc., and that John Milborne, the plaintiffs' father, was since dead and that Lady Morgan was his executrix or administratrix, etc. That the defendants made several untrue pretensions to defeat the plaintiffs of what was due to them, and that Lady Morgan pretended that she had no assets of the said John Milborne, or, if she had, pretended that

by the agreement between the said John Milborne and William Milborne the personal estate of the said John Milborne ought to be discharged, and further that Henry, Charles and George Milborne denied both the first and second articles before-mentioned or that they were in any sort executed or that William made any such will.

The defendants Henry, Charles and George Milborne by their several answers denied their knowledge of the articles in 1648 or of the receipt by John Milborne of 1540*li.* on the Lucas mortgage, or of the articles or conveyance therein and mentioned to be between John Milborne and William Milborne in 1654, and further that they knew nothing of the schedule of debts, but deposed that William Milborne was at the execution thereof under age and that the said John Milborne in November 1655 made another settlement of the premises in question in consideration of his marriage with his first wife and for his children by her, and that he made provision for the plaintiffs, his children by the said second marriage, by lands in Gloucestershire worth 4000*li.* in full satisfaction of the articles and left them to the care of the plaintiffs Sir Thomas Clayton and his brother, who received the profits thereof and had since sold the said land for about 4000*li.* which ought to have been applied to the use of the children of the second marriage, and confessed William Milborne's will to be in trust, etc. And that William Milborne's bequest of 40*li.* per ann. each was intended for only those of the whole blood, looking upon his father's second marriage as destruction to him and the children of the first marriage, and by his answer further set forth that defendant Charles Milborne, brother and heir, had entered into possession of the premises and had got all the writings and detained the same, whereby the defendant Henry Milborne was involved in many suits and had a trial at Bar in defence of the will, and that though it went for the will yet the said Charles Milborne threatened to try it again and set aside the will.

The defendant Stephens in his answer denied any assets of John Milborne.

Upon debate whereof and reading the said articles in 1648 and 1654 and several other deeds, the court thought not fit to give plaintiff Clayton Milborne any relief touching the 160*li.* per ann. by him claimed, or the said younger children plaintiffs any relief touching the said Lucas mortgage money, but declared both those demands might be very properly swallowed in the purchase of Alveston, and concurred that William Milborne did not intend the plaintiffs should have the 200*li.* each paid and have 40*li.* each more, the rather because the articles in 1654 appear defaced, and therefore as touching the 200*li.* each claimed by plaintiffs the younger children and the 40*li.* per ann. each to them, and the plaintiff Clayton Milborne's demand and the plaintiff Shepheard's debt, it is this present Easter term, that is to say, Tuesday, 30 May, 23 Charles II., 1671, ordered that the defendants the Milbornes do account for the rents, issues and profits of the said manor and premises which they or any of them have received before Sir Andrew Hackett, knt., one of the Masters of this Court, etc. The said Master to compute and cast up the principal money and interest due to the plaintiff Shepheard. Also the interest of the 200*li.* each for the said four younger children from the time the same ought to have been paid by the articles made in 1648 until the death of William Milborne. And this court declareth that the 40*li.* per ann. each to the said Clayton Milborne and the other plaintiffs the younger children ought to go in satisfaction of the said principal sum of 200*li.* each, and

doth order that the said Master do compute the said several sums of 40*li.* per ann. each with interest from the death of William Milborne. And it is ordered and decreed that the said defendants do and shall, out of the rent and profits of the said premises, pay the said several sums that shall be reported due to the plaintiffs. And that the said manor and lands do stand charged therewith and with the growing payment of the said 40*li.* per ann. as the same shall become due till the same shall be paid.

This unfortunate family dispute again came before the court in November of the same year, viz.:—

On 9 Nov. 1671,[1] upon opening the case for the plaintiff, Sir Thomas Clayton, it was alleged that before the said cause was brought to hearing the said Thomas and Richard Blanchard died after they had proved the said bond for 500*li.*, and they being dead there was no provision for the said Alice Clayton's debt though the bond was proved as aforesaid, since which the plaintiff Sir Thomas Clayton had taken forth letters of administration of the goods of her estate, etc., and was entitled to have relief of the said 500*li.* and interest as the said plaintiffs Blanchard ought to have had and as the said Shepheard then had for his debt.

It was ordered this present term of St. Michael, viz., Monday, 20 Nov., 23 Charles II., 1671, that Sir Thomas Clayton the administrator be now let into the account, and it was decreed that the defendants do pay the said 500*li.* with interest to the said Sir Thomas Clayton, administrator, etc., of Alice Clayton's estate, out of the rents and profits of the said manor and premises and that the said manor and premises stand charged therewith and that the said Master do compute the said principal and interest.

This record sets forth that Lady Morgan died intestate before she could answer to Bill, and that the plaintiffs exhibited a new Bill against Richard Stephens, administrator of the goods, etc., of John Milborne, setting forth that Lady Morgan never answered, but was since dead.

The 20th of Feb. 1673-4[2] Henry Milborne, esq., and Charles and George Milborne, his nephews, presented a petition and appeal to the House of Lords complaining of a Decree in Chancery charging their estate for the support of the half-brothers and sisters of the petitioners Charles and George Milborne by colour of some general words in the will of William Milborne, brother of the whole-blood to the said petitioners. Petitioners' Bill of Review was dismissed for want of error in law. If not relieved the children of the whole-blood would be worse provided for than those of the half-blood. Prayed their Lordships to reverse the decree.

Issue by second marriage:—

I. Clayton Milborne,[3] esq., first son, of Frampton Cotterell in co. Gloucester. Born 1649.[4] Under age 5 Dec. 1670 and under the guardianship of Sir Thomas Clayton, knt., and William Clayton, his mother's brothers.[5]

He was of Merton College, Oxford; matriculated 22 June 1666,

[1] Chancery Decrees, part 5, division 7, 23 Charles II., roll labelled 2022, No. on roll 16.
[2] Historical Commission Report. House of Lords Calendar, 1673-4.
[3] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part . . . ., parcel 121, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.
[4] *Ibid.*, part 4, parcel 123, Depositions of Alice Veale, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.
[5] *Ibid.*, part 2, parcel 121, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.

aged 16 years. Student of the Inner Temple.[1] Member of Parliament: returned for the Borough of Monmouth 10 May 1708,[2] 10 Oct. 1710[3] (including Usk and Newport), and 31 Aug. 1713.[4]

Legatee under the will and codicil of Henry Milborne 1692, who calls him his beloved kinsman.

Preserved in the Harleian MS., British Museum, No. 6120, is a collection of Blazon of Arms by Roger Kemys, also a list of Knights by Roger Kemys and Clayton Milborne and signed by both, with the date 1680.

He married Mary, only daughter of Francis Brown, gent., of Frampton Cotterell, son of Robert Brown by Anne, daughter of William Kemeys.[5] His wife brought a large estate, including the manors of Magnesfield and Wickwick in the parish of Frampton Cotterell, with a handsome residence.[6]

The west end of the .... aisle of the parish church of Frampton Cotterell belonged to the family and was called the Milborne aisle, and contained inscriptions on flat stones to the Milborne, Brown and Kemys families.

On achievements were also the following arms :—

1. *Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent,* for Brown; impaling, *vert, on a chevron argent three pheons sable,* for Kemys.

2. Brown *quartering* Kemys.

3. *Argent, a cross moline sable, in the dexter chief point a mullet gules,* for Milborne; *on an escutcheon* Brown *quartering* Kemys.[5]

The Rev. Henry Ayling, rector of Frampton Cotterell, 28 Sept. 1858, in reply to my enquiry respecting the before-mentioned inscriptions as referred to by Bigland, informed me that the old church had been pulled down about twenty months previous and since restored, and although the greatest possible care had been taken that all traceable inscriptions should be preserved, the name of Milborne had not appeared.

Mary Milborne died 13 Jan. 1707[7] and was buried in the Milborne aisle of Frampton Cotterell church. The following is a copy of the entry in the parish register :—

> "Mary, the wife of Clayton Mulbornd of Wirkwerk, Gent., was buried the 14 day of January 1707."

Clayton Milborne died 25 Jan. 1712 and was buried in the Milborne aisle of Frampton Cotterell church, aged 63 years.[7] The entry in the parish register is as follows: "Clayton Mulbornd, Gent., Buried 27 January 1712."

He had issue :—

1. Henry Milborne, gent., described as the only son of Clayton Milborne by Mary his wife.[7] Godson of, and legatee under the will of Henry Milborne 1692.

[1] Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses." The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500—1714, vol. iii., p. 1011.
[2] Names of Members returned to serve in Parliament, part 2, 1705—1800, p. 12.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. 22. [4] *Ibid.*, p. 31.
[5] See Bigland's "Gloucestershire," vol. i., p. 590, for pedigree.
[6] Atkyns' "History of Gloucestershire," p. 232.
[7] Bigland's "Gloucestershire," vol. i., p. 590.

He died 19 March 1715-16.[1] The register differs in date with the inscription which formerly existed in the Milborne aisle in Frampton Cotterell church, as will be seen by the following copy of entry:—

"Henry Mulborn, gent., Buried february the 22, 1715."

Will dated 2 March 1715.[2] Of the city of Bristol, gent. By certain indenture of lease and release, dated respectively 26 and 27 Feb. last past before the date of will [viz., 1715], settled and assured all and every his said messuages or tenements, closes of ground, lands and hereditaments whatsoever situate in the parish of Saints Philip and James, and elsewhere within the county of Gloucester, to the several uses therein mentioned. To his sister Anne Milborne 5*li.* to buy her mourning and all the rest and residue of his monies, goods, plate, and all other personal estate of what nature and kind soever and wheresoever to his kinsman Milborne Taylor of the city of Bristol, gent., who he made sole executor. Will signed Henry Milborne in the presence of Sam[ll] ffox, Thomas Bennett and Henry Cross, and proved at London 14 Nov. 1716 by the said Milborne Taylor.

2. Ann Milborne. Legatee under the will of her brother Henry Milborne 1715. She died 4 Jan. 1755 and was buried in the Milborne aisle in the parish church at Frampton Cotterell.[1] Unfortunately the parish register from 1749 to 1759 is missing.

II. Thomas Milborne, gent., second son. Baptized May 1652.[3] He was under age 5 Dec. 1670, being at that time under the guardianship of Sir Thomas Clayton, knt., and William Clayton, his uncles.[4]

He was of Merton College, Oxford, of which college his uncle Sir Thomas Clayton, knt., was warden. Matriculated 31 Jan. 1667-8, and registered as aged 15 years;[5] B.A. 30 Oct. 1671; M.A. 29 Jan. 1675-6; Fellow 1672—1676.[6] He died 1 Oct. 1676, and was buried in the tomb of the Clayton family in the parish church of Alveston, where the following inscription was placed to his memory:[7]—

"Here also lyeth the body of Thomas Milborne, second son of the said John and Susan. He died 1[st] day of October Anno Dom. 1676."[8]

He made a nuncupative will on or about 28 Sept. 1676,[9] in which he is described as of Merton College, Oxford, but in the city of Bristol a bachelor, being sick of the sickness whereof he died. By this will he gave to his brother Clayton Milborne 100*li.* To his brother John Milborne 100*li.* To Merton College, Oxford, 100*li.* To Mistress Alice

[1] Bigland's "Gloucestershire," vol. i., p. 590.
[2] Book Fox, 209, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 4, parcel 123, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne, deposition of Alice Veale.
[4] *Ibid.*, part 2, parcel 121, Collins Department.
[5] Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses." The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500—1714, vol. iii., p. 1012.
[6] *Ibid.*
[7] Bigland's "Gloucestershire," vol. i., p. 51.
[8] Copy of inscription in Alveston Church forwarded by the Rev. John Rawes.
[9] Book Bence, 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

Veele[1] of Alveston 100*li.* To his brother and sister Taylor 200*li.*, and appointed his brother John Taylor and his wife Elizabeth, his sister, executors and administrators of all his goods. All which bequests were uttered and declared in the presence and hearing of credible witnesses, Alice Veele and John Eekly.

Will proved at London 25 Oct. 1676 by John and Elizabeth Taylor, the executors named.

III. John Milborne, gent., third son. Baptized July 1653.[2] Under age 5 Dec. 1670, being then under the guardianship of Sir Thomas and William Clayton, his mother's brothers.[3]

Legatee under the will of his brother Thomas 1676.[4] Mentioned in the will of his daughter Elizabeth Milborne 1699.[5]

Admitted to the Middle Temple 13 Dec. 1681 and to the Inner Temple, London, 4 June 1689, fee paid 40*s.*[6]

Probably the John Milborne of the City of London to whom Henry Milborne bequeathed a legacy and called him kinsman. [See codicil of Henry Milborne dated 20 Sept. 1692.] One of the Commissioners of Excise for the county of Middlesex.[7] Appointed a commissioner for the collection of an aide from the county of Middlesex 1692 and 1694.[8]

In marriage licence described as of Lyons Inn in the co. Middlesex, age about 24 years and a bachelor.

He married 1676 Mary Emma, daughter of . . . . Bishop of the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London.

The marriage licence was granted 29 Dec. 1676 [Stylo Anglice] and describes her as a spinster, age about 20 years, with the consent of her uncle Mr. Christopher Cratford and her parents.[10] She is mentioned in the will of her daughter Elizabeth Milborne 1699, who bequeathed her the whole of her worldly estate and made her sole executrix.[11]

John Milborne died before 14 June 1699 and was buried at St. Luke's Chelsea.[12]

Will dated 27 Dec. 1695.[13] Described as John Milborne, gent., of the Inner Temple, London. To be buried with as moderate a charge as possible at Fulham or else where his dear wife Emma Milborne should think fit. The 400 acres of Fenland with their appurtenances which he purchased jointly with his wife in the Isle of Ely, and thereby enabled to enjoy the same for her life after his decease, he devised and confirmed the said 400 acres of land with their appurtenances unto his said wife for her life, and after her decease to his son John Milborne when he should attain the age of 21 years and to his heirs for ever. To his daughter Elizabeth Milborne he gave the

[1] Alice Veale, wife of Nicholas Veale, esq., of Alveston; a kinswoman of his mother.
[2] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 4, parcel 123, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne, deposition of Alice Veale.
[3] *Ibid.*, part 2, parcel 121, Collins Department.
[4] Book Bence, 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[5] Book Pett, 177, *ibid.*
[6] Admission Book, 1670—1750.
[7] Act 3 William and Mary, c. 5, 1691.
[8] Act 6 and 7 William and Mary, c. 1, 1692, and c. 3, 1694.
[9] Matrimonial Allegation Books in Vicar-General's Office, London, 1676.
[10] *Ibid.*
[11] Book Pett, 177, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[12] Book Degg, 156, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[13] Book Pett, 99, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

sum of 400*li.* to be paid her by his said wife at her age of 21 years or day of marriage which should first happen. To his wife his chambers in the Temple which he desired she should sell as soon as conveniently after his decease; also to her his ground rents in Arundel Buildings in the Strand, being leasehold for the remainder of the term; also to her all the rest and residue of his estate of what nature or kind soever, not doubting of her care and prudence that thereout she would provide for so many of her children as were not otherwise provided for by his will. He further desired that his son Clayton Milborne should have 10*li.* to buy him mourning. His wife sole executor. Will signed John Milborne and witnessed by Thomas Wylde, Thomas Stevens and Thomas Wheeler, and proved at London 14 June 1699 by Emma Milborne, relict and executrix.

She appears to have died before 25 Jan. 1705[1] and was buried at Chelsea.

Her will dated 16 Aug. 1703.[2] Described as of the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields in co. Middlesex. To be buried at Chelsea near her dear husband, deceased. To her loving brother Mr. William Bishop she gave 50*li.* per annum during his natural life payable quarterly. To her daughters Martha and Emma, subject to provisoes and conditions hereafter mentioned, she gave 2000*li.* each to be paid them at their several and respective ages of 21 years or days of marriage which should first happen, and in case either or both should happen to die before marriage or at the age of 21 years that their said portion or portions of her said eldest daughters or such of them as should die before marriage or age of 21 years should cease and not be paid, but should be for the benefit of her executor hereafter named. To each and every of her three younger daughters Susannah, Mary and Dorothy, subject also to the proviso and conditions hereafter mentioned, she gave 1000*li.* each to be paid them at the age of 21 years or day of marriage which should first happen, and in case any should happen to die before marriage or the age of 21 years then the portion or portions of such so dying before the age of 21 years or marriage should go and be divided equally amongst such of her said three younger daughters as should be living at the death of such of her said three younger daughters so dying before the age of 21 years or marriage; further, to each of her said five daughters she gave 50*li.* per annum payable quarterly clear of all deductions until she should attain 21 years of age or be married and no longer, and she charged the said several yearly sums of 50*li.* each on her personal estate. To her said daughters Martha and Emma she bequeathed 50*li.* at their respective days of marriage to buy them clothes. To her said daughters Martha and Emma she gave all her plate to be equally divided between them. To her five daughters and to her son John she gave 10*li.* each to buy them mourning. To her niece Elizabeth Taylor the best of all her wearing apparel. To Martin ffolkes, esquire, 20 guineas. To Mr. Richard Milner 20 guineas. To Mrs. Sarah Milner the five pound piece of gold which was given to her by her dear brother Charles Bishop, deceased. To her son John Milborne 1000*li.* to be paid him when he should attain the age of

[1] Chancery Bills and Answers, Single Bills before 1714, No. 444, part 42, Milborne Clayton, 5.

[2] Book Degg, 156, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

22 years with interest to that time from the time of her decease at 5*li.* per cent. The said interest to be paid him quarterly free from taxes, or said son to have an annuity of 100*li.* for life at his election to be made when he should attain the age of 22 years. To the said son John Milborne she also gave the sum of 50*li.* per annum during his natural life clear of all deductions, the same she willed should be charged on her personal estate, and in case her said son John should elect and choose to have an annuity of 100*li.* per annum for life clear of all deductions rather than the 1000*li.* in money and an annuity of 50*li.* per annum for his life, then she gave and devised unto her said son John Milborne one annuity or yearly sum of 100*li.* per annum during his natural life payable quarterly, and charged her personal estate therewith and declared as follows: "I doe hereby declare that the said legacy of one thousand pounds soe given and devised to my said son John Milborne or the said Annuity of One Hundred Pounds at his election is in lieu and full recompence of the Lands and Tenements in the Isle of Ely given and devised to my said son John by my late Husband John Milborne, deceased, which he gave him by mistake, he not having a power so to doe, my said husband and myselfe being joint purchasers of those Lands and the same becoming my right by survivorship." To her said brother William Bishop and to all her children she recommended that they should live together and contribute towards housekeeping, but left it to their discretion. She desired that Martin ffolkes and Richard Milner should choose out of such securities for money as she should leave behind at her death such and so many of them as should be sufficient with an overpluss of 5000*li.* at the least to secure the payment to her said daughters of their respective portions of 7000*li.* The said legacy of 1000*li.* and the annuity of 150*li.* to her said son John, and the said annuity of 50*li.* to her brother William Bishop, and the several annuities of 50*li.* each to her five daughters and interest for the same respectively, and that her executors should immediately assign such securities to the said Martin ffolkes and Richard Milner or the survivor of them, etc. The 2000*li.* to each daughter Martha and Emma and the 1000*li.* to each daughter Susannah, Mary and Dorothy she gave on condition that they each and every of them did not marry without the consent of her very good friend Martin ffolkes, esquire, her said brother William Bishop, her executor and Mr. Richard Milner or two of them or the survivor of them, and in event of either marrying without such consent she gave the portion of such daughter to Martin ffolkes, her brother William Bishop, her executor, and Mr. Richard Milner in trust to be invested and the interest product of the same to be from time to time paid into the proper hands of such daughter or daughters so marrying without consent, so that such sum or sums should be secured for the benefit of such child or children of such daughter or daughters so marrying without consent. All residue of her estate not before given after payment of her debts, etc., and all her messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments whatsoever and wheresoever (subject to and charged notwithstanding with and made hereby liable to the payment of all and every the said annuities and legacies hereinbefore given and devised) she gave, devised and bequeathed to her son Clayton Milborne, his heirs and assigns for ever, who was appointed sole executor. Will signed Emma Milborne in the presence of Richard Milner, Rich.

Wilkinson, Jos. Seymore, Richard Bromfeild and Elizabeth Platt, and proved at London 3 Sept. 1703 by Clayton Milborne the son and sole executor.

Had issue: Clayton, John, Elizabeth, Martha, Emma, Susannah, Mary and Dorothy, see *post.*

IV. Elizabeth Milborne, first daughter.[1] Baptized May 1651.[2] Under the age of 21 years 5 Dec. 1670, being at that time under the guardianship of Sir Thomas Clayton, knt., and William Clayton, her uncles.[1]

This lady married John Tayler, gent., of the city of Bristol, to whom she was second wife.[3]

Mr. Tayler was a legatee under the will of Thomas Milborne, his brother-in-law, and was also executor with Elizabeth his wife of the same will, and as such proved the will 25 Oct. 1676.[4]

This gentleman, being seized in his lifetime of the fee simple of a new-built messuage and tenement then in his holding, situate in or near the old market in Red Cross Street in the parish of St. Philip and St. James in the city of Bristol, did by his Indentures of lease and release, dated 29 and 30 Oct. 1677, 29 Charles II., grant and convey the same to Clayton Milborne his brother-in-law and Rowland Thrupp, gent., of the city of Bristol, for the use of the said John Tayler for the term of his life and after his decease upon trust that they, the said Trustees, should grant and convey the said premises in such manner as he should direct by his last will and testament.

On 3 Jan. 1677, 29 Charles II., the said John Tayler, being indisposed in body but of sound mind, made his last will and testament and appointed Elizabeth his loving and well-beloved wife sole executrix and constituted his loving brother-in-law Clayton Milborne, gent., and his very good friend Rowland Thrupp, gent., overseers. By this will he gave to John Tayler his eldest son 30*li.* to be disposed of in placing him out apprentice as his overseers should think fit. To Eleanor Tayler, his daughter by his late deceased wife, 20*li.* to place her out apprentice "to some gentlewomen or shopkeeper of or in one of the Exchanges about or in London or anywhere else according to the discretion of" his overseers. To the care and love of his said wife he left the two children he had by her named Elizabeth Tayler and Milborne Tayler, and also left his said wife all the residue of his property, but if there was not sufficient to discharge his debts the trustees were empowered to sell the said property before mentioned at the request of his said executrix and hand over to her any balance remaining. To his sister Ann Jenkyns, widow, he bequeathed 5*li.*, and to each of his overseers a broad piece of gold of 25*s.* value each piece.

This will was signed in the presence of Susanna Milborne, Robert Machin and Alice Veele.

John Tayler shortly after making his will died, and Elizabeth his wife and sole executrix, finding the personal estate not sufficient to meet the liabilities, refused to pay the legacies or to prove the will, and

[1] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 2, parcel 121, Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne. [2] *Ibid.*, part 4, parcel 123, Collins Department, deposition of Alice Veale.
[3] Chancery Bills and Answers, 1674—1692, Reynardson, No. 103, Hilary 1688, suit Milborne *v.* Tayler.
[4] Book Bence, 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

the trustees, being pressed by the creditors by indentures of lease and release bearing date respectively 24 and 25 Jan. 1681, 32 Charles II., sold the premises to Thomas Williams, merchant of the city of Bristol [since deceased], for the sum of 450*li.*, and the said Thomas Williams resold the same to the said Clayton Milborne by indenture of lease and release, dated respectively 26 and 27 of the same month, for a like sum of 450*li.*

John Tayler, the son and heir [described as a mariner of the city of Bristol], appears to have laid claim to the said premises, believing his father did not execute the trust under which the property was sold, in consequence of which Clayton Milborne, under date 24 Oct. 1687, filed a Bill in Chancery against him to compel him to come into court and give evidence of his claim and abide by the decision of the same.

The defendant filed his answer 26 April 1688, in which he stated that he was not aware his father made a lease and release of the property or that he made a will, and prayed to be dismissed with his reasonable costs and charges.[1]

Had issue :—

1. Elizabeth Tayler.[1]

2. Milborne Tayler.[2] Legatee under the will of Henry Milborne 1715; also full and sole executor of Henry Milborne, and proved will at London 14 Nov. 1716.[3]

V. Susan Milborne, second daughter. Baptized July 1654. Under the age of 21 years 5 Dec. 1670, and then under the guardianship of Sir Thomas Clayton, knt., and William Clayton, her uncles.

As Thomas Milborne, her brother, omitted to name her in his will, 28 Sept. 1676, but mentioned the names of his brothers Clayton and John Milborne, also his sister Elizabeth, wife of John Tayler, it is probable that she predeceased him.

John Milborne married thirdly Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Morgan of Pencarn, co. Monmouth, knt., and widow of Sir Lewis Morgan of Ruperra, knt. There was no issue by this marriage, and she married thirdly Walter Strickland, one of Cromwell's Upper House. She was dead before 26 Oct. 1669.[4]

He died Aug. 1661 and was buried the 10th of the same month in the parish church of Monmouth.[5] Will, dated 21 July 1661,[6] sets forth a particular of what was due to him from his estate, which he had settled in Nov. 1654 upon William Milborne his "then" eldest son, with the exception of two farms called Baily Pitt and Kirton and some other small things, in consideration that the said William should pay him yearly during his, testator's, life 350*li.* and 500*li.* as by a deed of rent charge and certain articles between his said son and himself then in the

[1] Chancery Bills and Answers, 1674—1692, Reynardson, No. 103, Hilary 1688, suit Milborne *v.* Tayler. [2] *Ibid.* In 1720 Milborne Tayler was clerk to John Rumsey of Bristol.

[3] Book Fox, 209, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[4] Chancery Bills and Answers, 1649—1674, Reynardson, No. 43, Michaelmas and Hilary 1669, suit Milborne *v.* Stevens.

[5] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., part 5, parcel 124, Collins Department. Deposition of William Mason, parish clerk of Monmouth, suit Milborne *v.* Milborne.

[6] Book Bruce, 58, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

hands of Mr. Richard Blanchard of Simon's Inn, and that his said son was to disengage him of certain debts mentioned in a schedule annexed to the articles, but not performing his engagements under the settlement he, the testator, "was laid and cast into prison" for part of the debts, some whereof he was forced to pay, in particular to Mr. Williamson *alias* Awsett 850*li.* To one Maull about 180*li.* To Mrs. Eliza ffines for interest for the years 1655 and 1656 72*li.*, since that she entered upon the lands mortgaged to her which were reserved out of the settlement to his said son William, and for about five years had received the rent of the said lands, being 42*li.* yearly, amounting to about 210*li.*, so that there would be due to him, the testator, upon that account 1,312*li.* More due to him upon the articles 500*li.*, and more due to him, viz., 640*li.*, being about 7 years interest on 1,540*li.*, which sum was to be paid to his children by Susan his late wife, but the interest of same was due to him during his life beyond this. There were arrears of his annuity about 1,000*li.* The total amount due to him being 3,452*li.* He wills that the money due to him on the foregoing account should be disposed of as follows: To Mrs. Vrsula Mottershull 200*li.*, which was due to her by his bond dated 9 Sept. 1650; also 190*li.* 7*s.* 0*d.* due to her on a note under his hand bearing the same date as this his will, viz., 21 July 1661. To Mr. ffirmine, his apothecary, 27*li.* 4*s.* 6*d.* To Mr. Sawier, his tailor, 35*li.* 6*s.* 3*d.* To Mr. Hill, tailor to his wife and daughters, 35*li.* To Mr. Wiseman and his partners, silkmen in Paternoster Row, 40*li.* 9*s.* 0*d.* To Mr. Smirthis, a goldsmith in Cheapside, 50*li.* and interest for 2 years 6*li.*, in all 56*li.* To Mr. Richard Jones, sometime a linendraper of London, due to him by bond, 50*li.* and interest. To the Lord Montague and Colonel Thomas Hughes, to redeem his lady's goods pawned for his use, 200*li.* To Doctor William Morgan, his physician, 20*li.* To Thomas Kecke, esq., Councillor-at-Law, 20*li.* To Mrs. Mottershull as a gratuitie for her great patience and civility, 20*li.* To her daughter to buy her a gown 10*li.* To his boy David Gibs to bind him apprentice or for his benefit 20*li.* To his maids Amy Hawkins and Joane Hickman 40*s.* each to buy them rings. His daughter Grace to have 500*li.* besides what his son was to make good to her. To this will he appointed his "dearly beloved wife Anne, Lady Morgan," executrix, to receive the monies therein mentioned to be due to him and to pay all his debts, etc., but if after the payment of his debts there remained any surplus, he willed the same with any debts due to him together with all his household stuff to his wife Anne, Lady Morgan, in consideration of divers sums of rents of hers and goods of hers which he had received and disposed of to his own use contrary to what he ought to have done and contrary to the articles of marriage between them. Will signed John Milborne. Witnesses: Robert Thomas, James Huxley, Amy Hawkins and Richard Gronow.

By a codicil dated 24 July he further directed that whereas the Somersetshire deed is dated about Midsummer in or about the year 1653. To William Clayton and Thomas Blanchard, Trustees for 99 years to commence after his decease without impeachment of waste, with power to make leases during that term, to provide certain sums of money for his children by Susan his wife and pay debts due at his death. The surplus of the estate should go, be, and "enure" to his dearly beloved wife Anne, Lady Morgan, and her assigns for ever.

The witnesses to this codicil were Grace Milborne, Amy Hawkins and Joane Hawkins.

The will and codicil proved at London 16 May 1664 by Anne, Lady Morgan, the relict and executrix.

The 18th of June 1669 letters of administration were granted to Richard Stephen, a creditor, but afterwards revoked and letters of administration granted 10 Feb. 1670 to Maria Milborne *alias* Kerwood, wife of Nicholas Kerwood, daughter of the testator John Milborne, Grace Milborne, daughter of the said John Milborne, renouncing.

For the deposition of Anthony Wisse, gent., of Thornbury in co. Gloucester, see p. 165.

(*To be continued.*)

GRANT OF ARMS TO SIR PAUL OGDEN LAWRENCE, ONE OF THE JUSTICES OF HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE AND THE OTHER DESCENDANTS OF HIS FATHER: 1919.

To ALL AND SINGVLAR to whom these Presents shall come Henry Farnham Burke, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Garter Principal King of Arms and William Henry Weldon, Esquire, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards, Send Greeting WHEREAS Sir PAUL OGDEN LAWRENCE, of Dunarden, Wimbledon Park in the parish of Wandsworth and County of Surrey, and of Lincoln's Inn, Knight, One of His Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law, and one of the Justices of His Majesty's High Court of Justice, second son of Philip Henry Lawrence, late of Fearegg House in the said parish of Wandsworth, Esquire, Barrister at Law of the Society of Lincoln's Inn, deceased, hath represented unto The Right Honourable Edmund Bernard Talbot (commonly called Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot), One of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Member of the Royal Victorian Order and Deputy to the Most Noble Bernard Marmaduke, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that being desirous of having Armorial Ensigns duly recorded to his family in the College of Arms, he therefore requested the favour of His Lordship's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said Philip Henry Lawrence, deceased, according to the Laws of Arms: AND FORASMUCH as His Lordship did by Warrant under his hand and the Seal of the Earl Marshal bearing date the seventh day of January instant authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Lordship's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Sir PAUL OGDEN LAWRENCE the Arms following that is to say:—*Argent a Cross ragulée Gules on a Chief of the last a Portcullis between two Mill rinds Or* And for the

Crest, On a Wreath of the Colours:—*A Roes head affrontée erased Gules charged on the neck with a Portcullis as in the Arms* as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir PAUL OGDEN LAWRENCE and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said Philip Henry Lawrence, deceased, with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms: IN WITNESS whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this twenty third day of January in the Ninth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Fifth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

[Signed] H. FARNHAM BURKE, GARTER. [Signed] WILLIAM H. WELDON, CLARENCEUX.

[*Motto:* RECTE FACIENDO SECVRVS.]
[*Endorsed:*] Recorded in the College of Arms, London.

[Signed] CHARLES H. ATHILL, *Registrar.*

FELL.

("Misc. Gen. et Her.," 5th Ser., IV., p. 38.)

The massive Communion plate of St. George-in-the-East is now deposited in the London Museum, and is labelled as follows: "By Thomas ffarrer, 1729. A pair of George II. flagons, cylindrical, bodies domed, with scroll handles and spreading feet; two chalices and a paten for same. Each piece engraved St. George-in-East. Mr. Joseph Croucher, Churchwarden, 1729."

A. S.

BAPTIST CHAPEL, BEWDLEY.*

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE BURIAL GROUND.

1. Earnest Martin, son of Jonathan and Jane Birtwhistle, born 11 July 1863, died 20 June 1864.

2. Mary, wife of Jn. Lowe of Wribbenhall, died Nov. 7, 1869, aged 62. Ric., son of Jn. and Martha Lowe, died 22 March 1869, aged 27. Rhoda "their dau.," died 29 June 1843, aged 3. Geo. their son, died 7 May 1838, 10 months. Jn. Lowe of Wribbenhall, 27 April 1880, 71, interred at All Saints Church, Wribbenhall.

* Communicated by J. HARVEY BLOOM, Esq., M.A.

3. Ric. Lowe of Wribbenhall, 27 June 1826, aged 54. Eliz. Lowe, died Feb. 14, 1832, aged 15. Mary, wife of Ric. Lowe, died 5 June 1847, aged 73.

4. Three children of Chas. and Lucy Smith of Bewdley: Eliz., an infant; Mary Eliz., died 28 Oct. 1832, aged 5 months; Jane, Dec. 26, 1837, aged 4.

5. Ann Harris .... Jas. Harris, inft. son.

6. Louisa Cook, April 1872.

7. Footstone: E. F. 1858. E. F. 1866.

8. Saml. Browne Cooke, 19 Nov. 1861, 75? [And two other stones defaced.]

UNITARIAN CHAPEL, BEWDLEY.

On a tablet: Ne prorsus abolescat memoria Samuelis Kenrick | tabellam hanc poni curavit P.P. | Literas Qvas amabat, morum comitate | Summi Numinis Reverentiam vitæ integritate commendavit | decessit Pridie Non Octob. A. S. MDCCCXL annos natos LXXXIII.

BOOKPLATE OF JOHN HORT, ESQ.

Azure, a cross or, in the first quarter a rose barbed and seeded proper. CREST.—*On a crest coronet a peacock proper.*

On the dexter side of the escutcheon is a female figure, used as a quasi-supporter, holding a spear in her right hand; the helm on her head crested with a serpent. And on the left, raised erect against the shield, is a lion. The whole is placed on a rectangular slab.

An interesting specimen of the Chippendale type of bookplate, and of unusually small size.

John Hort* was second son of Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, and grandson of John Hort of Marshfield, co. Glouc. The Archbishop married, in 1725 (then being Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin), to Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. William Fitzmaurice, brother of the 20th Lord Kerry and uncle of the 21st Lord, 1st Earl of Kerry. John Hort, Esq., was Consul-General at Lisbon 1767, and was created a baronet in that year. He died 23 Oct. 1807, and was succeeded by his son Josiah William Hort, M.P. for Kildare 1831.

WALLACE GANDY.

* In the plate the "t" is not shewn, owing to a fold in the bookplate.

John Hor Esq.
Publ. 1757

READING
FREE PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXVII—*continued.*

fo. 377. JOHN OKENFOLD of Boughton Blean. Agnes Grymgyle his daughter-in-law. Stephen Grymgyle. Elizabeth Grymgyle. William Okenfold his son. His house and lands at Crouch in Boughton. Alexander Grymgyle. Proved 11 Jan. 1558.

---

fo. 399. DAVID SPYCER of Lymmynge. To the poor people of the parish £20, to be paid them yearly at 20*s.* a year. To the Church of Lymmyng a chalice, price £5. His house and lands at St. Edborow's Well called Malyshe.

---

fo. 411. ROGER HAULE of Challock. John and George his sons. Agnes his wife. Proved 20 April 1559.

---

fo. 452. RICHARD TUCKER of Staple. To be buried in the Church of Staple before his pew. Isabell his wife. Joan Taylor his daughter. Isabell Heniker his daughter. Margaret Wymark his daughter. Alice Wymark his daughter. William son of Thomas Tucker. Daniel son of William Tucker. William son of Richard Tucker his son. John, Richard and Stephen the sons of John Tucker his son, deceased. Richard son of William Wymark. William son of John Wymark. Daughters of the said John Tucker his son, deceased. Mary daughter of his son John Tucker, deceased. Bennet his sister. Thomas and Richard his sons. William Tucker his son. George Kember his son-in-law. His lands and tenements in Staple to Richard his son in fee simple. To William his son his tenements in Nonington with the lands and pastures belonging to the said two tenements which he purchased of William Adey of Kingston. Richard and Thomas his sons. Proved 21 Jan. 1559.

VOLUME XXVIII.

fo. 4. WILLIAM ROLFE of Hernehill. John Dryland of Feversham. To Isabel his wife the tenement in which he dwelt with the 9 acres of land belonging to it, which he purchased of William Goodhugh, to hold to her during her natural life, she paying yearly every 15th December to the Churchwardens of that parish One Quarter of Wheat which he willed and gave out of the said lands unto the said Churchwardens for ever to be given by them in every feast of Xmas next following the said 15th of December unto poor people for the health of his soul and all Xtian souls, with liberty of distraint on the said lands for default of payment of the same, and after his wife's death the said messuage and lands to John Dryland and to his heirs and assigns for ever on condition of payment of the said Quarter of Wheat as above mentioned. All other his lands and tenements in Hernehill afore-

* Continued from p. 143.

said to the said John Dryland his heirs and assigns for ever on condition that he or one of them should yearly for ever every 18th day of March deliver or cause to be delivered unto the said Churchwardens for the time being One other Quarter of Wheat to be given by them on every feast of Easter in alms to the poor people for the health of his soul and all Xtian souls, for the yearly payment of which he charged all that his tenement and lands called Langden with liberty of distraint for default of payment of the same. Mr. John Best, Maior of Feversham. Proved 25 Jan. 1559.

---

fo. 6. JOHN HENECRE of Goodneston next Wingham. Julian Ratclyffe his sister. William Henecre his brother, deceased. Richard Ratlyffe husband of the said Julian. Maryon Platt his sister's daughter. Katherine Henecre the daughter of Robert his brother. William the son of his brother Nicholas Henecre. Master Thomas Hamon. Alexander son of Robert his brother. His lands in Goodneston and Bredgar. To William son of Nicholas Henecre his brother his Manor of Goodneston with all lands and appurtenances belonging to it in tail male. Isabel Hamon, widow, his sister. On failure of issue male of the said William the said manor and appurtenances to remain to Ellys, John and Alexander sons of Robert his brother in like tail equally to be divided between them. Remainder to their heirs general of the said William and of them the said Ellys, John and Alexander. The moiety of his tenement and lands in Bredgar to the said Ellys, John and Alexander and their heirs, the same to be equally divided among and each to be the other's heir if any of them should dye without issue, and if each of them dye without issue remainder to Katherine daughter of Robert his brother and her issue. Remainder to his own right heirs. Proved 20 Jan. 1559.

---

fo. 10. THOMAS ATCHEKER otherwise called THOMAS HARFLETT. To be buried in the churchyard of Ashe on the north side where his father lieth and that a Tombstone there be layed over his father with sculpture of his name, mentioning the day of his death and without picture, and another Tombstone to be laid over himself with scripture mentioning his name and the day of his death. His cosen Thomas Paramore. Xtopher his son. Susan and Bennet his daughters. William Gybbs of Elmstone, gent. To Xtopher Harflett his son his lease in the manor of Flete next Sandwich, being of the inheritance of the Earl of Oxenford. To Xtopher his son his messuage of Moland and all lands and tenements belonging to it in Ash aforesaid except one piece of land lying at Whytstone. To Xtopher his son the lands lately purchased by his father Raymonde Harflett of Jerome Aldye, and those lands and tenements which he the said Thomas purchased at several times of William Quylter, William Saffery, Robert Southouson, Richard Mayhew, William Gybbs, gent., and William Biggs, Esq., deceased, in Ash aforesaid, and the lands which he purchased of Adam Aldye, gent., in Ashe and Woodnesborough, and all those lands and tenements late called Obit land of Sir John Saunders otherwise called Droves which he lately purchased of William Hylde, gent., and Hugh Cartwrighte, gent., and his principal messuage and 9 pieces of land containing 14 acres in Ash lately belonging to the late Chauntry of our Lady in Ash aforesaid and which he purchased of Richard Monninges and Thomas Wotton, Esquires, and lands which he purchased jointly with John Cason and Stephen Hougham of Sir Thomas Wrothe and one piece of land of one acre and an half lying at a place called Cockinge in Ash aforesaid late belonging to the Chapel of Overland, and also his House, Lands and Tenements in Ash Street which Joane Harflett, widow, held for term of her life, and also land late purchased of Oliver Wrothe, gent. To hold all the said Premises in tail male. Remainder to William his son in like tail. Remainder to John his son in like tail. Remainder to Vincent his son in like tail. Remainder to Edward his son in like tail. Remainder to George his son in like tail. Remainder to Henry his son in like tail. He wills to William his son his

messuage and lands in Ash which he bought of Sir Thomas Rotherham, Knt., with divers Remainders over to his other children. To John his son his messuage and lands at Chapmans in Ash which he purchased of Richard Monnings and Thomas Wotton, Esquires, with divers Remainders over to his other children. Proved 29 Jan. 1559.

---

fo. 15. JOHN AT WOOD the elder, late of the Parish of Hollingborne. yeoman. Cicele his daughter, wife of John Seymarc. Agnes Wood his daughter. Joane Hale his daughter. John Wood his son's son. Elizabeth his sister. Thomas his brother. His daughter Hale's children Edward, Thomas and James. His son Thomas at Wood. To William at Wood his youngest son his house called Snaxe alias Heggwele with other lands and appurts. in Hollingborne. His tenement called Momfords. All his other tenements, lands, etc., in Hollingborne and elsewhere in the county of Kent to his son Thomas at Wood. His sons John, Stephen and Henry. Proved 30 Jan. 1559.

N.B.—The first codicil that I find to a will is about this time.

---

fo. 27. THOMAS PARAMORE of Ash, yeoman. Symon, Raymond, John, Henry and Thomas Paramore his sons. His messuage at Paramore Street in Ash. Robert Paramore of Worde. Proved 9 March 1559.

---

fo. 53. STEPHEN MASON, dwelling at Boxley, being a Citizen and Vintner of the City of London. To be buried in Parish Church Porch of Barsted in the Co. of Kent near to his late wife Margaret, where also lay his father and mother. Roger Johans Vicar of Boxley. His lease which he holds of Master Thomas Vicars of London, Surgeon, of the Tythe, Corn and Grain that cometh yearly of Wavering Street and Lordship of Vintners and of a parcel of land called Clays at the yearly Rent of 6^{li} 6^{s} 8^{d}. His lease holden of the Bishop of Canterbury of the meadow called Broademead in Barsted. His lease of a parcel of ground lying in Brodefilds containing one acre, another called Godlands containing $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres, another called Horselease containing 6 acres, another called Little Bromfield containing 2 acres which he held by demise from the late Monastery of Boxley, dated Oct. 3^{d} A^{o} 23 Henry VIII., for many years then to come. His Mansion House wherein he dwelt in Wavering Street, the Chapel belonging to and in it, with divers houses, barnes, lands and appurts. adjoining the same, to Anne his wife for her life and afterwards to the Master Wardens and Commonaltie of the Company of Vintners in London and their successors for the use of the Poor of the said Company found in Alms by them in manner as is therein mentioned particularly, and that any one of the said Company who shall be thought proper by them shall have the preference to dwell in and occupy his said Mansion House, etc., before any one else, he paying such rent as should be thought reasonable for the said premises by them. Robert Greenhood, Vicar of Thurnham. Proved 29 April 1560.

---

fo. 80. BENEDICT HUFFAM of Ash, widow. To be buried near her husband. Johan, Margaret and Elizabeth her daughter's children. Bennet daughter of Michael Huffam. Michael and Richard her sons. Proved 14 Oct. 1560.

---

fo. 84. WILLIAM PETTOWSE, Clerk, Petti Canon of Xst Church in Canterbury. To be buried in Xst Churchyard. Mr. John Butler, Prebendary. Mistress Thornhurst his sister. Sir Nicholas Brett, Petti Canon. Proved 26 Oct. 1560.

---

fo. 90. JAMES FOOCHE of St. James's, Dover. Edward May his son-in-law. Xtian and Alyce his daughters. Proved 22 June 1560.

VOLUME XXIX.

fo. 12. GEORGE SLAUGHTER of Ashe near Sandwich, yeoman. Alice Pa'moure his wife's daughter. Isabell his sister. Edward Pa'moure his wife's son. Mary his daughter. To Mary his daughter his lands and tenements in Ashe and his Manor of Twytham Hylls and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten. Remainder to Edward Pa'mor and his heirs for ever in like manner. Remainder to Alice Pa'mor, sister of the said Edward, in like manner. Remainder to Isabell his sister and her heirs for ever. William Gibbes of Elmstone. Richard Huffam. Proved 20 Feb. 1560.

---

fo. 16. GEORGE ELLYS of Ash near Sandwich. Edward and Nicholas his sons. Peter and John his sons. Agnes his wife. Proved 5 Feb. 1560.

---

fo. 26. MARGARET LOFTYE of Westwell. Thomas her late husband. Agnes her daughter. Sir Clement Gregory, Parson of Estwell. Paul her son. Proved 30 April 1561.

---

fo. 33. JOHN TENAKER of Boughton under the Bleane. His father Richard. His grandfather John. John his son. Avise his daughter. Nicholas Tilghman of Selling, yeoman. His house and lands where he dwelt called Kytinges in Boughton Parish. Margaret his wife. His tenement called Repinton. Proved 29 Jan. 1560.

---

fo. 35. ALICE TOMSON of St. Mary Breden in Canterbury. To be buried beside her husband in Christ Church. To the reparations of Halstow Church 40^{s}. Her son Robert. Her six daughters, four of whom were married. Hugh Norwood of Thanet. Her lands in Halstow and Howe. Proved 1 Feb. 1560.

---

fo. 63. AVERY RANDOLPH, gent. Anne his wife. To Edward his eldest son his lands at Shadoxhurst and to Sybel his wife and his heirs for ever. William his son. William Crispe his son-in-law. Cotton Randolph his servant. Proved 4 Oct. 1561.

---

fo. 75. ALICE NORWOOD of Maidstone, widow of Thomas Norwood. Thomas and Arthur Norwood. Alice and Anne Keryn her sister's daughters. Alice and Elizabeth Norwood. John Norwood. Proved 17 Feb. 1561.

---

fo. 112. EDMUND ATT WOOD. To be buried in the parish Church of Hollingborne. His son Nicholas. Mary his wife. William Wood his son. Robert Wood his son. M^{rs} Ursula St. Leger. Anne, daughter of Walter Wood. The children of Robert Wood his son. Mary, daughter of Nicholas Wood. His four sons William, Robert, Walter and Nicholas Wood. His lands and tenements in Hollingborne to William his son and his heirs. Those in Chart, Sutton and Langley to Robert his son and his heirs. His tenement, lands and wood rents and services called Romested in Hokynge and Stockbury and Allington to Walter his son and his heirs. His lands and appurts. called Bishopesmershe in Snargate and the levell of Walland to Nicholas his son and his heirs. Sir William Bucke, Vicar. Proved 8 Jan. 1562.

---

fo. 116. VALENTINE EVERED, gent., of St. Nicholas at Wade. To be buried in our Ladies Chapel in the parish Church of St. Nicholas, and that his grave be covered with a broad stone with the picture of him, his two wives and his children, with their names graved in latten and fastned upon the same stone. His cozen Henry Aucher. His brother John Haselhurst. Sislye, Anne, Joane and Frances his daughters. Thomas his eldest son and Alyce his wife. Sir Henry Crispe, Knt., and Nicholas Crispe, Esq. Johan his wife. Henry and John his younger sons. John his father. Proved 13 Feb. 1562.

(*To be continued.*)

Pensacola.*

Colonial Office Records, 5/588, 135—140, West Florida.

A true and exact Copy of the Register for Births and Burials from 24th June to the 24th December 1770 and also of the Christenings from 1 July 1770 to 23 Dec. 1770. Signed by Nath. Cotton, Rector.

[This Register was transmitted by the Governor—Chester—of Pensacola the 14th March 1771 to the Earl of Hillsborough. Then, on 26th August 1771, he forwarded further copies of the Register for Burials and of the Register for Christenings from 24th December 1770 to 24th June 1771.]

A true and exact Copy of the Register for Births and Burials from 24 June to 24 December 1770.

July	1	Mary Dau. of George and Winifred Allen of the 16th Regiment, aged 3½ years.
	4	Mary Dau. of Christopher and Mary Connelly of the 16th Regt., aged 1 y. 6 mths.
	9	Robert Johnston, Sergt. in 16th Regt. Flux.
	10	Anne Dau. of Crowley and Elizabeth Burrows.
	15	Robert son of James and Eliza Robinson of 16th Regt., an Infant.
	19	James son of Henry and Catherine Stedfast, an Infant, of do.
	21	Elenor Dau. of Robert and Catherine Wans, a Child, 16th Regt.
	29	Edward Haywood, soldier in 16th Regiment.
	31	Jane Catherine Cooker, Dau. of Thomas and Jane, an Infant 7 months old, born and buried at Campbell Town. Flux.
Aug.	1	Wm. Moore, Soldier in 16th Regt. Consumption.
	1	James Forward, an Inhabitant. Flux.
	3	Martha Dau. of Alexr. and Jane Moore, 7 mo. Flux.
	4	Joseph Steuart, an Inhabitant. Flux and Consumptn.
	31	Mary Daughter of Robert and Margaret Craig of 16th Regiment. Decay.
Sept.	3	Sarah Wife of Ensign Bentham of 16th Regt. Foot. Flux.
	8	James son of James and Mary Mant. Drowned.
	16	Thomas son of Benjamin and Mary Dean, 16th Regimt. Worm-Fever.
	18	Elizabeth Dau. of William and Frances Brown, 16th Regt.
	26	Walter Miller, soldier in 16th Regt., by excessive Drinking.
	26	Margaret Dau. of Thomas and Ann Wilson, 16th Regt., an Infant.
	29	Walter Battison, an Inhabitant. Nervous Fever.
Oct.	2	John Wainwright, Soldier in 16th Regt. Consumpt.
	7	John Son of James and Martha Hamilton of 16th Regt., Infant. Convulsions.
	8	James son of James and Catherine Mitchell of 16th Regt. Flux.
	12	James son of James and Mary Maxwell, 16th Regt. An Infant.

* Communicated by Miss E. H. Fairbrother.

Oct. 23 William Phillips, Esqr., Commander of his Majesty's Sloop Tryal. Nervous Fever, Ætat. 46.
24 Jane Dau. of William and Elizabeth Underwood of Royal Artillery. Suddenly.
Nov. 2 Michael Goggin, Soldier 16th Regt. of Foot. Black Scurvy.
8 Joseph son of John and Jane McCourt, 16 Regiment.
10 Ann Dau. of Lt. John and Susannah Jones, 16th Regt. Teeth, an Infant.
12 Anne Margaret Dau. of George and Winnifred Allen, 16th Regt., an Infant.
14 Lewis Laporte, a stranger.
16 Christiana Dau. of Mathias and Rebecca Mathews, 16th Regt., 6 Ds. old.
18 James Blair, one of the Band of Music of the 16th Regt. Flux.
25 Humphrey Proudley, a poor man found Dead.
30 Anne Dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Creek, 16 Regt. Convuls^{s}, Ætat. 1 y. 8 mon.
Dec. 12 Joseph Crow, an Inhabitant. Fever and Convul^{s}. Aged 42 years.
16 Jacob Son of Andrew and Catherine Browne, an Infant, 16 Regiment.

(Signed) Nath. Cotton, Rector.

Christenings.

July 1 Elizabeth Dau. of Wm. and Ann Middleton, 16th Regt.
3 Ann Dau. of Saml. and Mary Paine of the Rl. Artillery, born Mar. '70.
3 Elizabeth Dau. of Wm. and Frances Browne of Rl. Artillery, born 14 June 1770.
8 Geo. son of John and Bridget McCourt, 16 Regiment.
8 John son of Thomas and Bridget Leadly, 16 Regt.
10 James son of Thos. and Margaret Hill, ditto.
15 Robt. son of Jno. and Eliza Robinson, do.
19 Margaret Dau. of Thos. and Ann Wilson, do.
30 John son of Willm. and Cath. Gabbot, do.
Aug. 5 Anna Margaret Dau. of George and Winifred Allen, 16 Regt.
12 William Anthony Son of Willm. and Mary McMullen, do.
12 Edward William Son of John and Cath. Day, do.
14 Sarah Dau. of Alexr. and Bridget Vitey, do.
15 George Son of Robt. and Mary Knox, do.
16 Sarah Dau. of Jacob and Magdalen Wallen, do.
26 Margaret Catherine Dau. of Sergt. Jno. and Sarah Mitchell, 16 Regt.
29 Mary Dau. of Patrick and Ann Glyn, 16 Regt.
Sept. 9 Margaret Dau. of John and Jane Donaldson, 16 Regt.
23 James Famous son of James and Sarah Juan, Sergt. 16 Regt.
Oct. 8 Judith Henrietta Dau. of Lieut. Henry Pilot and Eliza his wife.
8 James son of James and Mary Maxwell, 16 Regt.
23 Isabella Dau. of James and Elenor Dun, 16th Regt.
24 Joseph Natural Son of James Wilson and Ann Harper, Inhabitants.

Nov. 4 Ann Dau. of Alexr. and Mary Graham, 16th Regt.
4 Mary Dau. of Sergt. Praise and Elizabeth Wadham, 16th Regt.
4 Margaret Dau. of Thos. and Mary Alice Walker, 16th Regt.
5 William son of William and Helen Marshall, Inhabitants, born 14 Oct. 1770.
10 Christiana Dau. of Mathias and Rebecca Mathews, 16th Regt.
15 Maria Natural Dau. of James Murray and Margaret Dexter.
16 Saml. Phillip son of Alexr. and Jane Moore, Inhabitants, born 12 Oct.
25 Margaret Dau. of William and Lucretia Southall, Inhabts., born 26 Aug.
25 Richard son of Simon and Judith McCormick, Inhabitants.
27 John son of John and Mary Kilman, 16 Regt.
Dec. 4 Anne Dau. of Corporal Robert and Mary Porter, 16 Regt.
16 Elizabeth Dau. of John and Mary Blakeney, do.
16 Thomas Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Pashley, Inhts.
16 Andrew son of John and Mary Simpson, 16 Regt.
17 William Elias son of Lieut. Governor Elias Durnford and Rebecca his Wife.
18 Margaret Dau. of George Anderson, S^{t} [Sergeant] in Rl. Artillery, and Mary his Wife.
19 James Son of James and Mary Mans, Inhabts.
23 James Son of James and Catherine Green, 16th Regt.
23 Archibald Scott son of James Bruce, Esqr., of his Majesty's Council, and Isabella his Wife.

Nath. Cotton, Rector.

C.O., 5/588, pp. 313—315.

A true and Exact List and Copy of the Register for Christenings for the Town of Pensacola in the Province of West Florida from the 24th Day of December 1770 to 24th June 1771, both days included.

1770.

Dec. 29 Maria Anne Dau. of Sergt. Praise Wadman and Elizabeth his Wife, 16th Regt.
29 Susanna Dau. of Sergt. James Wilkinson and Elizabeth his Wife, 16th Regt.

1771.

Jan. 22 James Son of James and Elizabeth Sutton, born Nov. 26th, 1770, Inhabitants.
Mar. 21 Jane Dau. of Sergt. William and Judith McClean, 16th Regt.
April 26 Dorothy Dau. of George Raincock, Esqr., a Member of His Majesty's Honorable Council, and Anne his Wife.
28 John son of John and Mary White, Inhabitants, born March 31st, 1771.
30 Isabella Dau. of John and Margaret Longhead, 16th Regt.
May 26 Margaret Eleanor Dau. of Augustine and Eleanor Youngstead, Inhabitants.
26 James Moses Son of Mathew and Mary Muston, Inhabitants, born 22d April 1771.

May 26 Martha Lucy Dau. of Terence McDonagh Esqr., Commander of one of the Pacquets, and Frances Margaret his Wife, born May 14th, 1771.
June 3 Anne Eleanor Dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Creek, 16th Regt.
31 Diana Dau. of Henry and Catherine Stedfast, 16th Regt.

Nath. Cotton, Rector.

A true and Exact Copy of the Register for Burials for the Town of Pensacola in the Province of West Florida from the 24th Day of December 1770 to the 24th Day of June 1771, both days Included.

1770.

Dec. 27 John son of John and Mary Kilman, 16th Regt., Infant. Gripes.

1771.

Jan. 5 Elias William son of Lieutenant Governor Elias Durnford and Rebecca his Wife. Infant. Fits.
11 Mary Dau. of Robert Poiter and Mary his Wife, 16th Regt., 4 years. Dropsy and Scurvy.
16 John Haigh, an Inhabitant, buried the 18th. Consumption, aged 36 Years.
Feb. 3 William Evis, an orphan, under the care of Lieut. Downman. Dysentery.
16 . . . . Jones, 16th Regt. Drowned.
Mar. 17 Robert Wanno, 16th Regt. Accidental Death.
20 William Dixon, 16th Regt. Drowned.
31 Sarah Hodgson, Spinster. Consumption. Inhabitant.
April 1 Natural Dau. of Daniel Hicky and Margaret Callahan. Teeth, aged one year.
13 Andrew Son of Thomas and Mary Farrel, 16th Regt. Teeth.
May 22 Isabella Wife of Samuel Chesnut, 16th Regt. A Violent Contusion from her Husband, aged 50 yrs.
29 William Miller, a Carpenter and Inhabitant. Asthma, aged 35.
June 4 Dorothy Dau. of George Raincock, Esqre., a Member of His Majesty's Council, and Anne his Wife. Fever and Flux, near 10 weeks olde.
18 Mathew Lyons, found Dead, an Inquest held. Accidental Death.
22 Diana Dau. of Henry and Catherine Stedfast, 16th Regt.
23 James Moses Son of Mathew and Mary Minton, Inhabitants. Flux.

Nath. Cotton, Rector.

[P. 439. According to a letter, dated Mobile, 12th July 1771, written by Rev. William Gordon, the Rev. Nath. Cotton was then dead.]

Pedigree of Poultney of Leicester.*

Adam de Poultney. *Or, a dance gules, in chief 3 lions' faces sable.*

Sir John de Poultney, Mayor of London, ob. 1349; sep. in St. Paul's. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Nich. Lovel.

Sir John Poultney. | William, aged 8, 23 Edw. III.

Margt. = William Purefoy of Drayton, Leic., 8 Hy. 5—26 H. 6.

John Poultney, Kt. 8 H. 5, 25 H. 5 of Misterton, co. Leic. | Thomas, 3 H. 5.

John de Poultney of Misterton, ob. 8 H. 7 = Margt.

Thomas Poultney, ob. 22 H. 7 = Rose.

Agnes = W. Ashbyde of Loseby, co. Leic., ob. 1543.

Rose = Geo. Sherrard of Stapleford, co. Leic.

Dorothea.

Elizabeth. = Thomas Andrews of Thorwelton, co. Northts. *Gules, on a saltire or another vert.*

Sir Thomas Poultney, ob. 33 H. 8. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Sherley of Staunton, co. Leic. *Paly or and az., a canton erm.*

Eliz. = Wm. Fielding of Newnham, War., Kt., ob. 1546.

Francis, ob. 1 Edw. VI. = Margt., dau. of Nic. de Vaulx of Harenden.

Michael = ..., dau. of I. Farmer. She mar. 2ndly Sir Hy. Danvers. He died (Michl.) 22 May 1577.

Anne, mar. Jn. Hodges, S.T.D., Rector of Misterton.

Eleanor, mar. . . . . Weldon.

Gabriel = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Thos. Spencer of Euerton, co. Norf.; mar. 2ndly G. Cope of Castle Ashby, Nthts.

A

Ursula. — Kath., mar. Edw. Raleigh of Farnboro, War., Kt.

Dorothy, mar. . . . . Danvers of Culworth, Nthts. — Mary, mar. Edw. Dimoke of Scrivelby, Linc., Kt.

Susana.

* Communicated by J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.

A |

John Poultney of Misterton, Leic., Kt., ob. 1610.	Margt., dau. of Sir John Fortescue, Kt.	Moratta, mar. .... Crewe. — Mary.	Magdalene, mar. Sir Tho. Aston, Kt., co. Lanc.	Alice, mar..... Brownlow, son of Price Protonotary.

John Poultney, s. 1610 died 1637. ;=Margt., dau. of Tho. Denton of Hilsden, co. Bucks, Kt.

Copy of a scroll lent me by Mr. E. Williams of Hove. Arms blazoned in colour.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE COUNTESS OF HUNTINGTON'S CHAPEL, WORCESTER.

In memory of | William Lewes, J.P., | of the Mount, Rainbow Hill, | who died 3rd July 1868, | aged 75. | Also of | Elizabeth Stedman Lewes | his wife, | who died 20th Janry 1840, | aged 47.

In memory of | Alderman Moses Jones | Mayor of this City 1877, | who for upwards of half a century | was connected with this Church | and for 30 years Superintendent | of the Sunday School. | He died suddenly Augst 3rd 1880, | aged 63. "Be ye also ready." | Erected by his fellow Teachers | and Friends as an expression | of kind remembrance.

In memory of | William Causer, | Late of Britannia Square, in this City, | who died Novr 13th, 1861, aged 78 years. | Also | of Elizabeth his wife, | who died Nov. 3rd, 1861, aged 84 years. | "In their death they were not divided." | Also of | William Causer, | eldest son of the above, | who died Dec. 5th, 1878, Aged 64 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | William Hardwick | of this city, | who peacefully departed this Life | Oct. 8th, 1867, | aged 66 years | (text), | and of | Ann Hardwick, | relict of the above, | who died Oct. 27th, 1879, | In her 80th year (text).

GRANT OF ARMS TO FRANCIS CHATILLON DANSON OF GRASMERE, CO. WESTMORLAND, AND BIRKENHEAD, CO. CHESTER, 4 DECEMBER 1913.*

Communicated by J. P. Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty, Knight, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Henry Farnham Burke, Esquire, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Norroy King of Arms of the North parts of England from the River Trent Northwards, Send Greeting: Whereas *Francis Chatillon Danson* of Dry Close, Grasmere in the County of Westmorland, and of Bidston Road, Birkenhead, in the County of Chester, Esquire, in the Commission of Peace for the City of Liverpool, hath represented unto The Most Noble Henry, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, and one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, that being uncertain of Armorial Bearings appertaining to his family and unwilling to use any without unquestionable authority, he requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne and used by him and his descendants according to the Laws of Arms And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the thirty first day of October last authorise and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said *Francis Chatillon Danson* the Arms following, that is to say: *Gules a chevron argent between in Chief two garbs and in base a lymphad Or* And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours, *a garb quarterly Or and gules banded argent*, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Francis Chatillon Danson and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms In witness whereof We the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this fourth day of December in the fourth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, &c., and in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

A. S. Scott-Gatty, Garter. H. Farnham Burke, Norroy.

Motto: meliora sequere.

Recorded in the College of Arms, London.

Charles H. Athill, Richmond Herald, Registrar.

Passed by G. Woods Wollaston, Bluemantle.

* Mr. Danson was High Sheriff of Westmorland 1914-15, and was knighted 1920.

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

I. Clayton Milborne, gentleman, eldest son of John Milborne and Emma his wife (see *ante*, p. 172). Of Judde House, Ospring, co. Kent, and of Bloomsbury Square in the parish of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex.[2] Legatee under the will of his father John Milborne[3] 1695. Witness to the will of his sister Elizabeth Milborne 1699.[4]

Admitted to the Inner Temple, London, 6 June 1689, fee 3*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*[5] Described in the Admission Book as Clayton Milborne, gent., son and heir-apparent of John Milborne of the Inner Temple.

By an Indenture dated 1 Nov. 1700, 12 William and Mary, Christopher Cratford, gent., of the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, sold to Clayton Milborne, his heirs and assigns, all that meadow land, fen and improved ground in Bluntesham containing 130 acres then or late in the tenure of Robert Offley or his undertenants, and all that meadow, fen land and improved ground in Erith, by estimation 34 acres, then or late in the tenure of John Acton or his undertenants. And all those fen lands, arable or improved lands in Pidly containing 160 acres, and all those fen lands, arable or improved lands in Somersham commonly called Slyer containing 140 acres with their appurtenances, and all that yearly rent of 10*li.* by the year issuing of certain land in Somersham called or known by the name of the Park, all which said premises are in the county of Huntingdon. And also all that farm then or late in the tenure of Lewis Kisbee or his undertenants, with all lets, doles or rights of common to the said farm belonging and are lying in Doddington in the Isle of Ely in the county of Cambridge, and all other the lands and hereditaments of him the said Christopher Cratford in Somersham, Bluntesham, Erith and Pidley or elsewhere in the county of Doddington or elsewhere in the county of Cambridge, to the only proper use and behoof of Clayton Milborne and his heirs and assigns for ever.

In 1705[6] he was appointed a Commissioner of Land Tax for the county Middlesex and again in 1708[7] for the county of Monmouth. In 1710[8] and again in 1713[9] he was appointed Commissioner of Land Tax for both the counties of Monmouth and Middlesex. He appears to have been the sole executor of his mother's will.[10]

Hasted in his "History of Kent," vol. ii., p. 797, states that he held Judde House under a lease from the Dean and Chapter, and that his widow surviving him about 1765 sold her interest in it to James Flint, esq., High Sheriff of the county. Hasted also in a footnote gives his arms: *Argent, a cross moline pierced sable.*

[1] Continued from p. 178.
[2] Chancery Bills and Answers, Single Bills before 1714, No. 444, part 42, Milborne Clayton, 5.
[3] Book Pett, 99, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[4] Book Pett, 177, *ibid.*
[5] Admission Book, 1670–1750.
[6] Statutes of the Realm Act, 4 & 5 Anne, c. 1, 1705.
[7] *Ibid.*, 7 Anne, c. 1, 1708.
[8] *Ibid.*, 9 Anne, c. 1, 1710.
[9] *Ibid.*, 13 Anne, c. 1, 1713.
[10] Chancery Bills and Answers, Single Bills before 1714, No. 444, part 42, Milborne Clayton, 5.

He married Rebecca the daughter of Robert Johnson, esq. He died 13 Sept. 1726.[1] By his will dated 11 May 1723,[2] therein described as Clayton Milborne of Ospring, co. Kent, esq., desires to be buried at the discretion of his executrix. To his dear and loving wife his jewels and diamonds and to the use of the said wife Rebecca such part of his plate as she should think fit to make choice of, also his messuage, tenement or house with appurtenances situate in Bloomsbury Square in the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields in the county of Middlesex which he states he held by lease for a certain term of years yet to come, to hold the same to her, her executors, administrators and assigns during the remainder of the term of the same, also all goods, chattels, furniture and household stuff whatsoever in his said house in Bloomsbury, also in his house at Ospring to and for the proper use of his said wife, her executors, administrators and assigns. To the said Rebecca his wife all his messuages, farms, lands, tenements and hereditaments whatsoever situate lying and being in the several counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge with their appurtenances to have and to hold the same unto her the said Rebecca her heirs and assigns to and for the several uses hereinafter limited, declared and expressed, *viz.*, to the use of the said Rebecca for the term of her natural life, and from and after her decease to the use of his eldest son Clayton Milborne and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, for the want of such issue to the use of his younger son Christopher Milborne and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, and for the want of such issue to the use and behoof of the said Rebecca her heirs and assigns for ever. All the rest and residue of his messuages, farms, lands, tenements and hereditaments of real estate [not before devised] to his said wife Rebecca to have and to hold the same to her, her heirs and assigns to and for the several uses hereinafter limited, *viz.*, to the use of his eldest son Clayton Milborne and the heirs male of his body, and for the want of such heirs to the use of his younger son Christopher Milborne and the heirs male of his body, and for want of such issue to the use and behoof of the right heirs of him the testator for ever. To Rebecca his said wife he gave 500*li.* [which he states was given him by his father-in-law Mr. Robert Johnson] in trust to apply the same and the interest thereof for the benefit and advantage of his said children or either of them as she should think fit. To Rebecca his wife he also gave 1500*li.* upon trust nevertheless that in case his said younger son Christopher should live to attain the age of 21 years she, the said Rebecca, her executors or administrators should pay and dispose the same unto him the said younger son at the age of 21 years, and in the meantime employ the interest of the same for and towards his maintenance and education, but if he should die before the age of 21 years, if his said eldest son Clayton Milborne should live to attain the age of 21 years the said 1500*li.* should be paid to him at 21 years of age and the interest of the same after decease of the younger son so dying within age should be employed in the maintenance and education of him his said eldest son, and in case both should die before they or either of them should attain the age of 21 years then his said wife Rebecca to have the said 1500*li.* and all interest and produce thereof to her own proper use and benefit and the benefit of her executors and administrators. If younger son Christopher Milborne attains the age of 21 years and should survive

[1] Historical Register Chronicle, 36.
[2] Book Plymouth, 187-8, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

his [the testator's] uncle William Bishop and his brother John Milborne and the survivor of them, then the further sum of 500*li.* should be raised and paid out of his personal estate unto his said younger son within 6 months next after the decease of his said uncle and brother and the survivor of them and not before, but in case his said younger son should happen to die before the age of 21 years, then the 500*li.* should not be raised but should go and be applied to the use and benefit of such person or persons as for the time being should be entitled to the rest and residue of his personal estate. All the residue of his personal estate [not before disposed of] to Rebecca his said wife upon trust that in case Clayton Milborne his eldest son should live to attain the age of 21 years she, the said Rebecca, her executors and administrators should dispose of the same for his benefit at the age of 21 years and of his executors, administrators and assigns, and the produce of the said residuary estate or a competent part thereof towards his maintenance and education, but if he should die before the age of 21 years and his younger son should survive him then the same should be employed as above for the said younger son, but if both should die before the age of 21 years then the said rest and residue to go to and for the proper use of the said Rebecca his wife, her executors, administrators and assigns, and he also authorized and empowered his said wife to sell and dispose of his house and lands in Ospring which he held by lease for a term of years then yet to come, and to use the money raised by such sale to such uses and upon such trusts as are hereinbefore declared. He further appointed the said Rebecca sole guardian of his said sons and appointed her his sole executrix. Will signed by Clayton Milborne in the presence of T. Meade, Tho. Osborne, jun., and John Kighley.

Codicil dated 31 Aug. 1726. Confirms his last will and testament, and states that having made his dear wife Rebecca executor and residuary legatee, and that since making his will he had had a daughter born, he left it to the power of his said executrix to give his said daughter what proportion she should think fit. Codicil signed by Clayton Milborne, Warwick, Thomas Hawkins and Jno. Farrant.

He was buried at St. Luke's, Chelsea, where a monument was erected to his memory, but this has disappeared.[1]

Faulkner states his monument was in the churchyard on the north side.[2]

Had issue :—

1. Clayton Milborne, eldest son. By an Indenture dated 7 Feb. 1735,[3] Clayton Milborne, esq., of Offspring, co. Kent, son and heir of Clayton Milborne, esq., deceased, late of Offspring, who was son and heir of John Milborne, gent., deceased, late of the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, of the first part; Edward Kinaston of Doctors Commons, London, Doctor of Civil Law, of the second part; Mathew Caverley, gent., of Westminster (eldest son and heir-apparent of Thomas Caverley, gent., by Mary his first wife), and Elizabeth the wife of the said Mathew Caverley, of the third part; and Thomas

[1] Lysons' "Environs of London," vol. ii., p. 111.

[2] "An Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs," by Thomas Faulkner, p. 70.

[3] Close Roll, 9 George II., 1735, part 21, No. 12.

Bagshawe and Joseph Ashton, both of the parish of St. Clement Danes, gents., of the fourth part.

This is a long deed and commences by referring to a lease dated the 5th, and a release, being quadripartite and dated the 6th day of Sept. 1688, by which James Harrison and John Milborne for consideration did grant and release unto Carew Guidott and Richard Tolson all those two messuages or tenements and appurtenances in Pall Mall Street in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields to hold for 80 years from the date thereof, and from and after the determination thereof to the use of Thomas Caverley and his assigns for and during the term of 99 years, and from and after the determination of such estate, to the use and behoof of the said James Harrison and John Milborne and their heirs during the life of the said Thomas Caverley in trust, etc.

Clayton Milborne came into Court 19 March 1735 and acknowledged the Indenture, which was enrolled in the Close Roll the following day, viz., 20 March.

Legatee under his father's will dated 11 May 1723 and witness to his father's codicil 31 Aug. 1726.[1] Died 1743.

On 2 July 1743 administration of his goods, chattels and credits was granted to his brother Christopher Milborne, his mother Rebecca first renouncing. He is described in the Adm'on Book as Clayton Milborne, esq., late of Ospringe, co. Kent, but in the parish of Watford, co. Hertford, a batchelor.[2]

2. Christopher Milborne, esq., second son. Baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 4 Aug. 1715.[3]

Legatee under his father's will dated 11 May 1723.[4] Witness to his brother Clayton Milborne's signature to an Indenture dated 7 Feb. 1735, 9 George II.[5]

Administered to his brother's estate in 1743.[6] Died 20 Aug. 1802, aged 86.[7] Described in the notice of his death in the "Gentleman's Magazine" as Christopher Milborne, esq., of Charlotte Street, Rathbone Place.

3. .... Milborne, a daughter. Born between 11 May 1723 and 31 Aug. 1726.

This daughter is mentioned in the codicil to her father's will 31 Aug. 1726.[8]

II. John Milborne (see *ante*, 175), second son.

Legatee under the will of his father 1695,[9] and appears to have been under age at the time of his father's decease. Witness to the will of his sister Elizabeth Milborne 1699.[10] Living 11 May 1723, at which time he was mentioned in his brother's will.[11]

[1] Book Plymouth, 187-8, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[2] Admon. Book, 1743, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Register of Baptisms, St. Paul's, Covent Garden. Son of Clayton Milborn by Rebecca his wife.
[4] Book Plymouth, 187-8, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[5] Close Roll, 9 George II., 1735, part 21, No. 12.
[6] Admon. Book, 1743, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[7] "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 72, p. 2, p. 790.
[8] Book Plymouth, 187-8, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[9] Book Pett, 99, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[10] Book Pett, 177, *ibid.*
[11] Book Plymouth, 187-8, *ibid.*

III. Elizabeth Milborne, first daughter. Died unmarried 1699. Legatee under her father's will 1675.[1]

Will dated 18 May 1699,[2] therein described as daughter of John Milborne, gent., deceased. Bequeaths the whole of her worldly estate to her dear mother Emma Milborne, and constituted her her sole executrix. Witnessed by Martha Milborne, Clayton Milborne and John Milborne, and was proved at London 17 Nov. 1699 by the said Emma Milborne. She died between 18 May and 17 Nov. 1699.

IV. Martha Milborne, second daughter. Witness to the will of her sister Elizabeth Milborne 1699.[3]

V. Emma Milborne of Lockhampton, co. Gloucester.[4] She died 1723.

Will dated 10 Sept. 1723.[5] She gave whatever she should be worth at her death to her uncle William Bishop of Gray's Inn, and desired to be buried near the place she should die as could be. To her servant she gave all her clothes. This short will was witnessed by Thomas Norwood, Susannah Norwood and ffinetta Clement.

On 4 April 1724 letters of administration to the goods and credits of Emma Milborne were granted to William Bishop the uncle and residuary legatee. Probably this is the Emma Milborne of Gloucester Street, deceased, referred to in the Unclaimed Dividend List, London, 1823, viz., 3 per cent. Old South Sea Annuities, date Sept. 1723, one dividend unclaimed.

VI. Susannah Milborne. Had a grant of letters of administration to goods, etc., of her uncle William Bishop, Master of Arts, late of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, 19 Nov. 1726.

She also had a grant of letters of administration to the goods, etc., of her sister Emma Milborne as administratrix of William Bishop, the residuary legatee of Emma Milborne, 27 May 1727.[6]

VII. Mary Milborne.[7] Probably this is the Mary Milborne of Gloucester Street, spinster, mentioned in the Unclaimed Dividend List, London, 1823, viz., 3 per cent. Old South Sea Annuities, Sept. 1723, 57 dividends unclaimed; also Joint Stock of New 3 per cent. South Sea Annuities, Dec. 1733, 36 dividends unclaimed.

VIII. Dorothy Milborne.[8]

[1] Book Pett, 99, Principal Registry, Somerset House. [2] Book Pett, 177, *ibid.*
[3] Book Pett, 177, *ibid.* [4] Book Bolton, 93, *ibid.* [5] *Ibid.* [6] *Ibid.*
[7] Book Degg, 156, *ibid.* [8] *Ibid.*

(*To be continued.*)

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 53.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 - APR 1922
READING

Ettrick.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 143a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief of the last.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules holding a baton sable, tipped argent.*

Anthony Ettrick of Berford in com. Dorc. = Maud da: of Thomas Squib of Whitchurch in com. Dorcet.

William Ettrick of Berford in co. Dorcet. = Ann da. & heire of Wm. Willis of Pemphill in com Dorcet.

Andrew 2 sonn mar. Ann da. of Robert Barber of Ashmere in co. Dorset. = William.

Anthony Ettrick of the Middle Temple London 1666. = Ann da. of Edward Dauenant of Gillingham in com. Dorset.

Walter 3 sonne mar. da. of Sedgwick of Durham. = William. Anthony.

William son & h. æt. 15 aº 1666. Edward 2. Anthony 3. Ann. Lucy.

Farmer.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 137a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three lamps argent flamant ppr.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a salamander in flames ppr.*

[The pedigree given with these arms has been printed with additions in Lincolnshire Pedigrees, vol. i. (Harl. Soc.), but without the arms, and earlier generations appear in Nichols' "History of Leicestershire."]

Garfield.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 141.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1. *Or, three bars gules, on a canton ermine a cross formée of the second;* 2. *Sable, on a chevron between three lions rampant argent, an annulet gules at the point;* 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three crosses-*

crosslet gules, as many fleurs-de-lis or; 3. Argent, three bars azure, over all a lion rampant gules.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal crown or a latin cross gules.*

Raph Garfield of Kilsby in com. Northt.

Beniamin Garfield of Clarkenwell = Eliz: d. & h. of John Elsdon.

Beniamin Garfeild of Tuddington in com. Midd. Esq. one of the Gent' Pentioners to K. C. 2 1664. = Frances d. of John Harborne of Tackley in com. Oxf: Esq.

Mary æt. 8 an' 1664.

Goodfellow.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 149a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three leopards' faces in fesse between two bars gemelles or.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, charged on the neck with two bars gemelles sable.*

[The above arms were granted to Christopher and Matthias Goodfellow of London, sons of Mathias, 16 April 1665, by Bysshe. See Harl. MS. 6179, fo. 37b.]

Wm. Goodfellow of Cranford in com: Northt. = ... d. of . . . . Cole of Adington in co. Northt.

Mathias Goodfellow of London = Mary da. of James Worrell of London.

Christopher Goodfellow of the Inner Temple London Esq. 2 mard Dorothy d. of Sr Willm Palmer* of Warden Street in co: Bedford. = Margaret da. of Peter Phesant one of the Judges of the Comon pleas 1 wife.

Mathias Goodfellow 2 sonne mar. Elianor d. of John Clutterbuck of London.

John sonn & h. æt. 10 1665.	Christopher. — William.	Walter. — Charles.	Dorothy. — Margaret.	Mathias. — Charles.	Elianor.

* See "Vis. of Bedfordshire, 1634." (Harl. Soc., p. 130.)

(To be continued.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXX.

fo. 7. JOHN NETHERSOLE of Adisham. To be buried in churchyard of Adisham. His daughter Joane. God-daughter [not named]. Wife [not named] executrix. His lands in Adisham and Goodnestone to his two sons [names not given]. Will dated 1 Nov. 1563. Proved 12 Feb. 1563[-4].

---

fo. 23. THOMAS TIRRYE of Herne. To his son John his lands in Herne at the age of 21 years and his heirs for ever, and if he should dye without heirs of his body lawfully begotten then the same to Thomas Arnoll of Herne, fisherman, and his heirs for ever, he paying out of the same the sum of 3^{li} yearly to the Churchwardens and four other substantial Inhabitants of the same parish, with power to distrain, etc., to be distributed by them to the Poor People of the said parish accordingly. Proved 9 June 1564.

---

fo. 39. MILDRED QUILTER of Staple. To be buried in Staple Church between the place where her husband lay and the pulpit. Towards the repairing of our Ladies Chapel in the said church 20^{sh}. To the said Church 6^{s} 8^{d}, and likewise two kyne to be let out unto two poor folk of that parish which were not able of their own to have a cowe by the year, and that for 2^{sh} a cowe by the year, the other 2^{sh} to the maintenance of both the kyne so that they should never fail, her Executors or their assigns should see well and truly performed. Also to the said Church two other kyne in the behalf of her sister Alyce Lytlecoate to be so used of her Executors or their assigns as the other by her before given should be. To Stodmarsh Church two kyne in all points to be so used of her aforesaid Executors or their assigns as is before said. Xtopher and William her sons. Her daughter Elizabeth Browne. Her daughters Jane and Katherine. Margaret Quilter, her daughter-in-law. John Quilter, brother of the said Margaret. Susan, daughter of the said John. She wills to her son Xtopher her lease of Down Court. Her son Xtopher's House called Groves. Proved 16 Nov. 1563.

---

fo. 72. NICHOLAS DARELL of Lenham, gent. To be buried in the Church of Lenham if he should dye in the said parish. Joane his wife. Thomas his eldest son. Robert Brent, Esq., and Thomas Brent, gent. To Joane his wife his manors of Westhilve and Redhylve, otherwise called Oldhyle, and all those his lands, tenements, services and appurts. in Lenham, Witchelinge, Oterynden and Bourdfield for her life. Remainder to his son Thomas in tail male. Remainder to Anthony Darell his son in tail male. Remainder to his son Thomas in tail general. Remainder in like manner to his son Anthony. Remainder to Susan his daughter and her heirs for ever. His brother George Darell. His lands in Otterden to be sold for payment of his debts. Proved 6 June 1564.

---

fo. 105. JOHN KEMPE of Lyd. Margery his wife. William his son. Anne his daughter. His fishing nets and utensils. His little tenement in the which Robert Farneborough then dwelt next adjoining to his principal tenement in Lyd

* Continued from p. 184.

should always from thenceforth for ever remaine and be used for a dwelling house for some Honest Poor Body of Lyd to dwell in and to be sett in from time to time as occasion shall serve at the discretion of such as shall be owner or dweller in his said principal tenement and by the oversight and consent of the Bayliff and Jurats of Lyd for the time being, and that such person so from time to time dwelling in the said little tenement should dwell freely therein without paying any ferme for the same ; and he also willed that such as should be his heirs or owners of his said principal tenement from thenceforth for ever should keep and maintain the reparations of the said little tenement and pay the yearly rent to the Chief Lords of the fee, and if it should be ruined or decayed after sufficient warning to be given by the Bailiff and Jurats of Lyd for the time being to such as should be owners or dwellers in his said principal tenement, that then it should be lawful for the said Bailiff and Jurats or Chamberlains of the same for the time being to enter into the said principal tenement and there to distrain for the reparations of the same. Proved 1 Jan. 1563.

---

fo. 115. THOMAS SMYTHEOT* of Buckland near Dover. To be buried in the north part of the church there before his seat. Joane his wife. Alyce and Magdalen his daughters. Richard, Thomas and Andrew his sons. His lands and tenements in River and Buckland to his three sons to be equally divided between them, each to be the other's heir if any of them dye without lawful issue. Proved 16 April 1564.

---

fo. 119. WILLIAM POLHILL of Vastale in the parish of Deptlinge, the elder. To be buried in the churchyard of Deptlinge. Alyce his daughter. Myldred his wife. His lands and tenements at Vastale or elsewhere to John and Edmond his sons to be divided between them. William Webbe of Debtlinge. Proved 30 April 1564.

---

fo. 123. MARGARET GRYGEBYE, the widow of John Grygesbye [*sic*], gent. To be buried in the chancel of the church of Loose besyde her father. Margaret, Catherine and Sybele, daughters of Alexander Grygebye. Her two daughters Mary and Catherine. Her daughter Margaret Cruttenden. To her daughter Catherine Grygesbye her messuage and lands called Hale in Loose, Maidstone and Farley to her and her heirs for ever. To her daughter Mary her messuage and lands called Wychenden in Frytenden and Cranbrook to her and her heirs for ever. To her daughter Elizabeth Myddelton her tenement and lands in Cranbrooke wherein Robert Coltman dwelt, to hold to her and the heirs of her bodye lawfully begotten. To William, son of Justinian Grygesbye, her tenement and lands in Biddenden to him and his heirs for ever at the age of 21 years, and if he should dye before that time then to his brother John. To her son Alexander Grygesbye her principal tenement and lands in Mersham and Braborne to him and his heirs for ever. To her son Justinian Grygebye her messuage and lands called Bettenham in Cranbrooke and Biddenden in the occupation of Thomas Beale on condition that after his death neither Joane his then wife nor any that should be borne of her bodye should inherit any part or parcel of the same. All the residue of her lands to her two sons Alexander and Justinian and their heirs for ever. To John Rade of Benenden all her tenements and lands in Benenden to him, his heirs and assigns for ever. Proved, after a Definitive Sentence, 26 April 1564.

---

fo. 152. THOMAS AUCHER. Wills all his lands and tenements within the Lordship of Badlesmere and Ottrinden to be equally divided between his brothers

* For pedigree see *ante*, 4th Series, Vol. V., p. 165.

Edward and William and the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten. Proved 13 April 1564.

[N.B.—The above will is dated 23d May Ao 3d Elizabeth, and appears to have been made in Scotland, for he prayeth his Mr the Worshipfull Mr Henry Denny, Esquire, Captain of 300 men then here in Scotland, as the words are, to be his Executor.]

---

fo. 160. Sir Jhon Ffogges, Knt., of the parish of Ashetisforde. To be buried in the High Chancel there among his ancestors, nigh his father's burial. His Vicar there, John Fuller, clerk. His wife's children. Dame Mary his wife. His cosen William Lovelace, gent. His friend and neighbour William Woodward, gent. His son Edward Foggs. All his lands and tenements at Potters Corner and in the New Park in the said parish or elsewhere in co. Kent to his wife for life. Remainder to his said son and his heirs for ever. Dated 9 Jan. 1564.

---

fo. 171. Richard Mocket of Challock, gent. To be buried in Nonington Church in the chapel there beside his mother. Xtopher and Tymothye his sons, to the latter of whom he wills his lease of the Parsonage of Crapphill held of the Archbishop of Canterbury. Thomasyn his wife. Joane Neame his daughter, wife of John Neame. Goddard Whyte his son-in-law. To Xtopher, his eldest son, all his lands, tenements, etc., in Nonington, Goodneston, Woodnesborough and Barfreston in co. Kent to him and his heirs for ever in tail general. Remainder to his son Timothy. To Timothy his son his lands and tenements in Challock in tail general. Remainder to his brother Xtopher, and if both his sons dyed without heirs, then remainder to his four daughters Joane Neame, Bennet Laake, Elizabeth Whyte and Ursula Whyte equally to be divided between them, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, etc. His manor called Byltynge Courte with the suits and services, lands, tenements, etc., belonging thereto in Godmersham to be sold to the payment of his debts and legacies. Proved 18 Aug. 1565.

---

fo. 177. John Mylles,* Clk. To the Schoolmaster and to the Usher and to the Schollars of the Common Hall towards their Bread there to be eaten 2 seams of wheat. Legacies to several of the Petty Canons, Vesterers, Vergers, etc. To Sir William Browne, Gospeller, 5sh. To the Epistoler 2sh. 20sh to be given to the Prisoners of the Castle and of Westgate. Master Saintleger. To the Children's Table 2 candlesticks, a table-cloth, one towel, 2 platters, 2 dishes and 2 saucers. To Master Engham one silver spoon, and to his wife his round ball of brass to warm her hands, only for a remembrance. Dated 8 Dec. 1562. Proved 4 Aug. 1565.

---

fo. 222. Nicholas Cryspe, Esq. To be buried in the parish church of Whitstaple. His wife Mary. His daughter Dorothye. His father Sir Henry Cryspe, Knt. His brother Chaynye. The land he hired of his brother Cheynye in Shepye. His brother Charles. His house at Whitstaple belonging to his father. His part of the Parsonage of St. Nicholas which he has by lease and which he gives among his serving men. His right in the Parsonage of Byrchynton. The Parke in Shepey. His lands and tenements in Whitstaple called Boulshall and his lands at Minster in Shepey to Mary his wife and her heirs for ever, on condition that she payed 12li to her neighbour Savile and his bretheren yet due for the purchase of Boulshall. Proved 17 March 1564.

* He was Prebendary of Christ Church, Canterbury.

(*To be continued.*)

GRANT OF ARMS TO ALBAN STEPNETH [STEPNEY], 15 MARCH 1605-6.

[Harl. MS. 7025, fo. 200.]

Vniuersis et singulis, tam Nobilibus et Generosis quam cæteris, ad quos hæc peruenerint Guilielmus Camden, Clarenceux Rex Armorum in Orientalibus, Occidentalibus et Australibus huius Regni Angliæ Regionibus, Salutem. Ab heroicis vsq; temporibus non solum viris, rebus gestis et excellenti animi magnitudine præclaris, verum etiam doctrina, prudentia, rerum vsu cæterisq; virtutibus ornatis, varia honoris ornamenta, gloriæ monumenta et laudis insignia laudatissimo maiorum instituto collata fuerunt, cum vt vera virtus honore et splendore pro præmio decoretur, tum vt eorum memoria posteritati commendetur et quasi consecretur. Inter hæc autem ornamenta et monumenta insignia illa in Clypeis quæ Arma vulgo vocantur quasi inditia et testimonia virtutis præcipuum locum inter omnes Christianas gentes obtinuerunt, et apud familias clariores in vsu adhuc sunt frequentissimo. Cum autem inter familias illas præclaras quæ eiusmodi Insignia gestant in Regestris Officij mei et in literis patentibus Guilielmi Scrupe, Clarenceux Regis Armorum, datis Anno Christi 1562, Inuenio familiam de Stepneth de villa Sancti Albani in Comitatu Hertfordiæ, et vir eximius Albanus Stepneth de Pendergaste in Comitatu Penbrochiæ, Armiger, ex eadem familia ortus, viz. Tertius filius Thomæ Stepneth de predicta villa Sancti Albani me rogauerit vt auita eius Insignia cum legitima sua differentia, quæ sine cuiuspiam præiuditio gerat, exemplificarem: non potui hac in parte tanto viro non satisfacere, quem non solum generis antiquitas rerum etiam sua ipsius virtus, prudentia et integritas ita in Republica prouexerunt vt, regnante fælicissimæ memoriæ Elizabetha, bis fuerit electus Vicecomes Comitatus Penbrochiæ, et semel Vicecomes Comitatus Carmarthyn, et a Serenissimo nostro Domino Rege Jacobo (quem in Hauerfordiæ Occidentalis Castro Regem Angliæ et proclamauit) iterum nominatus Vicecomes Penbrochiæ, Quiq; fuit plus minus xxxiiij Annos in Commissione Pacis et sæpenumero in pluribz alijs de rebus grauissimis Commissionibus vnus, item ex Deputatis Locumtenentis in præfato Comitatu Burgensis in pluribus Commitijs Parlamentarijs, et primo Regis Jacobi Parlamento pro Comitatu præfato Miles electus. Insignia itaq; gentilicia cum tertii-geniti differentia hic exemplificanda curaui viz: vt Heraldice loquimur. Quarterly in the Quarter for Stepneth *Gules a fess cheque Gould and Azure betwene three Owles Argent*, In the second for Cressye *Argent a Lyon rampant Le quue forchie Sables armed and langued gules*, pro Crista autem super *tortile* ex suis coloribus *A Talbott head razed Gules eared, houlding an harts horne Gould, a coller about his neck cheque Gould and Azure*, vt clarius in margine depicta conspiciantur: Quæ quidem Arma una cum Crista etc. Ego prædictus Rex Armorum eidem Albano Stepneth et liberis posterisq; suis, vt habeant, gerant et vtantur in Sigillis, ædificijs, vtensilibus, tumulis vel monumentis et cæteris quibuscunq; secundum leges Armorum sine cuiuspiam Impedimento, concedo, confirmo et ratifico. In cuius rei testimonium meam subscriptionem propria manu subiunxi et Sigillum Officij mei apposui Decimo Quinto die Martij, Anno Domini 1605, Annoq; Regni

Domini nostri Jacobi, Dei gratia Angliæ, ffranciæ et Hiberniæ Regis, fidei defensoris, etc. Tertio, et Scotiæ Tricesimo Nono.

(Signed) Guilielmus Camden, Clarenceux Rex Armor.

Seal gone.

The first of the family of Stepney to come into Wales was Alban (to whom the arms are granted). He was younger son of Thomas Stepney of Aldenham, co. Hertford, and, obtaining the post of registrar of the diocese of St. David's, married Mary, daughter and coheir of William Philipps of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke. His son John was created a baronet 24 Nov. 1621, which honour lapsed on the death of Sir Thomas Stepney, 8th Baronet, s.p., in 1825.

Justina Maria, sister of the 8th and last Baronet, married Colonel Andrew Cowell of the Coldstream Guards, by whom she had issue John, who assumed the additional surname of Stepney. This John was, in 1871, created a baronet as Sir John Cowell-Stepney of Llanelly, co. Carmarthen. With the death of his son Sir Arthur, 2nd Baronet, in 1909, this baronetcy also expired.

Haselwood.

[Harl. MS. 7025, fo. 206.]

John Freeman [of Billing, co. Northampton*]. *Quarterly, ermine and azure, three fusils in fesse or.*

- Sir Francis Freeman, Knight, s.p.
- = ... da. of Sr Wm. Androse of Lathbury in co. Buck., Knight.
- Sir Robert Osbourne of Kilmersh, co. North[t], Kt.* *Quarterly, ermine and azure, over all a cross engrailed or.*
- = [Margaret*] da. and heire.

  - Morrice Osbourne, s.p.
  - Edward Haselwood of Maydwell, Esq. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three owls sable as many lozenges ermine, on a chief azure three hazel branches or.*
  - = Katherin, da. & heire of Sir Robert Osbourne.
  - = Edward Lord Gorge, Baron of Dundalke in Ireland. *Chequy, a chevron gules.*

    - Sir Anthony Haselwood, Knight.
    - = Elizabeth,† da. of Sir Wm. Willmer of Sywell, Kt. *Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or.*

      - Edward Hasellwood, dead.
      - Katherin Hasellwood.
      - Anthony Hasellwood, dead.
      - Robt. Haslewood, dead.

* See Vis. of Northamptonshire, 1564.

† Her brother Robert was aged 10 in 1618. See Vis. of Northamptonshire, 1618-19.

Official Seals of the Diocese of Worcester.

The following descriptive list has been compiled from notes taken by me from all the sources to which I have had access. It is unfortunately not complete, and I should be grateful for further help to render it more so.

J. Harvey Bloom.

The contraction B.M. refers to the British Museum.

SEALS OF THE BISHOPS.

St. Dunstan. 957—960.

1. Circular. A human head. Impression in yellow wax affixed to a deed in possession of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester.

2. Privy seal, an antique gem. DVNSTAN EP'C WIGORN. Attached to a charter in Westminster Abbey. Worc. Arch. Soc., 1890, p. 303.

St. Wulstan. 1002—1023.

3. Circular. Effigy of the bishop seated on a stool, the end terminating in birds' heads. Vested in amice, dalmatic and chasuble, holding a crosier in the right hand and a book in the left . . . . NSIS EP'I. Attached to a charter dated 1089, in possession of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester. *Ibid.*, p. 304.

Simon. 1125—1150.

4. Vesica, 3·25 × 2·25 in. Effigy of the bishop seated on a carved stool wearing a low mitre with strings, the right hand raised in benediction. In the left hand a pastoral staff. SIGILLV' . . . . ORNENSIS . EPISCOPVS. B.M.

John de Pageham. 1151—1158.

5. Vesica, 3·25 × 2·25 in. Effigy of the bishop standing on a platform in act of benediction. [SIG : IOHAN]NES D[EI GRA :] WIGORNENSIS EPISCOPVS. B.M.

Roger Fitzcount. 1164—1180.

6. Vesica, 3·5 × 2 in. The bishop in pontificals, with embroidered vestments, standing on a platform in act of benediction. ROGERI DEI GRACIA WIGORNENSIS EP'C. B.M.

John de Constantiis. 1196—1200.

7. Vesica. The bishop standing on a corbel and wearing a rationale over his pontificals.

Counterseal, 1·875 in.: The Blessed Virgin Mary and the Holy Child + AVE MARIA GRACIA PLENA. Westminster Abbey.

William de Blois. 1218—1237.

8. Vesica. The bishop standing on a pedestal in full pontificals + WILLIELMVS DEI GRACIA WIGORNENSIS EPISCOP.

Counterseal: The Blessed Virgin Mary and the Holy Child + AVE MARIA PLENA GRACIA. B.M.

Walter de Cantilupe. 1237—1266.

9. Vesica, 2·75 × 1·625 in. The bishop standing on a corbel in the act of benediction. On either side, in a quartrefoil, the heads of [? St. Oswald and St. Wulstan]. Below, three fleurs-de-lis, and above, the number II., indicating the

bishop as the second of that name holding the See. The corbel is carved with a wolf in allusion to the bishop's surname. SIGILL : WALTERI . DEI . GRACIA : WIGORNENSIS . EPISCOP . . . .

Counterseal: Oval, 1·875 × ·125 in. The coronation of the Virgin, with the symbols of the sun and moon. In base, beneath a trefoiled arch, a demi-figure of the bishop praying. QUEM TENET HIC TRONVS MICHI S CV . NOTRE . PATRONVS. B.M.

GODFREY GIFFARD. 1268—1302.

10. Vesica, 2·75 × 1·75 in. The bishop standing on a carved corbel in embroidered pontificals in the act of benediction. On the corbel is a passant lion. ST. GODEFRIDVS . DEI . GR'A . WYGORNENSIS EPISCOPUS.

Counterseal: Oval. Three saints within an elaborate Gothic triple canopy. In an arched recess below, the bishop praying. Attached to a charter in possession of Sir Francis Newdegate.

WILLIAM DE GAINSBOROUGH. 1302—1307.

11. Vesica, 3·25 × 1·875 in. The bishop standing on a corbel in full pontificals beneath a trefoiled canopy supported on slender shafts, each bearing a roundel containing the heads of St. Oswald and St. Wulstan. S . . . . DI GR'A WIGORNIENSIS EPI. B.M.

WALTER REYNOLD. 1308—1313.

12 Vesica. The bishop standing in full pontificals in the act of benediction. On either side a shield with the arms of England between the emblems of the Holy Evangelists. SIGILLVM WALTERI . . . . WIGORN . . . . Society of Antiquaries.

THOMAS COBHAM. 1317—1327.

13. Vesica, 2·865 × 1·75 in. The bishop in pontificals in act of benediction standing beneath an elaborate canopy bearing on either side the arms of Cobham: [Gules] on a chevron [or] three fleurs-de-lis [Azure]. The field of the seal is diapered with lozenges, each charged with a roundel. SIGILL. DEI GRACIA WYGORN. EPI. B.M.

14. Another: Vesica. The bishop in the act of benediction beneath a canopy, the supports bearing on the dexter the arms of England, on the sinister England impaling France. Below, in an arched recess, the shield of Cobham. SIGILL. THOME . . . . GO . . . . EPI.

Affixed to a lease of Bishampton to Robert de Somery, 1324, in Birmingham Public Library.

ADAM DE ORLETON. 1327—1333.

15. Vesica, 3·25 × 2 in. The bishop standing in pontificals in act of benediction, on a corbel ornamented with bands of foliage and quatrefoils. On the side posts, with six foils, a leopard's head jessant-de-lis. SIGILLVM ADE DEI . . . . WYGORNIENSIS. B.M.

SIMON DE MONTECUTE. 1333—1337.

16. Vesica, 3·5 × 2·125 in. The bishop in act of benediction in pontificals standing beneath a triple canopy moulded with dog tooth, crockets and pinnacles. On the supports a shield of arms: Bendy [argent and azure], in pretence [argent] three fusils conjoined in fess [gules]. In base, in a cusped circle, moulded as before, a lion rampant. SIG' SIMONIS DEI GRATIA EPISCOP. WYGORNIENSIS. B.M.

WULSTAN DE BRANSFORD. 1339—1349.

17. Vesica. The bishop in pontificals in the act of benediction beneath a canopy containing the effigies of St. Wulstan and St. Walter. SIGILLVM WLSTANI DEI GR'A WIGORNENSIS EP'I.

Counterseal: The Blessed Virgin Mary and Holy Child between SS. Wulstan and Walter, whose names appear below. In base the bishop praying. **Mater et Vic bini prestent Michi premia trini.** From a drawing.

HENRY WAKEFIELD. 1375—1395.

18. Vesica, 3 × 1·865 in. The bishop in act of benediction beneath a rich Gothic canopy with tabernacle work at the sides. Beneath, in an arched recess, the arms of Wakefield: [Sable] fretty [argent], on a canton [gules] a cross patonce [or]. SIGILLVM: MAGNV' HENRICI . DEI . GR'A WYGORNIENSIS . . . . B.M.

19. Seal ad causas. Vesica, 2·625 × 1·625 in. The coronation of the Blessed Virgin Mary within a richly wrought tabernacle. In base, beneath an arch, between two flowering sprigs, the arms of Wakefield suspended by a strap from a lion's face. In the margin on either side a shield of France quartering England. SIGILL. AD CA'S HENRICI : DEI : GR'A. WIGORNIEN. EP'I. B.M.

THOMAS PEVERELL. 1407—1419.

20. Vesica, 2·75 × 1·75 in. God the Father, the Blessed Virgin Mary and Holy Child, with the Holy Spirit in form of a dove, beneath a Gothic canopy rising from masonry. In the side niches St. Oswald and St. Wulstan. In an arched recess below, the bishop in prayer, and upon the masonry on either side the arms of the See and those of Peverell: Quarterly . . . . and vaire a bend . . . . . ST. THOME DEI GRATIA WIGORNIENSIS . EP'I. B.M.

THOMAS BOURCHIER. 1435—1443.

21. Signet, ·5 × ·275 in. Oval. On the sprouting trunk of a tree, an eagle rising with expanded wings. Not an official seal. B.M.

JOHN CARPENTER. 1444—1477.

22. Vesica. A triple tabernacle with the figure of the Blessed Virgin Mary between St. Oswald and St. Wulstan. In the tabernacle work is the shield of St. Peter, and on the sinister that of Carpenter: Paly of six [argent and gules], on a chevron [of the first] three crosses-crosslet [sable], in chief a mitre [or]. B.M.

JOHN DE GIGLIIS. 1497—1498.

23. Vesica, 3 × 2 in. The bishop in pontificals in the act of benediction beneath a canopy, upon the supports of which are: on the dexter the arms of England, on the sinister England impaling France. In an arched recess those of the bishop . . . . a fesse between two lilies . . . . SIGILL. JOAN'IS . WI'GORN . EPI. On a charter in Birmingham Public Library, No. 168,092.

JOHN DE GIGLIIS. 1497—1498.

24. Seal ad causas. Vesica, 3·75 × 2·125 in. The Blessed Virgin Mary and Holy Child flanked by SS. Oswald and Wulstan. Overhead, in the canopy, our Lord on the Cross. In an arched recess the bishop in prayer between two shields of arms too defaced to decipher. B.M.

SILVESTER DE GIGLIIS. 1498—1521.

25. Vesica, 3·25 × 2 in. The Blessed Virgin Mary and Holy Child between St. Oswald and St. Wulstan within an elaborate tabernacle containing a Majesty.

In an arch below, the bishop in prayer. On the side supports are the arms of the See : [Argent] ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, 1, and Gigliis as in No. 24. S' MAGNU' . DN'I . SILVESTRI GIGLIS . WIGORNIENSIS EP'I. B.M.

NICHOLAS HEATH. 1543—1555.

26. Vesica. Our Lord in act of benediction, holding an orb in his left hand, between, on the right a bishop and on the left a female saint praying. On the sinister the arms of Heath (?) : A chevron between three martlets. One of the coats attributed to him bears : Azure, a chevron engrailed or between three plates, each charged with a martlet sable. . . . . M · NIC . . . . B.M.

GERVASE BABINGTON. 1597—1610.

27. Oval, 3 × 1·75 in. An effigy of . . . . On the dexter a pair of scales. On the sinister the letter W. In base the arms of . . . . Quarterly, 1 and 4, ... three lions rampant ; 2 and 3, ... three owls . . . . Probably a seal used by the bishop in the absence of his own. Charter in Birmingham Public Library, No. 167,526.

28. Oval, 4 × 2·5 in. The spies' return from the promised land carrying a bunch of grapes slung on a pole, and the words SANCTO REP . . . . Above, Adam tending various animals. On a scroll . . . . Below, the arms of the See impaling those of Babington : [Argent] ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, 1, a label [azure]. SIGILL. GERU. BABINGTON . EP'I. WIGORN. Birmingham Public Library, 167,757.

29. Privy Seal. Circular, 1 in. Arms of the See impaling Babington. *Ibid.*

JAMES FLEETWOOD. 1675—1683.

30. Vesica, 1·9 × 1·2 in. A shield of arms in a Renaissance frame, viz., those of the See impaling Fleetwood : Per pale nebulée [azure and or], six martlets [counterchanged]. Registry, Worcester.

WILLIAM LLOYD. 1699—1714.

31. Vesica, 5·625 × 2·5 in. A shield of arms ensigned with a mitre, viz., those of the See impaling [argent] a chevron ermine between three crows [sable], each holding in its bill an ermine spot [LLOYD]. SIGILLVM . WILLIELMI LLOYD . EPISCOPI WIGORNIENSIS . 1699. *Ibid.*

32. Another, 1·4 × 1 in. As above without the legend. *Ibid.*

JOHN HOUGH. 1714—1743.

33. Obtuse oval, 1·5 × 1·25 in. A shield of arms in a Renaissance border, viz., those of the See impaling [argent] a bend [sable] [HOUGH] within a beaded border. *Ibid.*

ISAAC MADDOX. 1743—1759.

34. Obtuse oval, 1·4 × 1·11 in. A shield of arms in a Renaissance frame ensigned with a mitre, viz., those of the See impaling per pale [azure and gules], three lions passant guardant [argent] [MADDOX]. *Ibid.*

35. Privy seal. Obtuse oval, 1 × ·75 in. The arms as above. *Ibid.*

JAMES JOHNSON. 1759—1774.

36. Pointed oval, 2 × 1·8 in. A shield of arms ensigned with a mitre, viz., the See impaling [argent] a bend [sable], on a chief [of the second] three woolpacks of the first. *Ibid.*

BROWNLOW NORTH. 1774—1781.

37. Pointed oval. The arms of the See in a Chippendale border, ensigned with a mitre, impaling [azure] a lion passant [or] between three fleurs-de-lis [argent] [NORTH]. THE SEAL OF BROWNLOW NORTH, BISHOP OF WORCESTER. 1774. Registry, Worcester.

38. Another. Pointed oval, 1·8 × 1·3 in. As above, but without inscription. *Ibid.*

RICHARD HURD. 1781—1808.

39. Pointed oval, 3·5 × 2·5 in. Arms of the See in a Chippendale frame, ensigned by a mitre, impaling [argent] on a chief a raven [proper] [HURD]. THE SEAL OF RICHARD HURD, D.D., BISHOP OF WORCESTER. 1781. *Ibid.*

40. Another. Pointed oval, 1·7 × 1·1 in. As above, but without inscription. *Ibid.*

FOLLIOTT CORNWALL. 1808—1831.

41. Pointed oval, 2 × 1·5 in. Arms of the See impaling quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, a lion rampant [gules] within a border engrailed [sable] bezantée [CORNWALL of Burford]; 2, Per pale [azure and gules], three lions rampant [argent] [HERBERT]; 3, [Gules] a cross ragulée between four lions' heads erased [argent], crowned [or] [WALKER], within a dotted border. *Ibid.*

ROBERT JAMES CARR. 1831—1841.

42. Pointed oval, 2·25 × 1·5 in. Arms of the See, ensigned with a mitre, within a beaded border, impaling [gules] on a chevron [argent] three mullets [sable] [CARR]. *Ibid.*

HENRY PHILPOTT. 1861—1891.

43. Pointed oval, 2 × 1·5 in. Arms of the See, ensigned with a mitre, impaling [gules] a cross between four swords [argent], pommels and hilts [or] [PHILPOTT], with a border formed of the letter W. *Ibid.*

JOHN JAMES STEWART PEROWNE. 1891—1902.

44. Pointed oval. Arms of the See, ensigned with a mitre between the date 18 - 91, impaling a fess, in chief three fleurs-de-lis, and in base as many escallops [PEROWNE], within a cable border. *Ibid.*

45. Another. Pointed oval, 1·9 × 1·2 in. As above, but within a border of dog-tooth moulding. *Ibid.*

CHARLES GORE. 1892—1895.

46. Pointed oval, 3·5 × 2·2 in. Effigy of the bishop in eucharistic vestments in act of benediction beneath a canopy, the supports of which bear, on the right, the arms of the See; on the left, those of Gore, viz., [Gules] a fesse between three crosses-crosslet fitchée [or]. SIG. CAROLI . GORE . D.P. WIGORNENSIS: EPI: *Ibid.*

47. Another. Pointed oval, 2·2 × 1·5 in. Arms of the See impaling Gore: Two tulips in the field. + SIGILLVM : CAROLI : GORE : P.D : WYGORNENSIS EPI. *Ibid.*

HUYSHE YEATMAN-BIGGS. 1905—1919.

48. Pointed oval, 3 × 2 in. Three shields:—1. The See ensigned with a mitre. On the dexter: 2. Per pale [ermine and azure], a lion passant [gules], crowned [or], within a bordure engrailed [of the third] charged with eight fleurs-de-lis [of the fourth] [BIGGS]. On the sinister: 3. Per pale [argent and sable], on a fesse, dovetailed between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base, three boars' heads all counterchanged [YEATMAN]. SIGIL : HUYSHE . EPISCOPI . WYGORNENSIS. *Ibid.*

ERNEST PEARCE. 1920.

49. Vesica, 3·5 × 2 in. A majesty beneath an elaborate canopy, with cusped panels and shrine work. Below, in a niche, the bishop in prayer vested in chimiere and rochet and holding his crosier. On the dexter the arms of the See; on the sinister those of Pearce: Gules, a chief double arched or, over all a pheon-headed spear in pale, counterchanged, between in fesse a fleur-de-lis and rose of the second. Sigillum + Ernesti + D + G + Wigornensis + Epi +.
Registry, Worcester.

SEAL AD CAUSAS, *temp.* EDWARD VI.

Pointed oval, 3·5 × 2 in. A shield of arms: 1 and 4, France Ancient; 2 and 3, England. Ensigned with the royal crown and supporters. On a tablet below: PRO EPATV WIGORN + ✠ SIGILLVM : REGIÆ : MAIESTATIS :: A.D. CAVSAS . ECCLESIASTICVS. B.M.

SEDE VACANTE.

Obtuse oval, 2·3 × 1·7 in. Above, the arms of the See and the date 1612. Below, three tuns and as many flower sprays issuant therefrom. SIGILLVM COMMISSARII DECANI ET CAPITVLE WIGORN. B.M.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS OF COVENTRY.

HENRY ROND BOWLEY. 1892—1894.

1. Pointed oval, 2·6 × 1·7 in. . . . . Impaling, three hammers. + S. HENRICI . ROND . BOWLEY : S : T : P : COVENTREN . ARCHIADIACONI . DE . BIRMINGHAM . A : S : MDCCCXCII.

ARBUTHNOTT KNOX.

2. Pointed oval. A shield of arms: Per pale indented argent and gules, in the dexter chief a torteaux; impaling, gules, a falcon soaring or, within a bordure engrailed gold. + S : Edmundi : Arbuthnott : Knox. S.T.P. Epi : Coventrens : Archiadiaconi de Birmingham . A : S : MDCCCXCIV.

SEALS OF THE PECULIARS.

ALVECHURCH.

1. Long oval, 1·7 × 2·3 in. In a shaped frame a view of the church from the south. On the dexter the arms of the See impaling argent, a bend sable charged with a mitre [HOUGH], ensigned with a mitre. On the sinister side a chevron between three escallops. Crest: a Moor's head. THE . SEAL . OF . THE . PECULIAR . JURISDICTION . of Alvechurch . 1742. 18th cent.

BREDON.

2. Circular, 1·7 in. A view of the church from the south. THE . OFFICIAL . SEAL . OF . THE . RECTOR . OF . BREDON. 18th cent.

FLADBURY.

3. Obtuse oval, 2·3 × 1·7 in. View of the church from the south. SIG. THO. POWNTNEY RECTORIS DE FLADBURY. 18th cent.

HAMPTON LUCY.

4. Obtuse oval, 1·8 × 2·428 in. View of church from the south. : SIG : CON'RII . SIVE . OFFICIS PECVL : JURIS'NIS DE HAMPTON EP'I IN DIOC : WIGORN : 18th cent.

HANBURY.

5. Vesica, 3 × 2 in. The Blessed Virgin Mary and Holy Child seated on a carved throne. In base a shield of arms: . . . . a fess between six martlets. SIGILLV' : PECULIARIS : IVRISDICTIONIS : ECCL'IE : DE : HANBERI. 16th cent.

6. Another. Obtuse oval, 1·9 × 1·5 in. A demi-virgin within a Renaissance frame. SEAL . OF . THE . PECULIAR . JURISDICTION . OF . HANBURY . 1753.

7. Another used by Robert Townsend, Rector. Circular, 1·8 in. On a helm a lion crowned. SIGILLVM COMITTI . . . .

HARTLEBURY.

8. Vesica, 1·875 × 1·25 in. St. James the Great standing upon a corbel, holding in his right hand a staff, and in his left a book, his garments caught up with a girdle whereon is a wallet embroidered with an escallop. SIGILLV : PECULIARIS : IVRISDICIONIS DE HARTILBVRY. 15th cent.

9. Another. Obtuse oval, 1·9 × 2·4 in. A view of the church from the north. SIGILL : PECVLIARIS : JVRIS'NIS . ECCLESIASTICÆ DE HARTELBVRY. 18th cent.

RIPPLE.

10. Vesica, 1·75 × 1·125 in. The Blessed Virgin Mary and Holy Child beneath a Gothic canopy supported on side columns. Below, in an arched recess, an ecclesiastic praying. S' DECANATUS SC'E MARIE DE RIPPEL. *Circa* 1400.

11. Another. Vesica, 2·11 × 1·4 in. Effigy in canon's cap and surplice. + SIGILLV . JVRISDI'TIONIS . RECTORIS DE RIPVL + 16th cent.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

12. Vesica, 1·875 × 1·125 in. Figure of Archbishop John de Stratford standing in the act of benediction beneath a canopied tabernacle with tracery at the sides. In base, a shield . . . . on a fesse . . . . three crosses-crosslet [STRATFORD]. S' PECVLIA' JURISDICCO'IS DE STRETFORD SUP' ABANA. 15th cent.

13. Another. Oval. A figure of Justice personified as Queen Elizabeth, an escroll issuant from her bosom inscribed Justice. Beneath, the shield of arms: Per chevron . . . . and . . . . three lions' faces counterchanged [Town of STRATFORD] between the letters T. W., for Thomas Wilson, Registrar. Legend: SIGILLIS Peculiaris Jurisdiconis de Stretford-super-Avon : 1619. A fleur-de-lis as stop. Wooden Matrix in Shakespeare's Birthplace.

14. Another. A tower embattled, surmounted by a cross and flanked with embattled walls; in the centre a gateway, with two windows on either side. Inscription in a double circle: SEAL OF REV^{D} JA^{S} DAVENPORT ORDINARY JVDGE OF . ECCLESIAS^{L} PECVLIAR . JURISDIC^{N} . STRATFORD VPON . AVON. *Circa* 1787. Matrix preserved with the above.

TREDINGTON.

15. Vesica, 2 × 1·2 in. The figure of St. Gregory in full pontificals beneath a canopy with side supports. ∴ Sigillv' : officii : decanat : de Tredyngton ∴ Matrix at the Episcopal Registry, Worcester. 15th cent.

SEALS OF THE VICAR-GENERAL.

OFFICIALS OF THE BISHOP.

1. Vesica, 2 × 1·25 in. In the upper part: The coronation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, within a double canopy, with delicate tabernacle work and slender supports. Below, a shield of arms. S' OFFICIAL . . . . IS. EPISCOPA.

Impression in green wax attached to Cott. Ch., viii., 23.

JAMES LITTLETON.

2. Oval. On the left, St. John the Divine seated writing; on the right, an eagle. Above, on a scroll, ... Below, the arms of Littleton: [Argent] a chevron between three escallops [sable]. SIGILLVM CANCELLARII DNI JOH . . . .

Will of John Griffin, 1646.

THOMAS POWELL, LL.D. Vicar-General.

3. Vesica, 2·5 × 1·625 in. In the upper portion an open book. Below, two shields of arms, viz., the See and ? Powell: [or] a chevron between three lions' gambs erased [gules]. SIGILLUM . . . . Sloane Charter, xxxiii., 83.

TIMOTHY BALDWIN. Vicar-General.

4. Vesica, 3·5 × 2·125 in. View of the east end of the Cathedral. Below, in an oval shield, [argent] a saltire [sable] [BALDWIN of Bockleton]. SIGILL . VICAR . IN SPIRITUAL . ET OFFICIAL . GENERAL . EPI WIGORN. 1660.

5. Another. Vesica, 3·1 × 2·2 in. North view of Cathedral, with heavy turrets surmounted by large crosses. The central tower with a short spire. Below, a shield of arms as above, with cherubim on either side. SIGILL: VICAR: IN SPIR: GEN: ET OFFIC: PRIN: CVR: CON: EPIS: WIGORN:

JOHN PRICE. 1696.

6. Obtuse oval, 2·8 × 2·2 in. North view of Cathedral, the tower without spire, pinnacles with crosses. Below, the arms of the See in a late Renaissance shield. SIGILL: VIC: IN SPIR: GEN: AC OFFIC. 1696. PRIN: CVR: CONS: EPAT'VS WIGORN.

WILLIAM BYRCH. 1719.

7. Oblong, 3 × 2·3 in. North view of Cathedral, the pinnacles on the tower surmounted by crosses, those on the transepts by flags. Below, the arms of the See impaling Byrch: [Argent] three fleurs-de-lis [azure], a canton . . . . ? SIGIL: VIC: IN SPIR: GEN: AC OFFIC: 1719. PRIN: CVR: CONS. EPA'LVS. WIGORN.

PHILIP SMALRIDGE. 1741.

8. Obtuse oval, 3 × 2·3 in. North view of Cathedral raised on a double step, the tower pinnacles mitre-shaped. Below, the arms of the See impaling a cross engrailed between four martlets [SMALRIDGE]. THE SEAL OF THE VIC. GEN. IN SPIR. AND OFFIC. 1741. PRIN. OF THE EPAL. CONS. COURT OF WORC.

WILLIAM LLOYD. 1750.

9. Oblong, 2·9 × 2·1 in. View of the north side of the Cathedral, and underneath: WILL^{s} LLOYD, and the arms of the See impaling [argent] a chevron ermine between three crows [sable]. SIGILL: VIC: IN SPIR: GEN: AC OFFIC: 1750 PRIN: CVR: CONS: E'PATVS. WIGORN.

GEORGE HAY, LL.D. 1751.

10. Obtuse oval, 2·9 × 2·3 in. North view of Cathedral, the pinnacles surmounted with balls. Below, in a Chippendale shield, the arms of the See impaling Hay: [Argent] three inescutcheons [gules], in chief two mullets [of the last ?]. SEAL . OF THE VIC . GEN . IN . SPIR . AND OFFIC . PRIN . OF THE EP'AL CONS . COURT OF . WORC . 1751.

WILLIAM BURRELL. 1764—1796.

11. Obtuse oval, 2·9 × 2·3 in. North view of Cathedral. A shield of arms below. The . seal . of . the . Vic . Gen . in Spir : and . offic . Prin . of . the . epal . Cons . Court . of Worc . 1764.

JAMES HENRY ARNOLD, LL.D. 1801—1832.

12. Oval, 3 × 2 in. On a shield the arms of the See impaling [gules], a chevron engrailed [argent], between three pheons of the fourth as many .... THE VICAR GENERAL & OFFICIAL PRINCIPAL OF THE DIOCESE OF WORCESTER. 1801.

HERBERT JENNER-KNIGHT. 1832.

13. Vesica, 3·2 × 2·5 in. Arms of the See impaling : 1 and 4 [Azure], two swords chevronwise [argent], hilts and pomels [or], between three covered cups gold [JENNER] ; 2 and 3, ... three crescents within a beaded border. THE SEAL OF THE VICAR GENERAL AND OFFICIAL PRINCIPAL OF THE DIOCESE OF WORCESTER. 1832.

JOHN STRATFORD-DUGDALE. 1886.

14. Pointed oval. Arms of the See impaling quarterly : 1 and 4 [Argent], a cross moline [gules], in dexter chief a torteaux ; 2 and 3, Barry of two [argent and azure], a lion rampant [gules]. In a reeded border. THE VICAR GENERAL AND OFFICIAL PRINCIPAL OF THE DIOCESE OF WORCESTER. 1886.

AUBREY T. LAURENCE. Chancellor, 1820.

15. Vesica, 3 × 2 in. Arms of the See impaling [ermine] a cross raguly [gules], in 1st and 4th a snake nowed proper. . THE . VICAR . GENERAL . & . OFFICIAL . PRINCIPAL . OF . THE . DIOCESE . OF . WORCESTER . 1820. In a border of cusps.

OFFICE SEAL.

16. Oval, 3·125 × 2·75 in. The Ascension of our Lord. SIGILLUM . OFFICII . OFFICIALIS . PRINCIPALIS . DIOCESIS . WIGORN.

ARCHDEACONS OF WORCESTER.

ROBERT DE ESTHALL. 1256—1272.

1. Vesica, 1·5 × . . ? A demi-figure of Our Lady and the Holy Child seated above an ecclesiastical building. In base the archdeacon praying. S' ROBERTI .... ARCHI'DI'ACONI .... Harl. Ch., 847—52.

JOHN RYVET. *C.* 1449. [Official of the Archdeacon.]

2. Vesica, 2·5 × 1 in. The official standing on a bracket beneath a canopy, with shrine work at the sides. Charter in Worcester Cathedral, B. 787.

WILLIAM HODGES. 1660—1676.

3. Vesica, 2·75 × 1·5 in. A Majesty beneath a cusped and crocketted canopy. On the left side the figure of a supplicant. Below, a shield of arms. .... ꝟ + Warr ... *Ibid.* Miscellanea, No. 20.

JOHN FLEETWOOD. 1676—1705.

4. Obtuse oval, 2·8 × 1·8 in. A view of the Cathedral. Below, a shield of arms : Per pale nebulée [or and azure], six martlets counterchanged. SIGILLVM JOHANIS FLEETWOOD ARCHIADIACONI WIGORNIE.

WILLIAM WORTH, B.D. 1705—1742.

5. Obtuse oval, 2·7 × 2·2 in. A conventional building with a central tower, battlements and pinnacles. The windows in two tiers. A lower building with gables, that on the right with a porch. Below, a shield of arms: [Argent] an eagle with two heads displayed [sable]. SIGILLVM : WILLELMI : WORTH : ARCHIDIACONI : WIGORNENSIS .·.

JOHN TOTTIE. 1742—1775.

6. Obtuse oval, 2·8 × 2·6 in. A conventional building with hexagonal central tower, transept and chancel, with low leaded roofs and high gables. Below, a shield of arms: [Argent] a chevron [azure], a mullet for difference. THE SEAL OF JOHN TOTTIE A.M. ARCHDEACON OF WORCESTER. 1742.

THOMAS EVANS, D.D. 1787—1815.

7. Obtuse oval, 2·75 × 2·5 in. A building with central tower, shewing three of its sides, parapet and pinnacles, and two gabled projections with round-headed windows. Below, a shield of arms: [Argent] a fesse engrailed between three eagles' heads erased [sable]. THE . SEAL . OF . THOMAS . EVANS . D.D . ARCHDEACON . OF . WORCESTER . 1787.

RICHARD FRANCIS ONSLOWE, M.A. 1815—1849.

8. Pointed oval, 3 × 2·25 in. A shield of arms: The See of Worcester impaling [argent] a fesse [gules] between six Cornish choughs [proper], within a beaded border. THE SEAL OF RICHARD FRANCIS ONSLOWE, A.M. ARCHDEACON OF WORCESTER.

JOHN WARREN, LL.D.

9. Obtuse oval, 2·625 × 1·25 in. A building with an hexagonal tower of two stages, rising from a gabled building with round-headed windows. Below, a shield of arms: [Ermine] a fesse chequey [or and azure] between three talbots passant [sable]. On a scroll: THE . SEAL . OF . JOHN . WARREN . L.L.D . ARCHDEACON . OF . WORCESTER.

RICHARD BRINDLEY HONE, M.A. 1849—1881.

10. Obtuse oval, 2·75 × 2·3 in. A shield: Per pale dancetty [gules and or], two lions combattant holding a crescent, all counterchanged [HONE]; impaling, [or] three pallets [gules], over all a stag between two bars [argent]. THE SEAL OF RICHARD BRINDLEY . HONE . M.A. ARCHDEACON OF WORCESTER . 1849.

WILLIAM LEA, M.A. 1881—1889.

11. Pointed oval, 2·5 × 2·9 in. On a heater-shaped shield suspended from ribbons, the arms of the See impaling quarterly: 1 and 4, [Azure] a lion rampant; 2 and 3, [Azure] a chevron between three escallops. ✠ THE SEAL OF WILLIAM LEE M.A. ARCHDEACON OF WORCESTER. 1881.

WILLIAM WALTERS, M.A. 1889.

12. Pointed oval, 2·625 × 2·0 in. In a shaped shield the arms of the See impaling [azure] a fesse dancettée [argent] between three eagles displayed [or] within a cusped oval, the field sprinkled with crosses-crosslet. THE SEAL OF WILLIAM WALTERS M.A. ARCHDEACON OF WORCESTER. A.D. 1889.

Bridgen.

In the dexter corner of a portrait in the possession of my family—perhaps of little artistic merit—is the following inscription: "Edward Bridgen, Esq^r, F R.S. | & S.A. Died July 28, 1787." According to "The Gentleman's Magazine," he, as of Paternoster Row, merchant, was married, 24 April 1762, to Miss Richardson of Parson's Green. In the same magazine of July 1787 we read under July 28: "In Lovel's Court, Paternoster Row, Edw^d Bridgen, Esq., F.R.S., Treasurer of the Society of Antiquaries, a respectable Merchant, son-in-law to the famous Richardson, and a valuable contributor to our Miscellany, where we hope to record some further memorials of him." In the number of the following September we find, "Lines occasioned by the death of Edward Bridgen, Esq.":—

Still tho' ascending to its kindred skies
With virtuous haste the soul of Bridgen flies;
And conscious of the paths he purely trod,
Seeks in glad hope the bosom of his God.
What friend resigned can view the funeral bier,
Or hail the Spirit blest without a tear,
And freely let it flow, for heaven will prize
The good man's grief when his associate dies,
Assured that those its precepts must have kept,
For whom a Jebb would sigh, and Hollis wept.

He was elected F.S.A. 28 April 1768, Member of the Society of Arts and Commerce, and as of Lovell's Court, merchant. I have heard that he was a stationer, and was buried in the chapel of St. Faith in St. Paul's Cathedral, the burial place of the Stationers' Company, and acted frequently as amanuensis to Richardson, whose daughter Martha he married. Where can I learn more about him?

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(P.C.C., 355, Major.)

1787, April 30. Edward Bridgen of London (parish of St. Faith), merchant. To Joseph Spillsbury of Curzon Street, Mayfair, all my estate whatsoever in North Carolina left me by my late sister De Posset. To Richard Crowther of Boswell Court, Esquire, all my estate at Hackney, co. Midx., upon consideration of his paying £12 yearly to Mrs. Jane Bennett of Bromsgrove for her life, and £25 yearly to Mrs. Jane Oakes of Bridgnorth for her life.

Witnesses: Wm. Herne, Robert Horsfeild, Thomas Symonds.

1787, May 9. To my sister Mrs. Anne Richardson of Stratford the only original of her father,* which I desire may be delivered to the Company of Stationers to be fixed up in their hall. My Roubiliac's design of a monument for Genl. Wolfe to be disposed by public sale under the direction of Tho. Brand Hollis, Esq. To Mrs. Eliz. Quartermain for her faithful service £10, my servant Cath. Gardner £10, Alexander and Francis 5 guineas. Ex'ors, my partner Mr. James Waller and Tho. Quar-

* By Joseph Highmore. Perhaps his own portrait was by the same artist.

termain, 20 guineas each. To be buried near my two wives and children under St. Paul's, and my body to be carried by 8 poor parishioners, to be paid ½ guinea each, my funeral not costing more than £10. Residuary legatees Mrs. Anne Glover, *Philip and Mary Ditcher*,* but 20 guineas each instead thereof, Rebecca, Walter, and Esther Cooper, Sarah, Bryan, and Samuel Crowther. Thomas Brand Hollis, Esq., the two portraits of Mr. Laurens and Mr. Paine. Society of Antiquaries, London, the great glass in my parlour, formerly belonging to General Talmash, who fell under King William in service of his country in Ireland; if the Society refuse it, then to Thomas Brand Hollis. Mrs. Anne Richardson the 7 or 8 volumes of letters which formerly passed between Lady Bradshaugh and Mr. Richardson, with the copy of Pamela corrected by Mr. R., 1758, in 8 volumes. Philip Ditcher my set of Tillotson's works and all clerks' sermons. *My silver inkstand and small silver box with rings in it, both of which was her dear aunt's, I give to Miss Mary Ditcher.*† My Hebrew MSS. of the Pentateuch on 30 skins of Morocco leather, which I beg leave to trouble my worthy friend Dr. Price to present to the new Dissenting Academy at Hackney as a small addition to their library. [*This sentence has also been crossed out.*] Brand Hollis my red pocket-books, which are all sealed up and directed to him.

Proved 8 Aug. 1787 by ex'ors named.

Appeared personally Jas. Walker and Tho. Quartermain, who on 28 July last found the will in a bureau at the deceased's house in Lovell Court in par. of St. Faith.

RICHARDSON.

(P.C.C., 25, Cheslyn.)

1727‡ [1757], Nov. 13. I, Samuel Richardson, of St. Bride's, London, printer, to be interred by my late wife Martha, and my funeral not to exceed £30. Elizabeth, Martha, and Katharine, daughters of my late brother Benjamin, 3 guineas each; Susanna, their youngest sister taken to live with us, £50 at her quitting my family or marriage. John Richardson, son of my said brother Benjamin, 3 guineas; the same to my nephew William Richardson—when he reflects he will allow that he merits not from me and mine greater distinction. Niece Howlatson and her sister Elizabeth 3 guineas each. Jane and Elizabeth Lindsley my cousins 2 guineas each and give them their first note of hand of 10 guineas, but not the second borrowed, we having been very kind to them, kinder than their brother or anybody else. Mrs. Langley, my wife's sister, for her life 6 guineas a year, I have long paid her, if her brother and nephews who are of ability choose not to take this payment on themselves. Each of the following a ring worth 1 guinea: Mrs. Mary Wright, Mr. James

* Erased: "No, because they do not want it."

† "Crossed out, because entered on the other paper."

‡ 1761, July 18. Appeared personally Sir Francis Gosling, Knt. and Alderman of London, and deposed that on 6 July, six days after the death of Samuel, he went to his dwelling in Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, and there found the will, etc., which was dated 13 Nov. 1727 but endorsed 13 Nov. 1757, and thinks 1727 a mistake, as the witnesses were not born in 1727, Catherine Lintot now not being 25 years old, Henry Campbell 22, and Benj. Towne 15.

Leake,* sen., Miss Talbot, Miss Lintot, Mrs. Anne Donnalear, Dr. Heberden, Lady Bradsnaigh, Mr. John Chapone, Mr. Stafford Crane. Lady Ecklin, the R. H. Arthur Onslow, Esq., George Onslow, Esq., Dr. E. Young, Dr. Delany, Jeremiah Dyson, Esq., Robert Harper, Esq., Mr. John Peale, Mr. Samuel Harper, Mr. Newdigate Poyntz, Mr. John Burman, Mr. Robert Yeates, Mr. Osborn, Mr. Barwell, Mr. John Osborn, Mr. John Rivington, Mrs. Millar, John Hatsell, Esq., Mr. John Le Fevre, Mr. James Bailey, Mr. Wm. Tewley, my overseer, Mr. Shotbolt, Mrs. Gosling. Many other friends would I in like manner have remembered by the small bequest of rings, but having been blessed with great number whom I think of with great gratitude as such I shall be excused. To all of them occasionally my most grateful and most respectful thanks for their favour to me and wishes for a happy meeting in a better world. Had I bequeathed a ring to each of the ladies I was honoured by as correspondents and truly venerate for their virtues and amiable qualities, the list of their names would even in this solemn act have subjected me to the charge of ostentation.

Mrs. Smith, as a small token of my value for her late husband and of her own services, £5 and 3 guineas for mourning; the other maidservants 3 guineas; each journeyman working with me at my decease half-a-guinea; Arthur Rutherford, if still in my service, £5. The remainder of my estate whatsoever to be divided into three equal parts: Elizabeth my wife one part; each of my daughters Martha, Anne and Sarah out of the remaining two parts, if they shall so far extend, a portion equal to what I gave my daughter Mary on her marriage with Mr. Ditcher. If any remains after such payments it is to be equally divided among my four daughters. Francis Gosling, Esq., and my bro.-in-law Mr. Allington Wilde, and Mr. Andrew Millar, bookseller, and their heirs, in trust, all my lands and tenements in Dagenham, co. Essex, to sell the same to carry out my bequests. Ex'ors wife Elizabeth, brother Allington Wilde, Francis Gosling and Andrew Millar.

My said trustees £20 each. My business to be carried on in my wife's name under the direction of my ex'ors for benefit of her and my unmarried daughters. I presume my wife will not keep on the house in Parson's Green after my decease. I particularly commend my third daughter Anne to her mother's care in the distribution of her third, being delicate of frame and constitution.

Witnesses: Catherine Lintot, Henry Campbell, Ben. Towne.

1760, April. If it should happen by the decease of any of my three daughters unmarried any room for kindness to my relations should fall into the power of my relict or daughters at their respective demises, let me recommend to it the two daughters of my brother William (the son has shewn such a strong disposition to take care of himself that he wants not the recommendation, and I hope never will), also the not happy daughters of my late brother Benjamin Subey most particularly, whom my wife has in a manner adopted and who has been always dutiful to her and obliging to all her cousins.

As I said above, I mean that son well and wish him success, but the

* The testator married the sister of James Leake, a printer and publisher, of 7 Orange Grove, Bath; the writer's great-grandfather had a lease of No. 6. Many of these legatees are well known, and some of them can be found in *D.N.B.*

letters that have passed between him and me still manifest that he will have success if it can be obtained, and I doubt not that after my death my family will be made as sensible as I am sorry for his sake to say I have been on every occasion that has offered. If any difficulties attend him they must arise from his unprecedented rashness in two steps of his life. God amend his heart, and I give him to overcome them and their natural and almost unavoidable consequences. I mean this only for caution and warning to my family with regard to this partial and selfish young man, that he may not at the expense and to its great detriment get from it the means he will undoubtedly get if he can to repair the exceeding rash steps he has taken.

1760, July 5. I have entered into a partnership with Miss Catherine Lintot, to commence 24 June 1760, and have removed the printing house belonging to her in the Savoy to my own printing house in White Lyon Court, Fleet Street.

I request Mr. James Bailey of St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, who has been intrusted with the management of this affair, to be a co-ex'or to my will, and to him £20.

Proved 18 July 1761 by all the ex'ors named.

COLONEL RICHARD PAGE.

August the 10, 1651. These are to certifie all whome it may concerne that Sir Richard Page, Knight, and M^ris^ Frances Burrowes were married at the Hage in Holland according to the Rytes and Customes of the church of England solemnly.

per me Tho. Cade, Clericu'.

Witnes.: Will: Dike, Robert Cobbett.

A note of the birth and christening of my children—

At the Hage in the yeare sixteene hundred fifty two upon Thursday the 25 of January was borne my Daughter Elizabeth and christened ye eleventh of february by Docter Cade. Shee was borne about a quarter past eleaven of the clocke before noone.

At the Hage in the year '54 upon thursday the 5 of February was born my son Richard and was christened upon the Saturday following, beeing the seaveenth of the same month by M^r^ Harris, Chaplaine in ordinarie to the Princesse Royall, the Godfathers being Generall Middleton and M^r^ Thomas Howard, master of the horse to the Princesse, and the Godmother M^ris^ Lane of worthy memory, by whose fidelity, judgement and care King Charles the Second, next under God, founde a happie Deliveraunce from the hands of his enemies. Hee was borne betweene the howers of eight and nine in the morning about three quarters past eight.

(From papers in possession of J. Harvey Bloom.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXX.—*continued.*

fo. 226. William Courtop of Sandwich, Jurate. Hospitals of St. John and of St. Thomas in Sandwich. His brother Thomas Courthope. John and William his sons. Alyce his daughter. His brother Richard Courthope's children. His lands and tenements in Braborne to be sold for the purposes of his will. The messuage, malthouse used with it, etc., in Sandwich to his eldest son John. Other houses and premises in Sandwich and Deale to his son William. Elizabeth his wife. His loving friend Symon Lynche of Sandwich. Proved 17 Feb. 1564.

---

fo. 235. Stephen Thornehirst of the parish of St. George's, Canterbury. John his son, to whom he wills his interest in the manor of Fairfeelde and the lands, etc., in that parish, Ebbeney and Appledore held on lease from the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. To his son Stephen his interest in the manor of Aghenye and lands and tenements in the parishes of Old Romney and Myddeleye held by lease by him from the said Dean and Chapter. All his interest in a barne and land thereto belonging, as well forreste, marshes as salts lying in Myddley and Old Romney called the Newland, which he held by lease from the Warden and Fellows of All Souls' College, Oxford, to Agnes his wife. Proved 2 Jan. 1564.

---

fo. 241. Thomas Perrye, Alderman of Canterbury. His interest in the Parsonage of St. Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet and in the moiety of Downe Barton in the said Isle, and in the Parsonage of Monketon and in the lands lying in the parish of Bleane, which he had by lease from Mr. Greene, his interest in the Parsonage of Ripple and other premises to Elizabeth his wife. His nephew James Charles. His lands in Cornwall. Proved 9 Feb. 1564.

---

fo. 256. Robert Atwater of Charing, Esq. The children of Joyce Halles and Mary Honywood his daughters, wives of Humphry Hales and Robert Honywood. His brother's children. Richard Somer of Canterbury, sometime his servant. Two messuages, lands and tenements in Lenham, his house there in his own occupation, his marsh land called Rowe Marsh in Romney and Walland Marsh to his daughter Joyce and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten. His other messuages and lands in Lenham, Ulcombe and Hedcorne, and lands in Egerton, and a third part of a messuage and lands containing 44 acres purchased of William Gervas in Smarden to his daughter Mary in like manner. Proved 5 May 1565.

---

fo. 296. George Harlackenden of Woodchurch, Esq. Mary and Anne his two daughters. Elizabeth his wife. His lands and tenements in Pluckley, Smarden, Beatresden, Smarden, Hothfelde, Petham, Snave, Shadoxherste to Elizabeth his wife for her life. Remainder to his two daughters and their heirs for ever. The residue of all his lands and tenements unbequeathed to the right heirs as is limited by the last Will and Testament of Thomas Harlackenden his father, lately deceased. Proved 10 Dec. 1565.

* Continued from p. 201.

fo. 341. William Polhill of Polhill Street. To be buried in the churchyard of Deptlinge. His sons John and Richard, to whom, being his eldest and youngest sons, he bequeathed all his lands and tenements therein excepting Fynke Haule, which he willed to his son Stephen, and other lands therein mentioned to his youngest [*sic* orig.] son John. Joane his wife. Emma his daughter. William Polhill. Proved 22 March 1565.

---

fo. 415. Katherine Hoorne of Charing, gent., late the wife of Henry Horne, late of Kenn'adgton, Esq., deceased. To be buried in the Church of Bocton Alouphe beside her husband. Benet Horne her daughter. Alyce Tournay her sister. Her sister Amey Moyle. Benet Moyle her mother. Thomas Tournay her brother. Nicholas Younge, vicar of Charing. Dated 8 Jan. 1565; proved 3 Dec. 1566.

---

fo. 438. William Buck, vicar of Hollingborne. His body to be buried by the stone in the south side of the church door of Hollingborne over against Parson Alyfe. John Pond, Esq. Dated 1566; proved March 1566.

(*To be continued.*)

Endall. Naylor. Harvey.

Entries in a book of Common Prayer, dated 1765, *penes* Mr. Wm. Harvey of Whichford.

Thomas and Mary Naylor (*née* Endall) were married at Great Wolford November 1st, 1789.

Mary Naylor was born January the 26, 1796.

The Grass is Green
The Rose is Red,
Here is my name
When I am dead. Mr. William Harvey.

Robert Endall his book. Long Compton, married there.

I rite my name for to betray
The thiefe that steals my Book away.

Robert Endall was born October the 13, 1760.
Mary Endall was born September the 6, 1759.
Ann Naylor was born September the 6, 1759.
Ann Naylor was born December the 8, 1793.
Mary Naylor was born January the 26, 1796.
Elizabeth Naylor was born March 19, 1799.
Harvey, Richard, and Elizabeth his wife (*née* Elz. Naylor).
Thomas, son of the above, was born June the 3rd, 1838.
Rebecca, dau. of the above, was born May 17th, 1839.
William, son of the above, was born Novr 6th, 1842.

J. Harvey Bloom.

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

I. George Milborne, esq., of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, afterwards of the Priory of Abergavenny, son of Charles Milborne and Sarah Bonett his wife (see *ante*, p. 93). He matriculated at New College, Oxford, 22 June 1716, aged 17, and described as son of Charles Milborne, esq., of Hackney, co. Middlesex. A barrister of the Middle Temple, 1724.[2] Legatee under the will of his grandfather George Bonett, 1702.[3] Administered his father's estate. Letters of administration granted to him 12 June 1729.[4]

Coxe, in his "Tour of Monmouthshire," p. 230, mentions a portrait of him as existing at Wonastow House.

He married Mary, sole daughter and heiress of James Gunter,[5] esq., of the Priory, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, M.P. for Monmouth. He died suddenly in 1711. At the Dissolution in 1546 all the possessions of the Priory of Abergavenny, amounting to 80*li.* per annum, were granted to James Gunter, co. Brecon, and continued in his family until this marriage, when the estate passed into the Milborne family.[6]

George Milborne died 20—23 Jan. 1758.[7] Will dated 15 July 1737[8]: "Red Lyon Square. I am well and in sound and perfect memory but least disputes may hereafter arise I do hereby give all my personal estate to my dear wife Mary Milborne. Witness my hand. Geo. Milborne."

On 21 Feb. 1758 Benet Garrard, esq., of Luggershall, co. Wilts, and Letitia Sarah Maria Milborne of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-fields, co. Middlesex, spinster, deposed on oath that she believed the will to be in the handwriting of the said George Milborne, described as late of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-fields. And the same day (viz., 21 Feb. 1758), administration with will annexed of all and singular the goods, chattels and credits of the said George Milborne was granted to Mary Milborne, widow and relict and universal legatee.

She sued for and obtained a Common Recovery of her estates in Monmouthshire and Herefordshire in Hilary Term, 4 Geo. III., 1764.[9] This suit was conducted by Forth Winter, gent., demandant against Henry Mountfort, gent. The estates set forth as being situate in Monmouthshire were the Manor of Llanellen and Monkestown, otherwise Monk Street, with appurtenances and 90 acres, 4 water corn grist mills, 2 dove-houses, 160 gardens, 1000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 2000 acres of furze, heath and common pasture for all cattle, with the appurtenances, in the parishes of Llanellen,

[1] Continued from p. 196.

[2] Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses" (The Members of the University of Oxford, 1715—1880), vol. iii, p. 953.

[3] Book Poley, 160, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[4] Admon. Act Book, 1729, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[5] See Gunter pedigree. Jones, "Brecknockshire," vols. i & ii, p. 338.

[6] "Some account of the Ancient Monuments in the Priory Church of Abergavenny." By Octavius Morgan, esq., M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A. 1872.

[7] Lloyd's "Evening Post and British Chronicle," vol. ii, 1758. The "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 28, p. 46, gives the date of death as 20 Dec. 1758.

[8] Book Hutton, 46, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[9] Recovery Roll, 4 George III., 1764, rot. 124.

Bergavenny, Lantillio, Pertholey, Lanbadock, Lanvetherine, Machen, Lloyndes, Hardwick, Rockfield, Lanarth, Ragland, Dingestow, Lanthewy, Rytherch, St. Maughans, Holdcliff, Whitson and Monmouth, and also the tithes of corn and grain yearly arising, growing or renewing in Bergavenny, Lloyndee and Hardwick, and likewise the advowson of the churches of Llanellen and Bergavenny.

In this Mary Milborne, widow, was the voucher, and she called Charles Milborne, esq.

The estates set forth as being in Herefordshire were as follows: 12 messuages, 16 gardens, 400 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 130 acres of pasture, 150 acres of wood, 450 acres of furze and heath and common of pasture for all cattle with the appurtenances in the parish of St. Waynards, Llanrothall and Garway.

To this Mary Milborne, widow, also appeared as voucher, and called Charles Milborne, esq.[1]

Mary Milborne, by her will dated 30 Dec. 1775[2] and the codicil dated 8 March 1776 and proved at London 15 Feb. 1777, describes herself as of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, and widow of George Milborne, esq. To her daughter-in-law Lady Martha Milborne her principal money in Old South Sea Annuities then standing in the books in her—the testator's—name, in trust to pay the interest thereof unto her daughter Letitia Sarah Mary Harcourt, the wife of John Harcourt, esq., of Denna Park, co. Brecon, during the joint lives of the said Letitia Sarah Mary Harcourt and John Harcourt her husband, and in case the said Letitia Sarah Mary Harcourt should survive her husband, then in trust to transfer the said stock to the said Letitia Sarah Mary Harcourt, but in case she should die in the lifetime of her husband, then in trust to pay the interest thereof towards the maintenance of Letitia Sarah Maria, the daughter of the said Letitia Sarah Mary Harcourt, during her minority, but in case her said granddaughter should happen to marry before the age of 21 years, or shall live to attain that age and her said mother being dead, then in trust to transfer the said principal stock and the unapplied interest thereof to her said granddaughter as soon as she should arrive at the age of 21 years or day of her marriage, which should first happen, and in case her said granddaughter should die before the age of 21 years or marriage and her said father be then living, in trust to transfer the said stock to the said John Harcourt for his own use, but if he should not be living at the decease of his said daughter, then in trust to pay the interest of the said sum of 600*li.* to her granddaughter Mary Milborne during her minority, and when she arrived at the age of 21 years or be married, in trust to transfer the said principal sum of 600*li.* and the unapplied interest thereof to her the said Mary Milborne. To her servant Ann Lewis, if she lived with her at the time of her decease, she bequeathed all her wearing-apparel and household linen. To the person who should be vicar of the parish of Abergavenny at the time of her decease she bequeathed 20*li.* in trust to distribute the same amongst the poor inhabitants of the parish who did not receive weekly pay from the parish. She also desired to be "buried in a Leaden Coffin" in the same grave where her deceased husband lies. Residue of real and personal estate to her granddaughter Mary Milborne, to hold to her, her heirs,

[1] Recovery Roll, 4 George III., 1764, rot. 218.
[2] Book Collier, 76, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

executors, administrators and assigns for ever, and further appointed her said daughter-in-law Lady Martha Milborne her executrix.

Will witnessed by Wm. Lewis of Abergavenny, mercer, Danl. Williams of Wonastow, Ja. Bowen of Monmouth.

A codicil, dated 8 March 1776, by which she willed that the Right Honble. Thomas Harley should be added to her daughter-in-law as a trustee for the purposes mentioned in her will, and not being able to write her name in consequence of sickness, she set her mark to the said codicil in the presence of John Williams, clerk, Wm. Lewis of Abergavenny, mercer, and Daniel Williams of Wonastow.

Will and codicil proved at London 15 Feb. 1777 by the Honourable Lady Martha Milborne, widow and sole executrix.

Had issue:—

1. Charles Milborne, of whom hereafter (see below).

2. Gunter Milborne, bapt. at Abergavenny 11 Oct. 1729.

3. George Milborne, bapt. at Abergavenny 19 Aug., bur. 18 Dec. 1732.

4. George Gunter Milborne, bur. at Abergavenny 30 Aug. 1735.

5. Leticia Sarah Maria Milborne, bapt. at Abergavenny 23 Sept. 1728. Legatee under the will of her brother Charles Milborne, 1774.[1] Legatee under the will of her mother,[2] 1775. Married[3] at Wonastow Church by licence, 5 July 1759,[4] John Harcourt,[5] esq., of Dan-y-parc, co. Brecon. He was also a legatee under the will of her mother, 1775.[1]

Had issue:—

i. Letitia Sarah Maria Harcourt, bapt. at Wonastow 20 Oct. 1762. Legatee under the will of her grandmother Mary Milborne, 1775.[1] Married at Bristol, 8 Jan. 1790, Henry Skrine of Warleigh, co. Somerset, sheriff of co. Brecknock 1795, as his second wife, and had issue two sons and three daughters.

I. Charles Milborne, esq., only surviving son, of Wonastow and the Priory of Abergavenny,[6] co. Monmouth.

He matriculated at New College, Oxford, 29 Nov. 1754, aged 18. Entered in the Register as son of George Milborne of Red Lyon Square, London.[7]

Lysons, in his "Environs of London," p. 275, states that the first year

[1] Book Collier, 76, Principal Registry, Somerset House. [2] *Ibid.*

[3] From the Matrimonial Allegation Books in the Bishop of London's Registry it appears that there was a contemplated marriage of this lady in 1757, for on the 26th of January in that year John Jones, batchelor, aged upwards of 21 years, who described himself as of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-fields, obtained a licence on the allegation that he intended to marry Leticia Sarah Maria Milborn, spinster, aged upwards of 21 years, such marriage to take place in the parish church of St. Martin-in-the-fields. [4] Marriage Register, Wonastow.

[5] For Harcourt pedigree see Bradney, "History of Monmouthshire," vol. i, p. 80.

[6] A parish in the Hundred of Abergavenny, 14 miles to the west of Monmouth.

[7] Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses" (The Members of the University of Oxford, 1715—1880), vol. iii, p. 953.

of the baptisms of the children of Charles Milborne, esq., and Lady Martha commenced in the Register of Mary-le-bon Church in 1772.

In 1763 he sued for a Common Recovery of his Herefordshire lands. The indenture, which bears date 5 Feb. 3 Geo. III., 1763,[1] is between Charles Milborne, esq., of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, of the first part, Joseph Eyre, gent., of Christ's Hospital, London, of the second part, and Thomas Aylmer, gent., of the Middle Temple, London, of the third part, the intent of deed being that Joseph Eyre might become a perfect tenant of the freehold of the several manors and lordships, etc., to the end that one or more good and perfect common recoveries might be had thereof to the use, intent and purpose hereafter mentioned, and to remain to the use of the said Charles Milborne.

This indenture Charles Milborne acknowledged in Court 5 Feb. 1763, and it was enrolled on the Close Roll the same day.

In Hilary Term the same year he obtained a Common Recovery, viz., Thomas Aylmer, gent., against Joseph Eyre, gent., the lands specified being in the county of Hereford and consisting of 12 messuages, 16 gardens, 400 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 130 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 500 acres of furze and heath and common of pasture for all cattle, with the appurtenances in the parishes of St. Wainard's, Llanrothall, and Garway, the said Charles Milborne being voucher.[2]

He married Lady Martha, daughter of Edward Harley, 3rd Earl of Oxford and Mortimer. She was born 23 Nov. 1736,[3] married at Mary-le-bon Church, London, 3 May 1764,[4] and died 1 May 1803 at her house in Upper Seymour Street, London.

Charles Milborne died 31 Dec. 1775.[5] By his will, which bears date 11 May 1774, and was proved at London 15 Feb. 1777[6] by his widow and sole executrix Lady Martha Milborne, he describes himself as of the Priory of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, and gave, devised and bequeathed all his manors, messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments in possession and reversion, and all his real estate and chattels real whatsoever, both leasehold and copyhold, unto the Right Honourable Thomas Harley and Charles Van, esqs., of Llaneven, co. Monmouth, their heirs, executors and administrators to the intent to support the contingent remainders in his said will from being destroyed. In trust nevertheless for the heirs of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and in default of such issue then in trust to permit and suffer his beloved wife Lady Martha Milborne and her assigns to receive the rents and profits thereof for her own use during her natural life, subject nevertheless to the payment of one annuity of 200*li.*, clear of all taxes and deductions whatsoever, to his beloved sister Letitia Sarah Maria Harcourt, wife of John Harcourt, esq., of Dany Park, co. Brecon, and her assigns for and during the term of her

[1] Close Roll, 3 George III., 1763, part 1, No. 24.

[2] Recovery Roll, Hilary Term, 3 George III., 1763, No. 257.

[3] "The English Peerage," vol. i., p. 276, 1790. "Debrett's Peerage," vol. i., p. 170, 1812, gives her birth as 3 Nov. 1736.

[4] In the "Annual Register," vol. 7, p. 119, 1764, this marriage is given as having taken place on 30 April 1764, and Charles is called John Milborne, esq., of Argyle Buildings. "Debrett's Peerage," vol. i., p. 170, 1812, gives the marriage as having taken place on 20 April 1764. "A complete English Peerage," by the Rev. Alexander Jacob, vol. ii., p. 41, 1767, gives the marriage as having taken place in May 1764. "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 73, p. 596, and "Annual Register," vol. 45, p. 506, 1803.

[5] "Annual Register," vol. 18, p. 215, 1775, and "Gentleman's Magazine."

[6] Book Collier, 76, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

natural life, to commence from and after the decease of his beloved mother if she, his said sister, should be then living, and for her sole and separate use, free from the control and not subject to the debts of the said John Harcourt or any future husband, payable half-yearly, etc., and from and after the decease of his said wife. Then in trust to permit and suffer his said sister and her assigns to receive the rents and profits thereof during her life and from and after the decease of his said sister in trust for the heirs of the body of his said sister lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and his, her or their heirs for ever. He further willed that the person who under the limitations aforesaid should be in receipt of the rents and profits of his said estates should have power from time to time to make leases, etc., for term of years not exceeding 21. To his said wife he bequeathed his mansion house with its appurtenances, called the Priory of Abergavenny, and the use of his household goods, furniture, jewels, plate, linen, books and pictures for her life, or till any child of his to whom his estate should descend attained the full age of 21 years or married, and then to be delivered up to her or him. To his said wife he bequeathed all arrears of rent due to him the next immediate quarter after his decease for her own use and benefit. All the rest and residue of his personal estate he bequeathed to and for the benefit of all and every his children which he should leave behind him or should be born within due time of his decease, and appointed his said wife guardian of his said children and his sole executrix.

The witnesses to the will were Jos. Eyre, Thomas Maberly and John Eyre of Christ's Hospital.

He had issue:—

1. Mary Milborne,[1] sole daughter and heiress through failure of male issue of her father and mother Charles and Lady Martha Milborne. She inherited the whole of the united properties of the Milborne and Gunter families, situate in the several counties of Monmouth, Middlesex, Hereford, and Brecon. She married Thomas Swinnerton, esq., of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and a barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple (he was Recorder of Stafford and in the Commission of the Peace in 1790, and in 1795 High Sheriff of the county of Stafford), 26 April 1793.[2]

Had issue three daughters, coheiresses:—

i. Martha Swinnerton, first daughter[3] (twin with Mary). Married, 28 Dec. 1820, William Bagot, esq., her first cousin, son of Rev. Walter Bagot and his wife Anne, dau. of William Swinnerton of Butterton, Staffs. She died *sine prole* . . . .

ii. Mary Swinnerton,[4] second daughter[3] (twin with Martha). Married, 25 June 1825,[5] Sir William Pilkington, 8th Baronet (of Nova

[1] Coxe, in his "Tour of Monmouthshire," p. 320, mentions a portrait of this lady by Romney as then existing in Wonastow House, and calls her "the amiable and accomplished heiress" of that venerable mansion.

[2] "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 63, part 1, p. 373. William Salt Archæological Society Publications, vol. 7, 1886, in an account of the family of Swynnerton of Butterton gives the date of marriage as 27 April.

[3] Information from Sir Lionel Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 1888.

[4] Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," 1884, p. 1053, second daughter and coheiress.

[5] Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," 1884, p. 1053.

Scotia), of Chevet Hall, Wakefield, co. York. She was authorized by Act of Parliament, 6 & 7 William IV., c. 52, to bear the surname of Milborne and Swinnerton jointly with Pilkington, and her husband Sir William Pilkington and herself to bear or quarter the arms of Swinnerton of Butterton and Milborne, and also authorized their second son William Pilkington and his issue to bear or quarter the arms of Swinnerton of Butterton and Milborne. Sir William Pilkington died 30 Sept. 1850, age 75 years. Lady Pilkington died .... and was buried 20 Dec. 1854.

Had issue:—

i. Sir Thomas Edward Pilkington, 9th Baronet. Born 19 March 1829; died unmarried 8 Jan. 1854.[1]

ii. Sir William Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 10th Baronet, of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford. Born 18 June 1831. He was by Act of Parliament, 17 Victoria, authorized to resume the surname of Pilkington. He died unmarried 12 Nov. 1855.

iii. Sir Lionel Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Baronet, of Chevet Hall, Wakefield, co. York; Butterton Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme, and Wonastow Court, co. Monmouth. Born 7 July 1835. Educated at the Charter House. Succeeded as the 11th Baronet 12 Nov. 1855. On 15 Feb. 1856 was authorized by Royal Licence to take the additional surname of Milborne-Swinnerton, and the arms by Royal Licence 16 March 1859. High Sheriff of the county of York 1859. A Deputy-Lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Married, 3 Feb. 1857, Isabella Elizabeth Georgiana, only child of the late Rev. Charles Raikes Kinleside, Rector of Polling, co. Sussex. Sir Lionel died 1901.

Had issue:—

1. Sir Thomas Edward Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington,[2] 12th Baronet. Succeeded to Baronetcy 1901. Born 9 Dec. 1857. B.A., M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Major, retired, late 60th Foot, late Renfrew Militia, and Yorkshire Artillery Militia. Mentioned as Captain of King's Royal Rifles when he took over the adjutancy of the Central London Rangers, 4 Jan. 1893, which he held until 3 Jan. 1898. Served in the Transvaal 1881, and Egyptian Campaign 1882, at Tel-el-Kebir. A.D.C. to Major-General T. C. Lyons (commanding troops in West District) 1886—89. Justice of the Peace for West Riding of Yorkshire. Married, 23 July 1895, Lady Kathleen Mary Alexina, only daughter of William Ulick O'Connor Cuffe, 4th Earl of Desart, at St. Mark's Church, North Audley Street, London. She was born 1872.

Has issue:—

a. Arthur William Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, born 7 April 1898 at 36 Upper Grosvenor Street, London. First son and heir.

[1] Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," 1889, gives date of death as 7 Feb. 1854.
[2] Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," 1884.

b. Ulick O'Connor Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, born 5 Feb. ? 1903. Second son.

c. Phyllis Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, born 1896. First daughter.

d. Pamela Irene Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, born 4 March 1904. Second daughter.

II. Ernest Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, born 30 Dec. 1858. B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.

III. Claude William Egerton Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, born 11 May 1863. B.A. and M.A. Christ Church, Oxford.[1] Late Captain in the 4th Battalion Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders. Married 31 Oct. 1889, at Wollaton Church, Frances Julia, eldest daughter of Mr. William Wright of Wollaton, co. Nottingham.[2]

IV. Renée Elizabeth Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, first daughter. Married, 28 April 1881, William Frederick Lee, esq., eldest son of the late Richard Thomas Lee, esq., of Grove Hall, Knottingley, co. York.

V. Ida Mary Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, second daughter. Married, 15 April 1890, John Montague, eldest son of Colonel Spencer Stanhope, B.C., of Cannon Hall, near Barnsley, co. York.

VI. Aimée Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, third daughter. Married, 12 July 1899, Captain George Ayscough Armytage, eldest son of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees Park, Brighouse, co. York. He was born 2 March 1872.

Has issue:—

a. John Lionel Armytage, born 23 Nov. 1901.

b. Reginald Armytage, born 18 May 1903.

VII. Veronica Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, fourth daughter.

iv. Mary Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, first daughter.

v. Sophia Portia Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, second daughter. Married 20 July 1858, at Roystone in the West Riding of York . . . ., the Rev. Clarke Watkins Burton, M.A., Rector of Cliburn, co. Westmorland. She died 12 Sept. 1861.[3]

vi. Elizabeth Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, third daughter. She died 8 June 1853.

iii. Elizabeth Swinnerton,[4] third daughter[5] (see *ante*, p. 224). Married 1820 at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Colonel Charles

[1] Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," 1889—1900.
[2] "The Wakefield and West Riding Herald," 2 Nov. 1889.
[3] Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," 1884, p. 1053, and 1900.
[4] Walford's "County Families," 1877.
[5] Information from Sir Lionel Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington.

John Kemeys Tynte, F.R.S.,[1] of Halsewell House, Bridgewater, co. Somerset; Cefn-Mably, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan; Burleigh Hall, Loughborough, co. Leicester, and Llanellan House, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth. He was born 9 April 1800,[2] and was educated at Eton. He was Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Glamorgan, Monmouth and Somerset. Lord of the Manor of Halsewell. Patron of six livings. Late Colonel of the Royal Glamorgan Light Infantry. Member of Parliament for West Africa 1832—1837. Member of Parliament for Bridgewater 1847—1865.[3] This gentleman was declared by a Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords senior coheir of the whole blood of the Barony of Wharton.[4] He was also coheir to the Barony of Grey-de-Wilton. Elizabeth was his first wife; she died 10 May 1838. Mr. Kemeys Tynte died 22 Nov. 1860 (*sic* in MS.).[5]

Had issue:—

i. Charles Kemeys-Tynte, esq.,[3] F.S.A., of Cefn-Mably, Llanvedw, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan; Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester. Late Captain of the 11th Hussars and Grenadier Guards. Senior coheir of the whole blood of the Barony of Wharton,[6] also coheir to the Barony of Grey-de-Wilton, and 19th in descent from King Edward III. Born 16 March 1822. Educated at Eton. Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of the counties of Monmouth and Somerset, and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan. On the roll for High Sheriff 1891. Patron of six livings. Married first, 2 Nov. 1848, Mary Sophia, eldest daughter and coheir of the late Rev. George C. Frome of Puncknowle, co. Dorset. She died 25 May 1864, having had issue:—

1. Halsewell Milborne-Kemeys-Tynte,[7] esq., of Halsewell, co. Somerset; Cefn-Mably, co. Glamorgan, and Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester. Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Monmouth, and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Glamorgan and Somerset. Captain of the 1st Somerset Militia, 1874—1879. Born 5 June 1852. Married, 23 Oct. 1875, Rosabella Clare, eldest daughter of Theobald Walsh, esq., of Bishop's Hall, co. Somerset, and Tyrrelston, co. Kildare. Mr. Kemeys-Tynte died at Halsewell Hall, Goathurst, near Bridgewater, the 18th and was buried 22 Feb. 1899 at Cefn-Mably, Cardiff, aged 46 years.

Had issue:—

a. Charles Halsewell Theodore Kemeys-Tynte, born 18 Sept. 1876. Married, 10 Aug. 1899, Dorothy, 5th daughter of Major-General Sir Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, G.C.V.O., nephew of 6th Lord Seaford. She was born 13 Aug. 1875.

[1] Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1863, p. 1356, and Foster's "Royal Lineage of our noble and gentle Families," vol. 2, p. 839.
[2] Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1863, p. 1356.
[3] Walford's "County Families," 1877.
[4] Burke's "Peerage," 1847, p. 1105.
[5] Foster's "Royal Lineage of our noble and gentle Families," vol. 2, p. 836, 1887, says "died 16 Sept. 1882."
[6] Walford's "County Families," 1889, p. 1060.
[7] Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1894, p. 2069.

Her mother was the daughter and coheir of the 1st Lord Taunton.

Has issue:—

Elizabeth Dorothy Kemeys-Tynte, born 4 May 1906.

b. Eustace Kemeys-Tynte, born 10 April 1878. Of Burleigh Hall, Loughborough, co. Leicester. Married Anne, daughter of the late John Emerson.

Has issue:—

a. Nicholas Halsewell Kemeys-Tynte, born 4 Aug. 1903.

b. Eleanor Vanessa Rosabelle Kemeys-Tynte, born 27 Dec. 1904.

c. Mary Arabella Swinnerton Kemeys-Tynte, born 6 April 1884.

ii. Charles Harley Morton Kemeys-Tynte, born 14 May 1864. Died unmarried 1893.

iii. Rachel Elizabeth Henrietta Kemeys-Tynte.

Charles Kemeys-Tynte (p. 227) married secondly, 18 Dec. 1873, Hannah, relict of . . . . Lewis. She died 17 Feb. 1875.

Had issue by this marriage:—

Grace Hannah Kemeys-Tynte.

He married thirdly, 18 Sept. 1879, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Fothergill, esq., M.P., of Sion House, Tenby, and Lowbridge House, Westmorland; late of Abernant, co. Carmarthen. He died suddenly 10 Jan. 1891, aged 68 years, and was buried the 15th at Michaelstone-y-Vedw Church.

ii. Milborne Kemeys-Tynte, second son. Born 1823. Lieutenant in the 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards. Killed by a fall from his horse 10 March 1845.

Pedigree of Moyle of Kent, from Bodmin, Cornwall.

Communicated by A. Stephens Dyer, Esq.

This pedigree is an attempt to connect the various branches of the Kentish Moyles, and to rectify the error made in the descent of the Moyles of Bucknell and Caversfield. The will of Thomas Moyle of Staple Inn and Leeds, Kent (1592), who married the heiress of Richard Langston, and the various Chancery Suits amply prove the descent as here shewn.

Arms (as in "Visitation of Nottingham").—*Quarterly:* 1. *Gules, a mule passant argent, in a border of the second* [Moyle]; 2. *Gules, a greyhound courant or between two bars argent, charged with three martlets sable, in chief as many plates* [Moyle *or* Moel]; 3. *Argent, a saltire sable between four estoiles gules* [Lucombe]; 4. *Quarterly embattled argent and sable* [Kayle].
Crest.—*Two demi-dragons addorsed, their necks entwined, the dexter gules, the sinister or.* Motto.—dieu garda le moyle.

Thomas Moyle of Bodmin, Manucaptor for John Burgh and Jas. Haloppe 1 Hen. IV., 1399; Mayor of Bodmin in 1434; one of the principal electors at the election of Knights of the Shire 20 Hen. VI.; bur. at Bodmin. M.I. and gravestone in Church.

Henry Moyle of Bodmin, gent., witness to charter there 26 Jan. 1450, said to be 3rd son (see Harl. MS. 6113, art. 3, f. 50).

Sir Walter Moyle, Knight, of Stevenstone, near Torrington, Devon, and Eastwell, Kent, was made one of the Justices of the Common Pleas 32 Hen. IV.; resident at Eastwell 1454; knighted 1465, on the occasion of the coronation of Edw. IV.'s Queen; died 1470; bur. in choir of the Church of Blessed Mary of Eastwell. Will proved 31 July 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 494).

Margaret, dau. and coheir of John Lucombe by the dau. of William Grant of Stevenstone. Margaret Lucombe was also coheir to her father's mother Margaret Kayle (sister to Ralph Kayle). Will 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 349).

Katharine, dau. of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Cornwall, Commander in France time of Hen. V., by Katharine, dau. and coheir of Sir John Chideocke of Chideocke, Dorset. Kath. Arundell widow of Sir Walter Courteney.

A

John Moyle of Eastwell and Gray's Inn; died 21 Dec. 16 Hen. VII. (1501); bur. at Grey Friars Church, London. Inq. p.m. at Wye, Kent, Wednesday after St. Martin the Bishop, 17 Hen. VII.

B

Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Darcy, Knt., of Essex. See inq. p.m. on her husband. Incorrectly stated in all printed pedigrees to be a dau. of "Sir Robert Drury."

Richard Moyle of Stevenstone, Devon. Inq. p.m. 17 Hen. VIII., vol. 44, 128.

Anne Moyle, mar. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, Cornwall, Sheriff of Cornwall, killed at the Mount when the Earl of Oxford surprised it 10 Edw. IV.

Lucy Moyle, mar. John Clarke of Ford in Wrotham, Kent, Esq., and had issue.

X

A | B

Margaret Moyle, mar. Nicholas Gainsford of Allington Castle, Kent.

Giles Moyle, son and heir, æt. 15 and more at the time of his father's inq. p.m.; died s.p. Inq. p.m. 1 and 2 Hen. VIII., E. File, 149, 2.

Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Warham of Malshanger, Hants, and niece of Archbishop Warham.

John Moyle of Eastwell and Gray's Inn, died 11 Feb. 1530. Will dated 31 Jan. 1530. "To be buried in Gray Friars Church, London."

Dionisia. 2nd wife.

Ralph Moyle, son and heir of John, "of Inns of Court" (see his father's will), of Bowerhall, Moleash, Kent; named in the will of Nicholas Boughton 30 March 1559 as "my brother Rafe Moyle"; died at Eastwell 1582.

Frances, dau. of Sir Edw. Boughton of Woolwich, Knt. (died 10 Dec. 1549), by his first wife Joan, dau. of Sir William Scott.

Thomas. — Margaret.

William.

Thomas Moyle of Moleash, co. Kent, succeeded to Bucknell and Caversfield estates on the death of his cousin Thomas Moyle of Staple Inn (1592); High Sheriff of Oxon. 1611; died 9 Dec. 1622. He is styled Knight in the inq. p.m. taken at his death. Will, P.C.C. (108, Savile), proved 13 Dec. 1622 by son Thos.

Mercy, dau. of .... White.

1. John Moyle, son and heir, of Linby, co. Notts, æt. 30 and upwards at inq. p.m. on his father; sold the estate of Bucknell 1622-3.

Anne, dau. of Henry Goodricke of Ribston, co. York.

2. Thomas Moyle of Caversfield in co. Bucks; died 10 June 1649; bur. at Caversfield Church, æt. 65. Will, P.C.C., 147, Fairfax.

Mary, dau. of Sir Henry North, Knt., of Millner, co. Suffolk; proved her husband's will.

1. Elizabeth, mar. Timothy Whitby of London.

—

2. Anne, mar. .... Young of London.

3. Mary, mar. William Morgan, co. Chester.

—

4. Alice, mar. Henry Simpson of the City of London, Grocer, Bp. of London Mar. Lic., 28 June 1620, at St. Andrew's-in-the-Wardrobe.

3. William Moyle, admitted Gray's Inn 6 Aug. 1615; M.A. 4 Nov. 1620.

Charles. John. Anne. Jane. Mary.

James Davenport, son and heir of Lord Chief Baron Davenport.

Mary Moyle, dau. and heir. Adm. Chester 1636/8.

Dorothy, s.p.

Walter Moyle of Buckwell in Boughton Aluph, Kent, bur. 10 Dec. 1558 at Boughton Aluph.

C

Bennet, dau. of John Honeywood of Charing, Kent, and widow of John Tournay of Brockhull. Will proved 2 March 1584 (Con. 35, fol. 143).

D

Sir Thomas Moyle, Knt., of Eastwell, Speaker of the House of Commons, knighted 18 Oct. 1537; died at Eastwell 1560; bur. in Eastwell Church. Will dated 1 Aug. 1560.

E

Katharine, dau. and heir of .... Jordan.

C D E

Katharine Moyle, dau. and coheir, mar. Sir Thos. Finch 1547 at Eastwell, ancestor of the Earls of Winchelsea.

Amy Moyle, dau. and coheir, mar. 1550, at Eastwell, Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt. They quarter the arms of Jordan—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three lozenges, all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many martlets of the first*—in right of their mother.

Thomas Moyle of Staple Inn, Holborn, and Leeds, Kent, born at Boughton Aluph (see his will); matric. Exeter Coll., Oxon., 3 Dec. 1575, æt. 18; died s.p. Will proved 1592, P.C.C. (83, Harrington).

= Anne, dau. of Richard Langston and sister of John Langston of Bucknell, Oxon., and Caversfield, Bucks.

Alice, dau. of John Worley (in Norfolk); bur. at Boughton Aluph 28 Dec. 1596. 1st wife.

= Robert Moyle of Buckwell in Boughton Aluph, bur. there 10 July 1600. Will dated 5 July 1600; proved P.C.C. (54, Wallop).

= Dorothy . . . . She had a dau. by Robert Moyle named Amy, who mar. Josias Clarke of Essex, Gent. She died 1631, æt. 31. 2nd wife.

Walter Moyle of St. Bartholomew's the Great, Gent., mar. Anne, widow of Thomas Gittens. Will dated 20 Oct. 31 Eliz.; proved 1589 (P.C.C., 91, Leicester).

Amy.

Francis Bourne, Gent. = 1. Bennet Moyle, bapt. 16 July 1573 at Boughton Aluph; mar. there 26 Dec. 1592.

Robert Sprackling of St. Lawrence in Thanet, Esq. = 2. Margaret Moyle, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 25 Feb. 1574-5; died 1623, æt. 49.

3. Jane Moyle, bapt. 12 Aug. 1576 at Boughton Aluph; mar. Matthew Ansell.

1. John Moyle of Buckwell, died 1613, M.I. in Boughton Aluph Church; bur. there 6 Jan. 1613. Will proved 1614 (P.C.C., 50, Lawe).

= Mary, dau. of Robert Honeywood of Pett in Charing, Kent; mar. at Charing 11 July 1593; bur. 9 Jan. 1613 at Boughton Aluph (?).

2. Walter Moyle, an Utter Barrister of Middle Temple (adm. 1590), grantee of Kenardington Manor 9 Sept. 1596; died 3 May 1599, s.p.; bur. 5 May 1599 at Boughton Aluph. Will proved 8 Oct. 1600 by Mary Stile *alias* Moyle, relict.

3. William Moyle, bur. 2 May 1572 at Boughton Aluph.

X 2

John Moyle of Wye, co. Kent, Gent. ("Visitation of Kent," 1663—68), bapt. 10 June 1601. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Thompson of Royton Chapel in Kent, Esq.

John Moyle, son and heir, æt. 11 in 1663.

Robert Moyle, matric. Lincoln College, Oxon., 14 May 1675, æt. 19.

Mary Moyle.

F

F

Robert Moyle of Buckwell, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 16 May 1596; "Captain of one of the select bands;" died 23 Feb., bur. 25 Feb. 1639 at Boughton Aluph. Will (Admon. 521) 1644. Probate Reg., Canterbury. = Priscilla, dau. of Charles Fotherby, Dean of Canterbury; mar. at Canterbury Cathedral 10 Feb. 1616; died 10 Nov. 1661, æt. 67.

- Thomas Moyle, bapt. 15 Feb. 1602-3. — Walter Moyle, bapt. 23 Dec. 1606.
- Martin Moyle, bapt. 12 Sept. 1609. — Richard Moyle, bapt. 27 Nov. 1610.
- Anthony Moyle, bapt. 8 May 1612; apprenticed to Hugh Stucley, Merchant Taylor, of St. Paul's Churchyard, 1629 for 8 years, Sir Robert Honywood being bond.
- Dorothy Moyle, bur. 8 Jan. 1598. — Mary Moyle, bapt. 11 Oct. 1598; mar. at Charing, 17 Oct. 1615, Richard Godfrey of Wye, and had issue.
- Anne Moyle, bapt. 25 Feb. 1599-1600. — Dorothy Moyle, bapt. 28 Aug., bur. 10 Sept. 1605.

1. Cicely, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral 7 Dec. 1617; mar. at Boughton Aluph, 31 Dec. 1633, William Norton.
2. Elizabeth, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral 28 April 1619; bur. there 14 May 1619. — 3. Anne, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 8 Oct. 1620; bur. there 10 Dec. 1622.
4. Mary, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 19 Oct. 1621. — 5. Phœbe,* bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral 23 July 1623.
6. Elizabeth, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 20 Oct. 1624; mar. Thomas Fotherby (Gent., 1663), son of Martin Fotherby, Bishop of Salisbury (1618). — 7. Mabel, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 11 Jan. 1625.
8. Katharine, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 30 Oct. 1628; bur. 6 Nov. 1628. — 9. Frances, bapt. at Boughton Aluph Feb. 1629-30; bur. 24 June 1631.

1. Robert Moyle, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 29 April 1627; bur. 13 July 1627.
2. John Moyle, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 16 Feb. 1633-4.
3. Robert Moyle, bapt. at Boughton Aluph 18 Sept. 1636; knighted 27 May 1660; died 2 June 1661; bur. at Boughton Aluph 4 June 1661. 1st husband. = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Toke, High Sheriff of Kent, by Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne of Weald Hall in Essex, Knt. = Thomas Godfrey of Boughton Aluph. 2nd husband.

John Moyle of Buckwell, bapt. 15 Aug. 1658 at Boughton Aluph; died 20 Aug. 1682. = Bridget, dau. of Charles Tooke, and sister of Thomas Tooke.

Mary Moyle, sole dau. and heir, mar. lic. 22 June 1689 at Lambeth or Charterhouse Chapel; died 1713. = Robert Breton of Elms, near Dover, about 17 in 1689.

* Phœbe, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral 23 July 1623. Mar. lic.: Lyon Pilkington of Wakefield, Widower, about 30, at Boughton Aluph or Boughton Blean, co. Kent, 15 Aug. 1650. (Fac.)

* Samuel Wentworth of Dover, co. Kent, Esq., Bach., about 23, and Phœbe Moyle of Boughton, said co., Spinster, about 22 dau. of Robert Moyle, late of same, Esq., dec., at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 24 May 1647. (Fac.)

Moyle of West Twyford.

ARMS.—Moyle of the Prothonotary Office granted by Sir J. Borough, Garter: *Gules, a mule passant within a bordure argent, a chief of the last.*
CREST.—*A dragon passant gules, semée of bezants.* (Add. MS. 4966.)

In 1636-7 Robert Moyle bought the manor and advowson of West Twyford from George Lyon. (Fine made at Westminster 12 Chas. I. (Wood). See Mrs. Basil Holmes's "West Twyford, Middlesex" (Elliot Stock, 1908).

John Moyle of Acton, Middlesex, Sergeant of Her Majesty's Livery. Will dated 20 Sept. 1598; proved 1598 (P.C.C., 82, Lewyn).

Adam Moyle.

John Moyle of St. Clement Danes, Gent.; living 1621.

1. Alice Moyle, mar. at Acton, 12 Oct. 1579 (*sic*), John Ayre, Clothworker; mar. lic. 30 Aug. 1582 (*sic*) (Bp. of London).

2. Audrey Moyle, mar. at Acton, 10 June 1593, Henry Burton, yeoman, of Fulham, Middlesex; mar. lic. 8 June 1593 (Bp. of London).

3. Isabel Moyle, mar. Robert Green, Saddler, of the Savoy; mar. lic. 4 Oct. 1594 (Bp. of London).

4. Anne Moyle, mar. .... Corke or Cooke; mentioned in her father's will 1589.

Robert Moyle of West Twyford and Inner Temple, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas; died 1638. Will proved 22 Sept. 1638 (P.C.C., 109, Lee) by Margaret, relict. Adm'on 9 May 1674 to son Thos. Moyle, Esq., and dau. Margaret, wife of Fabian Phillips, Esq., *de bonis non* rel. Dame Margaret Clapham *alias* Moyle, dec. Monument in chancel of West Twyford Church.

Margaret, dau. of Anthony Oldfield, Attorney, of Spalding; bapt. there 13 April 1607; mar. 5 Nov. 1624 at St. Mary-Le-Strand (lic.). Mar. secondly at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 14 May 1639, Sir Christopher Clapham, Knt., High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1682 (mar. lic. 15 Feb. 1638-9).

Thomas Moyle.

1. Prudence Moyle, mar. Robert Bowing of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, Apothecary; mar. lic. 28 Sept. 1621 at Fulham, Middlesex.

2. Mary Moyle.
—
3. Anne Moyle, mar..... Povey.
—
4. Elizabeth Moyle, mar. .... Thorpe.

2. Robert Moyle.
—
3. Thomas Moyle, living 1674.

1. Elizabeth Moyle.

2. Margaret Moyle, bur. at West Twyford; living 1674.

Fabian Phillips, author, son of Andrew Phillips; born at Prestbury, Gloucester, 28 Sept. 1601. On 30 Nov. 1661 Phillips and John Moyle received a grant with survivorship of the office of Remembrancer of the Court of the Council and Marches of Wales. Died 17 Nov. 1690; bur. near his wife.

A

Walter Moyle of West Twyford, died 24 May 1660; bur. at West Twyford. Monument in chancel; tombstone in churchyard, buried with his two little sons. = Mary, dau. of Robert Stapleton of Wighill, Yorks; mar. 21 March 1653-4 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Mar. secondly Thomas Henslow of Exton, co. Soton. (mar. lic. Fac. Off., Abp. of Cant., 1 Jan. 1665).

1. John Moyle, Barrister-at-Law, of Inner Temple, matric. 13 July 1660 at Christ Church; bur. in Temple Church Saturday night 3 Sept. 1670. = Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Piggott, Esq., of St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Mar. lic. 1 Aug. 1668, about 19, spinster, at St. Mary, Savoy. Mar. secondly John Wroth of Loughton *alias* Lucton, Essex, Esq., widower, about 26, she a widow, about 23, at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 20 May 1673.

Arthur Moyle, died 1 Jan. 1681; bur. at West Twyford. Stone in chancel floor.

Walter Moyle.

Robert Moyle, died in infancy.

Francis Moyle, died in infancy.

Both bur. at West Twyford with their father.

Margaret Moyle, mar. Edward Bennet; heiress of Walter; bur. at Greenford Church 1710.

Extract from a volume of the "Gentleman's Magazine," dated 1817.

Mr. Urban, Oct. 4. The following inscriptions are omitted by Messrs. Lysons :—

At West Twyford, near Ealing, Middlesex, on a flat stone in the chancel : "Epit. Arthuri Moyle, fil. Gwalteri Moyle arm : qui obiit 1 Janu. Ann. 1681.

His friends' delight, the glory and the pride
Of masculine worth, dislik'd this world, and dy'd.
Behaviour, courage, all this world could boast
Or age bring forth, with Arthur Moyle is lost.
Whose name requires no glosse to set it off,
Brother and son of Walter, that's enough."

At the west end of the nave, on a flat stone : "Here lie buried the bodies of Walter Moyle, Esq., and his two little sonnes, Robert and Francis 1660."

According to Mrs. Basil Holmes' interesting little book this stone is now in the churchyard, and the inscription (1908) still readable.

Arms on monument of Robert Moyle : *Gules, a mule passant argent, impaling or, on a pile vert three garbs of the field* [OLDFIELD of Spalding].

On the monument of Walter Moyle : *Gules, a mule passant argent, impaling argent, a lion rampant sable* [STAPLETON], who quarters—1. *Gules, fretty or* [BELLEW]; 2. *Argent, a saltire and a chief gules* [BRUCE]; 3. *Checky or and azure, a border gules and a canton ermine* [EARLS OF BRITAIN AND RICHMOND]; 4. *Ermine, a crescent or* [?]; 5. *Barry of eight or and gules* [FITZALAN of Bedall]; 6. *Argent, three bends azure* [ST. PHILIBERT]; 7. *Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis or* [UFFLETE]; 8. *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules* [FURNIVAL]; 9. *Argent, a chevron vert between three bugle horns sable* [FORSTER]; 10. *Gules, on a bend or three martlets sable* (it should be *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three martlets or*) [FORSTER, another coat].

These arms are according to those emblazoned in colours in the extra-illustrated edition of Lysons' "Environs of London" at the Guildhall Library. The arms of Moyle, it will be seen, are not given as in the grant (Add. MS. 4966), but the same as borne by the Moyles of Bake and St. Austell, Cornwall.

GRANT OF ARMS, IN LIEU OF HIS ORIGINAL COAT, SO THAT HE AND HIS DESCENDANTS MAY BE DISTINGUISHED FROM THE REST OF HIS FAMILY, TO SIR RICHARD LANE, KNIGHT, KEEPER OF THE GREAT SEAL, 8 FEBRUARY 1649.

(MS. Ashmole 858, No. 54.)

Carolus R.

Carolus Dei gratia Angliæ Scotiæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ Rex fidei defensor &c., Omnibus ad quos hæ præsentes literæ pervenerint Salutem. Cum Regale solium nunquam plus decoretur, Nec Imperij Majestas magis effulgescat quam cum debita honoris et virtutis præmia a coruscantibus Maiestatis radijs in homines claros et bene merentes conferantur. Cumque prædilectus et per quam fidelis Consiliarius noster *Richardus Lane*, Eques Auratus, Custos magni Sigilli nostri Angliæ, e generosâ Lanorum prosapia inter Coritanos oriundus, non minus de nobis, quam de præcharissimo patre nostro bene meritus est, Quippe qui per multos Annos ab incunabilis nostris in officio Atturnati nostri Generalis fideliter & cum laude nobis inseruierit, donec ob eximias virtutes et egregiam eius in legibus patrijs eruditionem per præcharissimum patrem nostrum (piæ memoriæ) ad officium Capitalis Baronis Scaccarij provectus fuerit, Quo quidem officio, vt virtutibus suis impare diu non continebatur, sed altiora meritus, honore Custodis Magni Sigilli Angliæ per præfatum patrem nostrum statim Insignitus fuerit. Cumque idem Richardus Lane in nuperrimis per Angliam dissidijs intestinis partibus patris nostri constanter adhæserit, gliscenti Rebellioni fortiter restiterit, Jura Regia et Leges patrias strenue propugnauerit, ac difficillima quæque, perpessus tandem patrijs laribus exulatur, bonis omnibus plectitur, ac iniqua Rebellium in Anglia proscriptione etiam hodie extremo supplicij genere notatur officiendus. Cumque ipse et Antecessores sui per multos Annos iam retroactos pro Insignibus Familiæ suæ hactenus vsi fuerint *Parmæ area Cocco et Cyano a summo bipartita ac tribus decussibus argenteis impressa*, Anglicano Idiomate Party per pale asure and Gules Three Saltiers Argent, Ac idem Richardus Lane omnes de stirpe sua oriundos (quamuis alias satis eximios) fidelitate et obsequio erga nos et Coronam Angliæ ante iuverit, Sciatis igitur quod nos Regij favoris nostri tessera ipsum Insignire cupientes Quâ ipse ab alijs eiusdem familiæ discernitur, et ad posteros etiam memoria eius celebretur, Dedimus et Concessimus ac per præsentes pro nobis hæredibus et Successoribus nostris damus et Concedimus præfato Richardo Lane et hæredibus suis ac alijs de stirpe sua oriundis, Quod ipsi et eorum descendentes in posterum pro insignibus suis gestare possint et valeant *In Campo Sanguineo Fulvum Leonis Catulum inter tres aureos Decusses transeuntem et aspicientem*, Anglicano Idiomate Gules a Lion passant guardiant betweene three Saultiers Or, prout ea omnia Margine præsentium vivis Coloribus hic depinguntur. Habendum, tenendum, ferendum et gestandum Insignia prædicta præfato Richardo Lane et hæredibus suis omnibusque alijs de stirpe sua oriundis imperpetuum. Mandamus etiam tenore præsentium omnibus et singulis Armorum Regibus, Fæcialibus, alijsque officiarijs, ministris et Subditis nostris quibuscunque quod præfatum Richardum Lane et hæredes suos et eorum

descendentes Insignia prædicta modo et forma prædictis descripta et explicata in Scutis, Parmis, Clypeis, Sigillis, alijsque figuris debito modo depicta vel insculpta in posterum semper gestare permittant absque vllo impedimento vel molestia in ea parte facienda vel exhibenda. Volumus denique Quod hæ Literæ nostræ Patentes vel irrotulamentum eorundem firmæ, bonæ et validæ in Lege existent secundum veram earundem intentionem et effectum, Aliquo statuto, Actu, Ordinatione, vel aliqua lege, re, vel materia quacunque in contrarium non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium has Literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes, Teste me ipso apud Castrum Elizabeth in Insula nostra de Jersey Octavo die Mensis Februarij Anno Regni nostri Secundo, Annoque Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo Quadragesimo Nono

per ipsum Regem manu sua propria.

Examinatur.

[An account of the grantee and his career will be found in the "Dictionary of National Biography."

S. A. Grundy Newman, F.S.A. Scot.]

Births, Marriages and Deaths gleaned from the War Office Records.

Public Record Office, W.O., 54/859, 54/935, 54/927, 54/929.
Miscellaneous Papers.

These bundles contain letters written by parents, guardians, etc., of boys whom they were desirous of nominating for a Cadetship to the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, and are dated between 1822—1848.

Although a good many of the certificates of baptism, which were sent in to the Master-General of the Ordnance, are still extant, the majority of the subjoined births or baptisms and parentages have been gleaned direct from the aforesaid letters, with any additional matter of biographical interest.

The rules then in force relating to nomination of boys to Woolwich were in the hands of the Master-General, who had two lists, viz., the official list and his own private one. On a change of the government the outgoing Master-General would hand the official list (containing perhaps 150 names) to his successor, who probably added a long list of his own. This change often resulted in the parents being notified, when their sons were ready to go up for examination, that their names were not in the new Master-General's list. This caused great disappointment to parents and boys alike, and entailed unnecessary expense and hardship, especially as the boys had been kept at expensive schools for two or three years awaiting their examination. These records are at the Public Record Office, together with the records of the Admiralty and those of the Home, Foreign, and Colonial Offices.

E. H. Fairbrother.

WAR OFFICE, 54/859 AND 54/935.

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

Alison, Patk. Fredk. Montagu, b. 11 May, bap. 31 July 1835, at Possil House, by the Incumbent Minister of St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow; son of Archd. Alison, Esq., Sheriff of co. Lanark.

Bennett, Jas. Thos. Hand, b. 23 Aug. 1832, bap. 13 June 1833 by Chris. Hand Bennett, officiating minister; son of James Thomas Bennett, Rector of Chevely, co. Cambridge, and Henrietta Eliza his wife. (From the Family Bible.)

Blair, Archd. Thos., b. at Blairguhan 5 Jan., bap. 2 April 1832, son of Sir David Hunter Blair of Brounhill, Bt., and Elizabeth Hay his spouse. (Records of Parish of Stratton.)

Bonar, John Andw., b. 16 Oct., bap. 6 Nov. 1835, son of Andw. Bonar and Marcelly Ronaldson Macdonald of Glengarry, his spouse. (Records of Births and Baptisms, Edinburgh.)

Brown, Wm. Benj., b. 8 May, bap. privately 12 May 1822, son of Capt. Wm. Browne, Half Pay 24th Dragoons, and Clara his wife. (East Teignmouth, co. Devon.)

Buchanan, John Snodgrass, b. at Ayr 11 Nov. 1821, son of Dr. Snodgrass Buchanan and Ann Williamson his spouse. (Parish Records of Dreghorn.)

Bull, Robert, b. 4 May 1834, son of Capt. Bull, serving in New South Wales, and nephew of Capt. Fredk. Bull, 52nd Regt.

Burgoyne, Hugh Talbot, b. 19 July 1833, son of Sir J. F. Burgoyne.

Butter, Archd., b. 28 March, bap. 4 May 1836, son of Archd. Butter, Esq., of Pitlochrie and Mrs. Jemina Richardson, or Butter, his wife. (Register of Parish of Moulin.)

Cave Browne Cave, Verney, b. 30 Jan., bap. 26 Feb. 1833, s. of Sir John Robert Cave Browne Cave, Bt., of Strettin Hall, Derbyshire, and wife Penelope. (Ellastone, co. Stafford.)

Connell, Francis John, b. Sept. 1831, bap. 26 Feb. 1832, s. of Rev. John Tupper Connell and wife Maria.

Copley, Geo. Edwd., bap. 23 April 1833, son of Edwd. Thos. and Emily Mary Copley. (Croft, co. York.)

Cureton-Bath, Edwd. Burgoyne, bap. 24 June 1822, son of Chas. Robt. Cureton-Bath, Lt. 16th Lancers, and Charlotte Agnes his wife. (Potterne.)

Cust, Geo. Fredk., b. Aug. 1825, son of Hon. Wm. Cust (mar. Miss Newnham), bap. at Lewisham Church, where the original register was destroyed by fire [prior to Feb. 1836], and nephew of the Hon. Peregrine Cust. (The Certificate, a copy, was obtained from Rochester.)

Davies, Owen Gwyn Saunders, privately bap. 1834, publicly 15 May 1837, son of David Arthur Saunders Davies, Esq., M.P., and Eliz. Maria his wife. (Manardivy, co. Pembroke.)

Douglas, George R., b. 8 Dec. 1822, son of Sir Niel Douglas, Lt.-Col. 79th Regt.

Drummond, Malcolm, commonly called Marquis Drummond de Melfort, b. at Naples 13 May, bap. 8 July 1834, son of George Drummond, Duc de Melfort.

Dundas, Chas. Stirling, b. 9 Sept. 1824, son of James Dundas, Esq., of Dundas Castle, and Hon. Mary Duncan. (Records of Parish of Dalmeny.)

Eliot, Richd. Folliott, bap. 30 Dec. 1833, son of Wm. and Lydia Eliot [Banker]. (Melcombe Regis.)

Fanshawe, Henry Leighton, b. 7 July, bap. 15 Aug. 1832, son of Lt.-Col. Edwd. and Frances Mary Fanshawe. (St. Marylebone, co. Middx.)

Fisher, Francis, b. 11 April, bap. 17 May 1822, son of John and Mary Fisher of Osmington, co. Dorset, Clerk—Archdeacon of Berks—John Fisher, Vicar; and nephew of Sir G. B. Fisher. The Archdeacon d. about Sept. 1832.

Forth, Chas. Alfred, b. 17 May 1834 in Van Diemen's Land, and Robt. Delancey, b. 24 Oct. 1835, sons of Capt. Meredith Forth, 21st Fusileers, and great nephews of Maj.-Genl. J. W. Taylor, Governor of Royal Military Coll.

Fraser, Fredk. John, b. 25 March, bap. 17 May 1835, son of Robt. Fraser, gentleman, of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Lucy his wife. (Grantchester, co. Cambridge.)

Fyler, I'Anson Annesley Gore, b. 8 May, bap. 27 June 1832, son of Thos. Bilcliffe and Dorothea Fyler. (St. George, Hanover Square.)

Glasgow, Eliza Harriet, dau. of George Glasgow, Colonel 4th Batt. R.A., and Magdalen his wife, born 12 Oct., bapt. 24 Oct. 1808 at the English Church, Quebec.

Glasgow, Charlotte Elizth, born 9 Sept. 1801 and bapt. 21 Oct. 1801, dau. of George Glasgow, Lieut.-Col. R.A., and Magdalen his wife, English Church, Quebec.

Glasgow, Henry, son of George Glasgow, Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. R.A., and Magdalen his wife, born 24 Nov. and privately bapt. 17 Dec. 1806, English Church, Quebec.

Godfrey, Rumley Chas., b. 16 Nov. 1834 at Horringer, and bap. privately by his father Rev. Thos. Godfrey, then Curate of Hawstead, Suffolk. Mother's name Maria.

Grant, Francis Richd. Chas., b. 21 Feb. 1834, son of Francis Grant of Belvoir Castle.

Gough, Geo. Thos., b. 13 April 1830, and Hugh Henry, b. at Calcutta 14 Nov. 1833, sons of Geo. Gough, Esq., Bengal C. S., and grandsons of Thomas B. Gough, Dean of Derry in 1843.

Halkett, James, b. at Bruges 21 May 1821, son of Maj.-Genl. Hugh Halkett and Emilie Charlotte his wife (and nephew of Sir C. Halkett). (Register of Garrison Church, Celle, Germany.)

Hamilton, George James, son of late George Lewis Hamilton, Esq., Major R.A., and of Charlotte his wife, born 26 July and bapt. 13 Sept. 1800 at Quebec.

Harrison, Jas Chas Henry, son of Thos James and Sarah Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Nov. 1810 at Farnboro', Berks.

Harrison, Caroline Mary Anne, dau. of Thos Jas and Sarah Elizth, born 17 Nov., bapt. 11 Dec. 1811 at Woolwich.

Harrison, Julia Georgina, dau. of Thos Jas and Sarah Elizth, Capt. R.A., born 27 Aug., bapt. 22 Sept. 1813 at Woolwich.

Higgins, Edmund Gordon, b. 11 July, bap. 11 Aug. 1824, son of Samuel Gordon and Mary Higgins. (St. George, Hanover Square.)

Houghton, Henry Geo., b. 28 April, bapt. 7 June 1836, and Chas. Fredk. (aged 8 years and 9 months in 1847), sons of the Rev. Geo. Henry Houghton of Tallow, co. Waterford, and Grace his wife. (Grandsons of Pierce Mahony, living 1847.)

Houson, Henry Basil, bap. 4 Mar. 1832, son of Rev. Henry Houson, Rector of Brant Broughton, and Frances Anne his wife. (Brant Broughton.)

Hoyns, George Charles Augs, son of Henry, Capt. and Regimental Quartermaster R.A., and Dorothea his wife, born 5 Aug. 1817 and bapt. 24 Oct. 1817.

Hoyns, Johanna Sophia Louisa Henrietta, dau. of Henry Hoyns, Capt. and Regimental Quartermaster R.A., and Dorothea his wife, born 20 Feb. 1819 and bapt. 5 May 1819. (See Marriages and Deaths.)

Hoyns, Christian Jacob Ludowig, son of Henry Hoynes, Regimental Quartermaster R.A., and Dorothea his wife, born 27 June and bapt. 20 Aug. 1816.

Hoyns, George Liborius, son of the late Henry Hoyns, Capt. and Regimental Quartermaster R.A., and Dorothea his wife, born 8 April 1821 and bapt. 11 April 1821. (The last four baptised at Garrison Church, Hanover.)

Jackson, Mount Stuart Goodricke, bap. 6 Feb. 1836, son of Sir Keith Alexr. Jackson, Bt., Capt. 4th Lt. Dragoons, and Amelia his wife. (Parish of Maidstone.)

Lawrence, Walter, b. 21 Oct. 1834, bap. 12 May 1835, son of Walter and Mary Lawrence. (Whittington, co. Glouc.)

Madan, Fredk., b. 28 Nov., bap. 30 Dec. 1835, son of Fredk. and Harriet Madan. (St. Marylebone, co. Middx.)

Mainwarring [should be Harrison], John Wroughton, son of Thos. James and Sarah Elizabeth Mainwarring, Capt. R.A., bapt. 18 Aug. 1815 at Farnborough, Berks. (See Marriages.)

May, Fredk., b. 20 Oct. 1821, bap. 4 Nov. 1823, son of Lt.-Col. Wm. May, R.A., and wife Mary, and nephew of Sir John May, Lt.-Col. R.H.A. (Bethel Chapel, Sheerness.)

Mercer, Henretta Fyers, dau. of Capt. Cavalié Shorthose Mercer, R.E., and Elizth B. A. Mercer, bapt. 31 Dec. 1818 at St. George's, Bermudas.

Munro, Alexr. Geo., b. in Dover 6 June 1820 and bap. in St. Mary's Church, Dover, son of Alexr. Munro, Lt.-Col. R.A.

Murray, Anthony Geo., b. 29 Sept. 1830, and Patk., b. 14 Aug. 1834, sons of Mr. Anthony Murray of Edinburgh.

Need, John Peter, b. 12 March, bap. 28 March 1824, son of Maj.-Genl. Samuel Need and Ann his wife. (Blidworth, co. Nottingham.)

Shaw, Fredk. Robt., b. 21 Sept., bap. 21 Oct. 1829, son of Bernard Robt. Shaw, Esq., and Rebecca Elizabeth his wife. (Cove, Cork.)

Staveley, Arthur Wm., b. 30 Oct. 1835, bap. 29 Jan. 1836, son of Colonel W. Staveley, Dep. Q.M. Genl., and Sarah his wife. Has a large family. His son Capt. Staveley, A.D.C. to Ld. Cathcart in Canada.

Travers, Robt. Duncan, b. 9 May, bap. 27 June 1823, son of Capt. [Sir] Eaton Travers, R.N., and Ann his wife. (Gorleston, Suffolk.)

Webber, Thos. Wingfield, b. 10 May, bap. 19 June 1836, son of Rev. Thos. Chas. Webber and Frances his wife of Castle Madan. (St. Peter, Dublin.)

Wynyard, Gladwin John Richd., son of Capt. Robt. and Anne Wynyard, 58th Regt., bap. 26 Feb. 1831 in the Royal Barracks in the Parish of St. Paul and City of Dublin.

Marriages.

Knowles, Wm, and Francis Wickham, mar. 27 Dec. 1791 at St. Martin-in-Fields.

Patterson, John Thos Manning, mar. Claire de Pons, spinster, of St. Lucia, at St Vincent, 7 Feb. 1808.

Thomas, Wm., R.A., Bachelor, mar. Elizth Brown, of 18th Foot, widow, at Gibraltar, 20 July 1789.

Scoby, James, Esq., of the parish of St. Andrew, mar. Ann Morison of same parish, spinster, 10 Jan. 1815, at Tobago. [Died prior to 14 Aug. 1820.]

Fitzmayer, Chas Howard, Capt. R.A., mar. Catherine Morrissey in the Cathedral Church of Trinity, 27 Sept. 1802.

Sanders, Richd, widr., mar. Mary Tymperon, spinster, both of this parish, 20 Feb. 1784, at St. Mary Islington. (See Deaths.)

Harrison, Thos James, Capt. R.A., of Chatham, mar. Sarah Elizth Mainwaring of this parish (Farnborough, Berks), 19 July 1808.

Handfield, John, Bach., mar. Elizth Mackelean, spinster, both of same parish, 21 Jan. 1799, at St. Mary, Lambeth. He died 1821.

Hoyns, Henry, mar. Dorathea Ristenpart at Langenhagen, 17 Jan. 1800.

Deaths and Burials.

Stevenson, Wm., Storekeeper in Fort William, d. 3 March 1825 and buried in the Parish of Orwell 7 March 1825.

Valobra, Jacob, bur. 1 March 1826 in Parish of St Margt, Westminster, aged 87.

Herrell, John Forbes, late Clerk of the Cheque, Newfoundland, buried 23 Nov. 1825 at Bathwick, Somerset, aged 47. His dau. Mary Anne Quash.

Clowdesley, John, Esq., Ordnance Storekeeper at Picket Field near Hungerford, co. Berks, d. 1 Oct. 1825, aged 72. Wife and 5 children.

Pritchard, Martha, wid. of Wm. P., d. 30 Aug. 1825, bur. in parish of Paddington, aged 51.

Moodie, John, M.D., bur. 2 Aug. 1825 in par. of St. James, Bath, aged 68.

Miller, Maj.-Gen., bur. in the parish church of Charlton 31 March 1825.

Mudge, Katherine Jane, wid. of Maj.-Gen. Mudge, R.A., died 30 Aug. 1824, aged 54 ; buried 2 Sept. in parish of St. Brelade, Jersey.

Chisholm, Dr. Colin, Old Burlington St., d. 2 Feb., bur. 8 Feb. 1825 in parish of St. Luke's, Chelsea. Widow Eliza.

Prichard, Thomas, Lieut. of Invalid Artillery, bur. 2 April 1819 at Plumstead.

Knowles, Wm., Clerk of Stores, bur. 2 April 1820 at Bromley, aged 52.

Thomas, Wm., Lieut. Royal Artillery Drivers, d. 4 Jan. 1820. (See Marriages.)

MacLeod, Margt., wid. of Norman MacLeod, Esq., Surg. R.A., North America, d. 11 Nov. 1824 at Loch Bay, Isle of Skey. Her son and heir Norman McQueen.

Lane, Amelia, wid. of Thomas Lane, R.A., Surg., d. at Gibraltar about 15 years ago [1811].

Spearman, Mrs., her son Geo. W. Spearman in R.N., supposed to have been drowned 29 Feb. 1824, when H.M. Slp. " Delight " was lost with all hands.

Woolley, Wm., late R. Corps of Military Surveyors and Draftsmen, d. 2 Feb. 1826. His son George Woolley living at Portsea.

Goldfinch, Mrs. Ann Sophia, wid. of Lt. David Robison, R.A. Their son Robert Stuart Robison.

Robertson, John, a Pensioner, buried at New Bunhill Fields, Islington, 12 Nov. 1826, aged 84. Daughter Sarah Miller, wid.

Lemoyne, Ann S., d. (?) 24 Dec. 1826, wife of Jno. Thos. Lemoyne, Lt. R.N. on H. P., and wid. of Capt. A. W. Davids, R.A.

Scottowe, Chas., a clerk at Kinsale, d. 22 Oct. 1817.

Davies, W. A. H., Capt. R.A., d. 30 Aug. 1823. His son W. H. A. Davies.

Hoyns, Henry, Capt. and Regimental Qr.-Master R.A., d. in Hanover 10 March 1821, aged 42 years and 8 months. (See Marriages and Baptisms.)

James, Alexr., a retired Master Gunner, d. 1 May 1832.

Sanders, Richd., bur. 31 July 1819 at St. Leonard, Shoreditch.

Bowcott, Richd., bur. 26 Dec. 1819 in the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, aged 67.

Davids, Anne Maria Mary, of Somers Town, St. Pancras, buried 12 Aug. 1824 in parish of Plumstead, aged 15 years.

James, Mr. Alexr, retired Master Gunner, of North Yarmouth, d. 1 May 1825 ; for nearly 59 years servant of the Ordnance previous to his retirement.

Jones, Thos., Carpenter, d. 16 Oct. 1825.

Newton, Mr. Wm., Master Worker, Waltham Abbey, d. 21 Feb. 1825.

Patterson, Mr. John, Storekeeper at St. Lucia, d. 4 March 1819.

Robertson, John, Pensioner of the Ordnance Board, d. at Union Sq., Pentonville, 12 Nov. 1826, aged 84 yrs.; bur. at New Bunhill Fields, Islington. Dau. Sarah Miller.

Stradley, John, late Constructor Carriage Depart., Woolwich Arsenal, d. 22 Oct. 1825. Wid. Sarah.

Thomas, David, late Overseer Ordnance Works, Sussex District, d. at Boreham, Sussex, 10 Dec. 1825.

Some Early Wills at Worcester.

The following wills are preserved in the Cathedral Library among the archives of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, but are not included in the portion of my Calendar printed by Worcester Historical Society.

J. Harvey Bloom.

Will of Idonia Counte. 1331. Soul to God and the Blessed Mary. Body to be buried in the cemetery of Worcester. Legacies to daughters Letitia, Margaret and Matilda, and son Edmund. To sister. To Martel de Boreton. To sister Eleanor a velvet gown. To daughter Margaret a green gown. Executor John, son and heir. (B. 1695.)

This will was found used as a tag to suspend a seal which had perished.

Will of Wm. de Claynes. Copy under the seal of the Dean of Christianity of the City of Worcester. Dated Sunday in St. Lawrence 1331. Soul to God. Body to be buried in the Cemetery of the Church of St. Oswald. To Sir Henry, the Chaplain, testator's kinsman, a shop in Forgate street between the tenement of Wm. de Redecote and that of Nic. de Upton. Executors: Ric., testator's brother, and John, a kinsman. Proved Feast of the Ascension 1332. (B. 1696.)

Will of John Newman. Dated Sunday, Feast of SS. Achilles and Pancras, 1400. Soul to God. Body to the Cathedral Cemetery. To the fabric there 12*d*. To the light of St. Helen 12*d*. To wife Julian a tenement in occupation of Ra. Brompton, carpenter, after her death to pass to John her son. Residue to her and Sir Robert, Vicar of Longdon. (B. 1697.)

The following wills were found among the archives of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and were by them handed over to the Bishops Registry at Ely with a large number of interesting charters, many, alas, in bad condition:—

Leverington, co. Camb.

In nomine Dei Amen. Die Dominica post festum Sancti Georgii martyris, Anno Domini millimo ccccmo xxmo Ego Johannes Rugger de Leveryngton sane mentis et bone memore existens condo testimentum meum in hunc modo, In primis lego animam meam Deo omnipotente, Beate Marie et omnibus Sanctis at corpus meum ad sepeliendum in cemiterio capelle Sancti Johannis baptiste in Leverington predicta. Item lego rectori dicte capelle meum melius aratum pro mortuaria meo et decimis meis oblit' et non solut'. Item lego fabrici dicte capelle VId residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatur Do et lego dispositionem Ad' Marchalle et Ad' Mathew capellani quos a' huius testimonii mei factione exactione meos it illi fideliter disponatur pro salute anime

mee p'nt melius .... expedire In cuius rei testimoni mee huic presenti testimonio meo sigillum meum apposui Dat die et anno supradicto. (D. and Chap. of Worc., F. 104.)

Will of Wm. Perysson of Leverington, dated 28 May 1505. Soul to God, St. Mary and All Saints. Body to the Chyd. of St. Leonard. To Ch'wardens 8*d.* To the lights of Our Lady, St. Leonard, St. Peter, St. Thomas and the Holy Cross 20*d.* To all the other lights a candel. To sons Martin and Robert 6*s.* 8*d.* To Tho. and Agn., children of Tho. Kylson, 6*s.* 8*d.* To Tho. and Wm., children of Jn. Person, my son-in-law, 6*s.* 8*d.* To Rob. and Kath., children of Davyd Anderson, 12*d.* each. To the chapel of St. John the Bapt., 40*s.* Executors, Jn. and Martyn, his sons. Wit.: Wm. Crabbe, Jn. Drebie, Wm. Pygge, Ric. Adams, Tho. Tylson. (F. 75.)

In the name of God, Amen. The viithe day of January 1567, I Rychard Adam of Leverington, within the Isle of Elye, in ye countye of Cambridge, Beinge wholle of mynde and perfecte remembraunce make thys my last wyll and testament in maner and forme folowenge. First I bequeath my Sowlle to Almyghtye God and my bodye to be buryed within ye churche yarde of St. Leonarde in Leveryngton aforesaid, etc. Item I will that ii acres of lande lyenge in Wolcrofte next the lands late belongynge to the Chauntrye of Walsoken on the north be solde by my executrix or her executors and the money yereof commynge shall goe to ye payments of my debtes and legacyes. (F. 105.)

Genealogical Notes.*

BROWN.

Will of Anthony Brown of Sowthewelde, co. Essex, one of the Justices of the Common Bench and one of the sons of Weston Broun, while he lived of Abbestrodinge, co. Essex, Knt., and Elizabath his wife, one of the daughters of William Mordaunte of Turweye, co. Bedd, Esq., deceased. Dated 20 Dec. 1565.

To be buried in the chancel of the church of Southwelde. To repairs of said church 20s. To repairs of the Cathedral church of St. Powle, London, 40s. To the church of Abbestroding, where I was born, 20s. Johane Reynolde to be paid her annuity of 6s. 8d. during her life for services rendered to my mother, and I also give her an annuity of 12s. I give to my wife all my lease, term and interest I have of the tithes of Claydon in the parish of Laylonde, co. Lanc., in default to Dorothe Hudlestone her daughter. Said tithes not to be chargeable with any of my debts or legacies. I will the president Booke of my uncle William Mordaunte and the booke of the yeres containing tenne the first yeres of Kinge Edwarde the thirde, in perchment, and an olde booke written of yeres of Kyng Richarde the thirde and another greate written Booke of presidentes that I receyved of Robert Brooke, to be delivered to my

* Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

cousin Robert Mordaunte Bycause the same I had by him. The President booke of my olde Mr. John Jenour to be delivered to Androwe Jenour his son and heir. I give to my wife all my goods, chattels, plate and jewels not otherwise given in my will and make her my sole executrix.

Overseers: Sir William Peter of Yngatestone, Knt., Sir Edward Saunders, Knt.

To relief of poor prisoners in London 20s. To the poor bretheren and sisters of St. Dunstons in London 13s. 4d. To the poor in the Savoy £5. To the lame son of my sister Johanne Bridges 26s. 8d. yearly. To my sister Constans' boy 26s. 8d. yearly. To my clerks Thomas Wallenger, Anthonye Jebbe and Henrie Hall five marks. To John Fuller 40s. Legacies to servants.

To my executrix, my Lord Ritche and to every of my overseers a ring of gold of 40s., and to every of their wives, also to Lady Waldegrave, Sir Henry Tirrell, Sir Lawrence Taylarde, Robert Mordaunt, Edmond Tirrell, George Whitte, Edmonde Hudliston, Dorothee his wife, Wiston Browne, Richard Cutte, Alexander Scrogges and John Fowler, on the outside of every ring to be graven "Wee dye" and on the inside these words, "forgett nott."

I will there be distributed yearly during twenty years after my decease £20 by the hands of my wife or her assigns as long as she or they shall possess my manor house of Sowthweld, after my decease by the hands of the said Dorothy and after by the said Wiston and his heirs male, and after them by John Broun my nephew, brother of the said Wiston, and his heirs, and after them by the owners of the said manor of Sowthwelde—that is to say, £5 yearly during the said 20 years to the poor of Brentwood, £5 to the poor in the upland of Sowthweld and at Brookestreete and the Churche gate, and £3 yearly in mending the high ways in Sowtheweld and £7 yearly towards the marriages of poor children of such persons as have been my daily labourers in Southwelde, and if the said yearly payments shall not be paid, I grant a yearly rent of £30 out of all my manors, lands, etc., in Sowthweld to Roberte Wrighte of Brookestreete, Tanner, John Wright his son, John Wrighte of Keldon, my servant, John Wright of Weldesyde, John Lucas, John Monke my servant, John Tyler, John Hankyn, Roger Gittons and John Broman, to be bestowed as abovesaid.

To my cousin Jahne Mordaunte, daughter of William Mordaunte and of Agnes his wife, one of my wife's daughters, 600 marks at age of 21. To Mary Charnawke, my wife's maid, £100. To Johan Parker al's Loughton, to her marriage £10. To my sister Eton 5 marks. To Anthony Cutte my godson £10. To Richard Cutte £20. To my sister Knighton £5. To poor of Crofton in Lanc. £21. To poor of Dagenham £5.

Whereas I have given by sufficient writings to the School master of the Gramer Schole of Anthony Browne, Serjeant at the Law, in Brentwood, co. Essex, and to the guardians of same, all that my late manor called Chigwell graunge, my will is the said master and guardians shall hold the same for ever, and because there is no convenient place to keep the said Schole, I bequeath to said Schoolmaster and guardians all that capital messuage, etc., called Redcross and one close called Conygre which I lately purchased of Henrie Becher, citizen and merchant of London, for such uses as may be by me or my heirs appointed.

To John Lyttell, my servant, my parsonage of Dagenham, co. Essex, except the patronage of the vicarage thereof, for the term of 20 years,

paying yearly the rent of £24, and five several tenements in Sowthwelde now or late in occupation of John Scotte, Thomas Barnes, Widow Reynolds, Widow Fawvel and Widow Margaret, I bequeath to the said Schoolmaster and guardians, except the patronage of the vicarage, to the intent that with the rents and profits thereof "they shall find five poor folks in Sowthweld."

Whereas my wife is joined with me during her life in the manor and parsonage of Sowthweld, co. Essex, also in the manor Costehall, Essex, and in the Fayre and market of Brentewood, said co., and in the manor of Calcote in Sowthweld, Shenffelde and Duddinghurste and in the manor of Churchehall in Pakelsham, etc., my will is that the said writings, conveyances as touching my wife for her life time shall continue, after her decease all my said manors, etc., shall remain to me and my heirs, then after death of my wife in default to said Dorothye, now wife of Edmund Hudleston, Esq., for life, or to Weston Broun, son and heir of George Broun my brother, for life, with remainder to Antonye Broun my godson.

[Here follow two closely written folio pages devoted solely to provision for remainder of the property. I have extracted the following:—]

I will that the said manor of Chirchall in Pakelsham and my said manor of Cockermouth and all my lands in Dagenham, co. Essex, except the parsonage of Dagenham, after decease of me and my wife without heirs shall remain to my nephew Wyston Broun and his heirs male, or to my nephew John Broun and his heirs male, or to the said Sir Wiston Broun and his heirs male, or to my nephew William Herberte of Colbroke, the son of my sister Elizabeth, and his heirs male, in default to the heirs female of said Sir Wiston Broun and Dame Elizabeth or my right heirs, and the remainder further of the said manor of Cokermouth and all my lands and tenements in Dagenham to said Alexander Scrogges and his heirs male.

Witnesses: Henry Hall, John Fuller, John Hasilwood, Mr. Edmond Hudleston.

Proved 5 June 1567 by Edward Orwell for Johane Broun the relict and executrix. (P.C.C., Stonarde, 20.)

CHAPMAN AND SCRAGGS.

Will of David Chapman, Cytezen and letherseller of London. Dated 11 Feb. 1503-4. To John Scrages my wyfy's son £40. To rychard Scrages my wyfy's son 40 marks. To Cecyly Brown my wyfy's dowghter xli marcs (*sic*). To Alice lane her dowghter £40. To John lane her son £10 at age of 21 years. Alice my wife to have the messuage in which I now dwell in the parish of St. Oluffes, afterwards the same to remain to said John Scraggs. My wife to have the tenement called the horsehoe in said parish for life, afterwards to rychard Scrags my wyfy's son.

Residuary legatee: Alyce my wife, she to be executor with John Scraggs her son. [No witnesses.]

Proved 19 Feb. 1503-4 by William Carkeke for the executors. (P.C.C., Holgrave, 3.)

Will of Alice Chapman, Wedowe of David Chapman, late citizen and letherseller of London. Dated 26 Feb. 1503-4. My body to be buried in o^{r} lady chapell within the parish church of St. Oluff in Suthwarke, co. Surr., before the ymage of our lady ther. To the high awter for tithes forgotten 3s. 4d. £6 13s. 4d. to be disposed amongst the poor of said parish. My executor shall yearly during ten years next after my decease dispose bread to the value of 6s. 8d. amongst the prisoners of the Kings Bench and the Marchalsey. To every of the five lazar houses next about London 20d. An honest priest to say mass in the church of St. Oluff for my soul, the soules of my late husbands and o^{r} faders and moders. To —— Plymmouth, Wedowe, my violett gowne furred with shankes and my brode gurdell of damask and 40s. To Cecill my doughter my murrey gowne furred with calabre, my best gurdell, etc., and £20. To Alice Lane, doughter of the said Cecile, to be delivered her at her marriage six payre of shetes, etc., and £20 of money. To John Lane, son of my daughter Cecile, £6 13s. 4d. at his age of 21 years. To Richard Scraggs my son "oon goblet of silu'," also 10 marks. To every one of my apprentices, Thomas Warwick, Thomas Clerk, William Akeland, Thomas Harlyng, John Sammon and Robert Dudley, to be delivered them at thende of their apprenticehede, 10s. To every of Johane Burton, Elyn Lothed, Emme Thomas and Johane Debenham, my mayden servants, at their marriage 10s.

The residue of all my goods, etc., I bequeath to John Scragges my son to his own proper use, and I will to him and heirs all the messuage I dwell in in the parish of St. Oluff according to the last will of the said David Chapman, late my husband.

I will that Richard Scraggs my son shall have to him and his heirs all that messuage called the "horssho" in same parish according to the last will of said David Chapman.

Executor, John Scragges my son. [No witnesses.]

Proved 11 March 1503-4 by the executor. (P.C.C., Holgrave, 1.)

Will of John Scragges, Citizen and Letherseller of London, of the parish of St. Mary Magdaleyn. Dated 21 July 1528. To be buried in the chapel of Our Lady within the aforesaid church in a certain place there which I have prepared. To the poor £6 13s. 4d. To the Wardens and Company of Lethersellers, London, for a recreation to be had for them coming to my burial 40s. To the high altar of the said parish for tithes forgotten 3s. 4d. To the maintenance of the brotherhood of St. Katheryne within said church 20s. To the maintenance of our ladye light, "used to be gaderyd by woomen," 6s. 8d. To the Wardens and Commonaltie of the Lethersellers of London a stondynge cuppe w^{t} a cover chased and well gilte, having upon the cover a vane and on either side of the vane is an egill for John Scragges graven under the egill, to the entent that the company of the same shall have my soul in the more tender remembrance and devoute prayer. To my servant Elizabeth Sompnor a square salt parcel gilt, six silver spoons and £13 6s. 8d. To my godson Frauncys Stacy a standing cup with a cover gilt. To Richard Sompnor, Fishmonger, my russet gowne furred with fox. To Margery Sompnor and Dorothy Sompnor (*sic*), suster of the said Elizabeth Sompnor, 40s. each. To Richard Frauncys my friend my black gowne furred with shankes and 40s.

Residuary legatee and executrix, Johane my wife.

Overseers: My brother-in-law Edwarde Stacye, John Hodsall, Letherseller, and Robart Maye, Grocer, to whom 40s. apiece for their pains.

Witnesses: William Chamber, William Knyghtley, and John Rutter, Notary Public.

Proved 17 April 1534 by the executrix. (P.C.C., Hogen, 12.)

CROSLEY AND POYNTZ.

Bill (undated, addressed to the Bishop of Bath and Wells as Chancellor), by John Crosley and Alice his wife, daughter to Thomas Poyntz, *v.* Humphrey Forster and Sybell his wife, Richard Forster, John Twyny, *John Wykes and Humphrey Guddryngton* [these names added later].

The said Thomas Poyntz bequeathed 100 marks to the said Alice to her marriage, and made one Walter Heyron his executor, which Walter delivered 100 marks in money and plate of the goods of the said Thomas to one Robert Poyntz, son to the said Thomas and brother to the said Alice, to her behoof. Robert made his executors Sybell, then his wife, Richard Forster and John Twynnye, and died. The said Crosley then took to wife the said Alice, and one Humphrey Forster took to wife the said Sybell. Though oft required, the executors refuse to give up the marriage portion. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 11/378.)

DANVERS.

Bill (addressed to the Bishop of Lincoln), by William Danvers *v.* Thomas Palmer.

One Richard Quatremayns, esquier, and others to his use were seised of manors and lands to the value of 400 marks; being without heir of his body, and himself and his wife Sibill, who overlived him, beinge ferre in age that they were therefore unlikely to have issue between them, for the love they both bore to the complainant their nigh kinsman, being son of Jane, daughter of Maud, sister of the said Richard, they besought John Danvers, father of the said William, to resort to and attend upon the said Richard, promising that after the said Richard's death the said William should have of the said manors and lands sufficient to live after his . . . . The said John then had many sons living, unto all of whom he ordained livelihood, but the said Richard besought him to ordain nothing for the said William, saying he would ordain for him. And the said William duly served the said Richard 24 years and more in all things concerning the law, and was of counsel with him for making of evidences, etc., and in many actions and suits and in the foundation of divers chantries perpetual at Thame, Ricote and Weston, co. Oxford. The said Richard promised to make him an estate after his own death of the manor of Crofton in the county of Wiltshire [?], and notified such his intention to Sir William Hampton, Kt., late Alderman of London, and Thomas Palmer, parson of Ikford, then his feoffees thereof. Afterwards, upon marriage had between Thomas Danvers, elder brother of the complainant, and

Sibell now his wife, the said Richard desired him to agree that the said Thomas and Sibell might have the said manor, and he would assure to the said William the manor of Ascote in the said county, which was of better yearly value than the manor of Crofton. But now the said Palmer, after the death of the said Richard and Sibell, utterly refuses to make him such an estate. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 53/180.)

(To be continued.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXX.—*continued.*

fo. 447. JOHN PARAMORE of Eastry. His wife. John his son. Wellmile and Martha his daughters. Proved 11 March 1566.

fo. 449. JOHN AUSTEN of Chillenden, yeoman. His uncle Thomas Austen of Adsham. His uncle Richard Augustyne of Adsham. Davy Denne of Littleborne. Sybell his wife. Elizabeth, daughter of his brother Richard, deceased. Davy, his brother Robert's son. His brothers William, Thomas and Edmond. Proved 22 March 1566.

fo. 450. JOHN CLARKE of Aldington. William his brother. Robert, his brother Thomas Clarke's son. Michael his brother. Mawdley his sister. Proved 19 March 1566.

fo. 510. PETER COURTOPP of Cranbrook, clothemaker. To be buried in the Church of Cranbrook by the sepulture of his father and mother. Elizabeth his wife. Richard, William and Peter his sons. His daughter Lawless. His daughter Bestbeeche. His sister Allard. His cozen Richard Allard. Richard, son of his brother Richard Courtopp. Peter, son of his cozen John Courtopp. Alexander his son. His brother William Courtopp. His son Peter, born at Shrovetide 19 years before the date of his will. John his son. Peter, son of John his son. Walter Hendley, gent. His houses and lands in Cranbrooke and Biddenden. Dated 10 Nov. 1563; proved 14 Jan. 1567.

fo. 517. JOHN FYNNYT of Dover. His son Thomas. His daughter Katherine. His brother Robert. His wife Maryon. Proved 27 Dec. 1567.

fo. 521. WILLIAM PEERS of Woodchurch. James, Isaac and Henry his sons. Maryon his daughter. Agnes his wife. Mr. Marten Harlackenden and Master John Clarke. Tenement called Woolkherst with the lands, etc., belonging to it and two pieces of land called Little and Great Woolkherst and other lands to his son James, to him and his heirs for ever, but if he should die before the age of 21 years without heirs of his body, then to Isaac and Henry his sons at 21 years, to them and their heirs for ever. Proved 5 July 1568.

* Continued from p. 219.

fo. 568. Peter Browne of Maidstone, bocher. Unto the buying of a great Bybell of the largest volume that was used 26*s.* 8*d.*, to be sett in the nether end of the Church of Maidstone in the place where it was wont to be sett in the time of the late K. Edward 6th, and the same to be fast bound with a chain and to be free for all men to read for ever. Proved 2 Feb. 1567.

---

fo. 586. William Cryspe of Maidstone, shoemaker. Dorothy his daughter. Mary his wife. His lands and tenements in Lose and Est Farleigh to Nicholas and John his sons and to their heirs for ever in tail general. Remainder to Dorothy his daughter in like tail. Remainder to his sister Joane. Proved 6 July 1568.

VOLUME XXXI.

fo. 1. Richard Courtop of Cranbrooke, the elder, clothier. To be buried in the church there next to Alexander Courtop his father. Anne his wife. Catherine his daughter. Richard his son. John Courtop. His messuage and lands in Cranbrooke to Richard his son. To Margery Love, widow, the messuage and lands now in her tenure. Proved 25 Oct. 1568.

---

fo. 8. Xtopher Scotte, Alderman of Canterbury. Richard Scotte his son. Mr. James Nethersole, Mayor of Canterbury. Dated 6 Sept. 1568; proved 23 Sept. following.

---

fo. 10. John Fuller of the City of Canterbury, Alderman. His body to be buried in All Saints Church next to his late wife. Edward his son. Susan his wife. Mr. Edward Stoughton of Ash, his father-in-law. Thomas Stoughton his brother-in-law. Cowe Gate in Dover. Proved 9 June 1569.

---

fo. 18. Thomas Southouse of Norborne. Joane and Jane his daughters. His two sons Harry and Roger. Rose his wife. His houses and tenements in Ash and Northborne. Proved 2 July 1569.

---

fo. 20. Helen Laybourne of Chilham, widow. To be buried in the churchyard beside her son John Pysinge. Elizabeth Bull, her daughter's child. Richard Bull, her daughter's son. William Payne of Old Woodes Lease. Wife of Robert Payne of Old Woodes Lease. Proved 11 July 1569.

---

fo. 26. Henry Goulding of Apledore. To be buried in South Pace* of the church there. His house in Ebnye called Owneham. He wills towards the building of the Church of Ebnie 20^{li} if the same should be built again in the form and manner of a church. His sisters Sybell Beale and Julyan Maplisden. Sybell Maplisden, the daughter of his sister Julian Crottal. To Robert his son all his lands, tenements, etc., in Stone, Ebnye and Wittersham in the Isle of Oxnye, Apledore, Shadockesherst, and in Romene Marsh, or elsewhere, to hold to him and his heirs for ever. John Kytchin, Vicar. Dated 13 May 1566; proved 21 July 1569.

* *Sic* in MS.

(*To be continued.*)

Births, Marriages and Deaths gleaned from the War Office Records.*

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, W.O., 54/927.

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

Adams, John Alexr. Phillips, b. 1830, son of John Adams, Esq., nearest kin of late Lt.-Genl. Alexr. Adams, 78th Regt.

Andrews, Wm. Gilly, b. at Durham 3 April 1831, son of Chas. Andrews, Capt., unattached.

Anderson, Wm. Christian, b. 1830, son of W. C. Anderson, Capt. and Major R.A.

Balfour, Henry Lowther, b. 1831, son of C. Balfour.

Baillie, Geo. Augs. Fredk., b. 31 July 1833, son of Sir Wm. Baillie of Polkemmet, Bt., and Mary Lyon Dennistoun his wife. (Records of Whitburn Kirk Session.)

Benson, Arthur Welbore Cameron, b. 29 Nov. 1835, Sydney, N.S.W., son of Wm. Welbore H. Benson, Esq., Clontarf, Dublin, who did military duty with the 17th Ft. in the garrison of Sydney.

Wm. Welbore H. Benson, writing from Clontarf near Dublin in 1847, was soliciting that his son's name might be placed on the list of candidates for the Royal Academy, Woolwich. He states that he (himself) was residing with his aunt Jane, 1st Countess of Normanton, between 1821—1825 [he entered the 57th Foot as Ensign July 7, 1825], and his father, the Rev. Wm. Benson, Rector of Bally Brood, Emly, Limerick, was 3rd brother of the Countess [dau. of Wm. Benson, Esq., co. Down]. His uncle General George Benson was the eldest son, Governor of Duncannon Fort, and was on his cousin Lord Macartney's staff and on the first mission to China. His 2nd eldest uncle was Lt.-Col. 66th Regt., and served in the Peninsula, Gibraltar, East Indies and Canada. His 4th eldest uncle was Rector of Fethard, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Benson's ancestors formerly came to the co. Down from Yorkshire with the Northumberland family, and were Deans and Bishops in the north of Ireland.

His wife's relatives at present are the families of Roden, Carew, Tracton, Thomond, Ashtown, etc., and descendants of many noble connections in Ireland.

His mother's family are the descendants of the English Fox family, connections of Lord Hollands, Charles Fox, Minister of England, but suffered much in their Irish properties in 1688 and in General Cromwell's time, and several titles formerly existed in the Fox family. Mr. Benson served in New Holland and in India, and was on full pay from June 1825 to Feb. 1840.

He quelled a riot at Gravesend in 1833 with 25 men against 4000 of a dreadfully infuriated mob on the passing of the Pier Bill, and was offered a service of plate by the Corporation, which he refused. He was promised promotion by Sir Leonard Greenwell, but never received it. His son at present is at "Santry School" near Dublin. [Latter part of letter missing.]

Bourchier, Claude Thos., b. 1831, son of Col. Jno. C. Bourchier, 11th Dragoons.

Blackburne, John Henry, b. 9 Nov. 1829, son of J. Blackburne, Chief Justice, Dublin.

Brown, Wm. Robt. Edwd., b. 19 Jan. 1830, son of late Major B., 86th Ft., and Susan. (Add. Clifton, Bristol.)

* Communicated by Miss E. H. FAIRBROTHER—continued from p. 240.

Bradshaw, L. A., b. 26 Feb. 1831, son of Capt. Robt. A. Bradshaw, R.N., and grandson of Genl. Lawrence B.

Burt, Chas. Edwd., b. 1840, son of Chas. B., Capt. R.E., and wife Susan.

Campbell, John Gordon, b. 1830, son of Mungo C., Esq.

Carpenter, Chas., b. 19 Aug., bap. 29 Sept. 1830, son of Chas. and Harriet C., Gentleman. (Ford, Northumberland.)

Chaplin, Chas. Haward, b. at Shirley near Croydon 8 Jan. 1831, son of Capt. Chas. Chaplin.

Charlton, Geo. Philip, b. in Ceylon 1841, son of Capt. C. (R.A.), son of Gen. Thos. C. (R.A.). Services of three generations given.

Cromartie, Fredk. Nurse, b. 9 June 1831, son of Fredk. Maitland and Sarah Jane C., Deputy Ordn^{e} Storekeeper, Barbadoes.

Crossman, Wm., b. 1830, son of Robt. C., Brewer, Albion Brewery, Mile end Rd.

Dames, Fras. Longworth, b. June 1831, son of E. L. Dames. (Greenhill, Edenberry, Ireland.)

Dew, Reginald, b. 1833, son of Mr. Dew of Whitley Court, Herefordsh.; an elder bro. Armine Dew a 1st Lieu^{t}, and another a Lieu^{t} in the Collingwood.

Denne, H. Lambert, b. 1831, son of Mr. Denne and nephew of Genl. Sir John and Capt. George Lambert.

Douglas, John Jas., b. Mar. 1831, son of L^{t} and Comm^{r} J. and Robina, R.N.

Du Cane, Edmd. Fredk., b. 23 Mar. 1830, son of Major Richd. D., 20th Dragoons, and Elizabeth.

Durnford, Anthony Wm., b. 1830, son of Capt. Edwd. Wm. D., R.E., and Eliza R. D., and Gr.-son of Capt. J. Langley, Glamorgan Militia.

Field, Thos. Saml. Poer, b. 20 Sep. 1829, son of Wm. F., Collector of H.M. Customs at Cape of Good Hope.

Fitzgerald, Thos. Geo., b. 12 June 1829, son of I. W. Fitzgerald of 24 Coram S^{t}.

Fisher, Henry, b. 5 July, bap. 10 Aug. 1827, son of Capt. John F. (R.N.) and Elizth. (Greenwich.)

Fraser, Chas., b. 1831, bap. at Ardrossan, Ayrshire, son of L^{t} Col. W. F. of Balmakeman, by Montrose. Served 33 yrs. and father of 8 ch^{n}.

Garvey, Geo. Bloomfield, b. 18 Feb. 1831 in Thorn Vale House, Moneygall, son of Geo. G.

Griffin, Fredk. C., b. Feb. 1832, son of Catherine G., wid. of a Comm^{r} R.N. Living at Falmouth in 1846, and mother of 11 ch^{n}.

Graves, Thos. Molyneux, b. 1831, son of John Saml. G., Office of Ordnance, London.

Halkett, John Craigie, b. 1830, son of Chas. Cragie Halkett.

Hall, Lewis Fredk., b. Feb. 1829, son of L. A. Hall, Maj. R.E.

Hamilton, Robt. Chas., bap. 6 May 1807, son of L^{t} Col. Richd. (H.P.R.A.) and Ruth. (Loughrea, Ireland.)

Hornsby, John Romaine, b. 1831, son of J. R. Hornsby, Maj. R.A. The great Duke of Marlborough was related to the Hornsby family, and appointed the Major's great-uncle Major Wm. Sumpter a gentleman cadet, who died at Frankfort in 1743 a Major in R.A., and his father was the son of the widow of Major John Skiddy, who died a Major in the R.A., and he (the father) entered the Medical Department of the Royal Artillery, and died in 1814 Resident Surgeon of the Ordnance.

Johnston, Chas., b. 15 Aug. 1829, son of R. Adml. Chas. Jas. and Lillias Johnston.

Lascelles, Claud Geo. Wm., b. 18 Oct. 1831, son of Hon. J. H. L., Campden Hill, Kensington.

Le Mesurier, Cecil Brooke, b. 15 Feb. 1831, son of L^{t} Fredk. W. (R.N.), nephew of Lt. Genl. John Le M.

Le Mesurier, Wm. Geo., b. 11 Aug. 1830, son of Capt. Wm. Le M. (H.P. 24th). Services.

Luard, Frederic, b. 1831, son of C. B. Luard, Blybro' Hall, Spittal, Lincs.

Luce, Edwd., b. 1831, son of Edwd. Luce of Malmesbury, Wilts.

Mackenzie, Roderick, b. 4 June 1830, son of Forbes and Cathe. M. (Fodderty, Dingwall, Ross-sh.)

McTernan, Constantine Hotham, b. May 1831 in Sydney, son of Jas. McT., Surgeon (R.N.), wife, dau. of Mr. Leman Hart, Cambridge Pl., Regent's Pk.

Moore, Fredc. Wm., b. 14 Nov. 1830, son of Capt. Thos., 12th Regt. (Add., W. P. Moore, Royl. School, Cavan.)

Maccullock, Henry, bap. 7 April 1807, son of David.

Macartney, Geo. Travers, b. 1843, son of Mr. Macartney, heir of late Ld. Macartney.

Murray, Patrick, b. 1834, son of Anthony Murray who m. a niece of Sir Geo. Murray, late Master Genl. of the Ordnance.

Ord, Edmd. Henry, b. 20 Dec. 1827, bap. 15 Feb. 1831, son of Harry Gough and Louisa Ord; Lt. R.A. Abode, Rl. Military Academy. (Woolwich Register.)

Owen, Chas. Henry, b. 1830, son of Henry O., Solicitor, Worksop.

Payn [ ], b. 28 Feb. 1830, son of Harriet P. whose husband d. in 1839, and up to his death Treasurer for Berkshire, and in 1820 raised a Troop, the "Eastern Berkshire Yeomanry."

Phelips, Henry Plantagenet Prescott, b. 4 Feb. 1831, son of Chas. Phelips. Address, Briggins Park, Ware.

Pickering, John Keane, b. 8 June 1831, son of Capt. W. H. Pickering, R.A., grandfather John Pickering. Services of father given.

Piers, Claudius Buchanan, b. Dec. 1830, brother of O. Barrington Piers (eld. of 9 chª) in Admiralty, and in 1844 Sec. to Mr. Sydney Herbert. An uncle, 1st Lieut. of the St. George of the Baltic Fleet, lost in 1811. Another uncle fell at Waterloo. One great-uncle was Genl. Barrington, who captured Guadaloupe, and Sec. at War. Another the celebrated Adml. Barrington, friend of Ld. St. Vincent.

Purvis, Herbt. Mark Garrett, b. June 23, bap. 16 July 1831, son of Capt. Geo. Thos. Maitland and Mary Jane Purvis, R.N. (Fareham.) His grandfather Purvis was Private Secretary to Earl Howe and Ld. St. Vincent in 1797. His maternal grandfather was V. Adml. Sir Thomas Austin.

Roberts, John David Cramer, b. June 1832, son of Capt. J. Cramer Roberts, H.P. and Provl. Inspector of Constabulary, Dublin.

Scott, John Edwd., b. 29 May 1841, youngest son of Robt. S., Esq., Oatland, Plymouth.

Stirling, Wm., b. 1839, son of John Stirling.

Teesdale, Harry Geo., b. at Grahamstown on the frontiers of the Cape of Good Hope 22 June 1821, son of Capt. H. G. Teesdale, Adjt. R.H. Artillery.

Whitehead, Fredk. Wm., b. 1834, son of Rev. G. D. Whitehead, Barton Rectory nr. Lincoln.

Wright, Wm., b. 1830, bap. a few months later by his father at North Crawley, Bucks, son of Rev. R. Wright, Stubbington Lodge nr. Portsmouth.

Walters, Robt. Algernon, b. 4 Sept. 1831, son of Nichs. W., Vicar All Saints, Stamford.

Marriages.

[Taken from Marriage Certificates or Affidavits.]

Atkinson, Robt., of the parish of Stoke Damerell, Clerk of the Checque at the new Magazine, Plymouth Dock, mar. Charity Blewitt, spinster, 17 Sept. 1788 at Belynt, Cornwall.

Austin, John, widr, mar. Elizabeth Edwards, spinster, 28 Jan. 1802, at St. Olave, Southwark.

Besant, John, mar. Susan Mowlam, 25 April 1815, at All Saints, Dorchester, Dorset, in the presence of Ann Besant and F. W. Mowlam.

Dickenson, Richard, widr, mar. Elizth Umphelly of the parish of Eltham, Kent, 14 May 1780. (Register of Marriages of the Liberty of the Tower.)

Fontenelle, Samuel, late on H.P. of the Ordnance Medl. Depart., in the house of

the late Lieut. Govr. Elias Durnford at Pensacola, West Florida, mar. Elizabeth [ ]. (From an affidavit, as a great part of the Public Records were lost in the confusion which ensued after the capture of that Colony by the Spaniards, and the remaining public documents were given up to the Americans by the Treaty after the Peace of 1783.)

Hardy, Thos. Bartw. Price, R.A., mar. Francis Duffus, spin., 3 Mar. 1801, at Kingston, Jamaica.

Mackintosh, Wm., Sergt. 4th Ft., mar. Grace Wise according to the ceremonies of the Ch. of Ireland, at St. Peter's, Cork, 28 Dec. 1780.

Street, Geo. Fredk., of St. Andrew Holborn, bach., and Frances Maria Adams Starton, spin., were mar. 26 Mar. 1818 by George Street, Rector of Langton, co. Lincoln, at St. Mary's Abbotts, Kensington, Middx., in the presence of Thos. Geo. Street and Catherine Bruce.

Tibson, Simon, bach., mar. Sarah Freeman of Harpenden, Herts, spin., a minor, with the consent of her father Jonas Freeman, 24 Dec. 1801, at St. Mary, Lambeth.

Walford, John, of St. Andrew Holborn, Bach., mar. Ann Hobbs of Stanmore, spin., 22 July 1788, at Great Stanmore, in the presence of Mary Hobbs and Nath. Allen.

Wilks, Miles Edwd., wid^{r}, mar. Mary Ramsden, widow, 27 July 1797.

Burial.

Hammond, Jas. Lemprière, Esq., bur. 15 Mar. 1819. (Parish of St. Sauver, Jersey.)

Public Record Office, W.O., 54/929.

Births and Baptisms.

Blackwood, Arthur Johnstone, b. 25 April, bap. 23 May 1816, son of Hon. Henry Blackwood and Harr. (St. Mary-le-Bone, Middx.)

Curtis, Henry, bap. 28 June 1806, son of Rev. Chas. and Sarah Mary C. (Solihull, co. Warwick.)

De Butts, Augustus, b. 31 May, bap. 21 June 1806, son of Capt. Aug. De B, Royal Eng., and his wife Anna Maria, native of Ireland, dau. of Francis Minchin. (St. Andrew, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)

Fyers, William, b. at Chatham 6 Feb., bap. 26 July 1807 at Alverstoke, Southampton.
Fyers, Francis Clifton, b. 18 Feb. 1810.
} Sons of Capt. Thos. and Louisa Fyers; R.E.

Hamilton, Robt. Chas., bap. 6 May 1807, son of Lt. Col. Richd. and Ruth; Half Pay R.A. (Loughrea, Ireland.)

Hill, Rowland, b. 12 Dec., bap. 13 July 1807, son of John Hill, Esq. (barrister), and wife Elizth. (Certificate extracted from Register of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, by Rowland Hill, Rector.)

Maccullock, Henry, b. 7 and bap. 29 April 1807, son of David and Elizth. Susan Fischer his wife. (St. Pierre Port, Guernsey.)

Rowley, Richd. Freeman, bap. 13 April 1806, son of Capt. Chas. Rowley, R.N., and Elizth.

Tinling, Francis Bullock, b. 16 April, bap. 19th, 1806, son of Capt. Chas. Tinling and Sarah his wife (maiden name Bullock). (Southwold, Suffolk.)

Wilford, John Sutton, b. 13 June, bap. 17 Aug. 1806, son of Lieut. Ernest Christian Wilford, R.A., and Ruth. (St. Mary, Woolwich.)

Williams, Wm. Augs., bap. 13 July 1805, son of Capt. Edwd. W. (R.N.) and Anne; nephew of Adml. Sir Thomas Williams. (Newchurch, Isle of Wight.)

The Family of Moyle.*

(*Ante*, p. 231.)

Benedicta (called on p. 231 *Bennet*), wife of Francis Bourne, married secondly Serjeant John Hoskyns, the well-known ancestor of the family of Hoskyns, baronets. As there are to-day many people descended from this lady, the following pedigree may be of interest:—

BOURNE PEDIGREE.

Francis Bourne of Sutton St. Clears, co. Somerset, gent. 1st husband. = Benedicta, dau. to Robert Moyle (p. 231). = John Hoskyns of Morehampton, co. Hereford, esq., serjeant-at-law. 2nd husband.

Sir Benet Hoskyns, created a baronet 1676. = *A quo* Hoskyns, baronets.

John Markey of Alton Court, co. Hereford, esq. = Benedicta.

Elizabeth, dau. to Philip Cecil of the Dyffryn, co. Monmouth, esq.; s.p.

William Markey of Alton, esq., ob. s.p. 1687.

Lydia, dau. to Sir Gabriel Lowe, knt.; ob. 1686. M.I. Ross.

John Davies of Oxford. = Isabella.

John Abrahall of Ingston, co. Hereford, gent. = Winifred.

John Lloyd of Great Ashby, co. Leicester, clk. = Benedicta.

Markey Abrahall of Ingston, esq., sheriff co. Hereford 1705; ob. 1715.

Mary, mar. Gilbert Abrahall of Ross, gent.

John Bourne of Sutton St. Clears, gent. = Margaret, dau. to Edward Kempe of Chanston in Vowchurch, co. Hereford, esq.

John Hoskyns, clk., D.C.L., vicar of Ledbury, ob. 1631. = Frances.

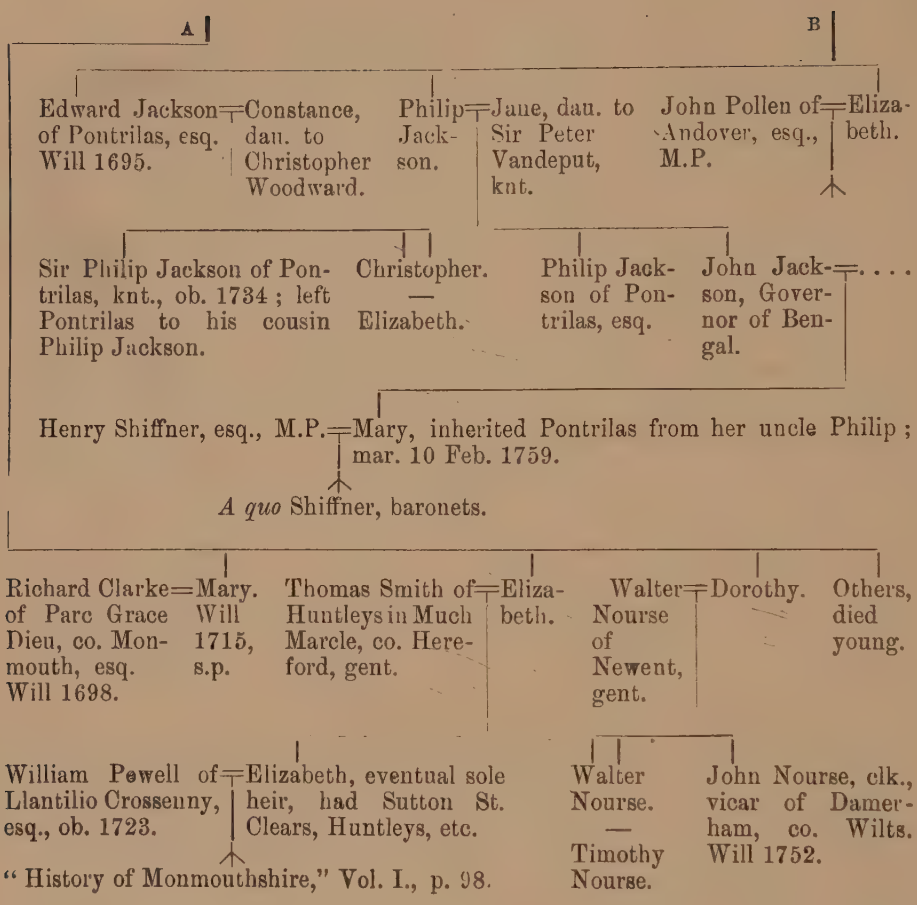
William Hoskyns of Bernithon, co. Hereford, gent. = Elizabeth.

Vide "Mansions of Herefordshire," by Robinson, p. 133.

Dorothy, dau. to Richard Godfrey, esq., M.P., by Mary, dau. to John Moyle. A = John Bourne of Sutton St. Clears, gent. Will dated 1700; proved 1709. Was of Newent, co. Gloucester. M.I.

Philip Jackson of London, merchant, son of Miles Jackson of Combe Hay, co. Somerset, esq.; was of Pontrilas, co. Hereford. B = Elizabeth.

* Communicated by J. A. Bradney, C.B., F.S.A.


A
B
Edward Jackson of Pontrilas, esq. Will 1695.
Constance, dau. to Christopher Woodward.
Philip Jackson.
Jane, dau. to Sir Peter Vandeput, knt.
John Pollen of Andover, esq., M.P.
Elizabeth.
Sir Philip Jackson of Pontrilas, knt., ob. 1734; left Pontrilas to his cousin Philip Jackson.
Christopher. — Elizabeth.
Philip Jackson of Pontrilas, esq.
John Jackson, Governor of Bengal.
Henry Shiffner, esq., M.P.
Mary, inherited Pontrilas from her uncle Philip; mar. 10 Feb. 1759.
A quo Shiffner, baronets.
Richard Clarke of Parc Grace Dieu, co. Monmouth, esq. Will 1698.
Mary. Will 1715, s.p.
Thomas Smith of Huntleys in Much Marcle, co. Hereford, gent.
Elizabeth.
Walter Nourse of Newent, gent.
Dorothy.
Others, died young.
William Powell of Llantilio Crosseuny, esq., ob. 1723.
Elizabeth, eventual sole heir, had Sutton St. Clears, Huntleys, etc.
Walter Nourse. — Timothy Nourse.
John Nourse, clk., vicar of Damerham, co. Wilts. Will 1752.

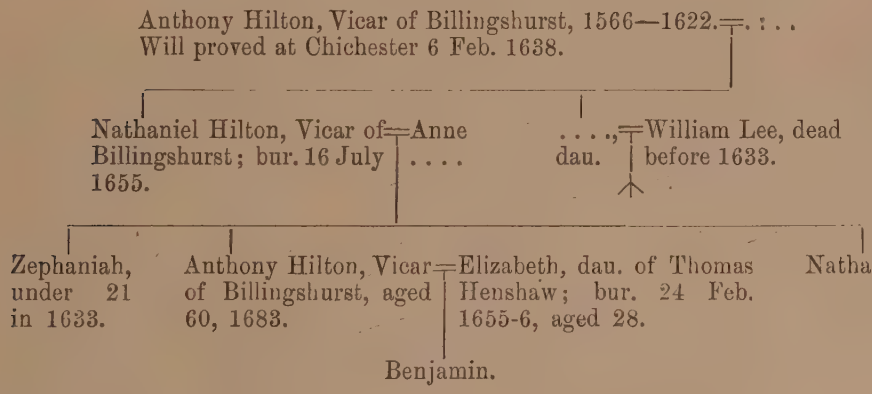
"History of Monmouthshire," Vol. I., p. 98.

Hilton.

In the Chichester (Sussex) Probate Registry I found the will of an Anthony Hilton, clerke, dated 2 Feb. 1633, and proved 6 Feb. 1638 by his son Nathaniel Hilton, executor. The will reads in part:—

I, Anthony Hilton of Yapton in the county of Sussex, Clerke . . . To the poore people and such as shall be at my funeral forty shillings in money, to be distributed among them at the discretion of my executor . . . To my daughter-in-law Sara Dowle eight pound in money and the silver bowle, or tenn pounds in money without the bowl, and the bedd shee lyeth uppon, the boulster, blanckett and bedsteddle . . . To Andrew Browne, sonne of Elizabeth Browne my wife's daughter, forty shillings of lawful English money . . . To Zephaniah Hilton, the son of Nathaniel

Hilton my sonne, five pound in money and the lease and remaynder of the yeares to come which I bought of Mr. Isaac Pocoke of Beedinge, Clerke, of one barne and certaine land called Hyle land and Hyle barne in Billinghurst, now in the occupation of him the sayed Nathaniell the father, and one howse and orchard in Billinghurst aforesaid in the occupasion of Samuell Drapyer. Provided always that if Nathaniell Hilton, father of the said Zephaniah, or the wife of the said Nathaniell shall be minded to use the said house, land and Barnes, or so much thereof as they shall think good, that the sayd Nathaniell and his wife shall have the use . . . paying unto their sonne Zephaniah the yearly rent or rents due for the same when the sayed Zephaniah shall accomplish his full age of one and twenty yeares . . . Also to the sayd Zephaniah the rent of the remaynder of the yeares of the coppy hold or copy holds in Pulborough which I bought of Mr. Pay of Pulborough, clerke, which rent I am assigned to receive by coppy in the court untill Anthony Hilton and Nathaniell Hilton, two other of the sonnes of the sayed Nathanyell the father, shall accomplish their full age of one and twenty yeares . . . To Danyell Lee my grandchild . . . To Nathaniell Lee my grandchild . . . when they or either of them shall accomplish their full age of one and twenty yeares . . . And I will and appoint that my executor might be better able to pay the sayd severall legacyes . . . shall take up and receive yearly four pounds out of the land of Dawks in Billinghurst . . . To my grandchildren Sara Lee, Elizabeth Lee and Susan Lee . . . To William Lee my grandchild . . . The rest of my goods I will and bequeath unto Nathaniell Hilton my sonne, who I make my whole and sole executor, and I appoint Mr. Thos. Henshaw and Henry Holloway of Billinghurst overseers of this my will . . .


Anthony Hilton, Vicar of Billingshurst, 1566—1622.
Will proved at Chichester 6 Feb. 1638.
Nathaniel Hilton, Vicar of Billingshurst; bur. 16 July 1655.
Anne . . . .
. . . ., dau.
William Lee, dead before 1633.
Zephaniah, under 21 in 1633.
Anthony Hilton, Vicar of Billingshurst, aged 60, 1683.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Henshaw; bur. 24 Feb. 1655-6, aged 28.
Nathaniel.
Benjamin.

Henry Hilton, "the Melancholy Baron" of Hilton Castle, Durham, often visited Nathaniel Hilton of Billingshurst, and lived and died at Michelgrove in Clapham, Sussex.

Anthony Hilton, whose will is given above, belongs somewhere to the Hilton pedigree in "Surtees," vol. iv, and Berry's "Sussex Genealogies," query where. "Surtees" gives the father of Nathaniel as Henry Hilton.

I should be glad to know if the Nathaniel Hilton who settled in Jamaica, and was married to Anne Turner 3 July 1673, was of this

family, and also if the Anthony Hilton who resided in Virginia was a descendant of the Hiltons of Billingshurst.

HELEN GRAY,
c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

[A Capt. Anthony Hilton was Governor of Nevis in 1631—35. "Caribbeana," vol. ii.

John Hilton, storekeeper and chief gunner of Nevis in 1675, stated his brother Anthony Hilton was born in the Bishoprick of Durham. *Ibid.*

Administration of Anthony Hilton to George Griffith, principal creditor. Bachelor, deceased. Admon., P.C.C., 21 Oct. 1636. *Ibid.*

EDITOR.]

A LIST OF WILLS REGISTERED IN THE EPISCOPAL REGISTERS OF THE SEE OF WORCESTER.*

Beatrice, the Queen	1277	Giffard	f. 68
Gurney, Sir Anselm, Kt., Bristol	1286	„	f. 259
Forsthull, Richard de, Rector of Wythingdon	1287	„	f. 273
Mutthon, Nicholas de, Kt., Bredon	1290	„	f. 334d
Wygorn', John de, son of Peter, Worcester	1291	„	f. 362d
Plesset', Sir Hugh de, Kt., of Cudlyngton and Compton	1292	„	f. 364d
Berkeley, Giles de, Coberley and Little Malvern	1294	„	f. 384
Molend', William de, clerk	1296	„	f. 406d
Chamberleyn, Nicholas le	1296	„	f. 407d
Cokeseye, Sir Walter de, Kt.	1296	„	f. 410
Mundeville, Sir Tho. de, Kt.	1298	„	f. 439d
Giffard, Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester	1303	Geynsb.	f. 17
Aston, Richard de, Gloucester	1336	Montec.	f. 22
Beauchamp, Guy de, Earl of Warwick	1350	Mayd.	f. 401
Bradeston, Agnes, relict of Sir Thomas de, Winterborne	1369	Lynne	f. 62
Beauchamp, Katherine de, Countess of Warwick	1369	„	f. 63
Stretford, Thomas de, Archdeacon of Gloucester	1369	„	f. 63d
Monteforte, Peter de	1369	„	f. 69
Logeny, Matilda, Worcester	1371	„	f. 69
Gylmyn, Thomas, Torteberg	1427	Pulton	f. 21
Pavy, William, senior, Burgess and Merchant of Bristol	1461	Carp.	f. 205
Walshe, Sir Robert, priest	1506	S. Giglis	f. 48d
Chadwell, John, Stow	1506	„	f. 91
Seintpeter, Nicholas, Tewkesbury	1523	Jerome	f. 18d

* Communicated by J. HARVEY BLOOM, Esq., M.A.

Genealogical Notes.*

Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

FABYAN.

Will nuncupative of John Fabyan, Citizen and Draper of London. Dated 7 May 1477. Made in the presence of Henry Sharp, clerk, Henry Chacomb, Robert Henley, William Kynge, draper, John Nicholl, grocer, and Robert Spayn, scrivener, citizens of London.

His body to be buried in the parish church of Saint Mighell in Croked Lane, London. To Johanne his wife £500. To John his son 1000 marks at his age of twenty-one years. To Johanne his daughter 300 marks at her age of twenty-one years. To Agnes his daughter 300 marks "in lyke fourme." His executor to have the care of his children until they come to full age. If they all decease before full age, an honest priest to be sustained to sing and pray for his soul and for the souls of his fader and moder and all his children in the parish church of Coggeshale wherein his fader lieth buried in the county of Essex by the space of xx yeres next suyng after the dethe of that childe of his of the said children that last deceaseth. The residue of their money to be divided among the children of his brothers Stephen Fabyan and Robert Fabyan.

He bequeathed 100 marks to find an honest priest to sing and pray for his soul and the souls aforesaid in the parish church of Coggeshall by 10 years next ensuing after his death. To William Heysand his servant £20 to pray for his soul, and a tenement in Coggeshall. To John Ramsey, servant of Stephen Fabyan his brother, 40s.

Residuary legatee and executor, his brother Stephen Fabyan.

Overseers: John Fenkyll, citizen and draper of London, to whom £20.

As to the disposition of his lands and tenements he willed that John Fabyan his son have all his lands and tenements in the parish of Coggeshall, co. Essex, except the tenement before bequeathed, and in default to Johanne and Agnes his daughters and their heirs, or to Stephen Fabyan his brother and his heirs, and failing here to Robert Fabyan his brother and his heirs, or to his own right heirs for ever. The said Stephen to have all the profits of said lands during the minority of his said children towards their maintenance.

Proved 4 Feb. 1478-9 by the executor named in the will. (P.C.C., Wattys, 35.)

FETTIPLACE AND ALLEN.

Bill (10 June 1675) by Edmund Fetiplace, citizen and mercer of London, and Elizabeth his wife, *v.* George Read and Richard Allen.

John Allen, citizen and merchant tailor of London, late husband of the complainant Elizabeth, died about March 1672[-3], leaving three small children by the said Elizabeth all under the age of 9, viz.: John, Mary and Abigall. His widow took out letters of administration in the P.C.C. In May or June last there was a treaty of marriage between the complainants, and one George Read of the parish of St. Clement Danes

* Continued from p. 247.

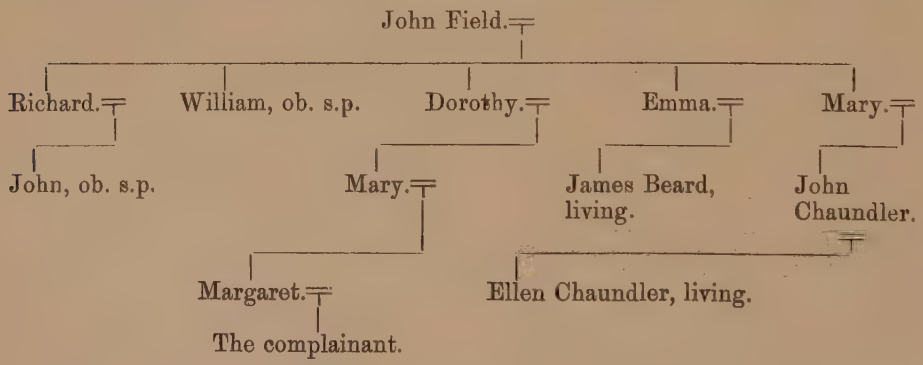
did officiously appear in behalf of the said Elizabeth, undertaking to treat with the said Edmund and his friends concerning the marriage. On the morning the marriage was solemnized, Read, Richard Allen and Philip Keene, both citizens and woollen drapers of London, and a scrivener came to the said Elizabeth's house, saying the said Edmund had lately been with them, and they produced a bond for payment of £600 ready for her signature, asserting it was for the protection of the three children. Now the said Read and Allen threaten to prosecute Fettiplace for immediate payment of the £600, knowing that he is but a young man and newly set up in his trade of a mercer. This they do in breach of the trust reposed in them.

The first answer of Read and Allen states that the marriage of the complainants took place on or about 11 June 1674. They are ready to deliver up the bond on the said Edmund's giving security to pay the children's portions. (Chancery Proceedings before 1714, Bridges, 480/94.)

FIELD.

Depositions taken at Westminster 28 May, 34 Elizabeth *ex parte* John Robotham against Thomas Phetiplace, defendant.

The depositions relate solely to the family of one John Field, late citizen and fishmonger of London, who had property in Greenwich and Gratious Street, London.



The deponents are Ellyn Parkynson, aged 105, of St. Giles without Cripplegate, niece of the first John Field; Bartilmewe Wassell, wife of Francis Wassell of Clerkenwell, crossbow-maker, aged 50, granddaughter of the said John; and Johan Anscoe, wife of William Anscoe of St. Giles in London, yeoman, aged 32, niece of John Chaundler. (Proceedings of the Court of Requests, 82/25.)

HUCKVALE.

Will of Robert Huckvale of St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford, gent. Dated 22 April 1553.

I desire to be buried in the church of St. Mary Magdalene without the north gate of Oxford, before the choir door in the body of the said church,

next my wife Eleanor. To five poor men, in honor of the five wounds of Jesus Christ, 5d. [Various legacies to clerks, priests, etc., for good of soul.] I will that the lease of the house I dwell in in Magdalene parish, Oxford, shall be sold and the money to be spent on my anniversary for the good of my soul, as also the profits of my lands by Strowdewater. I bequeath my lands in co. Gloucs. to my son and heir Christopher. All my moveable goods to William Buckenor and Dorothy my daughter of Cumnore, co. Berks. To my servant Margaret Dewe a bed. My brother Richard Carricke, of Chipping Norton, owes me £11 6s. 0d. in the right of my wife Eleanor, his sister, but if he deliver to his nephew Thomas Caryck 40s. I forgive him that debt.

Executors: the said William Buckenor and Dorothy.

Witnesses: Mr. Bryttylbanke, Vicar there, William Launder, Thomas Dugdale, Abell Smyth.

Codicil.—Dated . . . . March, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary.

I make my grandchildren John Bucknore and John Huckvale overseers, and I give to John, son of my son Christopher Huckvale, and John Buckenore, son of my daughter Dorothy, a table each.

Signed, Robert Hucvale.

Witnesses: James Dodwell, John Toldervye, beadle, Robert Jackson.

Proved 26 Aug. 1556 by the executors. (Arch. Oxford, Ser. I., Vol. 4, f. 37d.)

Will of Christopher Hucvalle of Over Norton, co. Oxford, gent. Dated 23 July 1577.

I desire to be buried in the church of Chipping Norton. I give to Christ's Church, Oxford, 12d., and to the poor of Chipping Norton 10s., and to the poor of Over Norton, to every cottager 4d.

Residuary legatee and executrix, my wife Anne.

Signed, Christopher Huckvalle, Richarde Busbye, Thomas Garrys.

Proved 17 Aug. 1577 by the executrix in the person of William Shawe. (Arch. Oxford, Ser. I., Vol. 8, f. 468.)

KINGESTON.

Abstract of the will of Sir William Kingeston, K.G., dated 26 June 1539.

I give my body to be buried in the parish church where I die. I give to the parson of Wansted in Essex and the vicar of Paineswicke, co. Gloucester, for tithes forgotten 20s. each. To Sir John Dauntesey, Kt., and Sir John Seyntloo, Kt., to each a cup of silver gilt. To my son Anthony Kingeston six great bowls of silver gilt and two flagons of silver gilt which the French King gave me, my black satin gown furred with sables which the late Bishop of Karler gave me, and all my harness for my body. To my son-in-law Henry Jernyngham £20 and a like gown of black satin, which the King's grace gave me. To my son-in-law Edmund Jernyngham £20 and my gown of tawney velvet lined with tawney taffeta. To Thomas Gyes a jacket of black velvet bordered with six threads of gold, etc. To John Gyes the elder a cup of silver gilt. Every one of my servants with me for 20 years shall have their whole year's wages. To

my brother George Kyngeston £40 towards the marriage of his daughters. To Bartilmewe Kyngeston 5 marks. To Rycharde Crumwell, esq., a cup of silver.

My wife Mary shall have the occupation of my farm at Bidfelde, co. Gloucester, for her life, with all the stock of sheep; afterwards to remain to my son Anthony, to whom I give all my term of years in the farm of Wisehangor in the said county.

If Leonard Rede, esq., repay the 940 marks for the redemption of the manor of Clopton and Russhe, the same shall be laid out in the purchase of land for my wife for life, with remainder to my heirs. Or my wife and son Anthony shall each have 300 marks thereof, and Francis Baynarde shall have the residue for his preferment.

All the residue of my goods I give to my wife, whom I make my executrix with the Earl of Southampton and Sir Anthony Browne, Knight; and my Lord Privy Seal overseer, to whom I bequeath a Jesus made of diamonds, which the late Countess of Oxenford gave me.

WILLIAM KINGESTON.

Proved 5 July 1541 by the executrix named, with power reserved, etc. (P.C.C., Alenger, 32.)

LONG.

Bill (27 June 1595), by Edmonde Longe of Lyneham, co. Wilts, esq., *v.* John Fettiplace of Cowne Allines, co. Gloucester, esquire, and Margaret his wife.

The complainant's father Richard Longe, who died very young, made his wife Marian and the complainant his executors. Marian afterwards married one Robert Geale, who died leaving the same executors, and Marian married again one Oliver Pleydell, gent., now likewise deceased. The complainant is informed that before this last marriage the said Oliver gave a bond to deliver to the complainant, on his coming of age, a lease for many years to come, purchased by his father, and one half of all his father's goods. Oliver got into his hands both the wills of Richard Longe and Robert Geale, together with the bond he gave, etc. His mother Marian had purchased the wardship of the complainant, which the said Oliver enjoyed for 10 or 12 years. On the complainant's coming of age the said Oliver removed from his house of Lyneham, taking all the chests containing the wills, evidences, etc. Shortly after Marian died. Oliver afterwards took to wife Margaret, widow of William Wye of Kemble, co. Wilts. About 6 or 7 years afterwards Oliver died, leaving all his goods to the said Margaret, now wife of the said John Fetiplace, who have possession thereof and refuse to give the complainant any satisfaction. (Chancery Proceedings, Ser. II., Bundle 244, 102.)

TRACY.

Will of DOROTHY, VISCOUNTESS TRACY. Dated 11 Sept. 1684.

Daughter Mary, wife of Wm. Higford; their daughter Dorothy Higford. Sons Benjamin Tracy and Robert Tracy. Sister Judith, wife

of Anthony Try, gent. Niece Mrs. Penelope Harrison. Brothers Thomas Cocks, esq., and Charles Cocks, gent., executors.

Proved (on renouncement by ex'ors) by the daughter Mary Higford; admon. 30 Dec. following (on her death) to her husband. (P.C.C., Cann, 126.)

WACE.

Genealogical abstract of the will of Stephen Wace of Ble[w]bery, co. Berks. Dated 3 Aug. 1553.

(Testament.) To be buried in the chancel of Kentbury. Legacies to churches of Blebery, Kentbury, Newbury and Ambresbury, and to the poor of those parishes and of Redyng, and repair of the highways between Streteley and Pangborne. To Margaret Wace my sister, dwelling near about Hadleigh in Suffolk, £6 13s. 4d., or to her child or children if she be dead. To my sister Alice Wace the lands in Enborne which my master Robert Sewey gave to my son Henry Wace, deceased. To Elys Fowler my son-in-law £20. To John Wace my cousin 20 nobles; to his sister Jane 20s. I forgive Mr. Parsone of Enborne the two cows he oweth me. Bequests of malt and farm stock to my brother Bartilmew Plotte, to "greate Willyam Plotte," John and Nicholas Waldrige (my late servants) and other servants. To John Kebilwithe, Sibell and Alice, my wife's children, £20 apiece at their ages of 20. Sister-in-law Alice Plotte; brother-in-law John Kebulwithe. To my daughter Mary Wace £100 on her marriage or at age of 18. To my son Leonard Wace £100 at 21, and (immediately after the decease of Elizabeth my wife) he shall hold in tail male my term in the farm of Barton Corte and the parsonage of Kentbury which I hold by indenture made between myself and John Cheyney the elder, esq., and Jane his wife. To my daughter Mary, immediately after her mother's death, a salt cellar with a cover of silver, etc. To my son Leonard, immediately after my said wife's decease, a salt cellar of silver and gilt set with stones. The said Mary and Leonard to be heirs, one of the other, if either die within age. If both of them die before receiving their legacies, one half thereof shall be equally divided among my said wife's three children which she had by Thomas Kebulwhite; the other half among Margaret and Alice Wace my sisters, and Elys Fowler. In such case my lease abovesaid shall remain to my said children's brother John Kebulwhite and to his sisters Sybill and Alice Kebulwithe in tail successively.

The residue of my goods I give to my wife Elizabeth, whom I make my executrix; and I ordain Thomas Waldron the elder, Bartilmewe Plotte, gent., George Pratter and Robert Hichman my overseers.

(Will.) 23 Aug. 1553. [Thus divided according to the register, but the will itself says: Last will and testament corrected and perfected this 23 Aug. 1553 in the presence of Sir Lewys Price, curate of Kentbury, Willyam Kebulwhite, Alice Parott, Alice Plott, Alice Wace, Agnes Heyne and John Wate.]

I forgive Mr. John Cheyney my landlord (if I and my wife die without any other will) £30 he had of me at his need, William Canon being my surety, to be good master to my children. Legacies of 20s. apiece to Martha Plotte, John Plotte and Stephen Gruffyn. If my wife

die before me or without making another will, my two children and hers, Leonard and Mary, shall be my executors, for the performance of my will and the wills of Richard Plott and Thomas Kebulwhite, under the direction of my overseers. Bequests of apparel to persons abovenamed and to John Wace's wife.

Proved 11 Oct. 1553 by the proctor of the executrix named. (P.C.C., Tashe, 18.)

WALROND.

Will of Thomas Walrond of the parish of little Hinton, co. Wilts, gent. To be buried in the parish church of little Hinton. I give to the Cathedral church of Sarum twelve pence. To the Cathedral church of Winchester 2s. 6d. To the parish church of little Hinton 6s. 8d. To the poor of Hinton 20s. To Thomas Eylkes one sheep. To my sister Joane's two daughters one heyfer bullocke. To my son John Walrond £300 at his full age of twenty one years. To my daughter Elizabeth Walrond £100 at her age of eighteen years.

My will is that if my wife Cicely Walrond be with child, that if it be a boy to have £100 at his age of twenty one years, and if it be a "weanche" £80 at eighteen years. My wife to keep my children until they attain their full ages. I give to my wife the use and occupation of my lease in South Marsdon and Staunton in the county of Wilts; if she happen to die, my son John Walrond to enjoy the remaining unexpired years.

Residuary legatee and executrix, Cicelie my wife.

Overseers: My well-beloved friends Mr. Roger Walrond, gent., William Watkins, clerk, Mr. Thomas Grove and John Grove.

Witnesses: William Watkins, Thomas Grove.

Proved 9 Feb. 1597-8 by John Borroughe, notary public, for the executrix. (P.C.C., Lewyn, 13.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXXI.—*continued.*

fo. 105. Peter Lyly, Registrar of the City and Diocese of Canterbury. Jane his wife. John his eldest son. His other sons and daughters. His brother John Manwood of Sandwich, gent. His friend Raynolde Wolfe, Citizen and Stationer of London. Proved 14 Jan. 1569.

* Continued from p. 248.

fo. 124. PETER GODFREY of Lyd, yeoman. To be buried in the church there between the tombstone of Richard Cockeram and that of Thomas Godfrey there, and that a fair tombstone be laid over him. His brother Thomas Godfrey. Alyce Plu'mer his daughter and her children ; her husband Thomas Plu'mer. Thomas Godfrey his son. His house called Nodde and 16 acres of land belonging to it. Mr. William Lovelace, Esq. Susan his daughter. Peter and William, sons of his brother Thomas. John Berrie his son-in-law. Katherine Berrie his daughter. Proved 12 May 1569.

---

fo. 138. WILLIAM WHETNALL of Hernhill, gent. William Whetnall his brother. John his son. Mr. Robert Ayer, Esq., of Boughton Blean. His brother Moses's his eldest son. Agnes his wife. Proved 23 Jan. 1570.

---

fo. 140. ROBERT SEA of Herne. His brothers John and William Sea. Joane his wife. His brother Clement Mereshe. Proved 20 Nov. 1568.

---

fo. 142. THOMAS WHITFIELD the elder of Estry. Elizabeth his daughter, wife of Harry Pysynge. Philippa his daughter. Barborough his daughter. His son William. Alys his wife. John and Mark his sons. To John his son his messuage at Selson wherein he then dwelt and lands in Adysham and Streatynge, etc. To Mark his son his tenement called Nether Knowle in Eastry Street and other lands. Cornelius his son. William his youngest son. Proved 22 Nov. 1568.

---

fo. 142. THOMAS BOURNE of Milsted. Agnes his wife. His cosen William Bourne dwelling at Upchurch. His cosen Henry Bourne dwelling in London. His house and land which he lately purchased in Duddenton to Agnes his wife for life. Remainder to John Gyll his lad living with him in tail general. Remainder to his cosen William Bourne in like tail. Mary Thatcher, his wife's sister's daughter. Proved 30 Nov. 1568.

---

fo. 155. WILLIAM SMYTHE of Maidstone. His lease of the land and tenement called Dynes, which he held by demise from William Horden, gent. His lease of the Upp' Bower, which he had from the executors of Mrs. Mary Finch, deceased. Proved 9 Dec. 1568.

---

fo. 175. THEODORE NEWTON, Prebendarie of Xst Church, Canterbury. His two sons John and Fogge. His lease of Monks Illeighe. His wife Jane. John Butler, Prebendarie and father-in-law to his wife. Proved 7 Feb. 1568.

---

fo. 182. JOHN IDLEY of Goodnestone, gent. To be buried in the church there. Jane his daughter. William and John his sons. To Thomasine his wife his lease of the Parsonage of Goodnestone and the lease which he held of William Wederden. Jane Gould his sister's daughter. His sister Elizabeth Idley. John son of Peter Idley. His brother John See, gent. To William his eldest son all his lands and tenements in Hedcorn, Smarden or elsewhere in the Weald of Kent which descended to him in right of Elizabeth his mother as daughter and heir of Edward Horden. His lands and tenements in Goodnestone purchased of John Adams, and his lands (5 acres) there purchased of Robert Adams to him and his heirs for ever. To John his son all other his lands in Goodneston, Staple, Woodnesborough or elsewhere to him and his heirs for ever. Xtopher Harflett. Proved 1 March 1568.

fo. 191. Robert Fagge of Hougham, yeoman. Alexander and William Fagge of Hougham. Davy Fagge his Godson. Richard Alexander Fagge's son. Proved 12 Feb. 1568.

---

fo. 195. John Monyngs of Swanton. To be buried in the parish church of Waldershare. Towards the funeral rights and burying of his corps, together with reering a convenient tomb of stone in the Sheere Church of the said County as a monument of him, the sum of 100 marcks. His sister Dorothy. His cosens Mary and Dorothy Engham, daughter of his aunt Engham. His cosen Hanington, the wife of William Hanington. His aunt Brooke. His cosen Mary, wife of Arnold Hadde, gent. His cosen Martha Hamon and Sara and Jane. His cousens John Brooke and Edward Hamon. His cosen George Brooke. His cosen John Hamon, one of the sons of his aunt Hamon. His brother William Hamon. His Godson Monyngs Hanington. His cosen Parnell Brooke. His aunts Hamon, Engham and Brooke. His aunt, wife of John Sympson, and her children. Mrs. Joane Ower, sister to his uncle Hamon. His brother Edward Monyngs, not then 20 years of age. Sergeant Lovelace, Esq. To his brother Baker of Canterbury all his right and property in the Patronage and vowson of Heythorne. To his brother Edward Monyngs in tail male all his manors, lands, etc., in Waldershare, Lydden, Coldredd, Northborne, Alkham, Swynfeld, Ewell, Mylton, Iwade and Bobbing when he should come to the age of 21 years. Remainder to Chiche Monyngs his brother at the like age in like tail. Remainder to Xtopher Monyngs his uncle and his heirs male. Remainder to his cosen Thomas Monyngs of Sandwich, gent., in like tail. Remainder to his own right heirs. His manor of Coldred and lands at Ellinge be sold for the payment of his debts. Proved 17 March 1568.

---

fo. 213. Thomas Hamond of Nonington, gent. Alice his wife. His manor house wherein he dwelt. Edward, Thomas, Jaake, John and William his sons. John Hamond his base son. His daughter Hadde. His sister Owre. His sister Elizabeth Hadde. His nephew John Monyngs. His manor house called St. Alban's Courte wherein he then dwelt. The Marsh called Flyt Marsh and the uplands which he held by lease of the Earl of Oxford. To Edward his eldest son all his manors, lands, etc., in Nonington, Ash beside Wingham, Goodneston, Chillenden, Worde, Norborne and Sholdon in tail male. Remainder in like manner to each of his other sons successively. Remainder to his own right heirs. Witnesses: Roger Manwood, Sergeant-at-Law, Francis Welford, gent., and John Hamon. Xtopher Monyngs, Esq., his executor. Proved 11 April 1569.

(To be continued.)

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office,* 11 *&* 13 *Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.* 4.

End of Volume IV., Fifth Series.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Pedigrees are printed in CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

Abadan, Hy., 5, 7.
Abbot, John, 41; Mary, 41.
Abrahall, Gilbert, 253; John, 253; Markey, 253; Mary, 253; Winifred, 253.
Abraham, Cicily, 141; Johan, 141.
Acombe, John, 9.
Acton, John, 192.
Acton *alias* Aydyson, Robt., 10.
Adam, Rychard, 242.
Adams, Alex., 249; John, 42, 249, 263; John A. P., 249; Rich., 11, 242; Robt., 263.
Adey, Mr., 30; Wm., 181.
Adowne, Thos., 6.
Agrenden, John, 6, 7.
Aiken, Wm., 96.
Akeland, Wm., 245.
Albertson, Samuel, 38.
Alchin, Anne, 101; John, 101 (2); John P., 101; Margaret, 101; Mary, 101 (2); Sarah, 101; Thos., 101.
Alchorne, Stanesby, 41, 43.
Alcock, Geo., 88; Margaret, 88; Toby, 88.
Aldeme, John, 11.
Aldersey, Thos., 79.
Aldridge, Ann, 119; Edw., 119.
Aldwinckle, Eliz., 108, 110; Wm., 108, 110.
Aldye, Adam, 182; Jerome, 182.
Aleyn, Rich., 106; *see also* Allen.
Aleynson, Thos., 106.
Allard, Rich., 247; —, 247.
Allen (Alen), Abigall, 257; Anna M., 186; Anne, 186; Eliz., 257, 258; Esther, 119 (2); Geo., 185, 186 (2); Harry, 17; James, 119; John, 96, 257 (2); Mary, 185, 257; Nath., 40, 252; Rich., 257, 258; Robt., 11; Thos., 34, 119; Wm., 8; Winnifred, 185, 186 (2); *see also* Aleyn.
Allison (Alison), Alex., 119; Archd., 237; Patrick F. M., 237.
Allott, Lady Anne, 163.
Almond (Almon), John, 96; Wm., 20; Wm. H., 96.
Alvechurch, Seal of, 209.
Alye, Mich., 8.
Alyfe, Parson, 219.
Amorre, John, 150.
Ampney, Tho., 3.
Andean, Mary, 96; Wm., 96.
Anderson, Ann, 119; Anna, 96; David, 242; Geo., 187; James, 119; Jane, 119; Kath., 242; Margaret, 187; Mary, 187; Peter, 119; Robt., 96, 242; W. C., 249; Wm. Christian, 249.
Andrews, 189.
Andrews (Androse, Androwes), Chas., 249; Eliz., 189; John, 84; Thos., 189; Wm., 8; Sir Wm., 203; Wm. G., 249; —, 263.
Andrus, John C., 101; Mary Ann, 101; Thos., 101; Wm., 101.
Angell, Mary, 7.
Anketell, Oliver, 88.
Anscoe, Joan, 258; Wm., 258.
Ansell, Jane, 231; Matthew, 231.
Anstick, Esther, 119; Wm., 119.
Antis, Mary, 119; Nich., 119.
Antram, Mary, 119; Simon, 119.
Arche, John, 9.
Aridge, Wm., 7.
Armytage, Aimée, 226; Sir Geo., 226; Geo. Ayscough, 226; John L., 226; Reginald, 226.
Arnold, Jas. Hen., 212; John, 47; Matthew, 40.
Arnoll, Thos., 199.
Arsic, Alexandra, 103; Manasser de, 112; Robt., Baron, 103.
Arture, Mr., 56.
Arundell, Anne, 229; Sir John, 229 (2); Kath., 229 (2).
Ashe, Eliz., 119; Jacob, 119.
Asherst, Thos., 143; —, 143.
Ashford, Martha, 119; Rd., 119.
Ashton, family, 249; Joseph, 195.
Aston, Magdalene, 190; Richard de, 256; Sir Thos., 190; Wm. Wallis, 36.
Atcheker *alias* Harfleet, *see* Harfleet.
Athill, Chas. H., 16, 179, 191.
Atkins, Aaron, 119; Cath., 119; Fendall, 119; Thos., 39; Wm., 148.
Atkinson, Charity, 251; Robt., 251.
Atwater, Joyce, 218; Mary, 218; Robt., 218.
at Wood. *see* Wood.
Aucher, Edmund, 18; Edward, 200; Henry, 184; Thos., 200; Wm., 200.
AUDLEY, 21.
Audley, 21.
Audley, Alice, 21; Eliz., 21; Hugh, 21, 51; John, 21, 51; Magdalen, 21; Nicholas, 21; Sara, 21; Thos., 21.
Austen (Austin), Davy, 247; Edmond, 247; Eliz., 247, 251; John, 247, 251; Rich., 247 (2); Robt., 96, 247; Sybell, 247; Thos., 247 (2); Sir Thos., 251; Wm., 247.
Avery, Eleanor, 119; Jas., 119.
Aydyson *alias* Acton, Robt., 10.
Ayer, Robt., 263.
Aylett (Awsett) *alias* Williamson, John, 165; —, 177.
Ayling, Henry, 170.
Aylmer, Eliz., 15; John, 15; Lord, 15.
Aylwin, Hannah, 73; Herbert, 73.
Ayre, Alice, 233; John, 233.

B

Babington, Gervase, 207.
Bacheler, Joane, 18; John, 18; Ralph, 18; Rich., 18.
Baghe, John, 9.
Bagot, Agnes, 36; Anne, 224; Henry, 36; Humfrey, 36; Martha, 224; Roger, 36; Simon, 36; Walter, 224; Wm., 36, 224 (2).
Bagshawe, Edward, 68; Thos., 194-195.
Baildon, Wm., 96.
Bailey (Baily), Henry Wm., 121; James, 216, 217; Mary, 121; Rich. F., 85.
Baillie, Geo. A. F., 249; Mary L., 249; Sir Wm., 249.
Baines, Cuthbert, 120; Mary Ann, 120.
Bainham, Lady Judith, 163.
Baker, Aaron, 96; Ales, 5, 7; Eliz., 121; Geo., 34; Jas., 121; John, 3; Leonard, 3; Maude, 5, 7; —, 264.
Baldry, Amelia, 119; Thos., 119.
Baldwin, Timothy, 211.
Baley, Hannah, 120; Rt., 120.
Balfour, C., 249; Henry L., 249.
Balguy, Mrs., 161.
Ball, Martha, 92; —, 92.
Bane, Eliz., 121; Rich., 121.
Banffield, Ann, 97; Eliz., 97; Francis, 97; James, 97; Ursula, 97.
Barber (Barbar, Barbor), Ann, 197; Bartholomew, 19; Ezechiell, 19; Henry, 19; John, 19, 57; Robt., 197; Thos., 19; Vincent, 19; Wm., 19.
Barberson, Anne, 121; Tho., 121.
Bargrave, Isaac, 76.
Barker, Amy, 121; Andrew, 34 (2); Ed., 121; Eliz., 34 (2); Jane, 34; Mary, 34; Robt., 75; Samuel, 34.
Barling (Barlyng), Alice, 55; Geo., 20, 55; John, 55; Rich., 55.
Barlow, Anne, 2; John, 2.
Barnard, Ann, 120; Sarah, 34; Thos., 34, 120.
Barnes, John, 84; Thos., 244.
Barnet, Geo., 96.
Barnham, Sir Martin, 161.
Barnley, Joseph, 119; Susanna, 119.
Baron, Noble, 96.
Barrable, Joseph, 96.
Barrett, Alice, 34; Jn., 5; Lucy, 34.
Barrington, Admiral, 251; Genl., 251.
Barrow, Anne, 34; Nathaniel, 35 (2); Thos., 34, 35; Wm., 20, 69; —, 20.
Barry, Rev. Mr., 159.
Bartholomew, Mary, 120; Philip, 120.
Bartlett, Thos., 96.
Barton, Nathaniel, 84; Rich., 4.
Barwar, John, 5.
Barwell, Mr., 216.
Barwick, Hannah, 73, 86; John, 73, 86.
Basenall, Wm., 5.
Basha, Tho., 7.
Baskervile (Baskervyle), Francis, 23; Wm., 4.
Bass, Edward, 120; Mary, 120.
Bate, John, 84.
Bateman, Ann, 121; Hannah, 120; Nathl., 120; Wm., 121.
Bath, Ann, 120; Coates, 120; Robt., 96.
Batherste, Thos., 19.
Battison, Walter, 185.
Bawde, Wm., 4.
Baxintine, Ann, 120; Chas., 120,
Bayley (Bayly), Jno., 120; Martha, 120; Paget, 120; Sarah, 120.
Baylie *alias* Meredith, Marg., 10.
Baynarde, Francis, 260.
Beacroft, Henry, 120; Lucy, 120.
Beale, Hannah, 120; Joane, 200; Lionel, 120; Sybell, 248; Thos., 200.
Bean, John, 38.
Beard, Edward, 147, 148; Emma, 258; James, 258; Joane, 147; Mary, 96; Saml., 96; Sarah, 147, 148; Thos., 145.
Beare, John, 94, 95.
Beaston, Isabella, 120; Jas., 120.
Beaton, Danl., 96.
Beatrice the Queen, 256.
Beauchamp, Guy, Earl of Warwick, 256; Kath., Countess of, 256.
Beaufort, Frances, Duchess of, 22; Henry, Duke of, 22.
Becher, Henry, 243.
Beck, Hugh, 96.
Beckett, Josh., 120; Sarah, 120.
Bedell, Jas., 11; Percivall, 10.
Bedloe, Wm., 113.
Bedyn, John, 3.
Bekyngham, Ellis de, 112.
Belasyse, General, 13.
Belerys, James, 107.
Belfield, Sergt., 28.
Belford, John, 96; Mary, 96.
Bell, John, 4, 37, 38; Josh., 120; Sarah, 120.
Bellew, 234.
Bellingall, Harriett, 120; Wm., 120.
Belton, Isabel, 57; Wm., 57 (3).
Benn, Eliz., 86.
Bennett (Bennet), Anna, 96 (2); Chris. H., 237; Edward, 234; Eliz., 120; Henrietta Eliz., 237; Jas., 120; Jas. T., 237; James T. H., 237; Jane, 214; Margaret, 234; Mary, 120; Thos., 120, 171.
Benson, Arthur W. C., 249; Geo., 249; Rich., 9; Rev. W., 249; Wm., 10, 249; Wm. W. H., 249.
Bentham, Ensign, 185; Sarah, 185.
Benys, John, 8.
Beresford, Anne, 89; Michael, 89; Sir Randal, 89; Tristram, 89; Sir Tristram, 89.
Berkeley (Berkley), Earl of, 30; Giles de, 256.
Bernak, Wm., 107.
Berrie, John, 263; Kath., 263.
Berry, Sophia, 120; —, 120.
Besant, Ann, 251; John, 251; Susan, 251.
Best, Jane, 56; John, 182; Mary, 101; Mary A., 101; Wm., 101.
Betham, Mary S., 96; Sir Saml., 96.
Bevan, Beddo a, 4.
Bewes, John, 142.
Biggs, 208.
Biggs, John, 96; Wm., 182; *see also* Yeatman-Biggs.
Billing, Cath., 103, 104; Sir Thos., 103, 104.
Birley, Ric., 3.
Birtwhistle, Earnest M., 179; Jane, 179; Jonathan, 179.
Bishop, Chas., 173; Jane, 120; John, 120; Mary Emma, 172; Wm., 173, 174, 194, 196; —, 172.
Bissell, Ann, 120; Austin, 120.
Black, Diana, 120; Grace, 121; John, 120; Robt., 121.
Blackburne, J., 249; John H., 249,

Blackett, Peter, 96.
Blackford, John, 24; Priscilla, 24.
Blackwood, Arthur J., 252; Cath. M., 15; Harr., 252; Henry, 252; Shovell, 15.
Blair, Sir David H., 237; Eliz., 237; James, 186; T., 237.
Blake, Ann, 120; Jas., 120.
Blakeney, Eliz., 187; John, 187; Mary, 187.
Blanchard, Alice, 69; Rich., 69, 166, 169, 177; Thos., 69, 166, 169, 177.
Blane, Robt., 42.
Blechinden, Anne, 72; Arthur, 72; Humphry, 72; John, 72 (2); Mary, 72; Thos., 72; Ursula, 72.
Blellock, David, 96.
Blewitt, Charity, 251.
Blithe, 21.
Blithe, Sara, 21; —, 21; *see also* Blyth.
Blois, Wm. de, 204.
Blomberg, Chas. Jn., Baron, 2; Eliz., Baroness, 2.
Bloom, J. Harvey, 36, 57, 90, 179, 189, 204, 219, 241, 256.
Bluxall, Robt., 96.
Blythe, Jn., 3.
Bocken (Brocken), Thos., 29, 30, 32.
Bodell, Eliz., 121; Saml., 121.
Bodenham, Ann, 24; Roger, 24.
Boilston, Jane, 52; Rich., 52; —, 52.
Bollingbroke (Bullenbrooke), Jane, 88; John, 88; —, 88.
Bonallack, Basil, 61; Mary A., 61; Selina, 61; Walter, 61; Walter J., 61.
Bonar, Andrew, 237; John A., 237; Marcelly R., 237.
Bones, Jas., 119; Mary, 119 (2); Stephen, 119.
BONETT, 49.
Bonett, Geo., 48 (2), 49 (3), 50, 93, 220; Honoria, 49; Mary, 49, 51 (2); Sarah, 49 (2), 93.
Bonfoy, 21.
Bonfoy, Alice, 21; Sebastian, 21.
Bonham, Jane, 21; —, 21.
Booth, Jane, 40.
Borden, Edw., 142.
Bordman, Lady, 162; Sir Wm., 162.
Bore, John, 6; Thos., 107.
Boreham, Frances, 120; Henry, 120.
Boreton, Martel de, 241.
Borough (Borroughe), John, 262; Sir J., 233.
Borsley, Thomas, 145.
Bott, Jane, 52; John, 52.
Boughton, Sir Edw., 230; Frances, 230; Joan, 230; Nicholas, 230.
Bould, Rowland, 8.
Boulger, G. S., 153.
Bourchier, Claude T., 249; Jno. C., 249; Thos., 206.
BOURNE, 253.
Bourne (Bourn), Agnes, 263; Ann, 90; Bennet, 231, 253; Dorothy, 253, 254; Eliz., 253 (2), 254; Frances, 253; Francis, 231, 253; Henry, 263; John, 253 (2); Margaret, 90, 253; Mary, 90, 254; Ruth, 90; Sam., 162; Thos., 263; Wm., 263.
Bowcott, Rich., 240.
Bowden, Agnes, 18.
Bowen, Chas., 120; Jas., 222; Mary, 120.
Bower, Philadelphia, 14.
Bowing, Prudence, 233; Robt., 233.
Bowle, Agnes, 56; Alice, 56; Eliz., 56; Jane, 56; John, 55 (2); Joice, 55; Kath., 56; Ralph, 55; Richard, 56; Thos., 56.
Bowley, Henry Rond, 209.
Bowman, Mary Ann, 120; Wm., 120.
Bowstreet, Anne M., 120; Saml., 120.
Bowyer, John, 6.
Boxe, Thomas, 144.
Boxley, Edw., 119; Mary, 119.
Boyle, Adam, 120; Euphan, 120.
Boys, Bennet, 142; Chas., 120; Henry, 162; John, 142; Judith, 142; Margaret, 142; Mary, 120, 142; Mildred, 142; Thos., 142; Vincent, 142; Wm., 142.
Bracebridge, Abraham, 39.
Braddell, Eliz., 120; John, 120.
Bradeston, Agnes, 256; Sir Thos., 256.
Bradford, J. G., 37.
Bradney, Joseph A., 16, 51, 117, 253.
Bradshaugh (Bradsnaigh), Lady, 215, 216.
Bradshaw, Ann, 37, 38; Eliz., 10; Hannah, 37 (2), 38 (2); John, 37, 38; Joseph, 37, 38; L. A., 250; Lawrence, 250; Robert A., 250; Sarah, 37; Thos., 37.
Brand, Mich., 120; Sarah, 120.
Brander, Deborah, 120; Jas., 120.
Bransford, Wulstan de, 206.
Brasyar, John, 10.
Bratt, Ellen, 11.
Bray (Braye), Ann, 120; Thos., 9; Wm., 120.
Braybrooke, 164.
Braybrooke, Gerard, 111; —, 104.
Breaks, Robt., 96.
Bredon, Seal of Rector of, 209.
Brennan, Ed., 87; Geo., 87; Mary, 87; Tho., 87.
Brent, Robt., 199; Thos., 199.
Breton, Mary, 232; Robt., 232.
Brett, Sir Nicholas, 183.
Brewer, Samuel, 73, 74.
Breynton, John, 4; Sybbyll, 4.
Bridge (Brige), John, 11; Tho. A., 3.
Bridgen, Edward, 214.
Bridger, Anne, 27; Laurence, 27.
Bridges, Joan, 243; Mary, 137.
Bridgewater (Brydgewater), Rich., 9.
Brigges, Charlotte T., 25; Sir John, 25.
Bright, John, 6.
Britain and Richmond, 234.
Broadway, Wm., 96.
Brock, Ann, 120; Rd., 120.
Brocken, *see* Bocken.
Broman, John, 243.
Brome, Wm., 6.
Bromfeild, Rich., 175.
Brompton, Ric., 241.
Brooke, Arthur, 87; Geo., 264; John, 20, 87, 264; Parnell, 264; Robt., 242; Tho., 11; —, 264.
Brooks, Dionysia, 119; Henrietta, 119; Martin, 119; Thos., 119.
Broughton (Browghton), Capt., 40; Rich., 8.
Brown, 170.
Browne (Broun, Brown), Alex., 121; Andrew, 186, 254; Anne, 170; Anthony, 242—244; Sir Anthony, 232, 260; B., 249; Cath., 186; Cecily, 244, 245; Clara, 237; Eleanor, 121; Eliz., 42, 43, 186, 199, 239, 242, 244, 254; Ellis, 42, 43; Frances, 186; Francis, 170; Geo., 244; Jacob, 186; James, 96; Janet, 121; Joan, 244; John, 85, 96, 120, 121, 243; Mary, 120, 170, 232; Peter, 248; Rich., 19,

88; Robt., 170; Susan, 249; Thos., 39; Weston, 242—244; Sir Weston, 244; Wm., 86, 237; Sir Wm., 201; Wm. Benj., 237; Wm. R. E., 249.
Brownlow, Alice, 190; Price, 190.
Broye, Rich., 7.
Bruce, 234.
Bruce, Archibald S., 187; Cath., 252; Grizel, 14; Isabella, 187; James, 187; Janet, 13; Law., 121; Margaret, 13; Robt., 13; Ruth, 121.
Brugge, Rich., 3.
Bryer, Mary, 119; Thos., 119.
Bryttylbanke, Mr., 259.
Buchanan, Ann, 237; John Snodgrass, 237; Snodgrass, 237.
Buck, John, 91; Wm., 219; Sir Wm., 184.
Buckenor, Dorothy, 259; John, 259; Wm., 259.
Buckenyll, Rich., 10.
Buckherst, John, 20 (2).
Buckland, Rich., 106; Roger, 105.
Buckle, Kath., 163.
Buckley, John, 55: Robt., 96.
Budd, And., 96; James, 96; John, 8.
Bulberworth, Ann, 120; Wm., 120.
Bulbrick, John, 94.
Bull, Capt., 237; Eliz., 248; Frederick, 24, 237; Job, 84; Rich., 248; Robt., 237; Wm., 8.
Buller, Alice, 80; Sir Richard, 80.
Bullock, John, 11, 41; Sarah, 252.
Bunting, Chas., 120; Martha, 120.
Burbage, Eliz., 18; Joane, 18; Stephen, 18.
Burch, Mary, 121; Wm., 121.
Burchell, Lydia, 120; Wm., 120.
Burdett, Jas., 120; Sar., 120.
Burges, Edm., 10.
Burgh, Adam, 57; John, 229.
Burgoyne, Hugh T., 237; Sir J. F., 237.
Burke, Edd., 88; H. Farnham, 17, 155, 178, 191.
Burley, Tho., 9.
Burman, John, 216.
Burnett, Mary, 120; Rt., 120.
Burosse, Jno., 120; Sarah, 120.
Burrell, John, 11; Wm., 212.
Burrows (Burrowes), Anne, 185; Crowley, 185; Eliz., 185; Frances, 217.
Burst, Thomas, 145.
Burt, Chas., 250; Chas. E., 250; Geo., 120; Sarah, 120; Susan, 250.
Burton, Audrey, 233; Bennett, 19; Clarke Watkins, 226; Henry, 233; Joan, 245; Margaret, 19; Sophia P., 226; Thos., 19.
Burynton, John, 5.
Busbye, Rich., 259.
Bushby, John, 120; Mary, 120.
Busine, Eliz., 84.
Butcher, Burford, 37, 70.
Butement, Jane, 120; Josh., 120.
Butler, Edm., 11; John, 183, 263.
Butter, Archd., 237; Jemima, 237.
Button, Sir Wm., 165.
Buxton, Samuel, 74.
Byrch, William, 211.

C

C . . . ., H., 36 (2).
Cade, Tho., 217.
Cæsar, Sir Julius, 163.
Cahuac, Bertrand, 97.
Calching, Thomas, 146.
Call, Robert, 149.
Callaghan (Callahan), Eugenio, 122; Margaret, 188; Sarah, 122; —, 188.
Callaway, Daniel, 122; Mary, 122.
Calthrop, Joane, 156; Sir Martin, 156.
Camden, Wm., 52, 202.
Cameron, Eliz., 12; Harriot, 121; John, 12; Rt., 121.
Campbell, Eleanor, 121; Henry, 215, 216; John, 97; John G., 250; Mungo, 250; Rt., 121.
Canavan, Johanna, 122; Pierce, 122.
Cannon (Canon), Jno., 122; Mary, 122; Wm., 261.
Cantilupe, Walter de, 204.
Cantis, *see* Cautis.
Cappenter, Richard, 147.
Carew family, 249.
Carkeke, Wm., 244.
Carle, Kath., 145; Nicholas, 145 (3).
Carmichael, Rachel, 89.
Carnall, Jane, 122; Wm., 122.
Carpenter, 206.
Carpenter, Chas., 121, 250 (2); Eliz., 121; Harriet, 250; John, 11, 206.
Carr, 208.
Carr, Ann, 122 (2); Chas., 121; John, 122; Martha, 121; Robt. Jas., 208; Tho., 11; Wm., 122.
Carricke, Rich., 259; Thos., 259.
Carrington, Ann, 121; Thos., 121.
Carsell, Jas., 122; Sarah, 122.
Carte, —, 161.
Cartwright *alias* Saunders, Sir John, 182.
Cary, Anne, 89 (5); Arthur, 89; Edw., 89 (2); Eliz., 89 (2); Geo., 89 (2); Henry, 89; Mary, 89; Rose, 89; Sara, 89; Tristram, 89; Wm., 89 (2).
Casinghurst, Eliz., 156.
Cason, John, 182.
Causer, Eliz., 190; Wm., 190 (2).
Caustin, Sarah, 153, 154.
Caution, Esther, 122; John, 122.
Cautis (Cantis), Alys, 142; Avys, 142; Jone, 142; Nicholas, 118; Valentine, 118, 142 (2).
Cave, Anne, 10.
Cave-Brown-Cave, Sir John R., 237; Penelope, 237; Verney, 237.
Cavell, Charles, 122; Edw., 122.
Caverley, Eliz., 194; Mathew, 194; Thos., 194, 195.
Cawchill, Marie, 145; Wm., 145.
Cawne, Wm., 32.
Cecil, Eliz., 253; Kath., 63; Philip, 63, 253.
Cedar, Eliz., 122; Jno., 122.
Chacomb, Henry, 257.
Chadwell, John, 256.
Chadwick, Mary, 23, 25; Thos., 23; —, 25.
Chamber (Chambre), Eleanor, 105—109; Eliz., 108 (2), 110; Ellen, 108; John, 108 (2), 110; Roger, 107; Thos., 103, 105—110; Sir Thos., 108; Wm., 107, 108 (5), 110 (2), 246; Sir Wm., 107; —, 104 (2).
Chamberlain (Chamberleyn), Joan, 85; John, 6, 7; Nicholas le, 256.
Chambers, Mary, 122; Thos., 122.
Chammins, Joanna, 121; Saml., 121.
Champbell, Cath., 87; Chas., 87.
Chandeler (Chaundler), Ellen, 258; John, 258; Julian, 20; Mark, 20; Mary, 258.
Chaplin, Chas., 250; Chas. H., 250.

Chapman, Alice, 244, 245; Ann, 122; David, 244, 245; Jane, 121; Patrick, 121; Robt., 32; Wm., 122.
Chapone, John, 216.
Chappell, John, 31; Widow, 31.
Charles, James, 218; Sir Robt., 94.
CHARLTON, 101.
Charlton, Anne, 101; Arthur, 101; C., 250; Egbert, 101; Eliz., 101; Ellen, 101; Frances M., 101; Geo. P., 250; John, 101; John S., 101 (2); Letitia, 101; Mary, 101; Sarah, 101; Thos., 101, 250; Thos. A., 101.
Charnawke, Mary, 243.
Chatfield, Mary, 147, 148; Robt., 145; Thos., 147.
Chattaway, Eliz., 122; Isabel, 122.
Chatterton, Geo., 121; Henrietta, 121.
Chauncy, 26.
Chauncy, Mary, 26; Nathaniel, 26; Philip, 26.
Chayle, John, 149.
Cheale, John, 150.
Cheesman, Eliz., 43.
Chelwerke, Edw., 5.
Cheney, Baron, 53; *see also* Ducie.
Chesnut, Isabella, 188; Samuel, 188.
Chessell, Elenor, 122; John, 122.
Chester family, 185.
Cheyney (Chaynye, Cheynye), Jane, 261; John, 261 (2); —, 201.
Chideocke, Sir John, 229; Kath., 229.
Child, Jane, 101; John, 101; Mary, 101.
Childs, John, 121; Maria, 121.
Chisholm, Colin, 240; Eliza, 240.
Chivers, Chas., 97; Geo., 163.
Christie, Ann, 121; Robt., 121.
Church, Maria, 121; Stephen G., 121.
Churcher, Moses, 97; Sarah, 97.
Churchill, 164.
Citizen, Ann, 84.
Clapham, Sir Christopher, 233; Dame Margaret, 233; Rebecca, 121; Thos., 121.
Clarke (Clark, Clerk, Clerke), Agnes, 39; Amy, 231; Eliz., 122; Isaac, 122; Jane, 21; Janet, 122; John, 32, 59, 83, 97, 229, 247 (2); Joseph, 115; Josias, 231; Lucy, 229; Mary, 254; Mawdley, 247; Michael, 247; Philippa, 83; Rich., 122, 254; Robt., 247; Susanna, 84, 121; Thos., 59, 63, 84, 245, 247; Wm., 6, 121, 247; —, 21.
Clarkson, Alice, 122; Thos., 122.
Claynes, John de, 241; Rich. de, 241; Wm. de, 241.
Clayton, Alice, 69, 165—167, 169; Phœbe, 121; Richard, 165—167; Susan, 165; Thos., 66, 165; Sir Thos., 69, 92, 165—172, 175; Thos. W., 121; Wm., 69, 166, 169, 171, 172, 175—177.
Cleaver, Hannah, 121; Henry, 121.
Clement, Finetta, 196.
Clementi-Smith, Eugene, 35.
Clements, Wm., 97.
Clewlow, Eliz., 122; Jas. Hamilton, 122.
Clifton (Cliffton), Frances, 23; Francis, 49 (2); John, 23.
Clothworkers' Company, 77.
Clowdesley, John, 240.
Clutterbuck, Eleanor, 198; John, 198.
Clynton, Wm., 4.
Clyve, Wm., 57.
Coade, George, 28.
Coall, Wm., 150.
Coates, John, 97; Mary, 97.
Cobb, Chas., 122; Sarah, 122; Thos., 97.
Cobbett, Robt., 217.
Cobham, 205.
Cobham, Thos., 205.
Cochrane, Arthur, 17.
Cock, Ann, 86; Jane, 122; John, 41, 43, 86; Mary, 41, 43; Rt., 122.
Cockburn, Ann, 122; Jas., 122 (2); Susan, 122.
Cockeram, Rich., 263.
Cockfield, Amelia, 41; Robt., 41.
Cockrele, John, 19.
Cocks, Chas., 261; Ric., 3; Thos., 261.
Coe, Chas., 161; Susanna, 158; Wm., 161; —, 161.
Cogswell, Cath., 121; Jno., 121.
Coke, John, 4.
Cokeseye, Sir Walter de, 256.
Colburn, Honor, 121; John, 121.
Coldwell, Eliz., 121; John, 121.
Cole, Eliz., 115; Martha, 122; Thos., 122; —, 198.
Colemaker, John, 57.
Coles, Mary, 97; Thos., 97.
Colle, Matilde, 3.
Collett, Hester, 122; Wm., 122.
Colley, Thos., 19.
Collins (Collings, Colyns), Arnulph, 59; Eliz., 121 (2); Jas., 121; John, 10, 121; Sir John, 121; Roger, 4; Sarah, 121.
Colly, Tho., 6.
Colman (Collman, Cowleman), John, 58; Richard, 10; Sarah, 121; Wm., 121.
Colnett, James, 95; Mary, 95; Wm., 95.
Colombe, Tho., 10.
Colowhill, Wm., 6.
Coltman, Robt., 200.
Colton, John, 97; Joseph, 97.
Colvill, Wm., 145.
Colvin, Dorothy, 122; John, 122.
Combe, Rich. a, 3, 5.
Comber, Rich., 8; Wm., 121; —, 121.
Combye, Rog., 6.
Commons, Margaret, 122; Thos., 122.
Compton, Sir Chas., 161.
Conar, Alianor, 59.
Conn, John, 122; Margaret, 122.
Connell, Francis J., 237; John T., 237; Maria, 237.
Connelly, Christopher, 185; Mary, 185 (2).
Constantiis, John de, 204.
Conway, Lord, 2.
Conyars, Frances, 34.
Cooke (Cook), Dame Anne, 88; Caleb, 121; Eliz., 43, 121; Sir Francis, 88; Harriet D. G., 122; John, 97, 122; Louisa, 180; Saml. B., 180; Thos., 43.
Cooker, Jane, 185; Jane C., 185; Thos., 185.
Cooper (Couper), Esther, 215; Rebecca, 215; Rich., 6; Walter, 215.
Cope, Dorothy, 189; Eliz., 97; G., 189.
Copley, Edw. Thos., 237; Emily M., 237; Geo. E., 237.
Coppard, Mary, 147; Rich., 147, 148, 150; Rose, 147; Sarah, 147, 148; Susan, 148; Thos., 147, 148; —, 147.
Coppin (Copping), Amy, 141; Anne, 141; Edmund, 141; Jeremiah, 86; Wm., 141.
Corbett, Jane, 122; John, 8, 122.
Corbyn, Jas., 122; Sarah, 122.

Corin, John, 122; Mary, 122.
Corke (Cooke), Anne, 233; —, 233.
Cornwall, 208.
Cornwall, Folliott, 208; —, 9.
Cosser, James, 97; Jane, 97.
Cotgrave, Isabella, 122; Margaret, 122.
Cottington, Lord, 63.
Cotton, Nathaniel, 185—188; Thos., 38, 40 (2); Wm., 76, 78, 79.
Cotyswold, Sir John, 58.
Counte, Edmund, 241; Eleanor, 241; Idonia, 241; Letitia, 241; Margaret, 241; Matilda, 241.
Countrey, Mary, 141; Thos., 141; Wm., 141.
Courcy, Gerald de, Baron of Kinsale and Courcy, 27, 29, 30; Margaretta, Baroness, 27, 29, 30.
Courteney, Kath., 229; Sir Walter, 229.
Courthope (Courthopp, Courtop, Courtopp), Alexander, 247, 248; Alice, 18, 218; Anne, 248; Bestbeeche, 247; Cath., 248; Eliz., 218, 247; John, 218, 247, 248; Lawless, 247; Peter, 247; Rich., 218, 247 (2), 248 (2); Thos., 18, 218; Wm., 54, 218 (2), 247 (2).
Coventry, Seals of the Suffragan Bishops of, 209.
Cowan, Renitte, 121; Wm. A., 121.
Cowdray (Cowdry), Eliz., 151; John, 151; Thos., 151.
Cowell, Andrew, 203; John, 203; Justina Maria, 203.
Cowell-Stepney, Sir Arthur, 203; Sir John, 203.
Cowheige, Rowland, 11.
Cowles, Hector, 61; Marian, 61.
Cowneley, Alice, 11.
Coxe, Ant., 88.
Crabbe, Wm., 242.
Craddock, Ann, 96; Ann D., 97; Wm., 96, 97.
Craford, Ann, 80; Edw., 80; Sir Wm., 80.
Craig, Margaret, 185; Mary, 185; Robt., 185.
Crane, Stafford, 216.
Cratford, Christopher, 172, 192.
Crawley, Jeremiah, 122; Mary, 122.
Creek, Anne, 186; Anne E., 188; Eliz., 186, 188; Thos., 186, 188.
Cressel, Wm., 4.
Cressett, Henry, 10; John, 10; Thos., 10.
Creswell, Wm., 11.
Crewe, Moratta, 190; —, 190.
Crichton, Margaret, 13.
Cripps, Bard, 117; Kath., 117.
Crispe (Crypps, Cryspe), Agnes, 118; Anne, 141; Annes, 118 (3); Avys, 141; Bridget, 118; Chas., 201; Cicilie, 118; Dorothy, 201, 248; Frediswide, 141; Geo., 118; Henry, 17, 141; Sir Hen., 141, 184, 201; Joane, 248; John, 17, 118, 141, 248; Mary, 201, 248; Nich., 141, 184, 201, 248; Rich., 17, 118 (2), 141; Thos., 118; Wm., 118, 141, 184, 248.
Croft, John, 121; Mary Ann, 121.
Croke, Bridget, 158, 159, 161; Sir Geo., 158—160; Lady, 158; Lucie, 158; Paulus A., 157, 158, 161; Sir Robt., 160; Samuel, 161; Wm., 159, 163.
Cromartie, Fredk. M., 250; Fredk. N., 250; Sarah J., 250.
Cromwell, General, 249.
Crosley, Alice, 246; John, 246.
Cross, Henry, 171; Rich., 97.
Crossman, Eliz., 99; Robt. C., 250; Wm., 250.
Crottal, Julian, 248; Sybell, 248.
Crouch, 38.
Crouch, Giles, 38.
Croucher, Joseph, 179.
Crow, Joseph, 186.
Crowcher, 38.
Crowcher, Eliz., 38, 39, 44 (4); Eliz. N., 44; James, 38, 39, 44 (2); Joseph, 38, 39, 44 (5), 179; Sarah, 39, 40, 44 (3).
Crowther, Bryan, 215; Chas., 122; Richard, 214; Samuel, 215; Sarah, 215; Thos., 122.
Crumpe (Crompe), Chas., 29, 30, 32; Nich., 9.
Crumwell, Richard, 260.
Cruse (Cruize), Mary, 96, 97; Wm., 96, 97 (2).
Crusoe, Peter, 97.
Cruttenden, Margaret, 200.
Cubitt, Mary, 122; Robt., 122.
Cuffe, Lady Kathleen M. A., 225; Wm. U. O., Earl of Desart, 225.
Cuirton, John, 8.
Culpepper, Sir Edw., 158, 163; Lady, 161; Thos., 19.
Cuppar, Edmund, 8.
Cureton-Bath, Charles R., 237; Charlotte A., 237; Edward B., 237.
Curnar, John, 7.
Curteis, Ann, 41; Caroline, 40, 41; Charlotte, 40, 41; Constant, 40; Fell, 39—41; Fell Harwood, 40, 41, 44; John, 40 (2)—43; Joseph, 40, 41; Mary, 41 (3)—43; Samuel, 41; Susannah, 40, 41 (3); Thos., 38 (2)—44.
Curtis, Ann, 151; Chas., 252; Eliz., 151; Geo., 151 (2), 154; Henry, 150, 252; Jane H., 151; John, 151 (3), 154; John H., 151; Lydia, 151; Mary, 151, 153; Matilda, 151; Rich., 151; Roger, 151; Sir Roger, 151; Samuel, 153; Sarah, 151, 153; Sarah M., 252; Thos., 151, 152, 154; Wm., 150—154.
Cust, Geo. F., 237; Peregrine, 237; Wm., 237.
Cutte, Anthony, 243; Richard, 243 (2).

D

Dackyn, David ap, 8; Howell, 8.
Daggas, Nich., 7.
Dale, Tho., 10; Wm., 6.
Dallinden, Thos., 73.
Dally, Ann, 154.
Dalowe, Margery, 8.
Daly, Dominick, 88.
Dames, E. L., 250; Francis, 250.
Daniel (Danyell), Ann, 96; Rich., 10.
Danns, John, 84.
Danson, 191.
Danson, Francis Chatillon, 191.
Danvers, Dorothy, 189; Sir Henry, 189; John, 246; Sibell, 247; Thos., 246, 247; Wm., 246, 247; —, 189 (2).
Darcy (D'Arcy), Anne, 229; E. A., 123; Francis, 123; Sir Robert, 229.
Darell, Anthony, 199; Geo., 199; Joane, 199; Nicholas, 199; Susan, 199; Thos., 199.
Darg, Eliz., 123; John Wm., 123.
Darguitt, Mary, 86.
Dashwood, —, 34.
Daston, Mary, 123; Rich., 123.
Dauntesey, Sir John, 259.
Davenant, Ann, 197; Edward, 197.
Davenport, James, 210, 230; Lord Chief Baron, 230; Mary, 230.

David, Arnold, 47 ; Watkin, 8.
David ap John, 8, 11.
David John, Wenllyane v., 3.
David ap Rees, 5.
Davids, A. W., 240 ; Ann, 240 ; Anne M. M., 240.
DAVIES, 20.
Davies, 20.
Davies, Alexander, 51 ; Benedicta, 253 ; Christine, 123 ; Danl., 123 ; David A., 237 ; Dorothy, 21 ; Eliza, 21 ; Eliz. M., 237 ; Isabella, 253 ; John, 21 (3), 253 ; Mary, 21 (8), 51, 123 ; Owen G. S., 237 ; Thos., 21, 43 ; Sir Thos., 20, 21 ; W. A. H., 240 ; W. H. A., 240 ; Wm., 21, 123.
Davis, Eliz., 122 ; Hugh, 122 ; Job, 97 ; Lydia, 151 ; Mr., 162 ; Sarah, 123 ; Thos., 97 ; Wm., 123.
Davy (Davie, Davye), Eliz., 123 ; Hannah, 97 ; Henry, 97 ; Jas., 123 ; Richard, 150 ; Robt., 79.
Dawes (Dawyes), Celia, 41 ; Margery, 8.
Dawson, 74.
Dawson, Eliz., 74 ; John, 74 ; Mary, 74 ; Thos., 74, 89.
Day, Cath., 186 ; Edward Wm., 186 ; Joane, 156 ; John, 186 ; Sarah, 123 ; Wm., 123, 156.
Deacon, James, 123 ; Jane, 123.
Dean, Ann, 95 ; Benj., 185 : Geo., 95 ; John, 95 ; Josh. Tho., 123 ; Maria, 123 ; Mary, 185 ; Thos., 185.
Deans, Florence E., 62.
Debenham, Joan, 245.
De Butts, Anna M., 252 ; Augustus, 252 (2).
Dedalwicke, Robt., 8.
Deiken, Tho., 10.
de la Ferte, E. J. Joubert, 56.
Delafous, John, 123 ; Martha, 123.
de la Hay, Alexandra, 103 ; Thos., 103.
Delany, Dr., 216.
De la Warre, 164.
De la Warre, John, 111 ; Thos., 111.
Denham, Sir John, 162.
Denne (Denn), Davy, 247 ; H. L., 250 ; John, 148 ; Mr., 250.
Dennis, Geo., 123 ; Henry, 66, 68 ; John, 66—68 ; Kath., 66 ; Mary, 68, 123.
Dennistoun, Mary Lyon, 249.
Denny, Henry, 201.
Dent, John Wright, 60.
Denton, Margt., 190 ; Thos., 190.
de Pons, Claire, 239.
De Posset, —, 214.
Devon. Lady, 162 ; Sir Theodore, 162.
Dew (Dewe), Armine, 250 ; John, 8 ; Margaret, 259 ; Mr., 250 ; Reginald, 250.
Dewar, Geo., 97.
Dexter, Margaret, 187 ; Maria, 187.
Deyouse, John, 4.
Dickenson, Edmund, 2 ; Eliz., 2 (2), 251 ; Rich., 251.
Digby, Chas., 42, 43 ; Phillis, 42, 43.
Diggas, Nich., 6.
Dike, Wm., 217.
Dilke, Honour, 38.
Dimoke, Edw., 189 ; Mary, 189.
Dingle, Mr., 141.
Dissy, Wm., 110.
Ditcher, Mary, 215, 216 ; Philip, 215, 216.
Dixon, John, 123 ; Maria S., 123 ; Wm., 188.
Dobles, Wm., 115.
Dobree, Danl., 123 ; Eliz., 123 ; Eliz. C., 56 ; Peter, 56.
Dobson, Eliz., 64.
Dobyns, Rich., 4.
Dodd, Pearce, 39.
Dodwell, James, 259.
Doidge, Nich., 97.
Dolman, John, 10.
Don, Houghe, 4 ; John, 4 ; *see also* Donne.
Donaldson, Alex., 123 ; Jane, 186 ; John, 186 ; Margaret, 186 ; Susanna, 123.
Donnalear, Anne, 216.
Donne, John, 65 ; Philip, 65 ; Roger, 75 ; *see also* Don.
Donovan, Jane, 123 ; Sharp, 123.
Dorgan, Nora, 62.
Douglas, Chas., 123 ; Eliz., 123 ; Geo. R., 237 ; J., 250 ; John, 122 ; John Jas., 250 ; Mary, 122 ; Sir Niel, 237 ; Robina, 250 ; Sir Wm. Hen., 123 ; —, 123.
Dowle, Sara, 254.
Downe, Anne, 70, 71 ; Mr., 18 ; Nathaniel, 71 ; Rich., 4 ; Samuel, 71 ; Sarah, 71 ; Wm., 70, 71.
Downe, Wm. Ducy, Viscount, 52, 53.
Downey, Ann, 123 ; Thos., 123.
Downman, Lieut., 188.
Dowsing, Jackson, 122 ; Jane, 122.
Drakelow, Alice, 106, 109 ; Eleanor, 104, 107—110 (2), 112 (2) ; Helen, 104 ; Robt., 107, 109 ; Thos., 105—107 (3), 109 (2), 112 ; Sir Thos., 104 (2), 106—108.
Draper, Jn., 57.
Drapyer, Samuel, 255.
Drebie, John, 242.
Dredge, Eliz., 123 ; John, 123.
Drewitt, Eliz., 123 ; James, 123.
Driscott, Ann, 123 ; Danl., 123.
Dromore, John Scudamore, Earl, 22.
Drummond, Malcolm George, 237.
Dryland, John, 181, 182.
Dubois, Fred. E. W., 35.
Du Cane, Edmund F., 250 ; Eliz., 250 ; Rich., 250.
DUCIE, 51.
Ducie, 51, 52.
Ducie (Ducy), Alice, 52 ; Ann, 52 ; Eleanor, 52 ; Eliz., 52, 53 (2) ; Ellen, 52 ; Frances, 53 ; Henry, 52 (3) ; Hugh, 52, 53 ; James, 52 ; Jane, 52 ; John, 52 ; Mary, 52 (2), 53 ; Rich., 52 (2), 53 ; Sir Rich., 52 ; Robt., 51, 52 (2), 53 (4) ; Sir Robt., 52 ; Sarah, 52, 53 (2) ; Theodosia, 53 ; Wm., 52, 53 ; Sir Wm., 52, 53 ; Sir Wm., Viscount Downe, 52, 53 ; —, 52 (2).
Ducker, Eliz., 123 ; John, 123.
Dudley, Robt., 245.
Duff, Georgina Helen, 97.
Duffus, Francis, 252.
Dugdale, John Stratford, 212 ; Thos., 259.
Dugmore, Joane J., 4 ; John, 4.
Dukeson, Mary, 21 ; Rich., 21.
Dunbar, James, 97.
Duncan, Mary, 237.
Dundalke, 203.
Dundalke, Edward Lord Gorge, Baron of, 203 ; Kath., Baroness of, 203.
Dundas, Chas. S., 237 ; James, 237 ; Mary, 237.
Dunkin, Rebecca, 123 ; Robt., 123.
Dunlop, J. Renton, 242.
Dunn (Dun), Eleanor, 186 ; Eliz., 83 ; Isabella, 186 ; James, 186 ; John, 84, 123 ; Mary, 123,

Dunnett, John, 123 ; Mary, 123.
Durell, Thomas, 144.
Durnford, Anthony Wm., 250 ; Edw. Wm., 250 ; Elias, 187, 188 ; Elias Wm., 188 ; Eliz., 250 ; Rebecca, 187, 188 ; Wm. Elias, 187.
Duroure, Scipio, 14.
Dutton, Eliz., 108 ; —, 108.
Dwyer, Alice, 123 ; Lawrence, 123.
Dydemore, Jenett, 4.
Dyer, Ann, 123 ; John, 123 ; Margaret, 122 ; Stephen, 122.
Dyson, Caroline, 61 ; Geo., 61 ; Jeremiah, 216 ; Lavinia, 60 ; Rosamond, 61 ; Selina C. C., 61.

E

Earle, Nicholas, 145.
Eastman, Cath., 123 ; Jas., 123.
Eastoun, John, 12 ; Lillias, 12.
Eccles, James, 88.
Ecklin, Lady, 216.
Edgecombe, Jane, 97 ; Wm., 97.
Edgerlye, David, 8.
Edman, Chas., 123 ; Frances, 123.
Edmeades, Eliz., 101 ; John, 101.
Edwards, 74.
Edwards, Bridget, 75 ; Eliz., 251 ; Hannah, 123 ; John, 74 ; Joseph, 97 ; Kath., 74 ; Margaret, 75 ; Mary, 97 ; Sydenham, 154 ; Wm., 74, 97, 123.
Edwin, Susannah, 123 ; Wm., 123.
Eekly, John, 172.
Elgar, Sarah R., 101 ; Wm. Thos., 101.
Eliot, Lydia, 237 ; Rich. F., 237 ; Wm., 237.
Elles, Mary, 145.
Elliott, Mary, 123 ; Wm., 123.
Ellis, Agnes, 184 ; Sir Arthur E. A., 227 ; Dorothy, 227 ; Edw., 184 ; Geo., 184 ; Henrietta, 119 ; John, 184 ; Margaret, 100 ; Nich., 184 ; Peter, 184.
Ellison, Esther, 123 ; Jos. Nich., 123.
Elliston, Edmund, 123 ; Sarah, 123.
Elmstree, Susanna, 123 ; Thos., 123.
Elsdon, John, 198.
Elvell, John, 11.
Elwood, Sarah, 128.
Emerson, Anne, 228 ; John, 228.
Endall, Mary, 219 (2) ; Robt., 219 (2).
Engham (Engeham), Christian, 142 ; Christopher, 19 ; Dorothy, 264 ; Edward, 142 ; Mary, 264 ; Master, 201 ; Rich., 71, 72, 142 ; Thos., 142 (2).
England, Fanny O. E., 62 ; Humphrey, 62 ; Kate, 62 ; Wm., 62.
Enright, Ann, 123 ; John, 123.
ESSINGTON, 27.
Essington, 27, 36.
Essington, Alice, 27 ; Anne, 27 ; Eliz., 27 (2) ; John, 26—32 ; Margaret, 26, 27 ; Margaretta, 27 ; Martha, 27 ; Mary, 27—32 ; Thos., 27 ; Wm., 27 (2).
Esthall, Robt. de, 212.
Eton, —, 243.
ETTRICK, 197.
Ettrick, 197.
Ettrick, Andrew, 197 ; Ann, 197 (4) ; Anthony, 123, 197 (4) ; Edward, 197 ; Jane, 123 ; Maud, 197 ; Walter, 197 ; Wm., 197 (4).
Evans, Eliz., 75 (2) ; Isabel, 75 ; John, 8, 75, 97 ; Stanley, 75 ; Thos., 75, 85, 213 ; W., 153 ; Walter, 23, 75.
Evelin, Eliz., 163 ; Geo., 158, 163.
Everall, Robt., 6.
Everard, Eliz., 75 ; Stephen, 75.
Evered, Alice, 184 ; Anne, 184 ; Frances, 184 ; Henry, 184 ; Joane, 184 (2) ; John, 184 (2) ; Sislye, 184 ; Thos., 184 ; Valentine, 184.
Evering, Edward, 72, 118 ; Eliz., 118 ; Emelyn, 72 ; James, 72 ; John, 72 ; Lambyn, 72 ; Mary, 72 (2), 118 ; Nicholas, 72 ; Rainold, 72 ; Wm., 72 ; —, 72.
Everitt, Mary, 97, 123 ; Thos., 123.
Eversfield, Lady, 163.
Eves, William, 188.
Ewer, Thos., 38 ; Wm., 38.
Eylkes, Thos., 262.
Eyre, John, 123, 224 ; Joseph, 223, 224 ; Letitia, 123.

F

Fabyan, Agnes, 257 ; Johanne, 257 (2) ; John, 257 (2) ; Robert, 257 ; Stephen, 257.
Faddy, Margaret, 124 ; Wm., 124.
Fagge, Alex., 264 (2) ; Davy, 264 ; Rich., 264 ; Robt., 264 ; Wm., 264.
Fairbrother, E. H., 95, 119, 185, 236, 249.
Fairney, Ann, 119, 124 ; Wm., 119, 124.
Fanchaw, *see* Fanshawe.
Fandye, Johane, 149.
Fanshawe (Fanchaw), Edward, 237 ; Frances M., 237 ; Henry L., 237 ; Margaret, 157, 161 ; Susanna, 157, 161 ; Thos., 157, 161.
Farley, Edmund, 18 ; Joane, 18.
Farmer, 197.
Farmer, I., 189 ; —, 189.
Farneborough, Robert, 199.
Farnham, Dorothy, 2 ; John, 2.
Farnols, Rich., 9.
Farrant, Jno., 194.
Farrell, Andrew, 188 ; Edmond, 87 ; Mary, 188 ; Thos., 188.
Faulkner (Fawkner), Eliz., 124 ; John, 145 ; Wm. Hen., 124.
Favell, 164.
Fawvel, Widow, 244.
Fayere, Joan, 18.
Fell, 42.
Fell, Capt., 40 ; Constant, 39, 44 ; Eliz., 39, 40 ; John, 37 (2), 38 (2), 39 (3), 41, 43 ; Joseph, 37, 38, 40 (2), 44 ; Lister, 37, 38 (2), 40 (2) ; Robt., 37—40 ; Thos., 39.
Fenkyll, John, 257.
Fermor, John, 10.
Ferr . . . . Rob. de, 36.
Ferribee, Eliz., 27 ; Hen., 27.
Fethard, rector of, 249.
Fettiplace (Fetiplace, Phetiplace), Edmund, 257, 258 ; Eliz., 257, 258 ; John, 260 ; Margaret, 260 ; Thos., 258.
Field (Fylde), Dorothy, 258 ; Emma, 258 ; John, 258 ; Mary, 258 ; Rich., 258 ; Rich. a, 4 ; Thos. S. P., 250 ; Wm., 258 ; W. F., 250.
Fielding, Eliz, 189 ; Wm., 189.
Filer, *see* Fyler.
Finch, Cuthbert, 124 ; Jane, 163 ; Kath., 231 ; Mary, 263 ; Sir Thos., 231 ; Wm., 124 ; —, 25
Fincham, Esther, 124 ; John, 124.

Finchley, John, 124 ; Mary, 124.
Fines. Eliza. 177.
Fineux, Christopher, 118 ; Frideswide, 118 ; John, 118 ; Sir John, 118 : Margaret, 118 ; Rich., 55, 118 ; Thos., 118 ; Wm., 118.
Firmine, Mr., 177.
Firrall, Richard, 150 (2).
Fishborne, Richard, 36.
Fisher (Fischer, Fyssher), Chas., 115 ; Eliz., 250 ; Eliz. Susan, 252 ; Ellen, 92 ; Francis, 237 ; Sir G. B., 237 : Henry, 250 ; James, 71, 84 ; John, 5, 7, 237 (2) ; John F., 250 ; Mary, 237 ; Sarah, 53 ; Thos., 53.
Fitch, Barbara, 124 ; Chester, 124.
Fitzalan, 234.
Fitzalan-Howard, Lord Edw. Geo., 54.
Fitzcount, Roger, 204.
Fitzgerald, I. W., 250 ; Thos. G., 250.
Fitzhugh, Joan, 2 ; John, 2.
Fitzmaurice, Wm., 180 ; —, Earl of Kerry, 180.
Fitzmayer, Cath., 239 ; Chas. H., 239.
Fitzwilliam, Susan, 2 ; Wm., 2.
Flack, Joseph, 41 ; Mary, 41.
Fladbury, seal of, 209.
Fleetwood, 207.
Fleetwood, James, 207 ; John, 212.
Flemaker, John, 38.
Fletcher, Isabel, 9 ; Sarah, 123 ; Thos., 123.
Flint. James. 192.
Flintoff, Archd., 124 ; Eliz., 124.
Floyer (Flyar), Margery, 52 ; Rich., 52.
Fogges, Edward, 201 ; Sir John, 201 ; Dame Mary, 201.
Foliot, 164.
Folkes, Martin, 173, 174.
Fontenelle, Eliz., 252 ; Samuel, 251.
Fooche, Alice, 183 ; Christian, 183 ; James, 183.
Forbes, Agnes, 13 ; James, 13.
Ford, Lady, 161 ; Sir Wm., 161.
Foreman, Eliz., 124 ; Robt., 124.
Forster, 234 (2).
Forster, Humphrey, 246 ; Rich., 246 (2) ; Robt., 7 ; Sybel, 246.
Forsthull, Rich. de, 256.
Fortescue, Sir John, 190 ; Margaret, 190.
Forth, Chas. A., 238 ; Meredith, 238 ; Robt. Delancey, 238.
Fortye, Ant., 124 ; Mary, 124.
Forward, James, 185.
Foster, Joane, 156 ; John, 8 ; Robt., 156 ; Thos., 39.
Fotherby, Chas., 232 ; Eliz., 232 ; Martin, 232 ; Priscilla, 232 ; Thos., 232.
Fothergill, Eliz., 228 ; Richard, 228 ; Thos., 154.
Fowke, Margaret, 34.
Fowle, John, 144.
Fowler, Ann, 124 ; Elys, 261 ; John, 243 ; Rd., 124.
Fox (Foxe), Charles, 249 ; Hy., 11 ; Saml., 171.
Foxton, John, 124 ; Wilhelmina, 124.
Foye, Richard, 7 ; Wm. ap, 7.
Francis, Richard, 245.
Franks, E., 124 ; John, 124.
Fraser (Frazier), Chas., 250 ; Colonel, 61 ; David, 124 ; Fredk. J., 238 ; Hannah, 124 ; Lucy, 238 ; Robt., 238 ; Volta, 61 ; W., 250.
Frasour, Lady Francis, 163.
Fredsham, Ann, 124.
Freeland, Eliz., 124 ; Saml., 124.
Freeman, 203.
Freeman, Sir Francis, 203 ; John, 203 ; Jonas, 252 ; Margaret, 203 ; Sarah, 252 ; —, 203.
Freeston, Joane, 156 ; Wm., 156.
Frembly, Mary, 134.
French, Burnham, 61 ; Emma, 61 ; John, 61 ; —, 61.
Frene, Wm., 11.
Friday, Wm., 97.
Friend, Mary. 100.
Frome, Geo. C., 227 ; Mary Sophia. 227.
Frost, Eliz., 97 ; John, 38 ; Wm., 97.
Fry (Frye), Mary, 124 ; T., 38 ; Thos., 124.
Full, Cath., 124 ; Geo., 124.
FULLER, 60.
Fuller, Ada D., 61 ; Agnes, 61 ; Alan, 62 ; Alex. T., 61 ; Ann, 60 (3) ; Beatrice F., 62 ; Betsy, 60 ; Betty, 62 (2) ; Burnham, 61 ; Cath., 62 ; Cecilia, 61, 62 ; Chas., 62 ; Clarice, 61 ; Constance, 62 ; Corwena M., 62 ; Derek L. J. M., 61 ; Dora, 61 ; Doris L., 62 ; Dorothy, 61, 62 ; Dyson, 61 ; Edith B., 61 ; Edward, 248 ; Edw. C., 60 ; Eliz., 62 ; Eliz. I., 62 ; Ellen M., 62 ; Emilie R., 61 ; Fanny, 60 ; Faraday, 62 ; Florence A., 61 ; Frank Baden, 62 ; Geofry, 61 ; Geo., 60 (2), 61 ; Geo. J. A., 61 ; Geo. W. F., 62 ; Gertrude, 61 ; Gertrude A. G., 62 ; Gordon H., 62 ; Hannah L., 62 ; Harriet, 60 (2) ; Helena R., 61 ; Hugh C., 62 ; Hugh H. C., 62 ; Jenny, 62 ; J. F., 60 ; John, 60, 62 (2), 141, 201, 243, 244, 248 ; John C., 61 ; Joseph, 60 (3) ; Joseph L., 60 ; Judith, 62 ; Kate, 61, 62 ; Katherine, 62 ; Lavinia, 60 ; Leonard, 61 ; Leonard H., 62 ; Lilian E. C., 61 ; Louis F., 61 ; Lucilla, 61 ; Mabel B., 62 ; Malcolm G., 62 ; Marian, 61 ; Martha, 62 ; Mary, 61 (2) ; Mary A., 61, 62 ; Matilda, 61 ; Maude M., 62 ; Nancy R. M., 61 ; Nathaniel L., 61 ; Nora, 62 ; Pamela C., 62 ; Patrick J., 62 ; Richard, 61 ; Rosamond, 61 ; Samuel, 60 ; Selina, 61 ; Selina C. C., 61 ; Sidney C. L., 62 ; Susan, 248 ; Tom F., 61 ; Wm., 62, 97 ; —, 60.
Furnival, 234.
Furr, Frances, 124 ; John, 124.
Fyers, Francis C., 252 ; Louisa, 252 ; Thos., 252 ; Wm., 252.
Fyler (Filer), Dorothea, 238 ; I'Anson A. G., 238 ; Thos. B., 238 ; Wm., 100.
Fynnyt, John, 247 ; Kath., 247 ; Maryon, 247 ; Robt., 247 ; Thos., 247.

G

Gabbot, Cath., 186 ; John, 186 ; Wm., 186.
Gadsby, George, 43.
Gainsborough, Wm. de, 205.
Gainsford, Margaret, 230 ; Nicholas, 230.
Gale, Ann, 98 ; John, 98.
Gallagher, Chas., 97.
Galley, John, 147 ; Richard, 147.
Galyan *alias* Welford, Isabel, 58 ; Joane, 58, 59 ; Ric., 58.
Galythe, Jn., 4.
Gamonde, Humph., 10.
Garbet, Thos., 4.
Gardeler, Wm., 59.
Gardiner, Anne, 124 ; Jas., 124.
Gardinis, Thos. de, 103.

Gardner, Amy, 84; Ann, 84; Cath., 214; Eliz., 84; George, 97; Thos., 84.
GARFIELD, 197.
Garfield, 197.
Garfield, Benjamin, 198 (2); Eliz., 198; Frances, 198; Mary, 198; Ralph, 198.
Garland, Margaret, 23; —, 23.
Garrard, Benet, 220.
Garrett, Agnes, 145; Edward, 145.
Garrys, Thos., 259.
Garth, James, 41, 44.
Garthwaite, Edw., 124; Mary, 124.
Garvey, Geo. B., 250; Geo. G., 250.
Gason, Simon, 19.
Gatley, Geo. Cross, 125.
Gavin, David, 124; Mary, 124.
Gawen, Jeffrey, 97.
Gawthorp, Mary, 125; Peter Wright, 125.
Gayson, John, 20.
Geale, Marian, 260; Robt., 260.
Gervas, Wm., 218.
Gibbons, Wm., 98.
Gibbs (Gibbes, Gibs, Gybbs), David, 177; Edw., 97; Mary, 124; Rt., 124; Wm., 182, 184.
Giblet, Mary, 124; Wm., 124.
Gibson, Clarice, 61; Jenny, 62; Samuel, 159; Wm. Henry, 61.
Giffard, Geo., Bishop of Worcester, 256; Godfrey, 205.
Gifford, Eleanor, 102, 103, 110, 112; Sir Geo., 102; Isabel, 102, 103; John, 103, 104, 107, 110, 112; Sir John, 102; Lucy, 102; Roger, 102—104; Thos., 102 (3), 103, 108—110, 112; Sir Thos., 102.
Gigliis, 206.
Gigliis, John de, 206; Silvester de, 206.
Gilbert, John, 71.
Gilchrist, Archd., 125; Eliz., 125.
Gildenge, Rich., 11.
Giles, Ann, 97; Edmond, 97; Eliz., 124; John, 124; Mary, 41, 43.
Gillett, Matilda Jane, 124; Thos., 124.
Gillfilan, Grace, 125; Wm., 125.
Gillin, Walter ap, 10.
Gillis, George, 98.
Gilson, Johanna, 95; Nathl., 95; Wm., 95.
Gilstrop, Ann, 52; Wm., 52.
Gittens (Gittons), Anne, 231; Roger, 243; Thos., 231.
Gitto, David, 7.
Glasgow, Eliza H., 238; Geo. Hen., 238; Magdalen, 238.
Glegg, Edward, 84; Jane, 84; Thos., 83, 84 (3), 85.
Gleyndowr, Owen, 111.
Gllin, Jana, 6.
Glover, Anne, 215.
Glyn, Ann, 186; Daspher, 62; Kath. E., 62; Mary, 186; Patrick, 186.
Goalen, Jas., 98.
Goddard (Godard), Clare, 23, 49; Thos., 23.
Godfrey, 26, 27.
Godfrey, Abaigal, 124; Dorothy, 253; John, 27, 124; Margaret, 26, 27; Maria, 238; Mary, 232 (2), 253; Peter, 71, 263 (2); Richard, 232, 253; Rumley C., 238; Susan, 263; Thos., 27, 232, 238, 263 (3); Wm., 89 (2), 263.
Godley (Godly, Godlyfe), Alice, 145; Anne, 145; Bartholomew, 144 (2); John, 144 (2), 146; Nicholas, 145; Thos., 145, 148; Wm., 145.
Goggin, Michael, 186.
Gold, John, 125; Sarah, 125.
Golden, Peter, 87.
Goldfinch, Ann S., 240; Sarah, 125; Wm., 125.
Goldsmithe, Peter, 98; Sarah, 98; Thos., 5.
Gomey, Hugh a, 8 (2).
Goodenough, Samuel, 154.
Goodens, Grace, 125; Wm., 125.
GOODFELLOW, 198.
Goodfellow, 198.
Goodfellow, Charles, 198 (2); Christopher, 198 (3); Dorothy, 198 (2); Eleanor, 198 (2); John, 198; Margaret, 198 (2); Mary, 198; Mathias, 198 (3); Walter, 198; Wm., 198 (2).
Goodhugh, Wm., 181.
Goodman, Wm., 97.
Goodricke, Anne, 230; Henry, 230.
Gordon, David, 61; Davina, 61; Gertrude, 61; Jean, 61: Tho., 88; Wm., 188.
Gore, 208.
Gore, Chas., 208.
Gorge, 203.
Gorge, Edward, Lord, Baron of Dundalke, 203 Kath, Baroness of Dundalke, 203.
Goring, Joel, 151; Sarah, 151.
Gosling, Francis, 216; Sir Francis, 215; Mrs., 216.
Gough, Chas. B., 125; Geo., 238; Geo. T., 238; Hugh H., 238; Thos. B., 238.
Gould, Jane, 263; Mary, 124; Wm., 124.
Goulding, Henry, 248; Julian, 248; Robt., 248; Sybell, 248.
Goullet, Matilda J., 15; Peter, 15.
Gower, Rog., 58.
Grafton, Isabel, 59; Joane, 59; John, 59 (2); Margaret, 59; Robt., 59; Wm., 59.
Grafton, Duke of, 22.
Graham, Alex., 187; Ann, 187; Chas., 84; Sir Chas., 13; Eliz., 124; Jas., 124; Mary, 187.
Grant, Alex., 97; Alex. M., 143; Cath., 124; Francis, 238; Francis R. C., 238; Hannah, 124 (2); Jas., 97; John, 124 (2); Wm., 124, 229.
Grave, Eliz., 124; Joseph, 148 (2); Wm., 124.
Graves, John S., 250; Thos., 98; Thos. M., 250.
Gray, Helen, 256; John, 107; Nathaniel, 41; Reginald, 106, 110, 111; Richard de, 111.
Gre . . . . Thos., 9.
Greaves, Eliz., 124; Wm., 124.
Green (Greene, Grene), Cath., 187; Edward, 38; Everard, 116; Isabel, 233; James, 187 (2); Mr., 218; Robt., 233; Thos., 107; Wm., 3.
Greenhalgh (Greehalgh), Jane, 124; Wm., 124.
Greenhood, Robt., 183.
Greenwell, Sir Leonard, 249.
Gregory, Sir Clement, 184.
Grene, *see* Green.
Grenely, Philip, 11.
Gresham, Edward, 162.
Grevis-James, Demetrius, 101; Frances M., 101.
Grey, Ann, 125; John Bower, 125; Mr., 162.
Grey-de-Wilton, Barony of, 227.
Griff, John, 6, 8; Walter, 7.
Griffin, 164.
Griffin, Alfred, 164; Cath. G., 250; Fredk., 250; Heneage M., 164; Isabella Eliz., 164; Marten Harcourt, 164; Wm., 43.
Griffith, 21.

Griffith, Eliz., 21 ; Geo., 256 ; Jeremiah, 43 ; John David ap, 9 ; Walter, 5 ; —, 21.
Grills, Francis, 124 ; John, 124.
Grist, Fredk., 95 ; Mary, 95 ; Thos., 95.
Gronow, Richard, 177.
Grosvenor, Mary, 51 ; Sir Thos., 51.
Grove, John, 262 ; Thos., 262.
Grubb, Rich., 97.
Gruffyn, Stephen, 261.
Gruham, Chas., 162 ; Marmaduke, 162.
Grygebye (Grygesbye), Alex., 200 ; Cath., 200 (2) ; John, 200 ; Justinian, 200 ; Margaret, 200 (2) ; Mary, 200 ; Sybel, 200 ; Wm., 200.
Gryme, John, 4.
Grymgyle, Agnes, 181 ; Alex., 181 ; Eliz., 181 ; Stephen, 181.
Guddryngton, Humphrey, 246.
Guidott, Carew, 195.
Gundry, Joseph, 71.
Gunning, Eliz., 101 ; Jane, 101 ; Robt., 101.
Gunter, James, 220 ; Mary, 220 ; Wm., 88.
Gurney, Sir Anselm, 256.
Gutton, Eliz., 125 ; John, 125.
Guy, John, 97.
Guyer, Eliz., 124 ; John, 124.
Gwilliam, Cecil, 114 ; Margaret, 114 ; Richard, 114 (2) ; Thos., 115.
Gwyldefelde, Dd., 57.
Gybon, John, 106.
Gyes, John, 259 ; Thos., 259.
Gyll, John, 263.
Gylmyn, Thos., 256.

H

Hackett, Sir Andrew, 168.
Hadde, Arnold, 264 ; Eliz., 264 ; —, 264.
Haigh, John, 188.
Hailes, Eliz., 126 ; Saml., 126.
Hale, Edw., 183 ; Henry, 58, 59 ; James, 183 ; Joan, 183 ; Thos., 183.
Hales (Halles), Humphry, 218 ; Joyce, 218 ; Thos., 72.
Halifax, Lord, 140.
Halkett, Sir C., 238 ; Chas. C., 250 ; Emilie C., 238 ; Hugh, 238 ; James, 238 ; John C., 250.
Hall, A. E., 37 ; Alex., 98 ; Ann M., 126 ; Edmund, 161 ; Eliz., 125 ; Fanny, 60 ; Geo. B., 85 ; Henry, 243, 244 ; Hugh, 4 ; John, 6, 125 ; L. A., 250 ; Lewis F., 250 ; Mary, 2, 98 ; Thos., 126 ; Wm., 2.
Hallows, Nathaniell, 32.
Hallsey, 76.
Hallsey, James, 75-76 ; Jane, 76 ; Joanna, 76 ; Wm., 75.
Haloppe, Jas., 229.
Halton, Ann, 90 ; Charles, 90.
Hamblin, James, 148.
Hamilton, Anne, 89 ; Cassandra, 125 ; Charlotte, 238 ; Dr., 61 ; Geo., 89 (2) ; Geo. J., 238 ; Geo. L., 238 ; Isabella, 89 ; James, 185 ; Jane, 89 ; John, 13, 185 ; Sir John, 125 ; Lettice, 89 (2) ; Margaret, 13 ; Martha, 185 ; Patrick, 89 ; Rich., 250, 252 ; Robt. C., 250, 252 ; Ruth, 250, 252 ; Volta, 61 ; Wm., 89 ; Sir Wm., 122.
Hamline, Danl., 125 ; Mary, 125.
Hammond (Hammon, Hamon, Hamond), Alice, 264 ; Edward, 264 (2) ; Isabel, 182 ; Jaake, 264 ; James L., 252 ; Jane, 264 ; Joane, 264 ; John, 264 (3) ; Martha, 264 ; Rich., 142 ; Sara, 264 ; Thos., 19, 142, 182, 264 (2) ; Wm., 264 (2).
Hampton, Sir Wm., 246.
Hampton Lucy, Seal of, 210.
Hanbury, Seal of, 210.
Hancock, Hariott Ann, 125 ; Saml., 125.
Hand, Ann, 98 ; Saml., 98.
Handfield, Eliz., 239 ; John, 239.
Hands, Cath., 125 ; Thos., 125.
Hanington, Monyngs, 264 ; Wm., 264 ; —, 264.
Hankinson, Eleanor, 2 ; Rich., 2.
Hankyn, John, 243.
Hanly, Robt., 125 ; Susanna, 125.
Hanwell, Wm., 98.
Hanyngton, Battell, 19 ; Wm., 19.
Harbison, Jno., 125 ; Susanna, 125.
Harborne, Frances, 198 ; John, 198.
Harby, 21.
Harby, Robt., 21 ; Sara, 21.
Harcourt, John, 221—224 ; Letitia S. Maria, 221, 222 ; Letitia S. Mary, 221—223.
Harcus, Wm., 98.
Harden, Agnes, 18 ; John, 18 (2) ; Marion, 18 ; Thos., 18 ; Wm., 18 (2).
Harding, John, 125 ; Mary, 125.
Hardres, James, 17 ; Richard, 17 ; Thos., 17.
Hardwick, Ann, 190 ; Wm., 190.
Hardy, 51.
Hardy, Francis, 252 ; James, 126 ; Jane A., 126 ; Mary, 52 ; Robt., 52 ; Thos. B., 252.
Hare, 21.
Hare, John, 21 ; Magdalen, 21.
Harewedon, Robt. de, 106.
Harfleet, Christopher, 20, 263 ; Thos., 20.
Harfleet *alias* Atcheter, Bennet, 182 ; Christopher, 182 ; Edward, 182 ; Geo., 182 ; Henry, 182 ; Joane, 182 ; John, 182, 183 ; Raymond, 182 ; Susan, 182 ; Thos., 182 ; Vincent, 182 ; Wm., 182.
Harford, John, 88.
Harlackenden, Anne, 218 ; Eliz., 218 ; Geo., 218 ; Marten, 247 ; Mary, 218 ; Thos., 218.
Harland (Hairland), Martha, 50.
Harley, Ann, 126 ; Edward, Earl of Oxford, 223 ; Lady Martha, 223 ; Michael, 126 ; Thos., 222.
Harloe, John, 88 ; Mary, 88 ; Thos., 87 ; Wm., 87, 88 (2).
Harlyng, Thos., 245.
Harper, Ann, 186 ; Anne L., 4 ; Joseph, 186 ; Robt., 216 ; Samuel, 216.
Harris, Ann, 125, 180 ; Eliz., 125 ; Henry, 43 ; James, 180 ; John, 98, 125 (2), 138 ; Rev. Mr., 217 ; Sarah, 90 ; Sukey, 125 ; Wm., 125.
Harris *alias* Price, Walter, 45.
Harrison, Andrew, 90 ; Caroline M. A., 238 ; Edwin, 90 ; Eliz., 126 ; Geo., 90 (4) ; Henry, 90 ; James, 195 ; Jas. C. H., 238 ; John, 90 ; John W., 239 ; Julia G., 238 ; Mary, 90 (3), 126 ; Penelope, 261 ; Phillip, 126 ; Sarah, 90 ; Sarah E., 238, 239 (2) ; Thos., 126 ; Thos. J., 238, 239 (2) ; Walter, 90 ; Wilkes H., 71 ; Winter, 90 (2).
Harrowden, Sir Nich., Lord, 106 ; Wm., 104 ; —, 104.
Hart (Harte), Anne, 89 ; Henry, 89 ; Lemon, 251 ; Malyme, 71 ; Thos., 71 ; —, 251.
Hartland, Jn., 5.
Hartlebury, Seal of, 210.
Hartley, Eliz. Ann, 126 ; John, 126.

Hartwell, Sir J. J., 98; Lady Louisa, 98.
Harvey, Eliz., 219; John, 111; Peter, 98; Rebecca, 219; Rich., 219; Rt., 126; Thos., 219; Wm., 219 (2); Winifred, 126.
Harwood, 41.
Harwood, Fell, 41; H. W. F., 37; Mary, 41; Thos., 41.
Haselfoot, Charlotte, 41 (2); Rob., 40, 41; Robt. C., 41.
Haselhurst, John, 184.
Haselwood, 203.
Haselwood (Hasilwood), Anthony, 203; Sir Anthony, 203; Edmund, 73; Edward, 203 (2); Eliz., 27, 203; Francis, 27; Hester, 73; John, 244; Kath., 203 (2); Robt., 203.
Hastings, Sir Ralph, 106.
Haswell, Margaret, 125; Robt., 125.
Hatch, Benj., 98; Robt., 98.
Hatsell, John, 216.
Hauberk, John, 107.
Haule, Agnes, 181; Geo., 181; John, 181; Roger, 181.
Hawker, Alexander, 55, 142; Alys, 142 (2); Andrew, 142 (2); Francis, 125; John, 55, 142; Mary, 142; Tho., 125.
Hawkes, Wm., 34 (2), 35.
Hawkins, Amy, 177 (3); Joane, 177; John, 34, 35; Thos., 195.
Hawley, Mr., 75; Samuel, Lord, 41, 42, 70.
Hay, Eliz., 237; Geo., 211.
Haydn, Ellen, 101; Harry, 101.
Haylemaye, —, 8.
Haynes, John, 98; Josh., 125; Margaret, 125; Mary, 95; Richard, 95 (2).
Hayton, Thos., 107 (2), 110.
HAYWARD, 80.
Hayward, 77.
Hayward, Alice, 77, 80; Ann, 77; Eliz., 76; Geo., 77—80; Sir Geo., 80; Joan, 76, 78, 80; John, 77—79, 163; Sir John, 80, 85; Kath., 77 (2), 78, 80; Mary, 77; Rowland, 80; Sir Rowland, 76—80, 85; Susan, 76; —, 80; *see also* Heyward.
Haywood, Edward, 185.
Hazard, Geo., 86.
Hazell, Sarah, 134.
H[illegible], 34; Stephen, 34.
HEATH, 156.
Heath, 156, 207.
Heath, Agnes, 156; Anne, 99, 156 (2), 157, 162 (2), 163 (2); Edward, 157—159 (2), 163, 164; Sir Edw., 157; Eliz., 156 (2), 157, 163; Ellen, 156 (2); Emma, 156; Francis, 157, 163, 164; Geo., 157, 160, 163, 164; Isabel, 156; Joane, 156 (3); John, 156 (5), 157 (2), 160 (2), 162—164 (2); Lucy, 157 (2), 158—160; Margaret, 156, 157 (3), 159, 161—164 (2); Mary, 157 (2), 158, 163, 164; Mathias, 156, 162; Nich., 207; Philippa, 161; Rich., 156, 162; Robt., 156 (2), 157 (3), 159 (2)—164; Sir Robt., 156, 163, 164; Susanna, 157, 158; Thomasine, 156; Wm., 161.
Heberden, Dr., 216.
Heicockes, Rich., 11.
Heigham, Kath., 62; Tom, 62; Wm., 62.
Hellard, Margaret, 125; Sam., 125.
Hemming, Rose M., 15; Samuel S., 15.
Hemsworth, Danl., 125; Eliz., 125.
Henderson, Ann, 125, 126; Isabella, 126; John, 126; Thos., 126; Wm., 125.
Hendley, Walter, 247.
Henecre, Alexander, 182 (2); Ellys, 182; John, 182 (2); Julian, 182; Kath., 182 (2); Nicholas, 182; Robt., 182; Wm., 182 (3).
Heniker, Isabell, 181; John, 142.
Henley, Robert, 257.
Henry, Anne, 126; Charity, 98; John, 98, 126.
Henshaw, Eliz., 255; Thos., 255 (2).
Henslow, Mary, 234; Thos., 234.
Henson, Eliz., 126; Wm., 126.
Herbert, 208.
Herbert (Herberte), Cath., 49, 51; Charles, 45, 49—51 (2); Edward, 50; Eliz., 244; Joan, 50; John, 11; Mary, 48 (2)—51; Sydney, 251; Sir Thos., 50; Wm., 244; —, 45.
Herd, Sarah, 125; Thos., 125.
Hereford, Roger, 9.
Herne (Hern), Stephen, 98; Wm., 214.
Heronden, Joane, 55.
Herrell, John F., 239; Mary Anne, 239.
Herring (Heringe), Henry, 6, 7; Margaret, 125; Pierce, 125.
Hewett, Harriett, 125; Wm., 125.
Heye, John, 5.
Heyne, Agnes, 261.
Heyron, Walter, 246.
Heysand, William, 26-27.
Heyward, Rich., 5; *see also* Hayward.
Hichman, Robt., 261.
Hick, Agnes, 56.
Hickey (Hicky), Daniel, 188; Honora, 98; John, 98,
Hickman, Joane, 177; Maria, 125; Wm., 125.
Hicks (Hickes). Elnor, 5, 7.
Hide, Anne, 157; Sir Bernard, 157; Rich., 8.
Higford, Dorothy, 260; Mary, 260, 261; Wm., 260.
Higgins, Edmund G., 238; Mary, 238; Samuel, 238.
Highmore, Joseph, 214.
Hilde, John, 18; Margaret, 18.
Hill, Ann, 42, 43, 126; Edith, 252; Edward, 166; Eliz., 90; James, 186; John, 90, 252; Margaret, 186; Mr., 177; Rowland, 252 (2); Thos., 9, 186; Wm., 126.
Hilley, Agnes, 8.
Hillsborough, Earl, 185.
HILTON, 255.
Hilton, Anne, 255 (2); Anthony, 254—256 (3); Benjamin, 255; Henry, Baron, 255; John, 255; Nathaniel, 254, 255 (5); Zephaniah, 254, 255 (2).
Hinton, Hannah, 125; Wm., 125.
Hitchcock, Henry, 84.
Hobbs, Alfred P., 62; Ann, 252; Doris L., 62; Eliz., 126; Mary, 252; Rich., 98, 126.
Hodges, Anne, 189; Cath., 86; John, 189; Wm., 212.
Hodgson, Sarah, 188.
Hodsall, John, 246.
Holcroft, Owen, 10.
Holl ap John, 5.
Holl', Richard, 4.
Holland, Lord, 249.
Hollis, Tho. Brand, 215.
Holloway, Henry, 255; Louisa, 62.
Holman, Martha, 27; Walter, 27.
Holmes, Mrs. Basil, 233; Chas., 98.
Holness, Andrew, 18; Avys, 18; Bennet, 18; Cecilie, 18; Joane, 18; John, 18.
Hone, Rich. Brindley, 213.
Honeywood (Honywood), Bennet, 230; Christo-

pher, 230; John, 72 (2), 142, 230; Mary, 218, 231; Mildred, 72; Robt., 218, 231; Sir Robt., 232; Thos., 72, 142 (2).
Hood, Mary, 125; Robt., 125.
Hooke, Walter, 9.
Hopewaye, Edmund, 8.
Hopkins, Eliz., 126; John, 126; Nancy, 126; Timothy, 126.
Hopkyne, Jeyne ap, 4.
Hopper, John, 4.
Hopton, Thos., 9.
Hopwood, Chas. H., 63, 67.
Horden, Edward, 263; Eliz., 263; Wm., 263.
Horne (Hoorne, Horn), Benet, 219; Hannah, 126; Henry, 219; Kath., 219; Thos., 126; Wm. Hy., 125; —, 125.
Horner, Rebecca, 84.
Hornsby, J. R., 250; John R., 250.
Horsfeild, Robert, 214.
Horsley, Cicely, 165.
Hort, 180.
Hort, Eliz., 180; John, 180 (2); Josiah, 180; Josiah Wm., 180.
Hoskyn, Joanna, 3.
Hoskyns, Benedicta, 253; Sir Benet, 253; Eliz., 253; Frances, 253; John, 253 (2); Sir John, 49; Wm., 253.
Hough, 207.
Hough, John, 207.
Hougham (Huffam), Benedict, 183; Bennet, 20, 183; Eliz., 183; Johan, 183; Margaret, 183; Michael, 20, 183 (2); Richard, 20, 183, 184; Stephen, 20, 182; Thos., 20.
Houghton, Chas. F., 238; Geo. H., 238; Grace, 238; Hy. Geo., 238.
Hount *alias* Wever, Henry, 5.
Houson, Frances A., 238; Henry, 238; Henry B., 238.
How, Esther, 126; John, 126.
Howard, Thos., 217.
Howden, Rt., 126; Susan, 126.
Howe, Earl, 251; Jane, 76.
Howell, Dowghgye ap, 6; John, 4.
Howlatson, Eliz., 215; Miss, 215.
Howlett, Eliz., 126.
Hoyns, Christian J. L., 238; Dorothea, 238, 239; Geo. C., 238; Geo. L., 238; Henry, 238—240; Johanna S. L. H., 238.
Huckvale (Hucvalle), Anne, 259; Christopher, 259 (2); Dorothy, 259; Eleanor, 259; John, 259 (2); Robt., 258.
Huckysley, Wm., 6.
Hudlestone (Hudliston), Dorothy, 242—244; Edmund, 243, 244 (2).
Hudson, Daniel, 40.
Hughes, John, 6, 7; Mary, 126; Rd., 126; Thos., 177.
Huish, Alexander, 63; Margaret, 63.
Hullat, Rich., 7.
Hulle, Hugh, 3; John, 3.
Huls, Hugh, 111.
Humphrey, John, 5, 7.
Hungerford, Emnl., 126; Mary, 126.
Hunter, Ann, 123; James, 98; John, 125; Lauchlin, 98; Rosetta, 125.
Huntley, Sarah, 125; Wm., 125.
Hunum, Thos., 42.
Hurd, 208.
Hurd, Richard, 208.
Hurleton, Rafe, 7.
Hutcheon, James, 126; Sarah, 126.
Hutchins (Hutchings), Hannah, 97; Henry, 126; Jane, 126; Thos., 85.
Hutchinson, Eliz., 125; Thos., 125.
Hutton, Eliz., 126; Jas., 126.
Huxley, James, 177.
Hyatt (Hyett), Louisa, 132; Symond, 5.
Hyde, Barnard, 85; Edward, 162; Humphery, 162; John, 162; Lady, 162; Walter, 4; William, 162.
Hyde-Page, Lady, 98.
Hynson, Eliz., 126; Joseph, 126.

I

Idley, Eliz., 263; Jane, 263; John, 263 (3); Peter, 263; Thomasine, 263; Wm., 263.
Ilifte, Wm., 84.
Ingoldsby, —, 161.
Inguersby, Eliz., 108; Richard, 108.
Ireland, Frances, 126; John, 126.
Irons, Ann, 126; David, 126.
Irthingbourgh, John, 110.
Irwin, Sir Alfred, 87; Henry, 88.
Iverly, Philip, 76.
Ivey, Sarah, 126; Thos., 126.
Izzard, Stephen, 37.

J

Jackson, Amelia, 238; Ann, 127; Christopher, 254; Constance, 254; Edward, 254; Eliz., 253, 254 (2); Geo., 39; Jane, 254; John, 94, 127, 254; Sir Keith A., 238; Mary, 94, 254; Miles, 253; Mount-Stuart G., 238; Philip, 253, 254 (2); Sir Philip, 254; Robt., 94, 259; Wm., 89.
Jacobs, John, 127; Rebecca, 127.
Jago, Eliz., 126; Rd., 126.
Jakes, Tho., 11.
James, Alex., 240 (2); Ann, 127; Hannah, 127; Henry, 64; James, 47, 127; John, 98; Roger, 10; Thos., 9; Watkins, 47; Widow, 39; Wm., 127.
Jarrens, John, 96; Mary Susanna, 96.
Jarvis, Barbara, 124.
Jaye, John, 9.
Jaynes (Janyes), John, 5, 7.
Jebbe, Anthony, 243.
Jecks, Chas., 42; Eliz., 42, 43; Isaac, 43.
Jefferson, Ann, 127; Michael, 127.
Jenkin, Eliz., 126; James, 126.
Jenkyns, Ann, 175.
Jenner-Knight, Herbert, 212.
Jennings (Jenings, Jenyns), Eliz., 21; John, 21; Roger, 84.
Jenour, Andrew, 243; John, 243.
Jernyngham, Edmund, 259; Henry, 259.
Jewell, John, 98.
Jewers, Arthur J., 139; Richard, 139.
Jey, Joseph, 98.
Johans, Roger, 183.
John ap John, 10.
John, Morris ap, 10.
John ap William, 5.
Johnson, 207.
Johnson, James, 207; John, 17, 80, 126; Robert, 193; Sarah, 126.
Johnson *alias* Nelson, Chas., 127; Margaret, 127.

Johnston, Andrew, 126; Chas., 250; Chas. J., 250; Christian, 99; David, 126; Eliz., 126; Lillias, 250; Robt., 185; Susannah, 126.
Joliffe, Mary, 53; Thos., 53.
Jolly, Kenneth L., 62.
Jones, Ann, 42, 43, 186; Anna, 43; Barbara, 45; Benjamin, 126; Cath., 127; Christian, 67, 69, 137, 138; Chr. Bassett, 126; Eliz., 42, 43, 91; Henry, 49, 67, 69, 137, 138; Hugh, 10; Isabella, 126; Joan, 137; John, 42, 43, 114, 186, 222; Lucy, 137, 138; Margaret, 114; Mary, 137; Matthew, 42, 43; Moses, 190; Sir Philip, 138; Richard, 177; Sophia, 126; Susannah, 186; Thos., 127, 240; Wm., 4, 9, 91, 138, 154; —, 188.
Jordan, Kath., 230; Nich., 163.
Journeaux, Harriot, 126; Philip, 126.
Juan, James, 186; Jas. F., 186; Sarah, 186.
Jurden, Rich., 5.

K

Kane, Ann, 127; Patrick, 127.
Karne, Rich., 5.
Kavanagh, Geo., 98.
Kay, John, 127; Martha, 127.
Kayle, 229.
Kayle, Margaret, 229; Ralph, 229.
Kebilwithe, Alice, 261; John, 261; Sibell, 261; Thos., 261, 262; Wm., 261.
Kecke, Thos., 177.
Kedward, Tho., 9.
Keene, Philip, 258.
Kelly, Ann, 88; Dennis, 88; Edm. Y., 88; Frances, 88, 127; Jane, 88; John, 88, 127; Mary, 88; Rich., 98.
Kember, Geo., 181.
Kemeys, 170.
Kemeys (Kemys), Anne, 170; Roger, 170; Wm., 170.
KEMEYS-TYNTE, 227.
Kemeys-Tynte, Anne, 228; Charles, 227, 228; Chas. H. M., 228; Chas. H. T., 227; Chas. J., 226-227; Dorothy, 227; Eleanor V. R., 228; Eliz., 226, 228; Eliz. D., 228; Eustace, 228; Grace H., 228; Halsewell M., 227; Hannah, 228; Mary A. S., 228; Mary S., 227; Milborne, 228; Nicholas H., 228; Rachel E. H., 228; Rosabella Clare, 227.
Kempe, 231.
Kempe (Kemp), Amy, 231; Anna M., 81; Anne, 199; Edward, 253; Geo., 81 (2); John, 199; Margaret, 253; Margery, 199; Martha, 127; Thos., 127; Sir Thos., 231; Wm., 199.
Kenmure, Viscount, 13.
Kennedy, Mary, 127; Peter, 127.
Kenrick, Samuel, 180.
Kent, Chas., 127; Henry, 127; Penelope, 127; Susanna, 127.
Kenyon, Caroline, 41; John, 41.
Keppel, Cath., 127 (2); Geo., 127 (2).
Kerr, A. R., 98.
Kerry, Earl of, 180; *see also* Fitzmaurice.
Kerwick, Geo., 7.
Keryn, Alice, 184; Ann, 184.
Key, Ann, 127; Wm., 127.
Kighley, John, 194.
Killwick, Ishmael, 43.
Kilman, John, 187 (2), 188; Mary, 187, 188.
Kimber, Chas., 127; Charlotte, 127.
Kinard, Jane, 143 (2); Mary, 143; Wm., 143 (2).
Kinaston, Edward, 194.
King (Kinge, Kynge), Alexander, 78, 79; Ann, 60; Eleanor, 127; George, 79; Jane, 127 (2); John, 60, 127; Rich., 127; Thos., 127; Wm., 84, 102, 257.
Kings (Kyngges), Roger, 10; Walter, 4.
Kingston, Anthony, 259, 260; Bartilmewe, 260; Geo., 260; Mary, 260; Sir Wm., 259.
Kingstowne, John, Lord, 87.
Kinleside, Chas. R., 225; Isabella E. G., 225.
Kirby, Ann, 127; Wm., 127.
Kirle, *see* Kyrle.
Kirwood, Mary, 63, 67—69, 137, 138, 166, 178; Nich., 69, 137, 138, 178.
Kisbee, Lewis, 192.
Knevet, Eliz., 76, 80; Thos., 76, 80.
Knight, Arthur, 72; Cath., 72; Chas., 127; Eleanor, 143; Eliz., 127; Geo., 72; Herbert J., 212; John, 72 (2), 98, 143 (2); Joshua, 127; Margaret, 72, 127; Mary, 136; Matilda, 127; Rich., 143; Sybel, 72; Thos., 72; Wm., 72, 127; —, 72.
Knighton, —, 243.
Knocker, James, 9.
Knoke, Watkin a, 8.
Knott, Edward, 87, 88 (4); Eleanor, 87; John, 87 (2); Margaret, 87; Robt., 87; Wm., 6, 87 (2).
Knowler, Agnes, 56; Dennis, 56; Geo., 56; Isabell, 56; John, 56; Ralph, 56; Rich., 56 (2); Robt, 56; Thos., 56.
Knowles, Francis, 239; Robt., 141; Wm., 239, 240.
Knox, Arbuthnott, 209; Geo., 186; Mary, 186; Robt., 186; Wm., 88.
Knyghtley, Wm., 246.
Koehler, Geo. Fredk., 15.
Kownley, Geo., 8.
Kyarton, Thos., 11.
Kylbreste, Gryffin, 3.
Kylson, Agnes, 242; Tho., 242.
Kynnyet, Giles, 10.
Kyrkeby, John, 57.
Kyrle (Kirle), Walter, 23, 63; Wm., 10.
Kytchin, John, 248.

L

Lacy (Lacye), John, 79; Peter, 98.
Lake, Bennet, 201.
Lally, Joseph, 127; Mary, 127.
Lambert, George, 56; John, 56; Sir John, 56.
Lamble, John, 98.
Lane, 235.
Lane, Alice, 244, 245; Amelia, 240; Daniel, 128; John, 244, 245; Margaret, 128; Mrs., 217; Sir Rich., 235; Thos., 240; Wm., 59.
Langdon, Rich., 98.
Langford, Nathl., 127; Sarah, 127.
Langhorne, Thos., 85.
Langley, J., 250; Mrs., 215.
Langston, Anne, 231; John, 231; Richard, 229, 231.
Langton, Ann, 128; Wm. Adams, 128.
Laporte, Lewis, 186.
Lascelles, Claud G. W., 250; J. H., 250.
Latimer, 164.

Launder, Wm., 259.
Laurence, Aubrey T., 212; John, 18; *see also* Lawrence.
Laurens, Mr., 215.
Laurie, Robt., 54.
Lawless, Rich., 98.
Lawrence, 178.
Lawrence, Frances, 128; Jas., 128; John, 150; Lyttleton, 23; Margaret, 23; Mary, 239; Sir Paul Ogden, 178; Philip Henry, 178; Thos., 127; Walter, 239 (2); —, 127.
Lawson, Alex., 127; Eliz., 127; Ralph, 42.
Laybourne, Helen, 248.
Lea, Wm., 213.
Leadly, Bridget, 186; John, 186; Thos., 186.
Leake, James, 215-216.
Leamy, Eliz., 127; Rich., 127.
Leavey, Esther, 127; Saml. P., 127.
Lechmere, Martha, 23; Nicholas, 23; Sir Nich., 23.
Ledet, 164.
Lee, Ann, 141; Daniel, 255; Eliz., 159, 255; John, 127; Margaretta, 127; Mary, 128, 141; Michael, 128; Nathaniell, 255; Renee Eliz, 226; Rich., 141; Rich. Thos., 226; Sara, 255; Susan, 128, 255; Wm., 128, 255 (2); Wm. F., 226.
Le Fevre, John, 216.
Leffingwell, Christopher, 128; Ruth, 128.
Lefroy, Ann, 95; Anthony, 95; Christopher, 95.
Legg (Leg), Robt., 4; Thos., 151.
Leigh, Eliz., 128; Sir Francis, 163; Hannah, 73; Rich., 86; Thos., 128.
Le Mesurier, Cecil B., 250; Fredk. W., 250; John, 250; Wm., 250; Wm. G., 250.
Lemoyne, Ann S., 240; John T., 240.
Lenox, Alice Juliet, 127; Joseph, 127.
Leonard, Ann, 81; Peter, 81.
Leslie, Geo., 98.
Letham, T. H., 98.
Levenden, Thos., 76.
Leversege, Eleanor, 2 (2); Wm., 2 (2).
Lewes, Dr., 137; Eliz. S., 190; Wm., 190.
Lewis (Lewys), Barb., 117; Daniel, 39; David, 128; Eliz., 91, 117 (2), 138; Hannah, 228; Hugh, 91, 138; John, 8, 117; Kath., 10, 117 (4); Morgan, 47; Susanna, 128; Thos., 117 (3), 137; Wm., 47, 222; —, 228.
Lewis ap Yevan, 11.
Lewkenore, John de, 111.
Lewsey, —, 80.
Leyton, Tho., 8.
Liggins, Charlotte S., 86.
Ligonier, Frances S., 135.
Like, Cath., 128; John, 128.
Lindray, Jane, 128; John, 128.
Lindsay (Lindsey), Arthur, 98; Rebecca, 98; Wm. Alex., 16.
Lindsley, Eliz., 215; Jane, 215.
Lingen, Eliz., 9.
Linton, Margaret, 163.
Lintot, Catherine, 215, 216, 217.
Littleton, James, 211.
Lln (? Llewelyn), Griff ap, 9.
Lloyd, 207.
Lloyd, Benedicta, 253; Eugenio, 88; H., 71; John, 253; Owen, 88; Wm., 207, 211.
Lloyd, David ap Jevan, 6.
Lobb, Wm., 98.
Lock, Daniel, 85; John, 85; Robt., 85.
Lockard, John, 7.
Lockett, Ralph, 6, 7.
Lodington, Eliz., 2; Stephen, 2.
Loftie (Loftye), Agnes, 18, 184; Margaret, 18, 184; Paul, 18, 184; Richard, 18; Thos., 18, 184.
Logeny, Matilda, 256.
London, City of, 77.
Long, Alice, 27; Ann, 127; Edmond, 260; Marian, 260; Matilda, 58; Rich., 260; Thos., 58; Walter, 27; Wm., 127.
Longhead, Isabella, 187; John, 187; Margaret, 187.
Lord, Thos., 39.
Lorden, —, 37.
Loson, Mr., 158.
Lothed, Elyn, 245.
Loue, Richard, 158.
Love, Margery, 248.
Lovelace, Sergeant, 264; Wm., 71, 201, 263.
Lovell, Margaret, 189; Rich., 189; Tho., 10.
Lowden, Jeremiah, 98.
Lowe, Eliz., 180; Gabriel, 253; Sir Gabriel, 53; Geo., 179; John, 179 (2); Lydia, 253; Martha, 179; Mary, 53, 179, 180; Rhoda, 179; Rich., 179, 180 (2); Wm., 6.
Lowireston, David, 128; Eliz., 128.
Lowndes, Jane, 2; John, 2.
Luard, C. B., 250; Frederic, 250.
Lucas, John, 243; Susan, 91, 167; Wm., 165, 167.
Luce, Edward, 252 (2).
Luck, Eleanor, 127; Henry, 127; John, 84.
Luckey, Eliz., 128; John, 128.
Lusombe, 229.
Lucombe, John, 229; Margaret, 229.
Lucy (Lewcy), Sir Geoffrey, 104, 105, 110; John, 148; Maud, 102, 104, 105, 109—112; Walter, 108.
Luggar, Thos., 6.
Luke, Andrew, 127; Thomasina, 127.
Lumley, Ralph, 42.
Lumsdale, Alex., 127; Jane, 127.
Lychefeld, Tho., 57.
Lyde, Wm., 5, 59.
Lyly, Jane, 262; John, 262; Peter, 262; Rich., 58.
Lynch, Ann, 127; Gervas, 141; Henry, 127; Symon, 218.
Lynd, Chas., 120.
Lyndesey *alias* Deppyng, Hugh, 59.
Lyons, Mathew, 188; T. C., 225.
Lyry, Margaret, 4.
Lytlecoate, Alice, 199.
Lyttell, John, 243.

M

Maberly, Thos., 224.
Macartney, Geo. T., 251; Lord, 249, 251; Mr., 251.
McBride, Dennis, 129; Juliet, 129.
Machin, Robert, 175.
McClellan, Wm., 89.
McCormick, Judith, 187; Rich., 187; Simon, 187.
McCourt, Bridget, 186; Geo., 186; Jane, 186; John, 186 (2); Joseph, 186.
Maccullock, David, 251, 252; Eliz. S., 252; Henry, 251, 252.

MacDermott, Owen, 88.
McDonagh, Frances M., 188; Martha L., 188; Terence, 188.
Macdonald (McDonald), Edward, 128; Jane, 128; Marcelly R., 237.
Mackenzie (McKenzie, Makenzie), Anne, 128; Cath., 251; Eliz., 121; Forbes, 251; John, 128; Pierce, 128; Roderick, 251; Wm., 128.
Mackintosh, Grace, 252; Wm., 252.
Macknamara, Rich., 89.
McLean (Mackelean, McClean), Eliz., 239; Jane, 187; Judith, 187; Lachlan, 128; Mary, 128; Wm., 187.
McLeod (MacLeod), Harriet, 129; Margaret, 240; Norman, 240; Norman M., 240; Thos., 129.
McMullen, John, 99; Mary, 186; Nancy, 99; Wm., 186; Wm. A., 186.
McPhierson, Jas., 129; Mary Ann, 129.
McTernan, Constantine H., 251; James, 251.
McVey, Hugh, 128; Mary, 128.
Madan, Fredk., 239 (2); Harriet, 239.
Maddison, A., 69; Antony, 67.
MADDOCKS, 45.
Maddocks (Madox), Anne, 46; Barbara, 45; Boniface, 46, 49; David, 46; Jane, 46; John, 45 (3), 46; Margery, 45, 46; Mary, 45 (2); Milborne, 46, 49; Philip, 46; Rachel, 46; Susannah, 46; Thos., 45, 46 (2); Watkins, 46.
Maddox, 207.
Maddox, Isaac, 207.
Maddy, Clare, 115, 116; Eliz., 115, 116; Milborne, 115; Wm., 116.
Madye, Rich., 8.
Mahony, Pierce, 238.
Main, Margaret, 13; Wm., 13.
Mainwaring, John W., 239; Sarah E., 239 (2); Thos. J., 239.
Major, Robt., 128; Sarah, 128.
Manderson, Jane, 129; Stephen, 129.
Manneke, Josh., 128; Sarah, 128.
Mannington, Mary, 31.
Mans, James, 187 (2); Mary, 187.
Mansel, Thomas, 165, 166 (2).
Mansfield, Barrington, 128; Eliz., 128.
Mant, James, 185; Mary, 185.
Manwood, John, 262; Roger, 142, 264.
Maplisden, Julyan, 248; Sybell, 248.
Maqurh, Martha, 128; Sam., 128.
Marchalls, Rev. Mr., 169.
Marden, Adrian, 19.
Marefield, Hannah, 128; Joshua, 128.
Marine, —, 78.
Marit, Wm., 57.
Markey, Benedicta, 253; Eliz., 253; Isabella, 253; John, 253; Lydia, 253; Wm., 253; Winifred, 253.
Markwicke, Mary, 147 (2), 148; Wm., 147.
Marler, Mary S., 96.
Marrett, John, 10.
Marsh, John, 75; Patience, 129; Stephen, 129.
Marshall, Helen, 187; Jane, 129; John, 129; Wm., 187 (2).
Marsham, Thos., 154.
Martin (Marten), Acelye, 145; Agnes, 145 (2), 146, 149; Alice, 145 (2), 146; Anne, 145, 148 (3); Dennis, 146; Dorothie, 144; Dymond, 149; Eleanor, 144, 146 (2), 149 (2); Eliz., 145 (3), 146 (2), 148; Frances, 128, 150; Humph., 10; Isabel, 144; Jane, 148; Jeane, 147; Joane, 144 (2), 146, 147 (2), 150; John, 144 (8), 145 (6), 146 (6), 147, 149 (5), 150 (3); Kath., 145, 147, 148, 150; Lucy, 149 (2); Margaret, 149 (2); Mary, 96, 97, 99, 128, 144 (2)—147, 149, 150 (3); Matthew, 148; Mr., 75, 158; Nicholas, 145; Rich., 144—146, 148, 149 (4); Robt., 145; Roger, 149 (2), 150; Rose, 146; Sarah, 98, 146, 150; Stephen, 145—147, 150 (4); Thos., 144 (3)—147, 150 (2); Thomasine, 145, 147, 149; Walter, 145 (2), 146; Wm., 128, 144 (4), 145, 146.
Maskell, Wm., 145.
Mason, Cath., 98; Cath. M., 15; Eliz., 41, 128; Elliston, 128; Henry, 50; Honoria, 50 (2); Jane, 41; John, 98, 129; Margaret, 183; Richard, 15; Samuel, 99; Stephen, 183; Susan, 129; Wm., 176; —, 50.
Masse, William, 4.
Masters, Eliz., 101; Rich., 101.
Mathew (Mathowe), Adam, 241; Marchalle, 241; Wm., 6.
Mathews (Mathowes, Matthews), Christiana, 186, 187; Christopher, 18; Hugh, 5, 7; Johan, 8; John, 5, 7, 151; Joseph, 99; Mary, 31; Mathias, 186, 187; Rebecca, 186, 187.
Maull, —, 177.
Maunderyle, Richard, 106.
Mauntel, Mary, 108; Walter, 108.
Maurice, Charlotte, 129; Ferdinand M., 129.
Maxe, Ellen, 108; Henry, 108.
Maxwell, James, 185 (2), 186 (2); Mary, 185, 186.
May (Maye), Alexander, 17; Ann, 128; Fredk., 239; Sir John, 239; Mary, 239; Robt., 246; Wm., 98, 239.
Maycott, Cavelerye, 141; Geo., 141.
Mayde, Wm., 4.
Mayhew, Rich., 182.
Maynston, Philip, 3.
Mays, Susan, 129; Thos., 129.
Meade, T., 194.
Meakings, Philip, 115.
Mee, Joshua, 99.
Meeke, Wm., 10.
Meiville, John a, 10.
Melfort, George Drummond, Duke of, 237; Malcolm, Marquis of, 237.
Melin, Joanne, 8.
Melvill, Eliz., 56; Sir James C., 56; Sir Peter M., 56; Philip, 56 (2); Philip S., 56.
Mennes (Mennis), Sir John, 164; Margaret 157, 164; Sir Mathew, 157, 164.
Mercer, Cavalie S., 239; Eliz. B. A., 239; Henrietta F., 239.
Mercers Company, 35.
Merchant Adventurers or *Hamburgh Merchants*, 77.
Mereall, Mary, 145.
Meream, John, 145.
Meredith (Meredythe), David ap, 5; Morrice, 7.
Meredith *alias* Baylie, Margaret, 10.
Mereshe, Clement, 263.
Merret, Chas., 60; Harriet, 60.
Merton, John de, 107.
Merycke, D. ap Lln. ap, 4.
Messer, Richard, 99.
Meynsterley, Wm., 7.
Meyrike, John, 58.
Michell, Bernard, 34.
Michod, John P. L., 129; Margaret, 129.

Mico, 33.
Mico, Edward, 34 ; Jane, 33—35 ; John, 33, 34 ; Rich., 33, 34 ; Samuel, 33, 34 ; Sir Saml., 33.
Middlemore, John, 129 ; Reine Vitre, 129.
Middleton (Myddelton), Ann, 186 ; Eliz., 186, 200 ; Genl., 217 ; Saml., 99 ; Wm., 86.
MILBORNE, 22, 45, 63, 91, 113, 137, 165, 192, 220.
Milborne, 170, 192.
Milborne, Anne, 171 (2), 176—178 ; Cath., 45, 48, 65, 66, 113, 137, 165, 166 ; Charles, 22, 47—50, 68, 69, 91—94, 113, 115, 137, 138, 166—169, 220—224 ; Christian, 22, 45 (2), 48, 69, 138 ; Christopher, 193, 195 (2) ; Clare, 49, 114 ; Clayton, 69, 165—171, 173—176, 192—196 ; Dorothy, 173—175, 196 ; Eliz., 22—25, 46, 48, 49, 51, 69, 94, 114 (2)—116 (2), 165, 166, 172 (2), 175 (2), 192, 195, 196 ; Emma, 173—175, 192, 196 ; Geo., 22, 23, 45, 47—50, 63, 65, 67—69, 91—93, 113, 138, 166—168, 220—222 ; Geo. G., 222 ; Grace, 49, 114—116, 137, 138, 177, 178 ; Gunter, 222 ; Henry, 22—25, 46—51, 67, 68, 91—94, 113—116, 137, 138, 166—172, 176 ; Joane, 46—48 ; John, 22, 23, 49, 63—69, 113, 114, 116, 137, 165 (2)—169, 171—176, 178, 192, 194—196 ; Letitia S. M., 220—222 (2) ; Lucy, 22 (2), 24, 63, 68, 91, 113, 137, 138 ; Margaret, 63, 114, 115 ; Margery, 24, 49, 116, 137 ; Martha, 23, 92, 173—175, 196, 221, 222 ; Lady Martha, 221—224 ; Mary, 48—50, 138, 170 (2)—175, 196, 220—222, 224 ; Mary Emma, 172 ; Rebecca, 193—195 ; Richard, 92—94 ; Sarah, 49, 50, 220 ; Susan, 69, 113, 138, 165 (2)—167, 176, 177 ; Susannah, 173—175, 196 ; Thos., 63, 69, 165, 166, 171—176 ; Wm., 63, 65, 67—69, 91—93, 113, 114, 116, 137, 138, 165, 166, 176, 177 ; —, 195.
MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON, 225.
Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, Aimee, 226 ; Arthur Wm., 225 ; Claude W. E., 226 ; Eliz., 226 ; Ernest, 226 ; Frances J., 226 ; Ida M., 226 ; Lady Isabella E. G., 225 ; Lady Kathleen M. A., 225 ; Sir Lionel, 224, 225 ; Pamela I., 226 ; Phyllis, 226 ; Renee E., 226 ; Sophia P., 226 ; Sir Thos. E., 225 ; Ulick O., 226 ; Veronica, 226 ; Sir Wm., 225.
Miller (Millar), Andrew, 216 ; Christian, 99 ; Eleanor M., 154 ; Eliz., 129 ; Frederick, 98 ; John, 99, 129, 156 ; Joseph, 95 ; Margaret, 156, 162 ; Major-Genl., 240 ; Mrs., 216 ; Ruth, 95 ; Sarah, 240 (2) ; Thos., 99 ; Walter, 185 ; Wm., 95, 99, 188.
Mills (Mylles), Ann, 72, 128 ; Chas., 128 ; Eliza, 129 ; John, 201 ; Margaret, 71 ; Margery, 72 ; Mrs., 161 ; Nicholas, 72 ; Ralph, 71 ; Thos., 129 ; Wm., 71.
Milner, Richard, 173, 174 ; Sarah, 173.
Minchin, Anna Maria, 252 ; Francis, 252.
Minton, Jas. Moses, 188 ; Mary, 188 ; Mathew, 188.
Mitchell (Mychell), Cath., 185 ; Edward, 163 ; James, 185 (2) ; John, 186 ; Margaret C., 186 ; Mary E., 128 ; Richard, 144 ; Sarah, 186 ; Thos., 128.
Mitchinson, Ann, 99 ; —, 99.
Mocket, Bennet, 201 ; Christopher, 201 ; Eliz., 201 ; Joane, 201 ; Richard, 201 ; Thomasyne, 201 ; Timothy, 201 ; Ursula, 201.
Modlicott, Wm., 6.
Moffatt, Alex., 129 ; Eliz., 129.
Mogge, Agnes, 61.
Molend', Wm. de, 256.
Molyneux, Wm., 82.
Moncur, John, 129 ; Kath., 129.
Monde, Tho., 8.
Mongeles, Peter, 106.
Monington, Geo., 10.
Monke, John, 243.
Monnier, John, 128 ; Mary, 128.
Monnings (Monnyngs, Monyngs), Cath., 19 ; Chiche, 264 ; Christopher, 264 (2) ; Dorothy, 264 ; Edw., 264 ; Geo., 19 ; Jane, 19 (2) ; John, 19 (2), 264 ; Pernell, 19 ; Rich., 19 (2), 20, 143, 182, 183 ; Thos., 19, 143, 264 ; Wm., 19.
Monowse, Rich., 3.
MONRO, 12.
Monro, 12.
Monro, Ada, 15 ; Agnes, 13 ; Alexander, 12—14 (2) ; Sir Alex., 12 ; Alex. A., 15 ; Anne, 14 ; Ann S., 15 ; Archibald, 12 ; Caroline, 15 ; Cath. M., 15 ; Cecil, 14 ; Charles, 15 ; Eleanor, 15 ; Eliz., 15 ; Ellen L., 15 ; Geo., 12 (2), 13 (2), 14 (4) ; Geo. A., 15 ; Grissell, 14 ; Henry G., 15 (2) ; Henry H., 15 ; Heugh, 14 ; Jane, 14 ; Jean, 13 (2) ; John, 13, 14 ; Lillias, 12, 13 ; Margaret, 12—14 ; Marion, 14 ; Mary, 12 (2), 13 ; Matilda J., 15 ; Philadelphia, 14 ; Reginald, 15 ; Robt., 14 ; Rose M., 15 (2) ; Tom, 15 ; Wm., 15 ; Wm. Hector, 14.
Montague, Lord, 177 ; Zach., 148.
Montecute, 205.
Montecute, Simon de, 205.
Monteforte, Peter de, 256.
Moodie, John, 240.
Moody, Thos., 98.
Moone, Abraham, 21 ; —, 21.
Moore, Alex., 185, 187 ; Beaufoi, 61 ; Cecilia, 61 ; Elenor, 129 ; Eva, 61 ; Fred. Wm., 251 ; Jack, 61 ; Jas., 4 ; James a, 10 ; Jane, 185, 187 ; Martha, 185 ; Ogle, 129 ; Phillis, 128 ; Robt., 75 ; Saml. P., 187 ; Thos., 84, 128, 251 ; Volta, 61 ; Widow, 75 ; Wm., 185 ; W. P., 251.
Mordaunt, Agnes, 243 ; Eliz., 242 ; Jane, 243 ; Sir John, 34 (2) ; Robt., 243 (2) ; Wm., 242 (2), 243.
More, Sir Edward, 163 ; Humph., 9 ; Wm., 149.
Moreton, Edward, 53 ; Eliz., 53 ; John, 84 ; Mathew, 53.
Morgan, Anne, 166, 176—178 ; Sir Chas., 176 ; David, 47, 48 ; Edyth, 6 ; Eliz., 47, 48, 166 ; Jane, 47 ; Lady, 167, 168 ; Sir Lewis, 176 ; Mary, 45, 230 ; Philip, 91 ; Rich., 7 ; Sarah, 47 ; Thos., 99 ; Wm., 63, 66, 177, 230 ; Sir Wm., 64 ; —, 45, 64.
Morgan *alias* Waters, Philip, 67.
Moriarty, G. Andrews, 102.
Morley (Moreley), John, 162 ; Lady, 163 ; Margaret, 161 ; Mary, 157 ; Rich., 11, 58 ; Sir Wm., 157, 162.
Morris (Morrice), John, 9 ; Rich., 6.
Morrison (Morison), Angus, 98 ; Ann, 239 ; Geo., 128 ; Mary, 128 ; Peter, 128 ; Sarah, 128.
Morrissey, Cath., 239.
Morteyn, Edmund de, 102 ; Lucy de, 102.
Morth, Thos., 73.
Morton, Ann, 128 ; John T. P., 128 ; Mary, 101, 128 ; Michah, 128 ; Rich., 8.
Moselye, Alderman, 78 ; Nicholas, 79.
Moss, Mary, 50.

Mottershull, Ursula, 177.
Motton, Walter, 5.
Mounsher, Eliz., 128; Eyles, 128.
Mountfort, Henry, 220.
Mowlam, F. W., 251; Susan, 251.
Mowry, Thos., 58.
MOYLE, 229.
Moyle, 229, 233, 234.
Moyle, Adam, 233; Alice, 230, 231, 233; Amy, 219, 231 (3); Anne, 229 (2)—233 (2); Anthony, 232; Arthur, 234 (2); Audrey, 233; Benedicta, 253; Bennett, 219, 230, 231; Bridget, 232; Chas., 230; Cicely, 232; Dionisia, 230; Dorothy, 230—232 (2), 234; Eliz, 230 (2), 232 (2), 233 (2); Frances, 230, 232; Francis, 230, 232; Giles, 230; Henry, 229; Isabel, 229; Jane, 230, 231; John, 229—234, 253; Kath., 229—232; Lucy, 229; Mabel, 232; Margaret, 229—231, 233 (2), 234; Martin, 232; Mary, 230 (4)—234, 253; Mercy, 230; Phœbe, 232; Priscilla, 232; Prudence, 233; Ralph, 230; Rich., 229, 232; Robt., 231 (2)—234, 253; Thos., 229—233 (2); Sir Thos., 230; Walter, 230—232, 234 (3); Sir Walter, 229; Wm., 230 (2), 231.
Mudge, Kath. J., 240; Major-Genl., 240; Wm., 98.
Mugford, Eliz., 96, 99.
Mullase, Eliz., 11.
Mulliner, Ellen, 62.
Mulock, Joshua, 128; Mary, 128.
Mundeville, Sir Thos. de, 256.
Munns, Mary, 128; Wm., 128.
Munro, Alex. G., 239; Alex. M., 239; Daniel, 129; Eliz., 129.
Murray, Ann, 128; Anthony, 239, 251; Anthony G., 239; Bishop, 63; Eliz., 40, 43; Sir Geo., 251; Isaac, 40, 43; James, 129, 187; Jas. Alex, 128; Maria, 187; Patrick, 239, 251; Sarah, 98; Susannah, 129; Thos., 98.
Muston, Jas. M., 187; Mary, 187; Mathew, 187.
Mutthon, Nicholas de, 256.
Myle, Reginald, 58.
Mylson, Rich., 3.
Mynsterley, Wm., 5.

N

Nanacott, Ann, 129; John, 129.
Napier, Mary, 129; Wm., 129.
National Library of Wales, 16.
Naylor, Ann, 219 (2); Eliz., 219 (2); Mary, 219 (2); Thos., 219.
Nazer, Eleanor, 129; Wm., 129.
Neame, Joane, 201; John, 201.
Need, Ann, 239; John P., 239; Saml., 239.
Needham, Amy, 141; John, 141; Lucy, 25; Robt., 25, 49; Ursula, 25.
Neele, Sir Richard, 18.
Nelson, H. W., 129; Susannah, 129.
Nelson *alias* Johnson, Chas., 127; Margaret, 127.
Nepecker, Sarah, 129; Wm., 129.
Nesbit (Nesbitt), Ann, 130; Jas., 130; Lucretia, 129; Thos., 130.
Nethersole, James, 248; Joane, 199; John, 199; Maryon, 141; Rich., 141.
Nethirton, Wm., 3.
Newburgh, Anne, 89; Lettice, 89.
Newdegate, Sir Francis, 205.
Newman, Eliz. Foster, 10; John, 147, 241; Julian, 241; Lucy, 129; Patk., 99; Rich., 129; S. A. Grundy, 236.
Newnham, John, 148 (2); Miss, 237.
Newton, Fogge, 263; Jane, 263; John, 263; Theodore, 263; W., 240.
Nicholas, 54.
Nicholas, John, 129; Sarah, 129; Wm., 5, 54.
Nicholl, John, 257.
Nicholls, Thos., 68; —, 165.
Nicholson, Thos., 99.
Nicolettes, John, 5, 7.
Nicolls, Colonel, 100.
Nicolson, Jos., 50.
Nipson, —, 72.
Nolan, Dennis, 61; Dr., 61; Eva, 61; Patrick, 61.
Noot, John, 99.
Norden, Edward, 55.
Norfolk, Bernard M., Duke of, 16, 178; Charles, Duke of, 22; Frances, Duchess of, 22; Henry, Duke of, 54, 155, 191.
Norman, Mary, 129; Wm., 129.
Normanton, Jane, Countess of, 249.
Norris, Jemima, 129; John, 129.
North, 208.
North, Brownlow, 208; George, 2; Sir Henry, 230; Margaret, 2; Mary, 130, 230; Rich., 130.
Northcote, Ann, 129; Saml., 129.
Norton, Sir John, 118; Rich., 84.
Norwich, Henry, Earl of, 53.
Norwood, Alice, 184; Arthur, 184; Eliz., 184; Hugh, 184; John, 184; Susannah, 196; Thos., 184 (2), 196.
Nourse, Dorothy, 254; John, 254; Timothy, 254; Walter, 254 (2).
Novis, Constance, 130.

O

Oakes, Jane, 214; Roger, 57.
Oakley, Richard, 130; Susanna, 130.
Oates, —, 113.
Offley, Robert, 192.
O'Hara, Eliz., 130; James, 130.
Okenfold, John, 181; Wm., 181.
Okkerne (?), Edmund, 9.
Oldfield, 234.
Oldfield (Oldfelde), Anthony, 233; Margaret, 233; Wm., 3.
Oliver, John, 3.
O'Neal, Bryan, 130; Rebecca, 130.
Onslow (Onslowe), Geo., 216; Rich. F., 213; R. H. A., 216.
Ord, Edmund H., 251; Harry G., 251; Louisa, 251.
Orkney, John, 130; Rebecca A., 130.
Orleton, 205.
Orleton, Adam de, 205.
Orr, Wm., 99.
Orrock, Anne, 130; John, 130.
Orwell, Edward, 244.
Osberston, Francis, 157.
Osbourne, 203.
Osbourne (Osborn), Constance, 130; Edward, 130; John, 216; Kath., 203; Lady Margaret, 203; Morrice, 203; Mr., 216; Sir Robt., 203; Thos., 194.
Osteler, John, 3.

Ottley, Charlotte, 130; John, 130.
Ouende, Agnes, 56; John, 56.
Owen, Chas. H., 251; Henry, 251; Thos., 79.
Owens, Cath., 130; Henry, 130.
Ower (Owre), Joane, 264 (2).
Owston, Cicely, 130; Francis, 130.
Oxenden, Henry, 72, 118.
Oxenford, Countess, 260.
Oxford, Earl of, 229, 264.

P

Pabynham, Lawrence, 111.
Pace (Pase), John, 9; Joseph, 83.
Pacey, Eliz., 130; Saml., 130.
Packer, John, 40; Mary, 40.
Packington, Lucilla, 61; Walter H., 61.
Page, Agnes, 6; Andrew, 149; Eliz., 217; Frances, 217; Lady Hyde, 97; Rich., 217; Sir Rich., 217.
Pageham, John de, 204.
Paine, Ann, 186; Mary, 186; Mr., 215; Rich., 84; Saml., 186; *see also* Payne.
Pakenham, Frances, 131; John, 131.
Palmer, Donald A., 62; Dorothy, 198; Eliz., 86, 130; Geo., 86 (2); Joseph, 131; Mabel B., 62; Mary, 131; Michael J. A., 62; Peter, 99; Saml. Rich., 130; Thos., 84, 246 (2), 247; Sir Wm., 198; —, 99.
Pancost, Jarratt, 146; John, 146.
Paramore (Paramor, Paramour), Agnes, 17; Alexander, 72; Alice, 17, 18, 184; Anne, 17; Cicily, 72; Edward, 184; Henry, 183; John, 17 (2), 18, 183, 247; Margaret, 18; Martha, 247; Martin, 72; Nicholas, 72; Raymond, 183; Robt., 183; Susan, 17; Symon, 183; Thos., 72 (2), 182, 183; Wellmile, 247; Wm., 17 (2), 72 (2).
Parfrys, Arthur, 161; Eliz., 161.
Parker, Ann, 43; Constant, 39, 43; Eliz., 43, 130; Fell, 40, 43; Isaac, 40; Joan, 43; John, 41, 43 (2), 81 (2), 86 (2), 130; Mary, 43, 44; Samuel, 39, 40 (2), 43 (2); Sarah, 40, 43.
Parker *alias* Loughton, Joan, 243.
Parkes, 70.
Parkes, Richard, 70.
Parkynson, Ellyn, 258.
Parott, Alice, 261.
Parry, David, 130; Edward, 130; Eliz., 130 (2); George a, 11; Henry, 75; Patience, 131; Rees, 75; Robt., 131.
Parson, Harry, 150; Henry, 144, 149, 150; Mr., 261; Rich., 149, 150; Thos., 149, 150.
Parsons, Sarah, 130; Thos., 130.
Partridge, Henry, 28, 30.
Parvis, Geo. T. M., 251; Herbert M. G., 251; Mary J., 251.
Pascoll, Wm., 9.
Pashley, Eliz., 187; Thos., 187 (2).
Patche, Nicholas, 17; Susan, 17; Thos., 17.
Paternoster, Caroline, 61.
Pateshall, John, 11.
Patfull, Warburton, 131; Wm., 131.
Patten (Patton), Admiral, 99; Eliz., 99; Harriott, 130; Henry, 130.
Patterson, Claire, 239; John T. M., 239.
Pattison, Frances, 130; Geo., 130.
Paul, Sir Geo., 163.
Pavy, Wm., 256.
Pay, Mr., 255.
Payne (Payn), Harriet, 251; Robt., 248; Wm., 11, 142, 248; —, 251; *see also* Paine.
PEACOCK, 21.
Peacock, 21.
Peacock, Eliz., 21 (2); Jane, 21 (2); Jeromy, 21; John, 21; Robt., 21 (2); Sara, 21; Stephen, 21.
Peake, Mary, 131; Wm., 131.
Peale, John, 216.
Pearce (Pearse, Peerse, Peirce), Eliz., 96, 99, 130; Ernest, 209; Henry, 96, 99; John, 10, 130; Wm., 99; *see also* Pierce.
Pearson, Eliz., 94; John, 94.
Peart, Mary, 130; Robt., 130.
Peck, John, 38.
Peckett, Esther, 99; Stephen, 99.
Peers (Peirs), Agnes, 247; Betty, 130; Henry, 247; Isaac, 247; James, 247; John, 7; John C., 130; Maryon, 247; Wm., 7, 247.
Peirce, *see* Pearce.
Peircey, Thos., 99; *see also* Piercey.
Penison, Gregory, 105, 110.
Penn, Robt., 99.
Pepwell, Tamar T., 131; Thos., 131.
Periam, Eliz. L., 81, 86; Geo., 81.
Perkenden, Richard, 145.
Perkins, Anne, 40; Cecil, 114; Cecilla, 114; Christopher, 114 (2), 115; Edw., 114; John, 38 (3), 39, 40 (2); Rich., 114, 115; Wm., 38.
Perks, Rich., 4.
Pernai, Roger de, 36.
Perowne, 208.
Perowne, John J. S., 208.
Perrot (Perrote), Anne, 89; Brockhill, 89; Tho., 10.
Perrye, Eliz., 218; James, 218; Thos., 218.
Pers, Grace, 18; John, 18; Mercy, 18; Susan, 18; Wm., 18.
Person, John, 242; Thos., 242; Wm., 242.
Perysson, John, 242; Martyn, 242; Wm., 242.
Peter, Sir Wm., 243; *see also* Petre.
Petit (Pettet, Pettytt), Avis, 118; Cicilly, 118; Cyriac, 142; Eleanor, 130; Henry, 118; John, 130; Nich., 118; Ursula, 118.
Petre, Lord, 113; *see also* Peter.
Petterson, John, 240.
Pettowse, Wm., 183.
Petty, John, 84; Robt., 99.
Peverell, 206.
Peverell, Thos., 206.
Pewell, Roger, 4.
Phelen, Cornelius T., 131; Sarah, 131.
Phelp, Anna, 131; Thos., 131.
Phesant, Peter, 198.
Phibbs, Mary, 88; Wm., 88.
Philip, David, 9.
Philip ap Walter, 3.
Phillips (Phelips, Philipps, Phillypps), Andrew, 233; Chas., 251; Eliz., 75 (2); Fabian, 233; Henry P. P., 251; Judith, 131; Margaret, 101, 233; Mary, 203; Mildred, 94; Owen, 131; Peregrine, 40; Wm., 4, 186, 203.
Phillishurh, Geo., 99.
Phillpot, 208.
Phillpot, Henry, 208; Tho., 9.
Pichard, Wm., 10.
Pickard, Wm., 99.
Pickering, John, 251; John K., 251; Mary, 130; Thos. W., 130; W. H., 251.
Pie, Wm. a, 11.

Pierce (Pierse), Eliz. P., 130; John, 144; Thos., 130.
Piercey (Peircey), Ann, 96; Thos., 96, 99.
Piers, Claudius B., 251; O. B., 251.
Piggott, Dorothy, 234; Ralph, 234.
Pike, Hannah, 99; Jas., 99; Matilda, 61; Wm., 39.
Pilbeam, John, 146.
Pilkington, Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton, 92; Lyon, 232; Mary, 224, 225; Sir Thos. E., 225; Sir Wm., 224, 225 (2); *see also* Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington.
Pilot, Eliza, 186; Henry, 186; Judith H., 186.
Pilsworth, Edw., 77; *see also* Tilsworth.
Pipe, 52.
Pipe, Alice, 52; Jane, 52; Richard, 52 (2).
Pitt, Edward, 131; Frances, 99; Margaret, 99.
Platt, Eliz., 175; Maryon, 182.
Pleffinger, Geo. L., 86.
Plesset', Sir Hugh de, 256.
Pleydell, Margaret, 260; Marian, 260; Oliver, 260 (2).
Plott, Alice, 261 (2); Bartilmewe, 261 (2); John, 261; Martha, 261; Rich., 262; Wm., 261.
Plover, Miles, 7.
Plummer, Alice, 263; Thos., 263.
Plymmouth, Widow, 245.
Pocoke, Isaac, 255.
Poelle, Thos., 6.
Pointer, Susannah, 41.
Polhill, Alice, 19, 200; Bennet, 20; Edmund, 18 (2), 200; Eliz., 18, 20; Emma, 219; Joane, 219; John, 20, 200, 219; Julian, 20; Myldred, 200; Richard, 18, 20, 219; Stephen, 219; Thos., 20 (3); Wm., 18, 200, 219 (2).
Poll (Polle), Bond, 7; Isond, 5; Tho., 7.
Pollen, Eliz., 254; John, 254.
Pond, John, 219.
Poope, —, 84.
Porteous, James, 131; Johanna, 131.
Porter, Ann, 187; Mary, 187, 188 (2); Richard, 142; Robt., 188.
Portlock, Eliz., 131; Nathl., 131.
Portway, Thos., 118.
Posyer, Anne, 156; Nicholas, 156.
Potts, Frances, 131; James, 131.
Poughmill, Agnes, 9.
POULTNEY, 189.
Poultney, 189.
Poultney, Adam, 189; Agnes, 189; Alice, 190; Anne, 189 (2); Dorothea, 189; Dorothy, 189 (2); Eleanor, 189; Eliz., 189 (2); Francis, 189; Gabriel, 189; John, 189 (2), 190 (2); Sir John, 189 (2); Kath., 189; Magdalen, 189 (4), 190 (2); Mary, 189, 190; Michael, 189; Moratta, 190; Rose, 189 (2); Susana, 189; Thos., 189 (2); Sir Thos., 189; Ursula, 189; Wm., 189.
Povey, Anne, 233; —, 233.
Powell, Eliz., 254; Geo., 64; Isabel, 75; John ap, 9; Mawdelen, 137; Rich. ap, 10; Samuel, 40; Sarah Harris, 90; Thos., 211; Walter, 75; Wm., 47, 254.
Powis, Lord, 113.
Powntney, Tho., 209.
Poyntz, Alice, 246; Newdigate, 216; Robt., 246; Sybell, 246; Thos., 246.
Prat, Jn., 57.
Pratter, Geo., 261.
Prees, David a, 5.
Presman, Mrs., 40.
Preston, John, 79.
Pretious, Mary, 97.
Prettiman, John, 164; Margaret, 164.
Price, Ann, 26; Anna M., 26; Dr., 215; Edward, 37, 38; Evan, 32; Geo., 26; John, 211; Joseph, 84; Sir Lewys, 261; Rice, 32; Roger, 26.
Price *alias* Harris, Walter, 45.
PRICHARD, 46.
Prichard, Alice, 47, 48; Ambrose, 47, 48; Ann, 48; Dorothy, 48; Eliz., 47 (2), 48 (2); James, 46—49; Jane, 47, 48 (3); Joane, 46—48; John, 47, 48 (2); Magdalen, 48; Mary, 47, 48; Rachel, 46, 48; Rowland, 46, 48; Thos., 240; Wm., 47.
Pridham, Sarah, 99.
Prim, John, 131; Mary, 131.
Primrose, Mary, 12.
Prince, Stephen, 99.
Prior, Isabel, 58; Rich., 58, 59.
Pritchard, Hetty, 131; John H., 131; Martha, 240; Thos., 240; Wm., 240.
Probert, Eleanor, 115.
Prosser, Rachel, 46—48; Thos., 46—48.
Proudley, Humphrey, 186.
Puddicombe, Eliz., 131; Stephen, 131.
Pugh, John, 44; Maria R., 134.
Purcell, Frances A., 131; John, 130; John J., 131; Phœbe, 130.
Purches, Jas. Brock, 131; Sarah, 131.
Purefoy, Margaret, 189; Wm., 189.
Purnell, John, 131; Martha, 131.
Pye, Sir John, 92; Walter, 63.
Pygge, Wm., 242.
Pymble, Tho., 4.
Pyne, Rich. C., 131; Sarah, 131.
Pyot, 52.
Pyot, Eliz., 52 (2); Margery, 52; Rich., 52 (2), 53.
Pyper, Alice, 57; Cecily, 57; Elene, 57; Nich., 57; Rich., 11.
Pysinge (Pysynge), Eliz., 263; Harry, 263; John, 248.

Q

Quanto, Joseph, 99.
Quarterman (Quatremayns), Eliz., 214; Maud, 246; Rich., 246; Sibell, 246; Thos., 214, 215.
Quash, Mary Ann, 239.
Quilter (Quylter), Christopher, 199; Eliz., 199; Jane, 199; John, 199; Kath., 199; Margaret, 199; Mildred, 199; Susan, 199; Wm., 182, 199.
Quisley, Thos., 39.

R

Rade, John, 200.
Radford, A. J., 139.
Radmore, Eliz., 99; Jas., 99.
Ragon, Sir John, 107.
Raincock, Anne, 187, 188; Dorothy, 187, 188; Geo., 187, 188.
Raleigh, Edw., 189; Kath., 189.
Ramsden, Mary, 252.
Ramsey, Jas., 131; John, 257; Lidia T. A., 131.

Randolph, Anne, 184; Avery, 184; Cotton, 184; Edward, 184; Sybel, 184; Wm., 184.
Raper, Thos., 79.
Ratcliffe, Alderman, 78, 79; Julian, 182; Rich., 182.
Rathborne, Wilson, 99.
Rawlings (Rawlins), Ellen, 52; Hugh, 10; John, 5; Wm., 52.
Rawnhyll, Robt., 4.
Rawson, Dorothy, 61; John, 32.
Ray, Eliz., 131; Geo., 131.
Read, Geo., 257; John, 132; Mary, 132 (2); Nich., 132; Polly, 132; Wm., 132.
Rede, Leonard, 260.
Redecote, Wm. de, 241.
Redynge, Eliz., 4.
Rees (Reese), Cadwallader, 6, 7; David ap, 8; John, 11; Mevan, 8; Rich. ap, 11 (2).
Reeves, Lydia, 131; Peter, 131.
Reid, Jas., 99; Mary, 99; Wm., 89.
Reinbuedcurt, 164.
Renow, Adrian, 131; Eleanor, 131.
Retallock, Eleanor, 132; Thos., 132.
Reynold (Raynold), Joan, 242; Walter, 205; Wm., 6.
Reynolds, Jane A., 126; John, 59; Mary, 132; Widow, 244; Wm., 132.
Richards, Agnes, 9; Ellen, 156; John, 7; Peter, 99; Rich., 8; Tho., 6.
Richardson, Anne, 214—216; Benjamin, 215; Eliz., 40, 215, 216; Frances, 132; Jemima, 237; John, 40 (2), 215; Kath., 215; Martha, 215 (2), 216; Mary, 216; Samuel, 215; Sarah, 216; Susannah, 215; Thos. C., 41; Wm., 215, 216; Wm. Cæsar, 132; —, 214, 215.
Riches, Louisa, 130; Robt. W., 130.
Rider, Hinth, 53.
Ridges, Eliza, 21; Wm., 21.
Ripple, Seal of, 210.
Rippley, Agnes, 132; Richard, 132.
Rise, Rich., 10.
Ristenpart, Dorathea, 239.
Ritche, Lord, 243.
Rivers (Ryvers), Dorothy, 163; John, 163; Sir John, 158; Lady, 158.
Rivington, John, 216.
Robb, Chas., 99.
Robbins, Geo., 99; *see also* Robyns.
Roberson, John, 81 (2), 86; Martha, 81, 86.
Robert, Nancy R. M., 61.
Roberts, Ann, 132; Betsy, 60; Dorothy, 132; J. C., 251; John, 132; John D. C., 251; Robt., 132.
Robertson, Jane, 14; John, 240 (2); Sarah, 240 (2); Wm., 99.
Robinson, 42.
Robinson, Anna, 42, 43; Caroline, 132; Eleanor, 39; Eliza, 185, 186; Eliz., 34, 39, 43; Francis, 39 (2), 42, 131; James, 131, 185; Jane, 33, 34, 39, 42; John, 39 (2), 41, 42, 186; Martha, 131; Mary, 34, 40, 42, 43 (2), 131; Matthew, 42; Peter, 34; Robt., 185, 186; Saml., 132; Wm., 33—35; Winifred, 34.
Robison, Ann Sophia, 240; David, 240 (2).
Robotham, John, 258; Margaret, 258.
Robyn, Wm. ap, 4.
Robyns, Ric., 3; Wm., 11.
Rode, Edith, 2; John, 2.
Roden, —, 249.
Rodes, Wm., 9.
Rodwell, Alice, 99.
Rogers, Ann M., 131; Benj., 131; Christopher, 132; Mary, 9; Mary A., 132; Walter, 9.
Rogerson, Benj., 143 (2); Jane, 143 (3); Margaret, 143; Mary, 143; Ralph, 143; Rich., 143; W., 143; Wm., 143.
Roke, Walter, 3.
Rolfe, Isabel, 181; Thos., 20; Wm., 181.
Root, Samuel, 41.
Rose, Thos., 141; Wm., 99.
Rosier, Anne, 34.
Rosogans, Edward, 161; Nich., 161.
Ross, Amelia, 132; Chas., 132; Mary, 132; Wm., 132.
Rossomond, Thos., 79.
Rotherforth, Joseph, 99; Mary, 99.
Rotherham, Sir Thos., 183.
Rothewell, Wm., 107.
Rouse, Wm., 19.
Rowbury, Rich., 8.
Rowdon, Rich., 10.
Rowes (Rawes), John, 165, 171.
Rowlan, Edmund, 88.
Rowley, Chas., 252; Eliz., 252; Rich. F., 252; Wm., 89; Sir Wm., 89.
Royall, Mary, 127.
Ruby, Rich., 99.
Rudd, Ann, 132; Henry, 132.
Ruddall, John, 132; Lucinda C., 132.
Ruet, David, 99 (2).
Rugger, John, 241.
Russell, Anacloset, 104, 111; Benj., 82, 85; Christian, 82, 85; Edw., 132; James, 82; Joanna, 111; John, 6, 7, 101, 104; Martha, 132; Sarah R., 101; —, 34, 147.
Russian Merchants, 77.
Rutherford, Arthur, 216; *see also* Rotherforth.
Rutland, Edw., Earl of, 110.
Rutter, John, 246; Rich., 7.
Ryvet, John, 212.

S

Sackitt, John, 37, 38.
Sadler, Ann, 132; Jas., 134; Peter, 132; Sarah, 134.
Saffery, Wm., 182.
St. Dunstan, 204.
St. George, Rich., 70; Sir Rich., 75.
St. John, Anne, 132; Henry, 132.
St. Leger, Mary, 80; Master, 201; Ursula, 184; —, 80.
St. Licis, Adam de, 112; Isolda, 112.
St. Philibert, 234.
St. Wulstan, 204.
Salisbury, Wm., 154.
Sall, Hannah, 120 (2).
Sammon, John, 245.
Sanders, Eliz., 133; Mary, 239; Rich., 239, 240, Tho., 133.
Sanderson, Margaret, 133; Maria Eliz., 134; Thos., 133, 134.
Sandford, Henry, 87.
Sands, *see* Sondes.
Sandys, Dora, 61; —, 61.
Sansom, —, 153.
Sargent, Etty, 133; Frank, 133; John F., 133; Mary, 133; Wm., 112.
Sarson, Thos., 7.
Saunders, Alexander, 47; Dorothy, 133; Sir Edw., 243; John, 133.

Saunders *alias* Cartwright, Sir John, 182.
Savage, Joseph, 154.
Sawbridge, Eliz., 43; Henry, 43 (2).
Sawyer (Sawier), John, 146; Lucy, 128; —, 177.
Sayers, Jas., 42.
Sayes, Evan, 65.
Scallick, Anthony, 75.
Schomberg, Arthur, 37, 44, 70, 214; Capt., 44; Eliz., 38, 39, 44 (2); Ralph, 39, 44 (2).
Scoby, Ann, 239; James, 239.
Scollough, Geo., 133; Maria, 133.
Scott (Scotte), Alex., 133 (2); Cath., 80 (2); Christopher, 43, 248; Joan, 230; John, 244; Sir John, 80; John E., 251; Keziah, 133; Martha, 133; Phillis, 133; Rich., 80, 248; Robt., 100; Robt. S., 251; Wm., 133; Sir Wm., 230.
Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred, 155, 191.
Scottowe, Chas., 240.
Scrafton, Peternel, 42, 43.
Scrages, Alice, 244; Joan, 245; John, 244, 245; Rich., 244, 245.
Scrimshaw, Mary, 38 (2).
Scrogges, Alexander, 243, 244.
Scrupe, Wm., 202.
SCUDAMORE, 22.
Scudamore, Ann, 24; Chas., 23; Chas. F., 22; Chas. N., 25; Charlotte S., 24; Charlotte T., 25; Christopher, 23; Eliz., 25, 49; Frances, 22 (2), 24 (2); Geo., 22, 23, 137; Geo. A., 24; Geo. M., 25; Henry, 6, 23, 24 (2), 49; Henry B., 24; James, 23; Jas., Viscount Sligo, 22; John, 22, 23, 48 (2), 49; John, Viscount Sligo, 22; John B., 24; John S., 24; Kath., 23; Lucy, 25, 49, 65, 137; Margaret, 23 (3); Martha, 24 (2); Mary Priscilla, 24; Milborne, 22, 24, 25, 49, 137; Priscilla, 24; Rowland, 22, 23, 49, 65; Susan W., 24; Tharmar, 24; Thos. S. N., 24; Wm., 22; —, 23.
Seaford, Lord, 227.
Seals, Official, of the Diocese of Worcester, 204—213.
Seator, Christian, 133; Jerom, 133.
Sedgwick, Walter, 197; —, 197.
See (Sea), Agnes, 17; Christian, 17; Hamon, 17; James, 17; Joane, 17, 263; John, 263; Mawdelyn, 17; Michael, 17; Robt., 263; Thos., 17; Wm., 17, 263.
Seintpeter, Nicholas, 256.
Selby, Sir Wm., 21; —, 21.
Selman, John, 132; Rose, 132.
Semple, Jean, 13; Wm., 13.
Seton, David, 132; Jenet, 132; Lilly, 134; Robt., 134.
Seward (Seaward), John, 6; Tho., 4, 6.
Sewey, Robt., 261.
Seybright, Wm., 79.
Seyliard (Sellyard), Eliz., 163 (2); Sir John, 163; Thos., 163; Thomasine, 163.
Seymarc, Cicele, 183; John, 183.
Seymour (Scymore), Frances, Lady, 53; Francis, Lord, 53; Jos., 175.
Seyntloo, Sir John, 259.
Sharp (Sharpe), Henry, 257; Robt., 134; Sarah, 134; Wm., 55.
Shaw (Shawe), Bernard R., 239; Fredk. R., 239; Harding, 133; Nancy, 133; Rebecca E., 239; Wm., 259.
Sheers (Shiers), Eliz., 2 (2); Sir Geo., 2; Robt., 2.
Sheffe, Alys, 118; John, 118.
Sheffield, 52.
Sheffield, Edmond, Baron, 52; Eleanor, 2, 52; Robt., 2, 52 (2).
Shepherd (Shepheard, Shepherde), Emma, 61; Hy., 8; Mr., 165; Rich., 9; Thos., 9, 69, 166—169; Wm., 6, 7; —, 61.
Sherard, Lady, 159; Lord, 159.
Sherley, 189.
Sherley, Anne, 189; Jane, 134; Ralph, 189; Thos., 134.
Sherman, James, 79.
Sherrard, Geo., 189; Rose, 189.
Shertcliffe, Mary, 134; Thos., 134.
Sherwood, Jos., 38, 40.
Sheville, Geo., 132; Mary, 132.
Shield, Janet, 134; Robt., 134.
Shiffner, Henry, 254; Mary, 254.
Shims, Edward, 162.
Shorter, Bridget, 75, 82.
Shorting, Ernest H. H., 54.
Shortland, John, 132; Margaret, 132.
Shotbolt, Mr., 216.
Shrobury, John, 9.
Sibbald, Alex., 133; Sarah, 133.
Sides, John, 40.
Sidlies, Mr., 142.
Sidnor, Paul, 18.
Silverside, Susannah, 41.
Simon, Bishop of Worcester, 204.
Simpson (Sympson), Alice, 230; Andrew, 187; Ann, 134; Henry, 230; John, 100, 134, 187, 264; Mary, 187.
Sims, John, 154.
Skiddy, John, 250.
Skinner (Skynner), John, 100, 108, 110; Margaret, 108, 110; Mary Ann, 100.
Skrine, Henry, 222; Letitia S. M., 222.
Slade, Kath., 10.
Slatterley, Margaret, 11.
Slaughter, Geo., 184; Isabell, 184; Mary, 184; Nelly, 100; Wm., 100.
Sligo, James, Viscount, 22; John Scudamore, Viscount, 22.
Sloughe, Tho., 10.
Small, Cath., 134; Francis, 134.
SMALLBONE, 25.
Smallbone, Chas., 25; Eleanor, 25, 49; Eliz., 25 (2), 49; Henry, 25, 49; John, 25 (2); Mary, 25; Thos., 25.
Smallmann, John, 9.
Smallwood, Eliz., 134; Francis, 134.
Smalridge, Philip, 211.
Smart, Daniel, 133; Margaret, 133.
Smirthis, Mr., 177.
Smith (Smythe), Abell, 259; Agnes, 144; Alice, 80; Chas., 180; Dorothy, 2; Eliz., 133, 134, 180, 254 (2); Geo., 2, 38; Hannah, 133; Henry, 132, 133, 144; Ingram, 42; James, 37; Jane, 180; Jenkyn, 6; John, 4, 6, 7, 133; Joseph, 44; Kate S., 62; Kath., 77, 80; Laurence, 134; Lucy, 180; Maria, 100, 132; Mary, 133, 144, 149, 150; Mary E., 180; Mrs., 216; Phemie, 102; Reinold, 142; Rich., 4, 8, 9; Robt., 142; Sir Roger, 159; Saml., 100; Thos., 77, 80, 100, 133, 254; Thomasine, 44; Wm., 57, 133, 144, 149.
Smytheot, Alice, 200; Andrew, 200; Joane, 200; Magdalen, 200; Richard, 200; Thos., 200 (2).
Snigg, Rich., 67, 68.

Snowden, Eleanor, 133; John, 133.
Snubbs, James, 161; Susanna, 161.
Soden, James, 87.
Soly, Eliz., 20 (2); Joane, 20; Margaret, 20; Stephen, 20 (2).
Somer, Rich., 218; Tho., 6.
Somerset, Chas., 24; Frances, 24; Lord John, 24.
Somery, Robt. de, 205.
Sompnor, Dorothy, 245; Eliz., 245; Margery, 245; Rich., 245.
Sondes (Sands), Cath., 80; Michael, 80; Sir Richard, 80; —, 80.
Southall, Eliz., 11; John, 3; Lucretia, 187; Margaret, 187; Wm., 187.
Southampton, Earl of, 260.
Southgate, Eliz., 133; Thos., 133.
Southouse, Harry, 248; Jane, 248; Joane, 248; Roger, 248; Rose, 248; Thos., 248.
Southouson, Robt., 182.
Soutter, Jas., 134; Maria R., 134.
Spayn, Robert, 257.
Spearman, Geo. W., 240; Mrs., 240.
Spechesly, John, 57; Matilda, 57.
Spechley, Robt., 94; Rose, 94; Thos., 94.
Speed, Joseph, 83, 84; Margaret, 66.
Spence, Eliz., 133; Wm. M., 133.
Spencer, 164.
Spencer (Spenser), Dorothy, 189; Lord Francis Almeric, Baron Churchill, 164; Henry, 164; Isabella E., 164; Mr., 159; Thos., 189.
Spilsbury (Spillsbury), F. B., 100; Joseph, 214.
Sprackling, Margaret, 231; Robt., 231.
Sprigg, Samuel, 84; Wm., 87.
Springett (Springott), James, 47; Jane, 47; Mary, 47 (2), 48; Thos., 47, 48.
Spycer, David, 181.
Squib, Maud, 197; Thos., 197.
Squire, Joanna, 134; Wm., 134.
Squires, Ann, 133; Tho. M., 133.
Stacpoole, Hassard, 134; Isabella A., 134.
Stacy, Edward, 246; Francis, 245.
Staines, Sir Thomas, 99.
Stamp, Timothy, 162; Wm., 160.
Stanhope, Ida M., 226; John M., 226; Spencer, 226.
Stanton, Wm., 100.
Stapleton, 234.
Stapleton, Mary, 234; Robt., 234.
Starton, Frances M. A., 252.
Staundres, Roger, 5.
Staveley, Arthur Wm., 239; Capt., 239; Sarah, 239; W., 239.
Steade (Stede), John, 9; Tho., 11.
Stedfast, Cath., 185, 188; Diana, 188; Henry, 185, 188; James, 185.
Stephens, Alice, 6; Philip, 9; Richard, 169, 178; —, 168.
Stephenson, Ann, 133; Geo., 133.
Stepney (*Stepneth*), 202.
Stepney (Stepneth), Alban, 202, 203; John, 203; Sir John, 202; Justina Maria, 202; Mary, 202; Thos., 202; Sir Thos., 202.
Stevens, Agnes, 100; Ann, 133; Geo., 133; John, 9; Thos., 173; Wm., 100.
Stevenson, John, 100; Wm., 239.
Stewart, Anne, 14, 133; Eliz., 133; Geo., 133; John, 133; Joseph, 185; Lewis, 134; Mary, 134; Ralph, 3; Sir Robt., Lord Tillicultry, 14.
Stile *alias* Moyle, Mary, 231.
Stirling, John, 251; Wm., 251.
Stockwith, Edmund, 19; Pernell, 19.
Stoddart, Jno., 132; Sarah, 132.
Stokes, Eliz., 134; Humph., 134; Isabel, 102, 103; John, 102, 103 (2), 108; Sarah, 134; Thos., 134.
Stokyng, Thos., 4.
Stone, Edith B., 61; Eliz., 133; Francis, 34; Geo., 133; John, 34 (2), 35; Margaret, 34; Mary E., 133; Nicholas, 34; Robt., 34; Thos., 133.
Stoneham, Rachel, 100.
Stoneherst, Agnes, 18; Alice, 18 (2); Eliz., 18; Joane, 18; Robt., 18.
Story, Eliz., 50; Saml., 50; Sarah, 49, 50; —, 49.
Stote, John, 3; Margery, 3.
Stoughton, Edward, 248; Sir Geo., 163; Thos., 248.
Stradley, John, 240; Sarah, 240.
Stranford, Viscount, 80.
Stratford, John de, 210; Wm., 34.
Stratford-Dugdale, John, 212.
Stratford-on-Avon, Seal of, 210.
Street, Frances M. A., 252; Geo., 252; Geo. F., 252; Wm., 9.
Stretford, Thos. de, Archdeacon of Gloucester, 256.
Stretley (Stretele), Isabel, 102; Wm., 102.
Strickland, Anne, 176; Sarah, 84; Walter, 176.
Stuart, Joanna, 132; Ruth E., 132; Wm., 132 (2); *see also* Stewart.
Stubbs, Geo., 128; Jas., 100.
Stucley, Hugh, 232.
Studdon, Mary, 134; Michael, 134.
Styles, Geo., 100; Margaret, 100.
Subey, Benjamin, 216.
Suffolk, James, Earl of, 53.
Suggedon, Wm., 3.
Sumpter, John, 100; Roger, 6; Wm., 250.
Sutherland, Alex., 95; Danl., 134; Geo. M., 95; Mary, 95; Sarah, 134.
Sutter, John, 134; Mary, 134.
Sutton, Eliz., 187; James, 187 (2).
Swain, Timothy, 99.
Swan (Swanne), Geo., 40; Peter, 71.
Swift, James, 18.
Swinnerton, Eliz., 226; Martha, 224; Mary, 224; Thos., 224.
Swintford, Daniel, 37, 38.
Swypedewe, Sir John, 58.
Sykes (Sikes), Jane, 40, 42, 43; Thos., 39, 40, 42 (2), 43 (2).
Syme, Frances, 133; Wm., 133.
Symeon, Eliz., 111; Simon, 106, 107, 111.
Symmons (Symons), John, 154; Sarah, 134; Wm., 134.
Symonds, Thos., 214; Walter, 3.
Syms, Ellen, 165; Henry, 165.

T

Tabourden, Sarah, 135; Wm., 135.
Talbot, Lord Edmund B., 16, 178; Mary, 135 (2); Miss, 216; Sarah, 100; Thos., 135; Wm., 100, 135.
Tallack, Mary, 134; Simon, 134.
Talmash, General, 215.
Talwin, Thos., 151.
Tanner (Tarmar), Martha, 24; R. T., 24.

Tarchan, Bartholomew, 100.
Tarmar, *see* Tanner.
Tatham, Ann, 82; Eliz., 82 (2); John K., 82; John T., 82; Joseph, 82; Lawrence, 82; Martha, 82.
Tatner, Letitia, 101.
Taunton, Lord, 228.
Taylarde, Sir Lawrence, 243.
Taylor, Eleanor, 175; Eliz., 135, 172, 173, 175, 176; Hugh, 10; Joan, 181; John, 57, 172, 175 (2), 176; J. W., 238; Mary, 134; Milborne, 171, 172, 175, 176; Rich., 5, 7, 88 (2); Robt., 144; Thos., 134, 135; Wm., 73, 74.
Teaite, Robt., 134; Sarah, 134.
Teesdale, H. G., 251; Harry G., 251.
Temple, John, 100.
Tenaker, Avise, 184; John, 184 (3); Margaret, 184; Rich., 184.
Tewley, Wm., 216.
Thatcher, Mary, 263.
Thirning, Wm., 107, 110—112; Sir Wm., 111 (2); —, 104.
Thomas, David, 135, 240; Eliz., 239; Emme, 245; Jane, 135; John, 11; Margaret, 134, 137; Maria T. J., 135; Robt., 177; Saml., 135; Wm., 134, 239, 240.
Thomond, —, 249.
Thompson (Thomson), Alicia, 135; Andrew J., 135; Chas., 135; Dorothy, 231; Eliz., 97, 135; Honour, 135; John, 100; Sir John, 43; John M., 135; Mary, 135; Rich., 135; Robt., 231; Sarah, 135; Susanna, 135; Thos., 135; Wm., 84, 135; —, 15; *see also* Tomson.
Thorman, Cecilia, 62; John, 62; John S., 62; Kitty, 62.
Thornell, Margaret, 72; Richard, 72.
Thornhill, Rebekath, 134; Robt., 134.
Thornhurst (Thornhirst), Agnes, 218; John, 218; Mistress, 183; Stephen, 218 (2).
Thornton, R. J., 150, 153.
Thorpe, Eliz., 233; Mary, 49; —, 233.
Thrupp, Rowland, 175.
Thurstan, Alexander, 55; Bennet, 55; Eliz., 55; Joane, 55; Rich., 55; Robt., 55; Thos., 55.
Thynne, Joan, 77, 78, 80; John, 77, 80.
Tibson, Sarah, 252; Simon, 252.
Tichborne, Rich., 156; Thomasine, 156.
Tilghman, Nicholas, 184.
Tilley (Tilly), Geo., 83; Joseph, 84.
Tilsworth (Pilsworth), Edw., 77—80; Joan, 76, 80; Wm., 76.
Tinling, Chas., 252; Francis B., 252; Sarah, 252.
Tirrell, Edmond, 243; Sir Henry, 243.
Tirrye, John, 199; Thos., 199.
Tobin, Nicholas, 134; Sarah, 134.
Toke (Tooke), Bridget, 232; Chas., 232; Mary, 232 (2); Nicholas, 232; Thos., 232.
Toldervye, John, 259.
Toller, Eliz., 86; James, 86.
Tolly, Tamar, 131.
Tolson, Rich., 195.
Tomes, Wm., 5.
Tomkins, John, 84.
Tomkyne, Rich., 6, 7.
Tomson, Alice, 184; Robt., 184.
Tomye, Geo., 10.
Torrance, John, 100; Mary S., 100.
Tottie, John, 213.
Tournay, Alice, 219; Bennet, 230; John, 230; Thos., 219.
Towne, Benjamin, 215, 216.
Towning, Maria, 135; Wm. S., 135.
Townshend (Tounsend), Henry, 77, 79, 80; Robt., 210; Sir Robt., 80; Susan, 76, 79, 80; Wilhelmina, 124.
Towsy (Towsye), John, 5, 10.
Tracton, —, 249.
Tracy (Tracey), Benjamin, 260; Dorothy, Viscountess, 260; Eliz., 86; Mary, 260; Robt., 260.
Trancock, Susanna, 135; Wm., 135.
Trattle, Willis, 100.
Travers, Ann, 239; Sir Eaton, 239; Robt. D., 239.
Tredington, Seal of, 210.
Trench, Edw., 88.
Trenholm, Eliz., 135; John, 135.
Tresham, Lady Isabel, 109, 112; Thos., 103, 104, 108, 109; Sir Wm., 109, 112; —, 104.
Trewyn, John, 57.
Triggs, Angel, 135; Mary, 135.
Trip, John, 100.
Trotman, Robt., 5.
Try, Anthony, 261; Judith, 261.
Tucker, Bennet, 181; Daniel, 181; Isabell, 181 (2); Joan, 181; John, 181 (2); Margaret, 181; Mary, 100, 181; Rich., 181 (4); Stephen, 181; Thos., 181 (2); Wm., 100, 181 (2).
Tullarton, Edw., 100.
Tuppa, Philip, 3.
Turbell, Richard, 11.
Turnbull, Geo., 100.
Turner (Turnor), Anne, 134, 255; Frances S., 135; John, 134; Joseph, 135; Rich., 8, 57; Thos., 5; Wm., 153.
Tweedie, Gilbert, 100.
Twisden (Twysden), Alys, 142; Thos., 55.
Twyny, John, 246.
Tyler (Tylare), John, 87, 88, 243; Philip, 3, 88; Thos., 7; Wm., 88.
Tyllman, Thos., 142.
Tylson, Tho., 242.
Tymperon, Mary, 239.
Tynte, *see* Kemeys-Tynte.
Tyte, Mary, 100; Wm., 100.

U

Ufflete, 234.
Umpbelly, Eliz., 251.
Underwood, Eliz., 186; Jane, 186; Wm., 186.
Undrell, John, 100.
Uridge, Eliz., 135; Wm., 135.
Usel . . . ., Johane, 5.

V

Vaillant, Cath., 135; Isaac, 135.
Vaiter, Betty, 62.
Valobra, Jacon, 239.
Van, Chas., 223.
Vandeput, Jane, 254; Sir Peter, 254.
Vaughan (Vaghan), Edward, 45; Grace, 138; John, 23, 64; Mary, 45; Mrs., 118; Rich., 138; Thos., 5, 9.
VAUX, 102.
Vaux (Vaulx) Alice, 112; Edward, 106; Eleanor

(Alienora), 102, 103, 108, 109, 112 (2); Elias, 104; Isabel, 109, 112; Joanna, 104; John, 104, 112; Margaret, 189; Maud, 102, 104, 105, 110, 112; Nich., 189; Sir Nich., Lord, 105, 106; Robt., 104, 112 (3); Thos., 112 (3); Thos., Lord, 106; Sir Thos., 103; Wm., 102—112; Wm., Lord, 106; Sir Wm., 104—112; —, 104 (2).
Veale (Veele), Alice, 165, 166, 169, 171, 172, 175; Nich., 165, 166 (2), 172; Thos., 166.
Veasey, Martha, 135; Matthew, 135.
Vernalls, John, 5, 7.
Verney, Agnes, 36; Geo., 157 (2); Marg., 157; Simon, 36; Wm., 36.
Vernon, Francis, 158; Joseph, 100.
Vicars, Thos., 183.
Villiers, Lady, 162.
Vincent, Lord St., 251.
Vitey, Alex., 186; Bridget, 186; Sarah, 186.
Vitre, Reine, 129.
Voy, Eliz., 135; John, 135.
Vyncley, Matilda, 58; Thos., 58 (2).

W

W . . . ., T., 36.
Wace, Alice, 261 (2); Eliz., 261; Henry, 261; Jane, 261; John, 261, 262; Leonard, 261, 262; Margaret, 261; Mary, 261, 262; Stephen, 261.
Waddy, James, 136; Jane, 136.
Wade, Wm., 5, 84.
Wadeley, John, 8.
Wadham (Wadman), Eliz., 187 (2); Maria Anne, 187; Mary, 187; Praise, 187 (2).
Wadyngton, Wm., 4.
Wager, Thos., 149.
Wagner, Henry, 37.
Wainwright, John, 185.
Wakefield, 206.
Wakefield, Henry, 206.
Waldegrave, Lady, 243.
Waldrige, John, 261; Nich., 261.
Waldron, Cicely, 262; Eliz., 262; Joane, 262; John, 262; Roger, 262; Thos., 261, 262.
Walford, Ann, 252; John, 252.
Walker, 208.
Walker, Acton, 87; Alice, 87; Ann, 87; Dorothy, 87; Sir Edward, 53; Grace, 87; Jacob, 58; James, 87, 215; Jane, 87; John, 8, 11; Margaret, 187; Mary Alice, 187; Mathew (Mathias), 87; Nicholas, 87; Thos., 58, 87 (2), 187; Wm., 87 (2), 100.
Wall, Eliz., 136; Jas., 136.
Wallace, Ann, 136; David, 136; Jane, 136; John, 136.
Walle, Alice, 8.
Wallen, Jacob, 186; Magdalen, 186; Sarah, 186.
Waller, James, 214; Mary, 100; Rich., 100.
Wallinger (Wallenger), Benj., 162; Thos., 243; Walter, 162.
Wallington, Ann, 136; Edmond, 136.
Walrond, Hannah, 135; Nath., 135.
Walsh (Walshe), John, 136; Sir Robt., 256; Rosabella C., 227; Sarah, 136; Theobald, 227.
Walter, Thos., 100.
Walter ap Philip, 3.
Walters, Nich. W., 251; Robt. A., 251; Wm., 213.
Walton, John, 100.
Walton, Thomas a, 9.
Wanno, Robt., 188.
Wans, Cath., 185; Elenor, 185; Robt., 185.
Ward, Eliz., 96, 100; Frances, 136; Mary, 96; Mary A., 136; Simon, 96, 100; Thos., 136; Wm., 136.
Wardour, Edward, 160; Mary, 160.
Wareing, Rev. Mr., 75.
Warham (Warram), Anne, 72 (2); Archbishop, 230; Edward, 72; Eliz., 230; Nicholas, 230.
Warner, Ann, 26; Anna M., 26; Jane, 124; John, 26; Lawrence, 37; Robt., 26.
Warren (Waren, Warrayne), Dulcibella, 162; Edmund, 136; Eliz., 76, 79, 80; Frances, 136; John, 213; Richard, 76, 78—80; Thos., 162; —, 19.
Warwick, Thos., 245.
Warwick, Guy Beauchamp, Earl of, 256; Kath., Countess of, 256; Rich., Earl of, 111.
Wassell, Bartilmewe, 250; Francis, 250.
Wastell (Westell), John, 50 (2).
Wate, Agnes, 261.
Waters, Samuel, 46; Susannah, 46.
Waters *alias* Morgan, Philip, 67.
Wates, John D., 5.
Waties, John, 11.
Watkin (Watkyne), Henry, 8; Philip, 9.
Watkins, Alice, 47, 48; James, 47; Mary, 136; Thos., 45, 136; Wm., 47 (2), 48, 49, 262.
Watney, Jack Southard, 35.
Watson, 155.
Watson (Wattson), Chris., 136; Eliz. J., 136; James, 143; Jane, 136; John, 137; Margaret, 42; Sarah, 137; Stephen, 155; Thos., 136; Wm., 155.
Watts, Eliz., 136; Frances, 86; John, 86; Mary A., 61; Robt., 86; Walter, 136.
Waylys, Philip, 3.
Waythen (Waythan), Johan, 11; John, 9.
Weale, Roger, 5.
Webb (Webbe), Chas., 100; Dr., 161; Edward, 161; Eliz., 136; Martha, 100 (2); Rich., 5; Wm., 100, 136, 200.
Webber, Frances, 239; Thos. C., 239; Thos. W., 239.
Webster, Bernard, 43; Eliz., 43.
Wederden, Wm., 263.
Weedon, Constant, 39 (2); Richard, 39 (2).
Weekes, Wm., 37.
Welby, Dorothy, 2; Frances, 2; Philip, 2; Susan, 2; Sir Wm., 2 (2).
Welch, Anne, 126; Eliz., 136; Palk, 136.
Welchman, Margaret, 100.
WELD, 2.
Weld, Anne, 2 (2); Dorothy, 2 (2); Edith, 2; Eleanor, 2 (2); Eliz., 2 (2); Hester, 2; Jane, 2; Joan, 2; John, 2 (3); Margaret, 2; Mary, 2; Wm., 2.
Weldon, Eleanor, 189; Wm. Hen., 155, 178.
Welford, Francis, 264; Isabel, 58; Joan, 58; Rich., 58.
Well, Mary, 146.
Weller (Willer), Edward, 146 (3); Eliz., 146; John, 146; Stephen, 146.
Wells, Harriet, 60; James, 60, 136; Margaret, 136; Phœbe, 60; Sarah, 97.
Wemyss, Charlotte, 136; Francis, 136.
Wenllyane v. David John, 3.

Wenload, John, 9.
Wentworth, Phœbe, 232 ; Samuel, 232.
West, Chas., 100; Eliz., 136 ; Humphrey, 136 ; Joseph, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Rich., 136 ; Violet, 136 ; —, 24.
Westbeech, Eliz., 136 ; Joshua, 136.
Westell, *see* Wastell.
Westfeilde, Dr., 158, 159.
Westminster, Duke of, 51 ; *see also* Grosvenor.
Weston, Eliz., 115, 116 ; —, 116.
Westward, Doryte, 144.
Westwick, Eliz., 136 ; Robt., 136.
Wever, David, 7.
Wever *alias* Hount, Henry, 5.
Wey, Joshua, 136 ; Susanna, 136.
Whaly, Will., 162.
Wharton, Barony of, 227.
Whatley, Thos., 100.
Wheelan, Mary, 136 ; Richard, 136.
Wheeler (Wheler), Ann, 96 ; John, 100 ; Thos., 79, 173.
Whetnall, Agnes, 263 ; John, 263 ; Moses, 263 ; Wm., 263 (2).
Whitby, Eliz., 230 ; Timothy, 230.
White (Whyte), Ann, 135 ; Ann S., 15 ; Benj., 152 ; Cath., 135 ; Eliz., 201 ; Gilbert, 152 ; Goddard, 201 ; Henry, 15 ; John, 135, 187 (2) ; Mary, 187 ; Mercy, 230 ; Thos., 152 ; Ursula, 201 ; Wm., 135.
Whitebrook, Rowland, 79.
Whitehead, Fredk. W., 251 ; Rev. G. D., 251.
Whitfield, Alys, 263 ; Barbara, 263 ; Cornelius, 263 ; Eliz., 263 ; John, 263 ; Mark, 263 ; Philippa, 263 ; Thos., 263 ; Wm., 263 (2).
Whitney, Eliz., 100 ; Joseph, 100 ; Rich., 75.
Whitte, Geo., 243.
Whitting, Eliz., 2 ; Thos., 2.
Whittmay, John, 3.
Wickham, Francis, 239.
Wickland, Cath., 136 ; Thos., 136.
Wightwick, Francis, 50 (2).
Wigmore, John, 5 ; Marie, 11.
Wilchese, John, 106.
Wild (Wilde, Wylde), Agnes, 55 ; Alexander, 55 ; Allington, 216 ; Cath., 55 ; Dr., 162 ; Eleanor, 55 ; John, 55 (2) ; Margery, 55 ; Mary, 122 ; Paul, 162 ; Thos., 55, 173.
Wilford, Ernest C., 252 ; John S., 252 ; Ruth, 252.
Wilkinson, Eliz., 187 ; James, 187 ; Rich., 174-175 ; Sarah, 136 ; Susanna, 187 ; Wm., 136.
Wilks (Wilkes), John, 6 ; Mary, 252 ; Miles E., 252.
Willey, Wm., 59.
William, Edward, 100.
William ap Rycharde, 5.
William, Morgan ap, 8.
Williams (Willyms, Wylyames), Anne, 252 ; Bethune, 61 ; Da., 136 ; Danl., 222 ; E., 190 ; Edw. W., 252 ; Esther, 136 ; Eva, 61 ; Frances, 49 ; Grace, 115, 116 ; Jane, 43 ; John, 6, 7, 10, 83, 100, 135, 222 ; Sir John, 16 ; Lewys, 6, 7 ; Lord, 86 ; Margaret, 135 ; Mary, 86, 100 ; Sukey T., 125 ; Thos., 41, 43, 176 ; Sir Thos., 252 ; Wm., 3, 49, 100 ; Wm. A., 252 ; —, 116.
Williamson, Ann, 237.
Williamson *alias* Aylett (Awsett), John, 165 ; —, 177.
Willis (Wyllys), Ann, 197 ; Francis, 41 ; Mary, 41 ; Wm., 4, 197.
Willmer, 203.
Willmer, Eliz., 203 ; Sir Wm., 203.
Willoughby, Alice de, 105, 106 ; Eleanor, 105 ; Wm. de, 111.
Wills, Caspar, 88.
Willshire, Leonard, 83, 86 ; Rachael, 83, 86.
Wilmot, John, 55 ; Lord, 159 ; Mr., 159 ; Mrs., 159 ; Robt., 55.
Wilson (Willson), Ann, 185, 186 ; Fanny, 136 ; Florence A., 61 ; Isabell, 55 ; James, 136, 186 ; Joseph, 186 ; Margaret, 185, 186 ; Peter, 61 ; Rich., 145 ; Sarah, 136 ; Thos., 185, 186, 210 ; Wm., 136.
Wimberly, Dorothy, 2 ; Eliz., 2 ; Frances, 2 ; John, 2 ; Wm., 2.
Winn, *see* Wynn.
Winter, Forth, 220 ; Giles, 23 ; Margaret, 23.
Wintle, Jane, 47, 48 ; Joseph, 47 ; Thos., 47.
Winton (Wyntone), Anne, 137 ; Henry, 8, 137.
Wise, Grace, 252 ; Mary, 61 ; —, 100.
Wiseman, John, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Mr., 177.
Wisse, Anthony, 165, 178.
With, Cole, 116 (2) ; Eliz., 116 ; Milborne, 116.
Withers, Nath., 34.
Wodde, Margery, 9 ; *see also* Wood.
Wodwall, Rich., 3.
Woghan, John, 5.
Wolfe, Raynolde, 262.
Wollaston, G. Woods, 191.
Wood, Agnes, 183 ; Anne, 183 ; Cath., 135 ; Cicele, 183 ; Edmund, 184 ; Eleanor, 149 ; Eliz., 136, 183 ; Geo. H., 135 ; Gilbert, 141 ; Henry, 183 ; Joane, 183 ; John, 183 ; John at, 183 ; Mary, 184 (2) ; Nicholas, 184 (2) ; Richard, 85, 136 ; Robt., 184 (2) ; Rose, 141 ; Stephen, 183 ; Thos., 6, 141, 183 ; Thos. at, 183 ; Walter, 184 ; Wm. at, 183, 184.
Woodcock, Edw., 84 ; Mary, 84.
Woodger, Chas., 100.
Woodhouse, Ann, 136 ; Robt., 136 ; Tho., 7.
Woodier, Eliz., 18 ; Wm., 18.
Woodous, John, 6.
Woodward (Wodeward), Christopher, 254 ; Constance, 254 ; Wm., 59, 201.
Woolard, Ann, 136 ; Wm., 136.
Wooley, Geo., 240 ; Wm., 240.
Worcester, Henry, Marquis of, 24 ; *see also* Somerset.
Worcester, See of, 207.
Worley, Alice, 231 ; John, 231.
Worrell (Worrall), James, 198 ; John, 8 ; Mary, 198.
Worth, Mr., 20 ; Wm., 213.
Wotton, Thos., 182, 183.
Wren, Alfred E., 61 ; Harvey L., 61 ; Helena R., 61 ; Lilian E. C., 61.
Wrenche, Peter, 160.
Wright, 83.
Wright, Amy, 83 ; Ann, 83 ; Arthur, 84 (3) ; Cath., 136 ; Dorothy, 2 (2) ; Eliz., 84 ; Frances J., 226 ; Sir Geo., 2 ; Hester, 83 ; John, 3, 84 (4), 136, 243 (3) ; Mary, 84, 136, 215 ; Oliver, 84 ; Rev. R., 251 ; Rebecca, 84, 154 ; Rich., 67, 136 ; Robt., 84, 243 ; Roger, 7 ; Samuel, 73, 83 (2), 84, 86 ; Thos., 83 (2) ; Wm., 6, 226, 251.
Wroth (Wrothe), Dorothy, 234 ; John, 234 ; Oliver, 182 ; Sir Thos., 182.
Wynne (?), Rich., 9.
Wye, Margaret, 260 ; Wm., 260.
Wyer, Gilbert a, 11.
Wygge, John, 10.

Wygley, John, 10.
Wygorn', John de, 256 ; Peter de, 256.
Wykes, John, 246.
Wykynge, Isabel, 58 ; Margaret, 58 ; Matilda, 58 ; Richard, 58.
Wyleby, Alice, 106, 109 ; Emma, 105, 106 (2), 109 ; John de, 105, 106 (3), 109 ; Robt., 105, 106 (3), 109.
Wymark, Alice, 181 ; Cecilie, 18 ; John, 181 ; Margaret, 181 ; Rich., 181 ; Wm., 18, 181 (2).
Wynkon, Henry, 8.
Wynn (Winn, Wvnne, Wyn), Hugh, 8 ; John, 100 ; Miss, 162 ; Rachel, 100 ; Rich., 9.
Wynyard, Anne, 239 ; Gladwin J. R., 239 ; Robt., 239.
Wysley, Dorothy, 106 ; John, 106.

Y

Y . . . ., R., 36.
Yale, Walter, 3.
Yates, Paul, 137 ; Sarah, 137.
Yeadon, Anne, 87, 88 ; Eliz., 87 ; Geo., 87, 88 ; Henry, 87, 88 ; Jane, 88 (2) ; Joane, 87 (2), 88 ; John, 87 (2), 88 (2) ; John F., 87 ; Mary, 87, 88 (2) ; Mathew, 87, 88 (3) ; Rebecca, 88 ; Robt., 87 ; Sarah, 88 ; Thos., 87 (2), 88 (5).
Yeates, Robt., 216.
Yeatman, 208.
Yeatman-Biggs, 208.
Yeatman-Biggs, Huyshe, 208.
Yeaton, John, 4.
Yeeden, Mathew, 87.
Yeeden *alias* Bullenbrooke, Jane, 88.
Yeman, Tho., 4.
Ympson, Walter, 5, 7.
Yorke, Geo., 83 ; Hen., 83.
Young (Yonge), Alce, 144, 149, 150 ; Amy, 144 ; Anne, 137, 230 ; Sir Chas. G., 54 ; Dr. E., 216 ; Geo., 144 ; John, 100 ; Mary Eliz., 137 ; Nicholas, 219 ; Owen, 87 ; Peter, 137 ; Robt., 137 ; —, 144, 230.
Youngstead, Augustine, 187 ; Eleanor, 187 ; Margaret E., 187.

Z

Zouche, Wm. de, 111.

No Surnames.

——, Sir Henry, chaplain, 241.
——, Hugh, 8.
——, John, 144.
——, Sir Robert, vicar of Longdon, 241.
. . . . yllwall, Rich., 5.

READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY